

# 2006 Dakota (ND)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

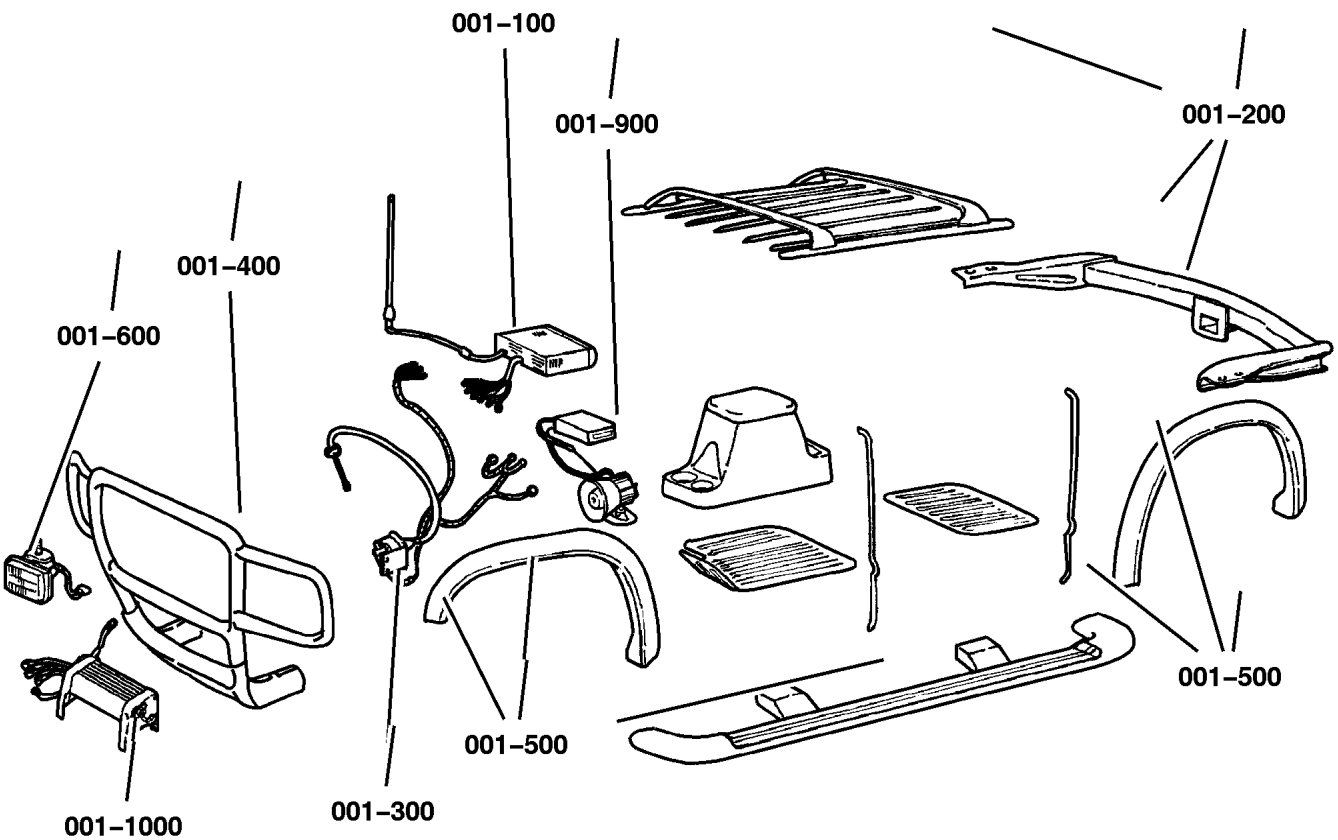
## 2006 DAKOTA ND

### VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

VIN_POS	POSITION DESCRIPTION	CODE = CODE DESCRIPTION
1	Country of Origin	1 = USA
2	Assembler	D = Dodge
3	Vehicle Type	7 = Truck
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0 - 1360 kg (1 - 3000 lbs) E = 1361 - 1814 kg (3001 - 4000 lbs) F = 1815 - 2267 kg (4001 - 5000 lbs) G = 2268 - 2721 kg (5001 - 6000 lbs) H = 2722 - 3175 kg (6001 - 7000 lbs) J = 3176 - 3628 kg (7001 - 8000 lbs) K = 3629 - 4082 kg (8001 - 9000 lbs) L = 4083 - 4535 kg (9001 - 10000 lbs) M = 4536 - 6350 kg (10001 - 14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	E = Dakota 4x2 W = Dakota 4x4
6	Series	5 = Dakota Laramie / Sport 4 = Dakota SLT / SPORT 2 = Dakota ST
7	Body Style	2 = Club Cab (33) 8 = Quad Cab (84)
8	Engine	K = 3.7 V6 MPI (EKG) J = 4.7 V6 HO (EVC) N = 4.7 V8 MPI (EVA)
9	Check Digit	= Check Digit
10	Model Year	6 2006
11	Assembly Plant	S Warren Truck




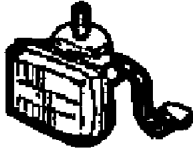
# Group – 001

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

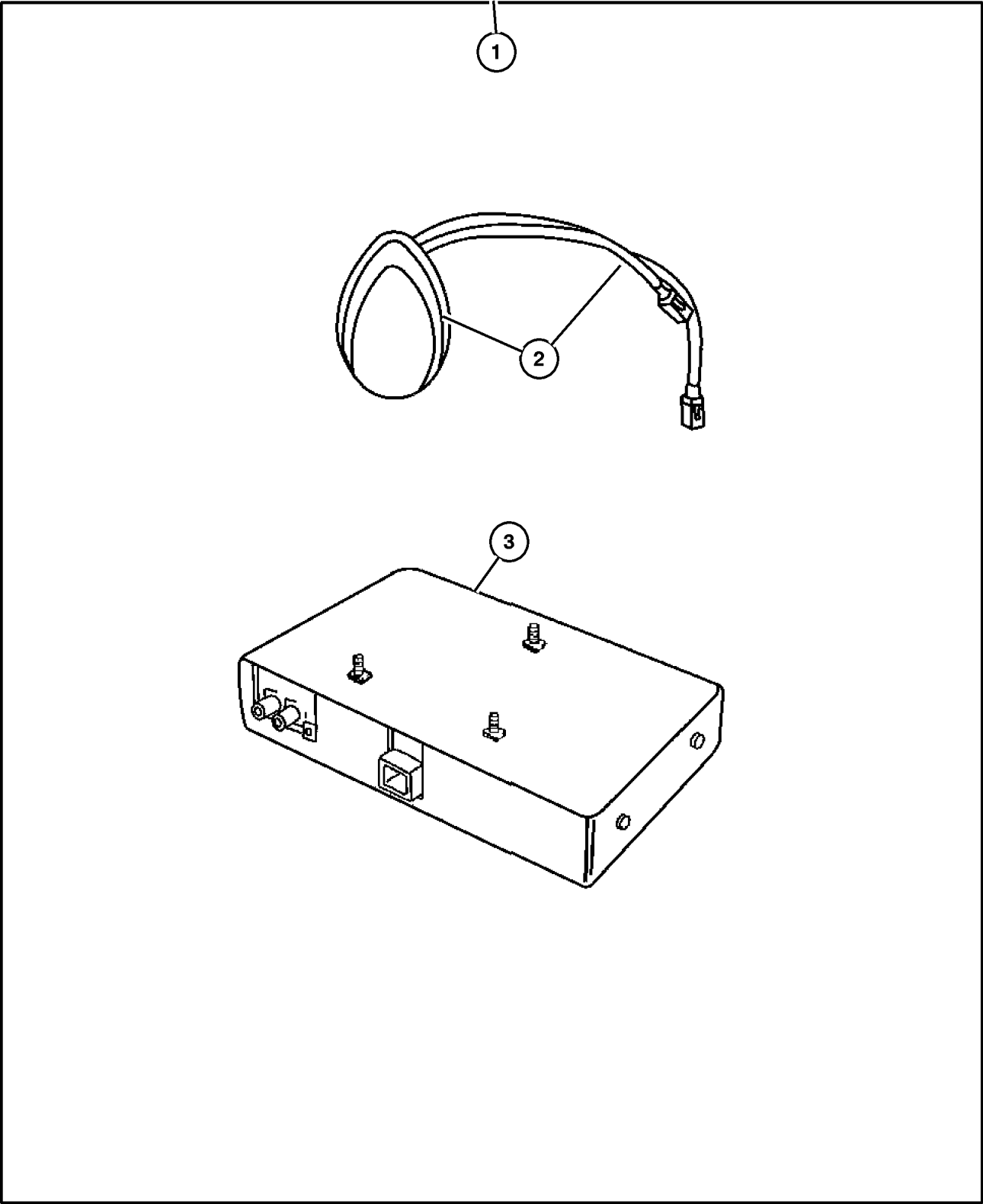


### GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>	
Satellite Receiver Kit .....	Fig. 001-120
Install Kit, Satellite Receiver .....	Fig. 001-125
<b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>	
Cover Kit - Tonneau .....	Fig. 001-265
Cover Kit - Folding .....	Fig. 001-270
Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, One Piece .....	Fig. 001-275
Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior .....	Fig. 001-280
<b>Driving Convenience</b>	
Remote Start - Installation Kit .....	Fig. 001-310
<b>Fog Lights &amp; Electrical</b>	
Hands-Free Kit/ Cellular Phone-Blue Tooth .....	Fig. 001-620

<b>001-100</b> Audio & Electronics	<b>001-200</b> Carriers & Cargo Hauling	<b>001-300</b> Driving Convenience	<b>001-600</b> Fog Lights & Electrical
			

Satellite Receiver Kit  
Figure 001-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

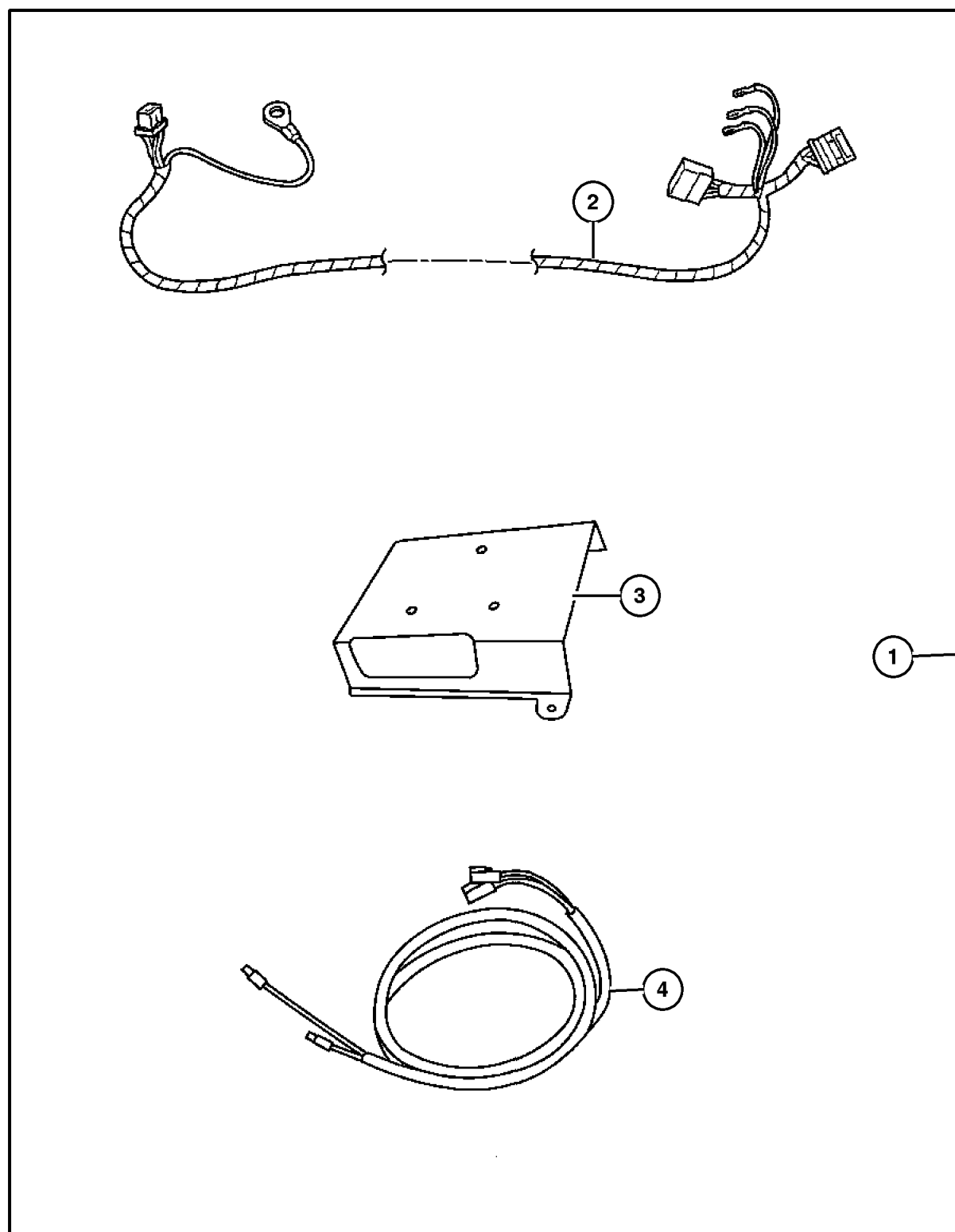
Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208 881AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	5091 504AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	5064 002AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

## Install Kit, Satellite Receiver

### Figure 001-125

[illegible]

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Cover Kit - Tonneau  
Figure 001-265

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Not for use with OverRail Bedliners.

1									COVER KIT, Tonneau
	8220 8694	1			33				
	8220 8692	1			84				
2									COVER ASSY, Tonneau
	5161 946AA	1			33				
	5161 947AA	1			84				
3									CLAMP, Tonneau
	5161 948AA	1			33				Front
		1			84				Front
	5161 949AA	1			33				Middle
	5161 950AA	1			33				Rear
		1			84				Rear
4									BOW, Tonneau Cover
	5161 952AA	1			33				Set of 3
	5161 953AA	1			84				Set of 2
5									RAIL, Tonneau Cover
	55364 008AA	1			33				Right Side
	55364 012AA	1			84				Right Side
6									RAIL, Tonneau Cover
	55364 009AA	1			33				Left Side
	55364 013AA	1			84				Left Side
7									RAIL, Tonneau Cover
	5161 951AA	1			33				Tailgate, Rear
		1			84				Tailgate, Rear

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

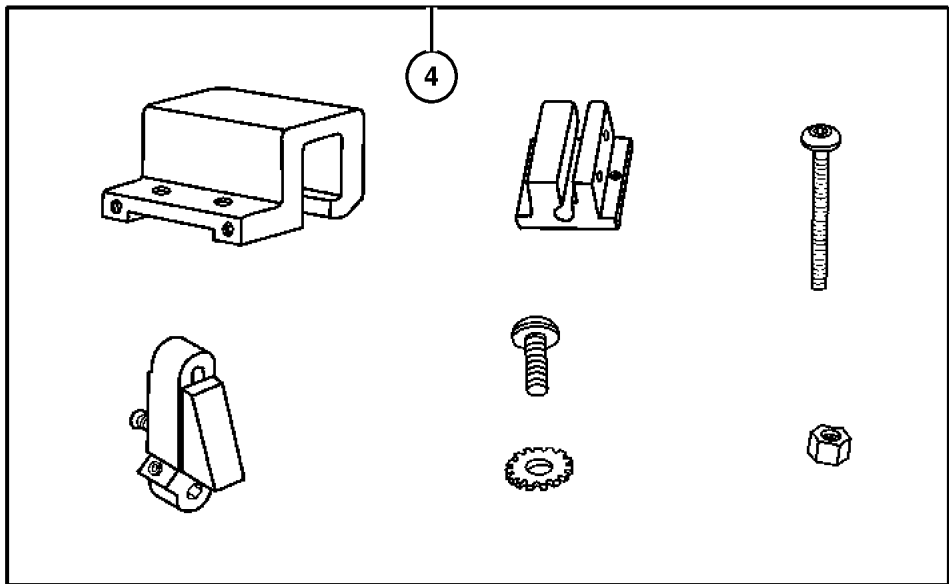
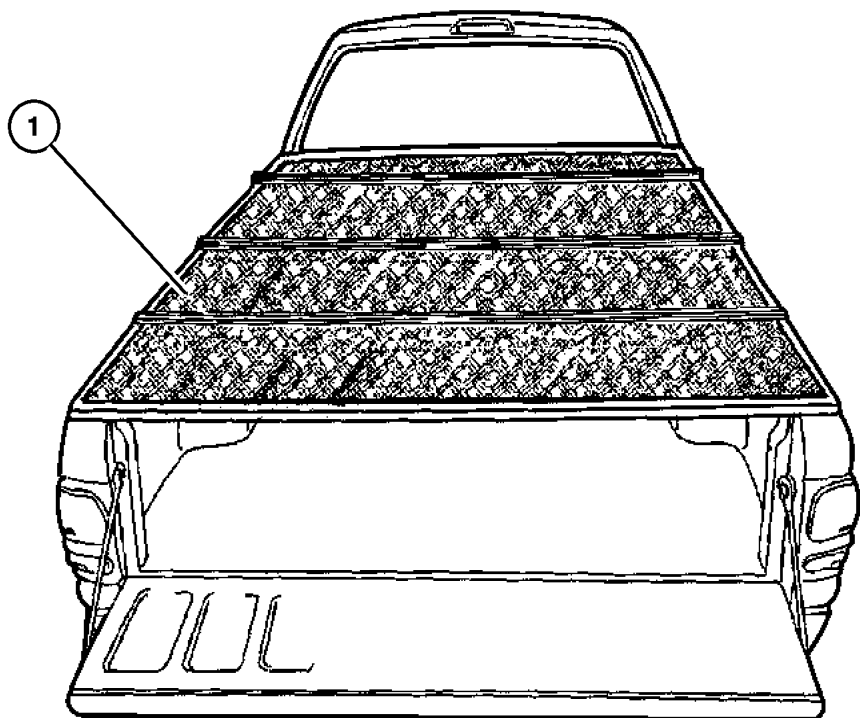
September 20, 2005

Cover Kit - Folding  
Figure 001-270

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; 82208696 Requires Hardware Kit For Installation, Use Item#4

1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Folding
	8220 8696	1			33				
	8220 8695	1			84				
-2									KEY & CYLINDER SET, KEY & CYLINDER SET-LOCK
	5018 117AA-	1			33				
		1			84				
-3	5018 386AA-	1			33				KEY, Master
4	8220 8697	1			33				HARDWARE KIT, Tonneau - Folding

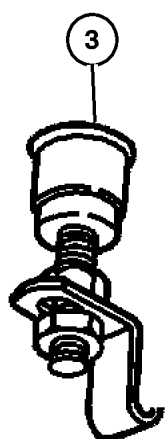
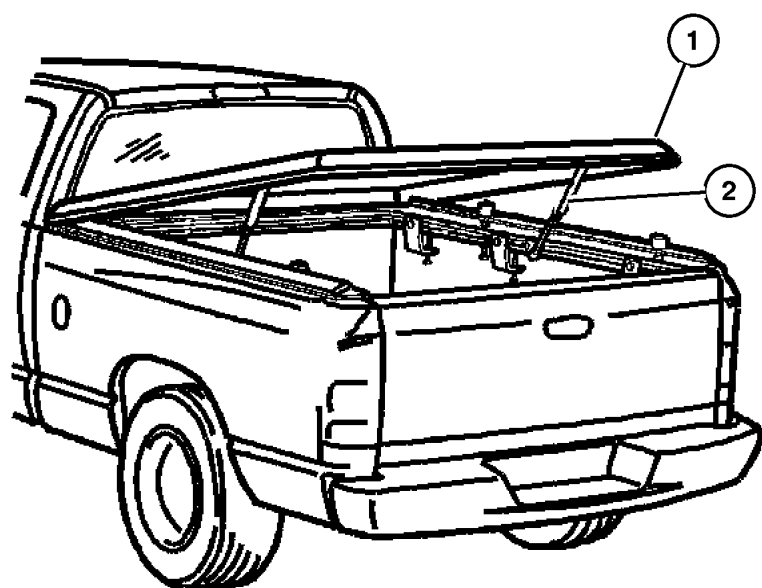


2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission					
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.					
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, One Piece**  
**Figure 001-275**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard
	8220 8698	1			33				Black [PX8]
	8220 9157	1			33				Mineral Gray [PDM]
	8220 9158	1			33				Bright White [PW7]
	8220 9159	1			33				Flame Red [PR4]
	8220 9160	1			33				Patriot Blue [PBT]
	8220 9161	1			33				Bright Silver Metallic [PSB]
	8220 9162	1			33				Atlantic Blue [PBJ]
	8221 0057	1			33				Solar Yellow [PYH]
	8220 8699	1			84				Black [PX8]
	8220 9149	1			84				Mineral Gray [PDM]
	8220 9150	1			84				Bright White [PW7]
	8220 9151	1			84				Flame Red [PR4]
	8220 9152	1			84				Patriot Blue [PBT]
	8220 9153	1			84				Bright Silver Metallic [PSB]
	8220 9154	1			84				Atlantic Blue [PBJ]
	8221 0058	1			84				Solar Yellow [PYH]
2									GAS PROP KIT, tonneau-hard
	5018 067AA	1			33				
		1			84				
3									KEY & CYLINDER SET, KEY & CYLINDER SET-LOCK
	5018 117AA	1			33				
		1			84				
4									KEY, Master
	5018 343AA	1			33				
		1			84				

**2006 DAKOTA (ND)**

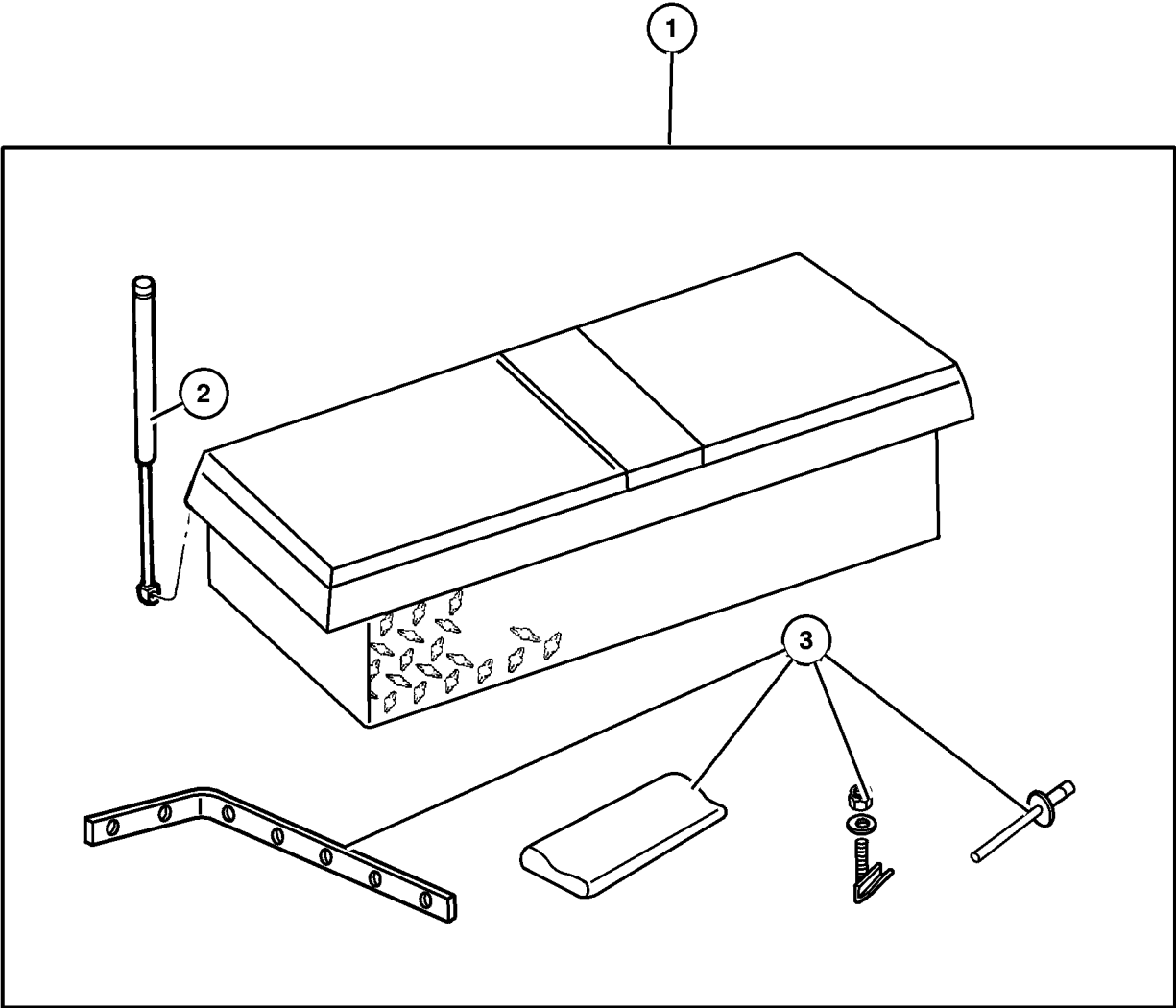
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior  
Figure 001-280

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOX KIT, Storage-Exterior
	8220 3111	1			33				Single Lid
	8220 2791	1							Dual Lid
2	5018 533AA	1							STRUT, BOX
3	5018 124AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Storage Exterior

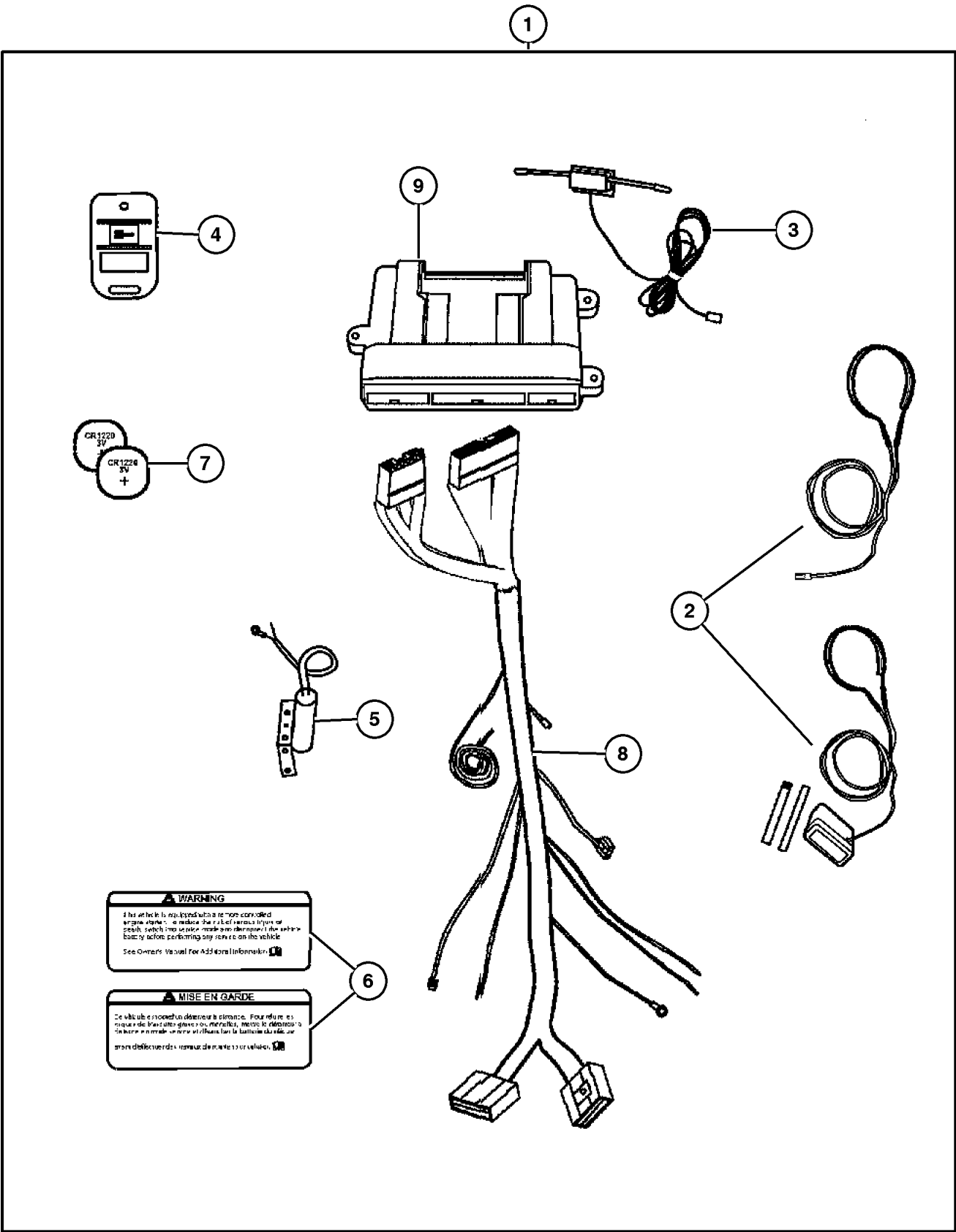


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Remote Start - Installation Kit  
Figure 001-310



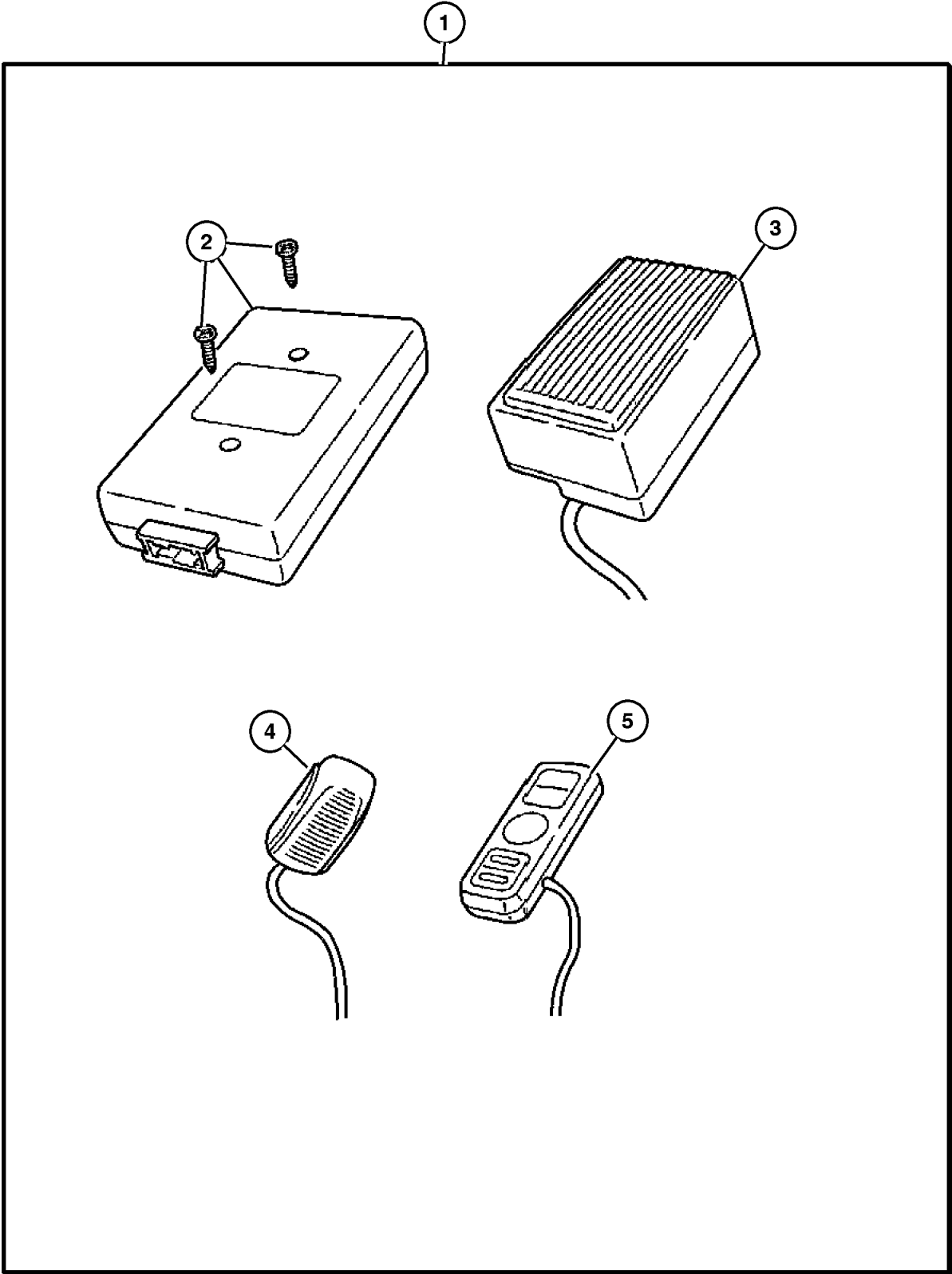
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208 996AB	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	5140 470AA	1							ANTENNA
3	5140 471AA	1							ANTENNA
4	5140 472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	5140 473AA	1							SWITCH
6	5140 474AA	1							LABEL
7	5140 773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
8									HARNESS, HARNESS-ENGINE, Serviced in Electrical, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	82208 859AB	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Hands-Free Kit/ Cellular Phone-Blue Tooth  
Figure 001-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207 853AE	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5114 359AD	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	5102 026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	5102 025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	5102 027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 002

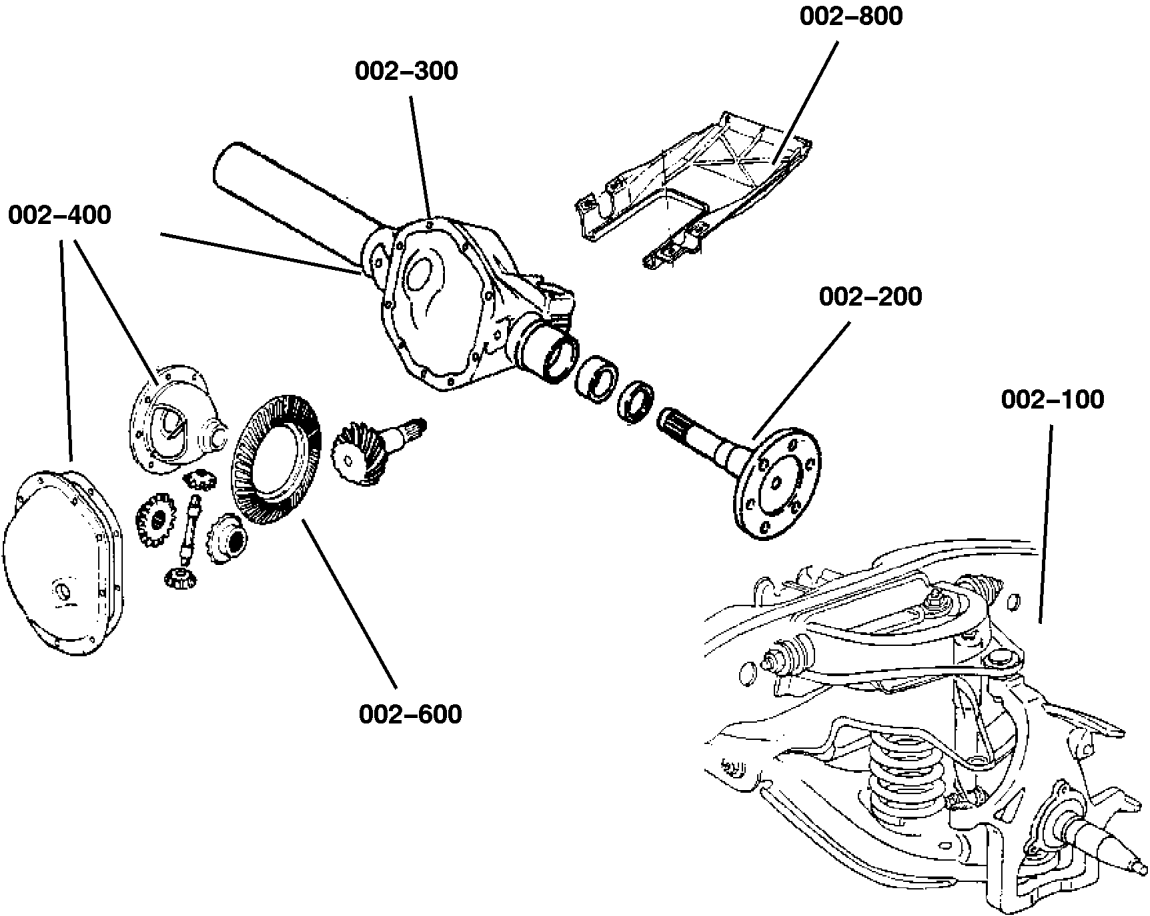
Front Suspension & Drive


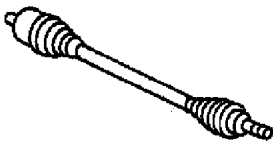
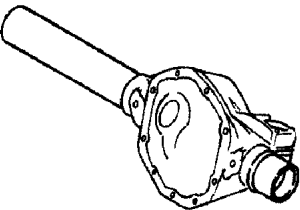
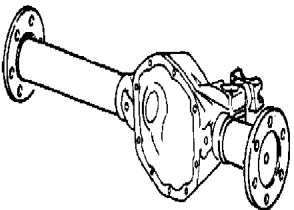
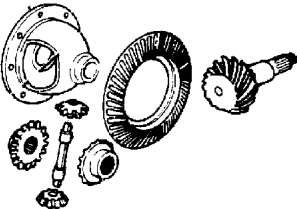
GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

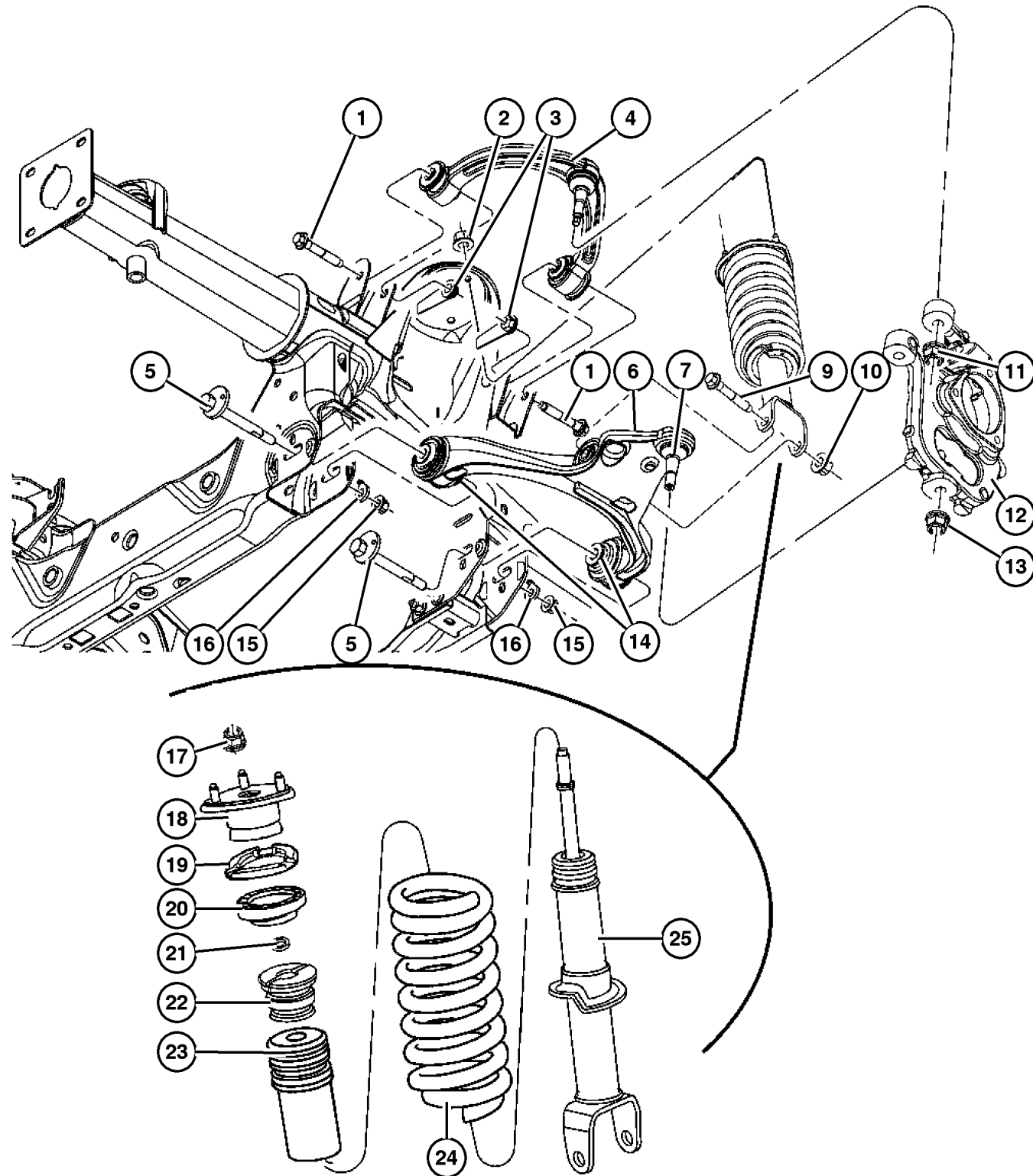
<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Control Arms, Spring, Shock, Knuckle .....	Fig. 002-110
Stabilizer Bar, Front .....	Fig. 002-120
<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Shaft, Front Drive Axle .....	Fig. 002-210
<b>Front Axle Housing</b>	
Housing, Front Axle .....	Fig. 002-310
<b>Front Axle Assembly</b>	
Axle Assembly, Front .....	Fig. 002-410
<b>Front Axle Differential</b>	
Differential, Front Axle .....	Fig. 002-610



<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts	<b>002-300</b> Front Axle Housing	<b>002-400</b> Front Axle Assembly
			
<b>002-600</b> Front Axle Differential			
			

# Control Arms, Spring, Shock, Knuckle

## Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes ;									
The 'Z' Spring/Shock Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	6507 654AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, UCA to Frame, Mounting
2	6502 696	6							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Shock Mount to Frame, Mounting
3	6508 175AA	4							LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, UCA to Frame, Mounting
4	52855 100AC	2							ARM, Upper Control, Front, Right or Left
5	6508 484AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, LCA to Frame, Mounting
6									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52855 106AB	1							With 3 Bushings, Right
	52855 107AB	1							With 3 Bushings, Left
7	5161 685AB	1							BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm, With Snap Ring, Right or Left
-8	5161 418AA-	1							RING, Ball Joint
9	6508 351AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to LCA, Mounting
10	6102 252AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock to LCA, Mounting
11	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, UCA Ball Joint to Knuckle, Mounting
12									KNUCKLE, Front
	52855 116AA	1							Right
	52855 117AA	1							Left
13	6505 682AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x1.5, LCA Ball Joint to Knuckle, Mounting
14									BUSHING, Control Arm To Frame, Front
	52855 112AB	1							To Frame, Rear
15	6508 318AA	4							NUT, LCA to Frame, Mounting
16	6508 320AA	4							WASHER, Control Arm, LCA to Frame, Mounting
17	6506 276AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Upper Shock, Mounting
18	52013 484AC	1							MOUNT, Shock Upper
19	55366 387AA	1							ISOLATOR, Spring, Rubber
20	55366 975AA	1							ISOLATOR, Spring Seat, Plastic
21	52013 672AA	1							COLLAR, Shock Absorber

### 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

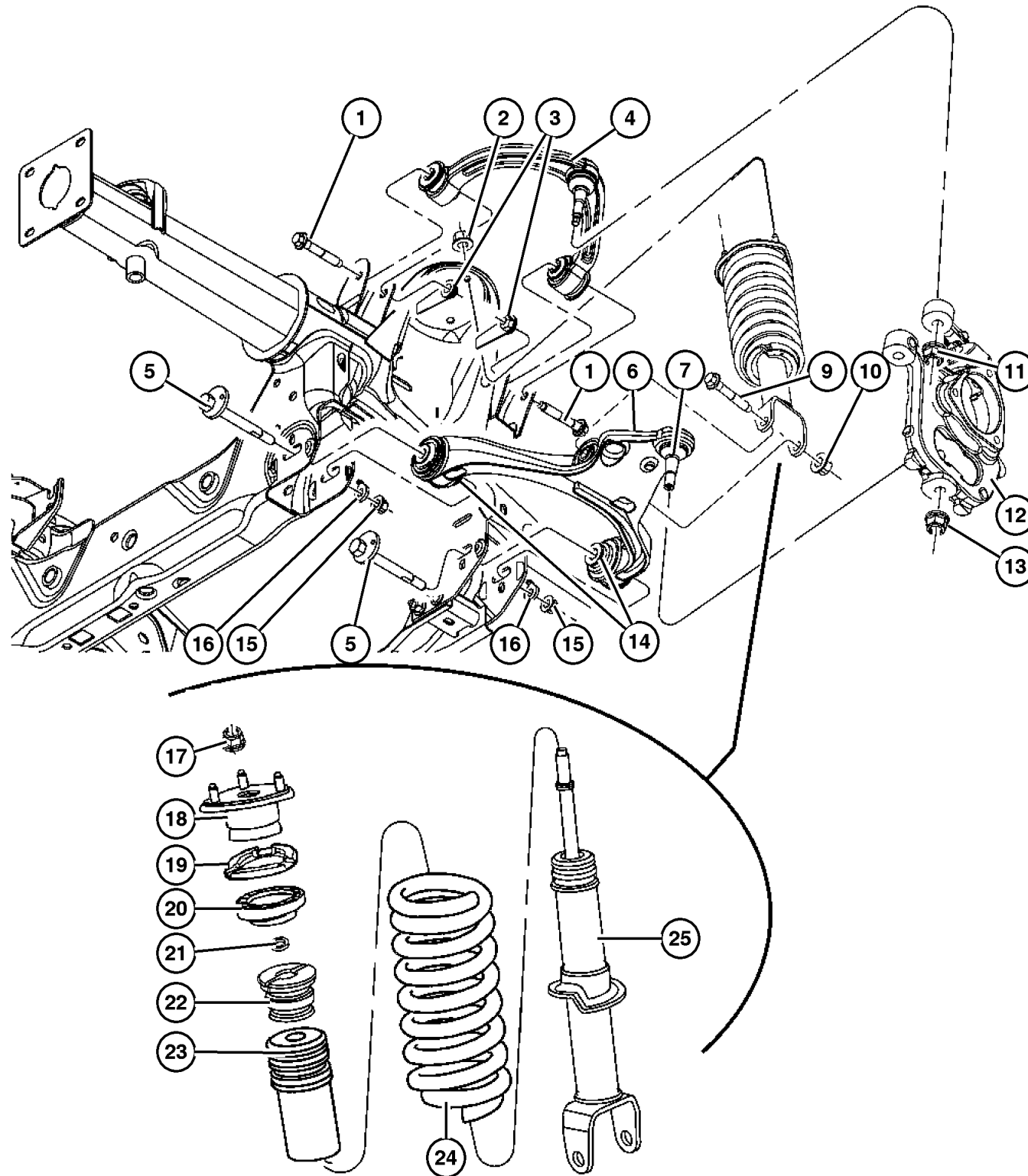
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Control Arms, Spring, Shock, Knuckle

## Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	52013 486AA	1							GROMMET, Shock Absorber
23	52013 485AA	1							SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust
24									SPRING, Front Coil
	52855 670AB	1							[ZBF,ZCA,ZPF,ZRA]
	52855 671AB	1							[ZBG,ZBJ,ZCB,ZEA,ZPG,ZPJ,ZRB,ZTA]
	52855 672AB	1							[ZBH,ZBK,ZCC,ZCE,ZEB,ZEF,ZPH,ZPK,ZRC,ZRE,ZTB,ZTF]
	52855 673AB	1							[ZBL,ZCD,ZDF,ZEC,ZEG,ZPL,ZRD,ZRF,ZTC,ZTG]
	52855 674AB	1							[ZBM,ZCG,ZCH,ZED,ZEE,ZEJ,ZEH,ZPM,ZRG,ZRH,ZTD,ZTE,ZTJ,ZTH]
25									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5175 435AC	1							[ZBF,ZBG,ZBH,ZPF,ZPG,ZPH]
	5175 437AC	1							[ZBJ,ZBK,ZBL,ZBM,ZPJ,ZPK,ZPL,ZPM]
	5174 563AC	1							[ZCA,ZCB,ZCC,ZCD,ZRA,ZRB,ZRC,ZRD]
	5174 564AC	1							[ZCE,ZCF,ZCG,ZCH,ZRE,ZRF,ZRG,ZRH]
	5183 932AA	1							[ZEA,ZEB,ZEC,ZED,ZEE,ZTA,ZTB,ZTC,ZTD,ZTE]
	5175 436AC	1							[ZEF,ZEG,ZEH,ZEJ,ZTF,ZTG,ZTH,ZTJ]

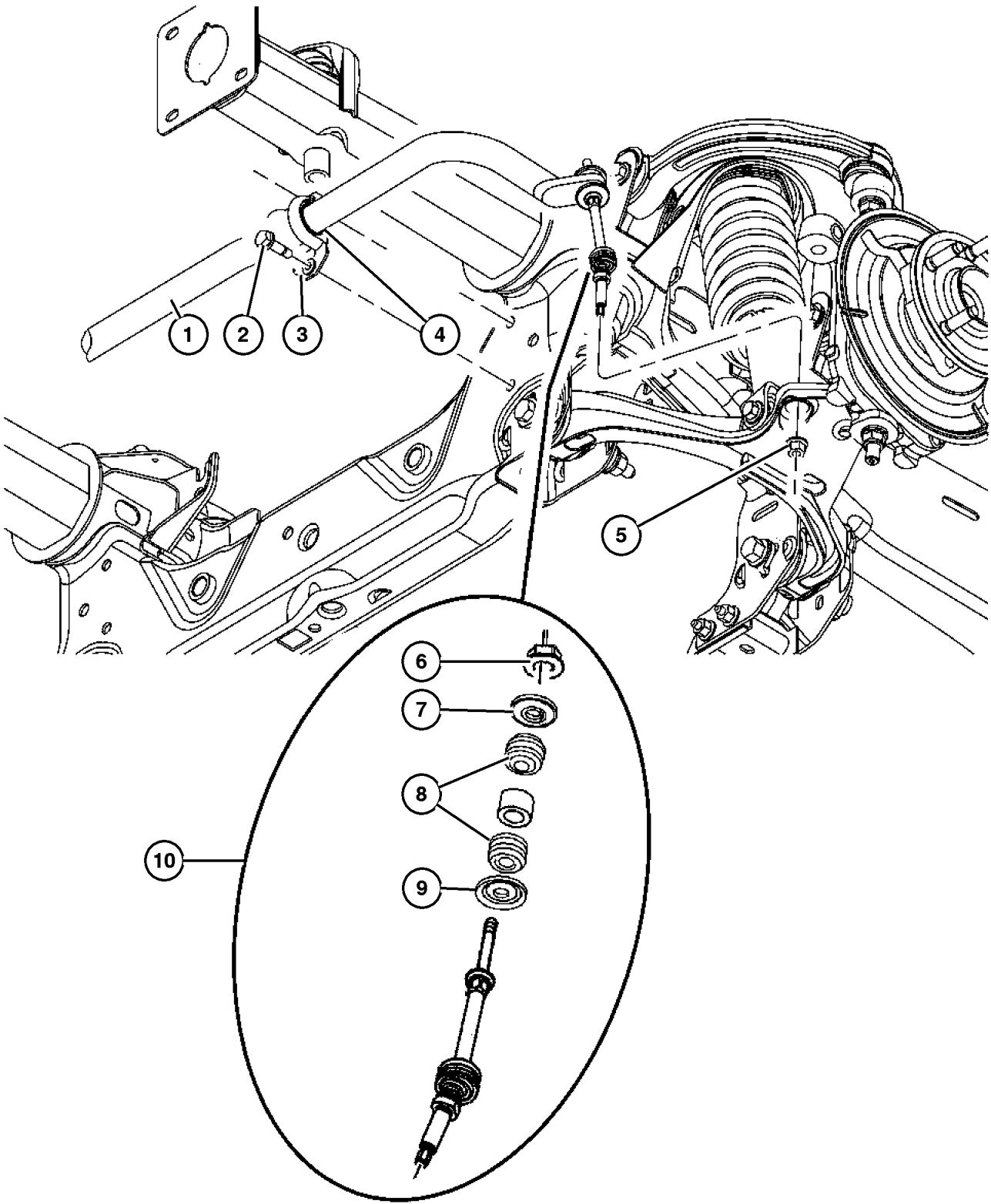
### 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Stabilizer Bar,Front  
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;Sales Codes;

[AN4]=TRX4 Off Road Group

1									BAR, Front Sway
	52013 744AA	1							
	52013 777AA	1							[AN4]
2	6505 961AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Retainer to Frame, Mounting
3	52013 696AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
4									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	52013 746AA	2							Mounting
	52013 779AA	2							[AN4], Mounting
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Link to LCA, Mounting
6	6506 746AA	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5, Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
7	5203 8115	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Upper
8	5203 7916	4							GROMMET, Link
9	5203 8115	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Lower
10	5135 731AA	1							LINK PACKAGE, Sway Bar

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

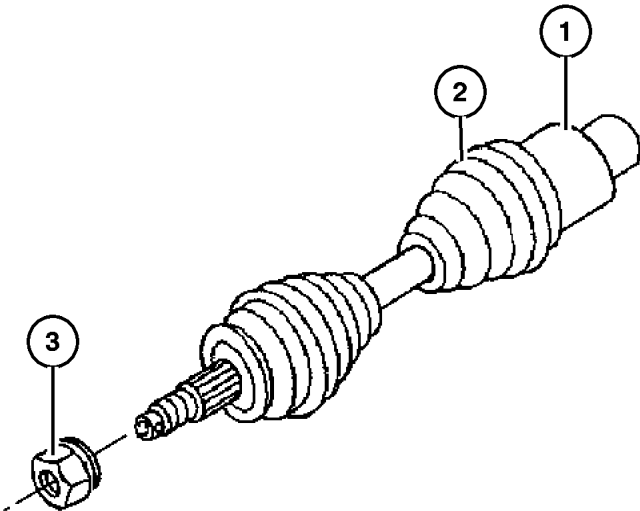
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

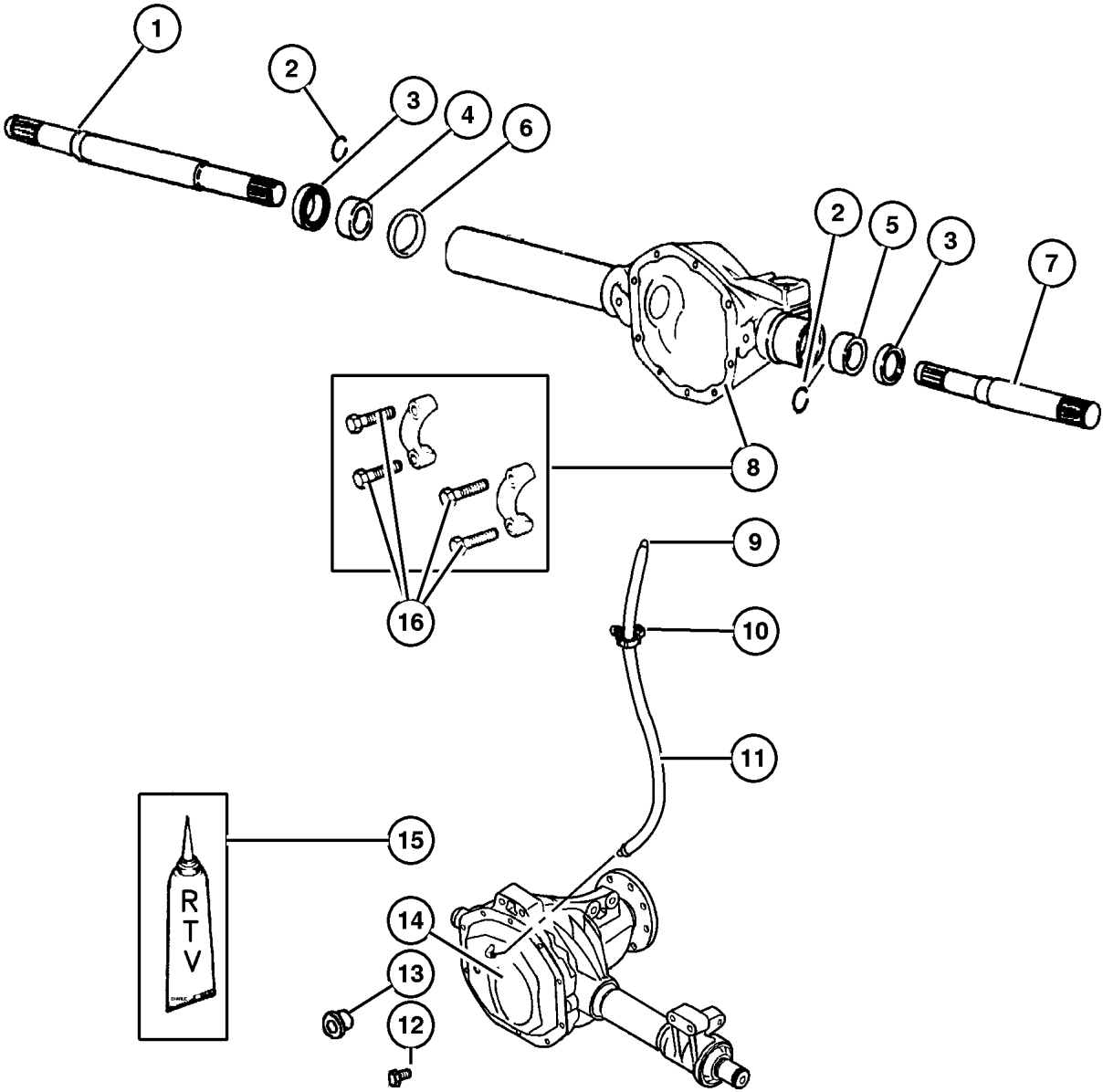
Shaft.Front Drive Axle  
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes: [AWL]= Off Road Group									
1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	52104 697AD	2	5						Without [AWL]
	52114 333AA	2	5						With [AWL]
2									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	5161 608AA	2	5						Without [AWL]
	5135 014AA	2	5						With [AWL]
3	6506 454AA	2	5						NUT, Hex



2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

Housing,Front Axle  
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52069 886AE	1	5						SHAFT, Axle, Right,Intermediate
2	52069 710AB	2	5						SNAP RING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
3	52069 706AB	2	5						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left
4	52111 167AA	1	5						BUSHING, Axle Shaft
5	5206 9707	1	5						BEARING, Axle Shaft, Left
6	52069 888AB	2	5						O RING, Shaft Disconnect
7	52069 887AE	1	5						SHAFT, Axle, Left,Intermediate
8	5015 892AA	1	5						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 16
9	J535 2955	1	5						VENT, Axle
10	52111 416AA	1	5						CLIP
11	52114 622AA	1	5						HOSE, Axle Vent
12	6508 331AA	12	5						BOLT, Differential Cover, Mounting
13	52070 428AA	1	5						PLUG, Differential Cover
14	52069 713AB	1	5						COVER, Differential, With Vent
15	5010 884AA	1	5						SEALANT, RTV, Cover, Differential
16	6100 954	4	5						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

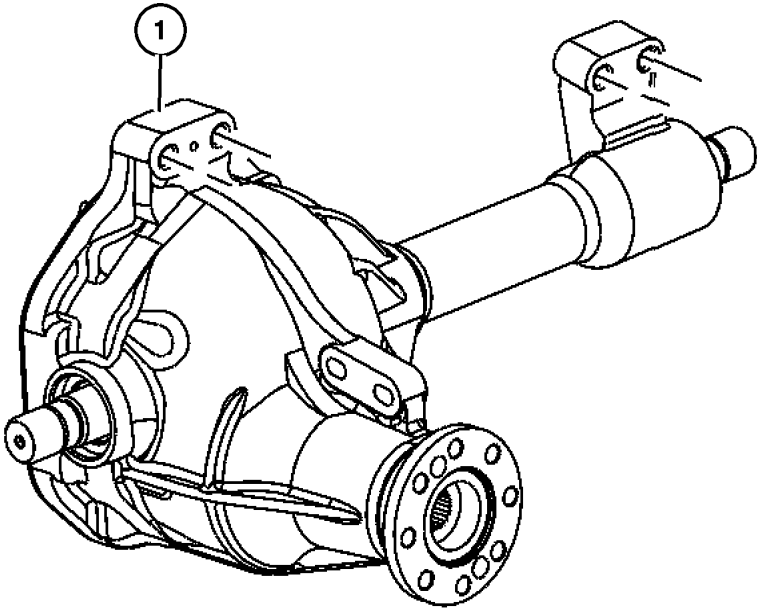
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Axle Assembly,Front  
Figure 002-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
1									AXLE, Service Front
	52069 680AE	1	5						[DMD]
	52069 862AE	1	5						[DMH]

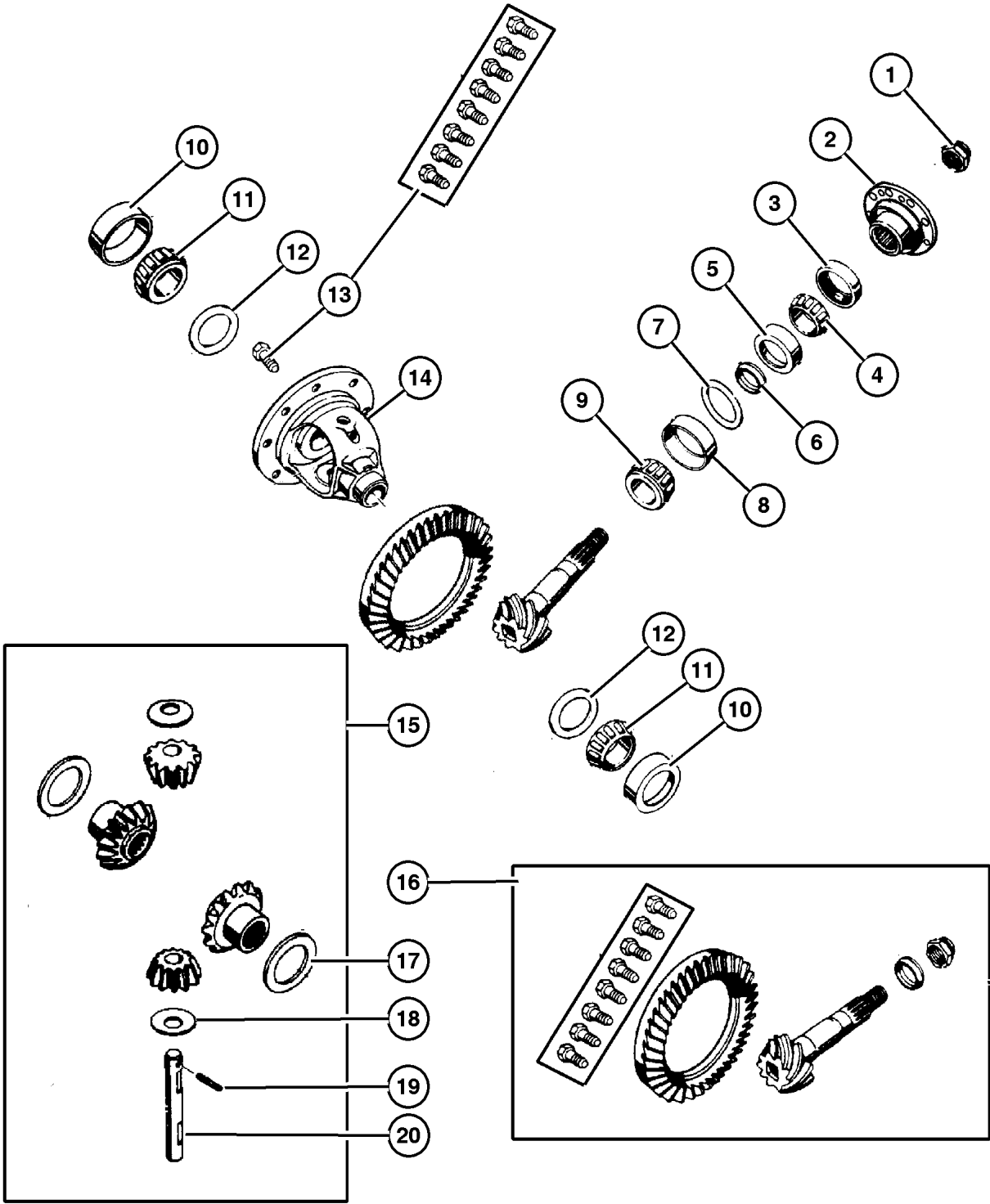


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential,Front Axle  
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
1	6036 572AA	1	5						NUT, Hex, .875-14
2	52105 400AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	5206 9700	1	5						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	1820 552	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
5	1820 551	1	5						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
6	3507 678	1	5						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Crush
7	5015 874AA	1	5						SHIM PACKAGE, Pinion
	5015 875AA	1	5						0.64MM TO 0.91MM
	5015 876AA	1	5						0.94MM TO 1.27MM
	5015 876AA	1	5						1.30MM TO 1.57MM
8	5206 9693	1	5						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
9	5206 9691	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
10	52069 916AA	2	5						CUP, Differential Side Bearing
11	52069 915AA	2	5						BEARING, Differential
12	5015 884AA	1	5						SHIM PACKAGE, Differential
	5015 885AA	1	5						2.82MM TO 3.05MM
	5015 886AA	1	5						3.07MM TO 3.35MM
	5015 887AA	1	5						3.38MM TO 3.66MM
	5015 888AA	1	5						3.68MM TO 3.96MM
	5015 889AA	1	5						3.99MM TO 4.27MM
	5015 890AA	1	5						4.29MM TO 4.57MM
13	4443 158	1	5						4.60MM TO 4.88MM
14	52070 437AA	1	5						SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear
									CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential,
									Includes item 15
15	5072 492AA	1	5						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
16	5015 873AB	1	5						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5015 895AC	1	5						[DMD]
	5015 864AA	1	5						[DMH]
17	5015 864AA	1	5						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear
									Thrust
18	2852 912	2	5						WASHER, Pinion Gear
19	52070 338AA	1	5						PIN, Differential Shaft
20	5206 9657	1	5						SHAFT, Differential Pinion

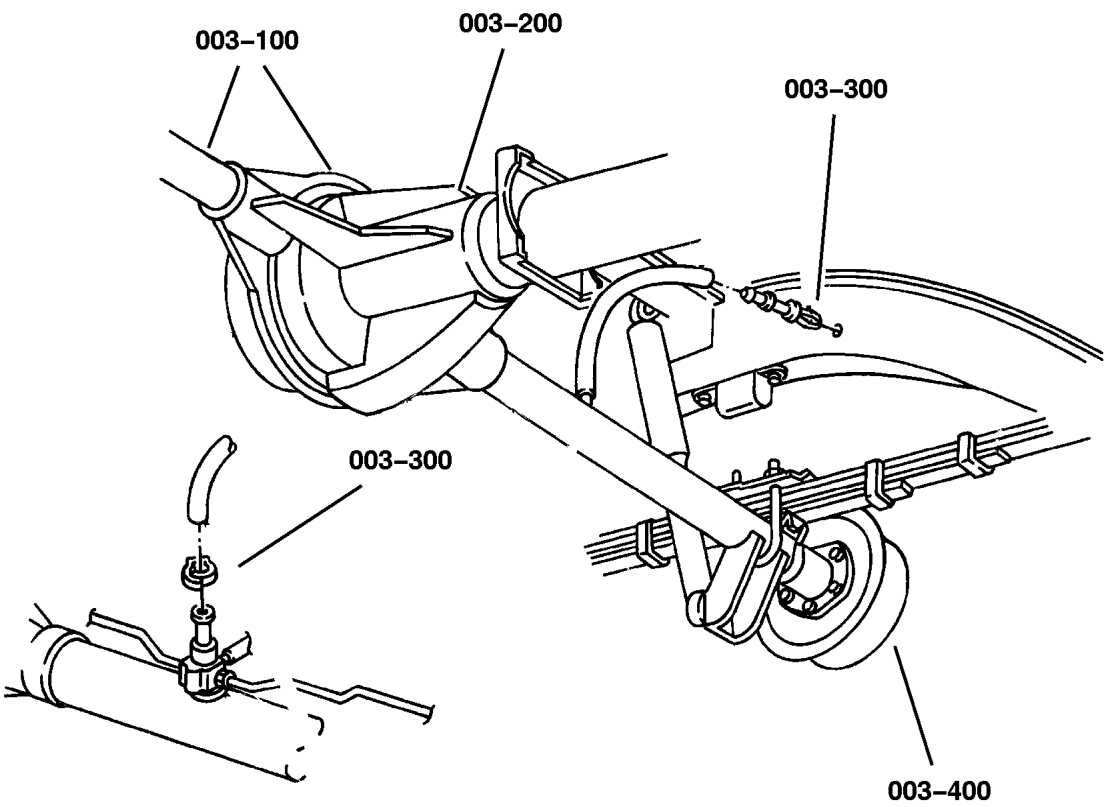
2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM				EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.			
						DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

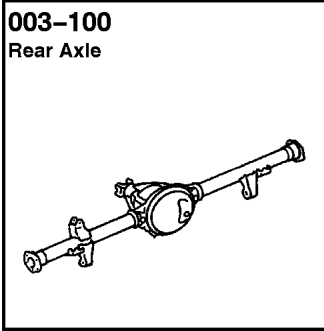
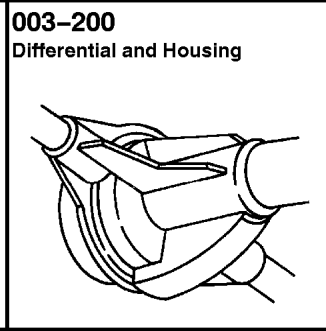
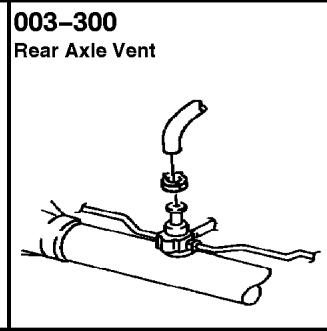
# Group – 003

## Rear Axle



### GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Axle</b>	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]	Fig. 003-120
<b>Differential and Housing</b>	
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-210
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]	Fig. 003-220
<b>Rear Axle Vent</b>	
Vent,Axle	Fig. 003-310

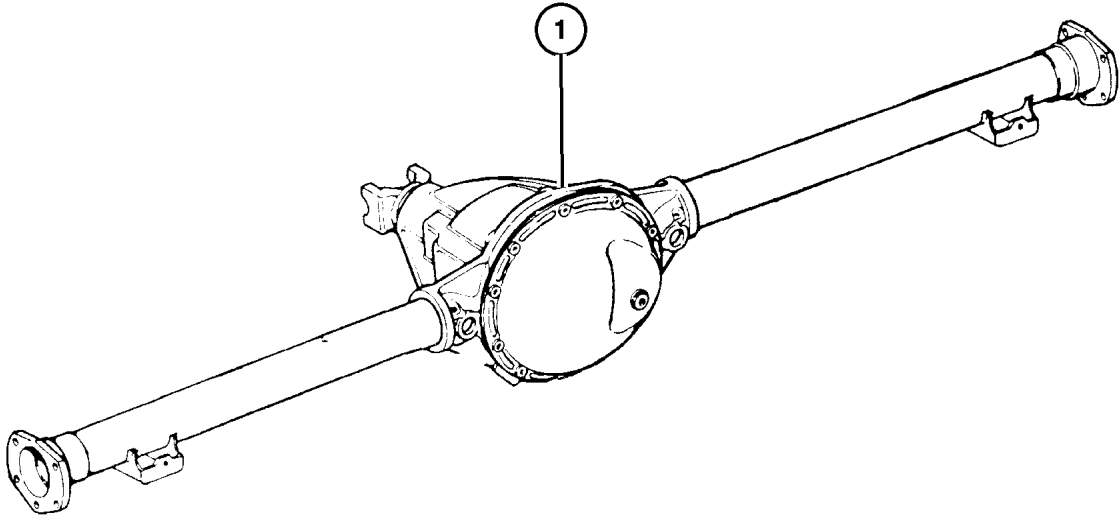
<b>003-100</b> Rear Axle	<b>003-200</b> Differential and Housing	<b>003-300</b> Rear Axle Vent	
			

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 003-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92  
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25  
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5142 612AC	1							[DMC]
	5135 542AC	1							[DMD]
	5135 540AC	1							[DMD,DSA]
	5135 544AC	1							[DMH,DSA]



2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

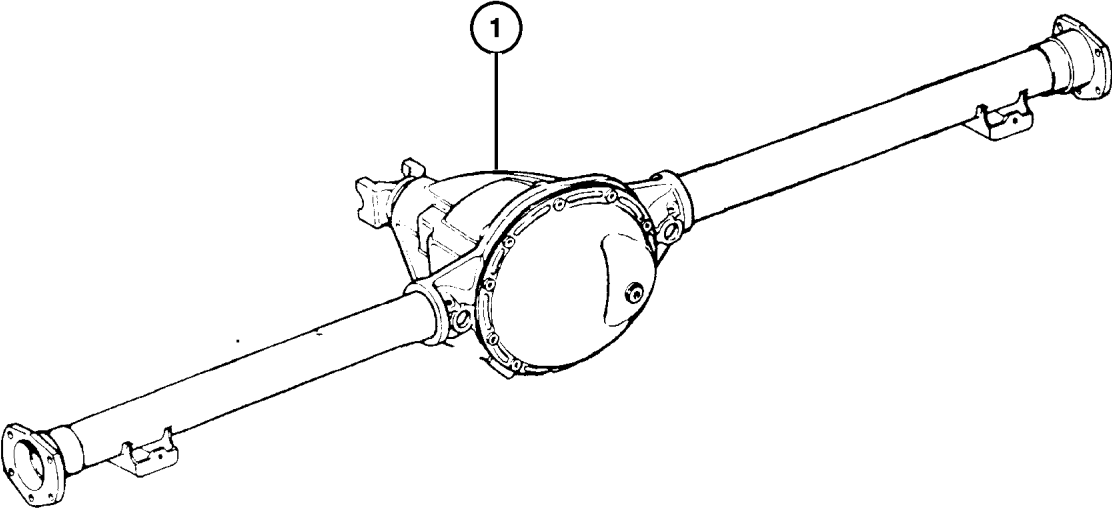


Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 003-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92  
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD  
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5142 616AC	1							[DMC]
	5135 550AC	1							[DMD]
	5135 546AC	1							[DMD,DSA]
	5135 551AC	1							[DMH,DSA]

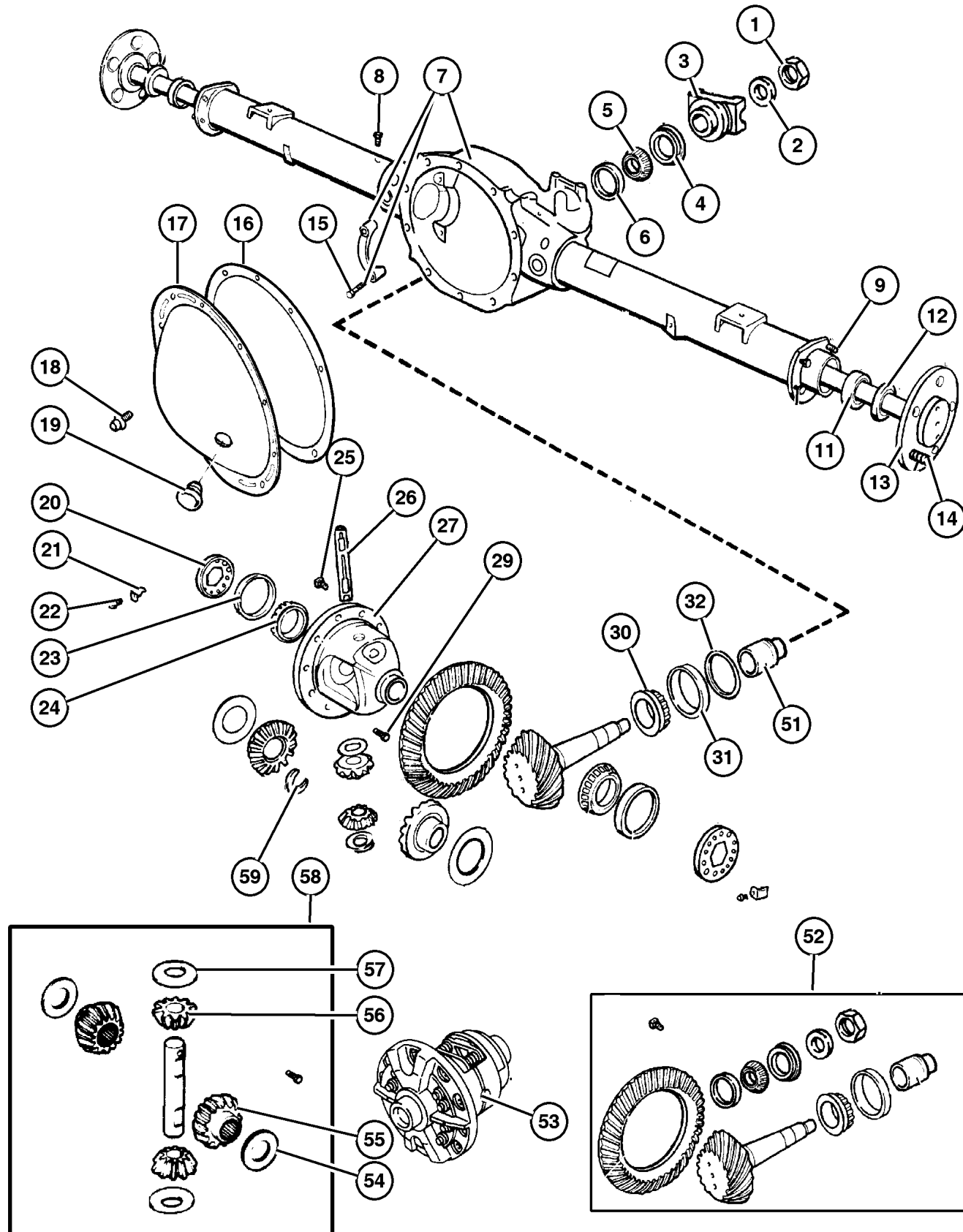


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 003-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	6028 041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	2070 117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5210 5065	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
4	52070 339AB	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	2070 316	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
6	2070 317	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
7	5135 539AD	1							HOUSING, Axle
8	52069 896AA	1							VENT, Axle
9	6036 556AA	8							STUD
-10	6036 159AA-	8							NUT, Hex, .375-24, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
11	3507 898AB	2							BEARING, Wheel
12	52070 427AB	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
13	52114 886AA	1							SHAFT, Axle Right
	52114 885AA	1							Left
14	6035 323	10							STUD, Wheel
15	3432 695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
16	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
17	3723 681AC	1							COVER, Differential
18	6033 043	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Cover, Mounting
19	52070 428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
20	3507 876AB	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
21	3723 859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
22	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Differential Bearing Lock
23	3723 569	2							CUP, Differential Side Bearing
24	1790 541	2							BEARING, Differential
25	6507 634AA	10							BOLT, Ring Gear
26	5206 9657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA]
27	52114 057AA	1							CASE, Differential, Without [DSA] With Internal Parts

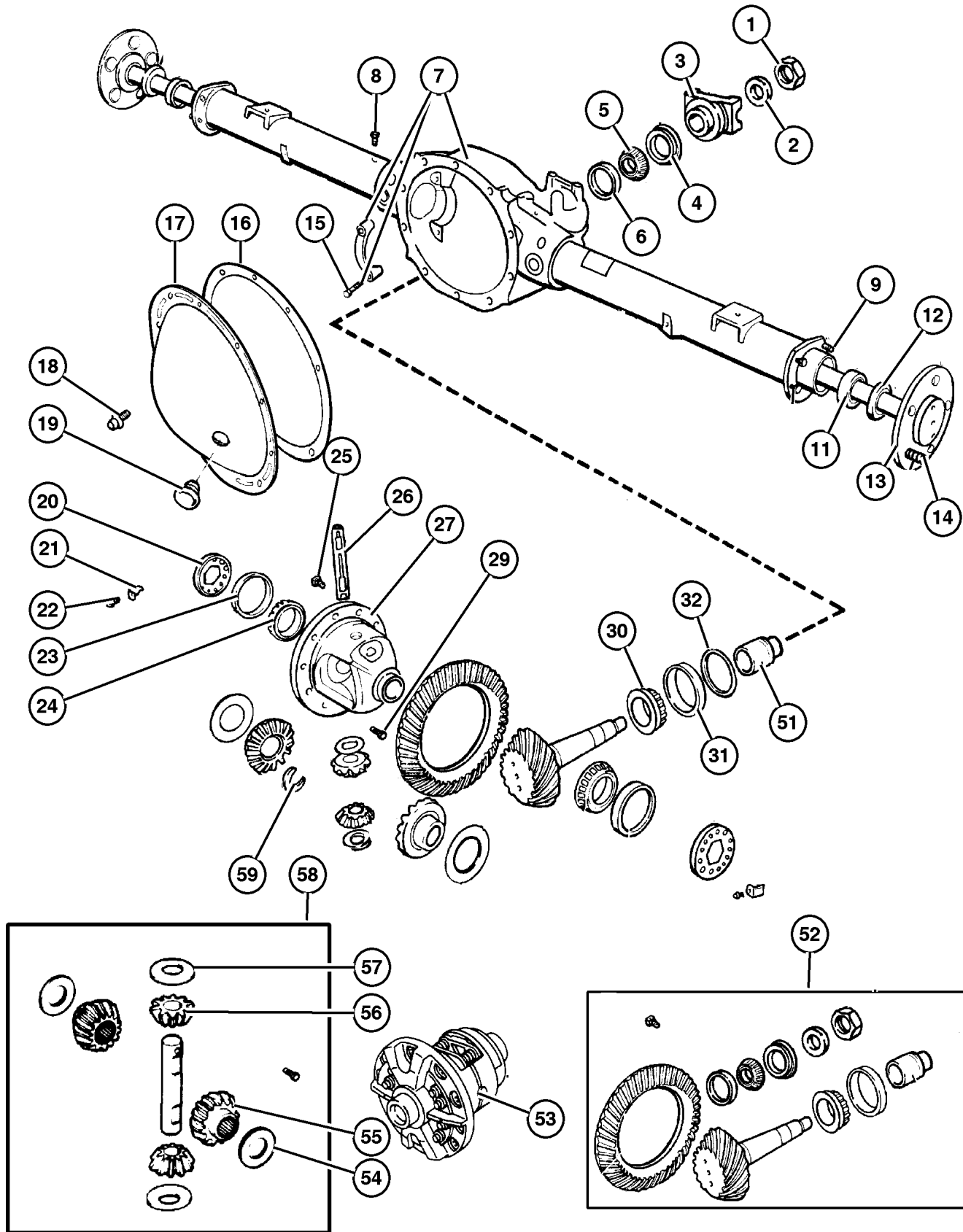
**2006 DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-28	4384 226	1							TONE RING, Sensor
29	3507 724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced In Item 56
30	2800 484	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
31	2800 485	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
32	3723 520	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
-33	3723 521	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
-34	3723 522	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
-35	3723 523	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
-36	3723 524	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
-37	3723 525	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
-38	3723 526	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
-39	3723 527	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
-40	3723 528	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
-41	3723 529	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
-42	3723 530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
-43	3723 531	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
-44	3723 532	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
-45	3723 533	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
-46	3723 534	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
-47	3723 535	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
-48	3723 536	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
-49	3723 537	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
-50	3723 538	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
51	3507 575	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
52									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMC] [DMD] [DMH]
	5140 867AB	1							
	5135 943AB	1							
	5140 875AA	1							
53	52098 778AE	1							CASE, Differential, With [DSA] With Internal Parts
54	4883 085	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA]
55									GEAR, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
56									PINION, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
57	2852 912	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA], Thrust

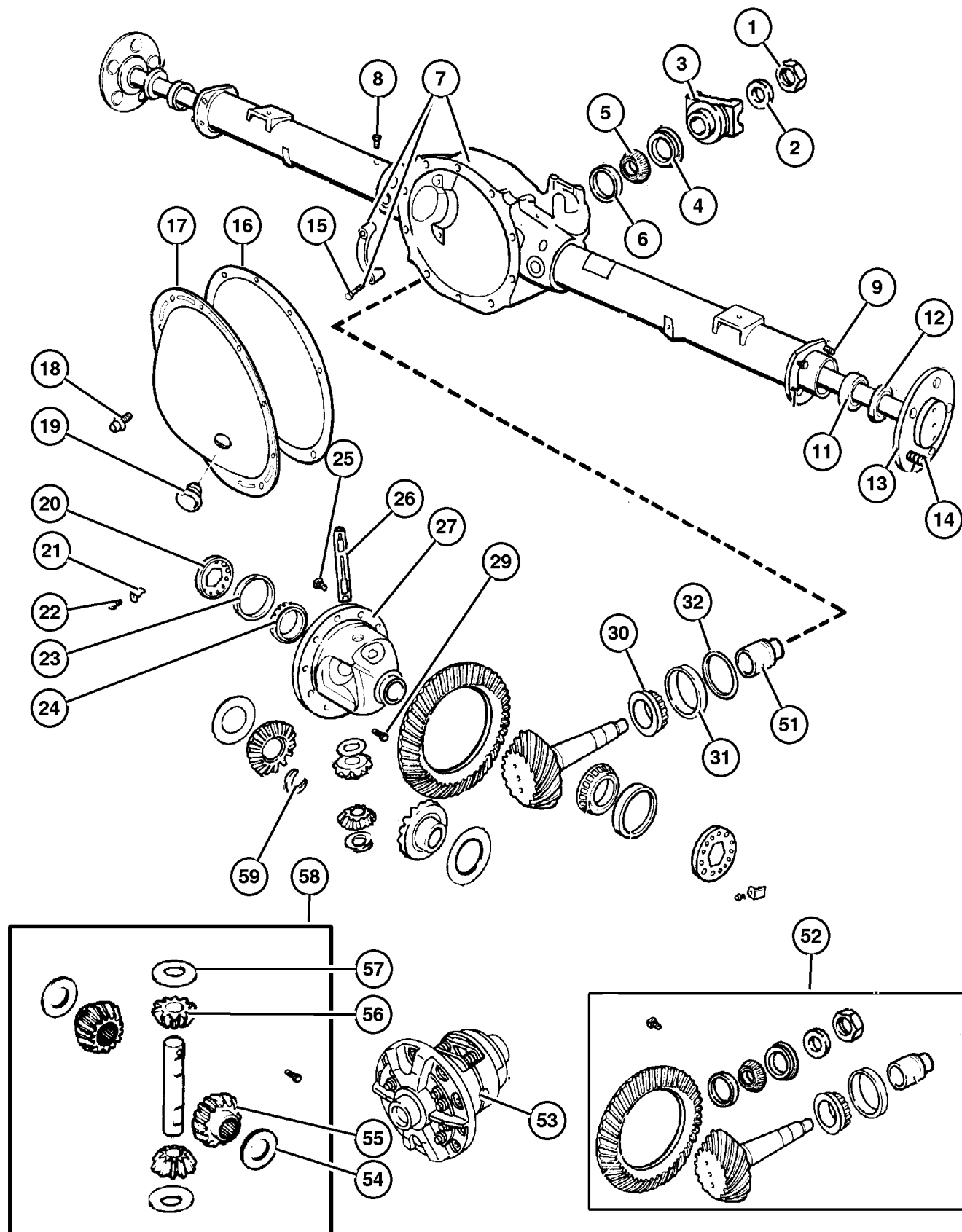
2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Figure 003-210**

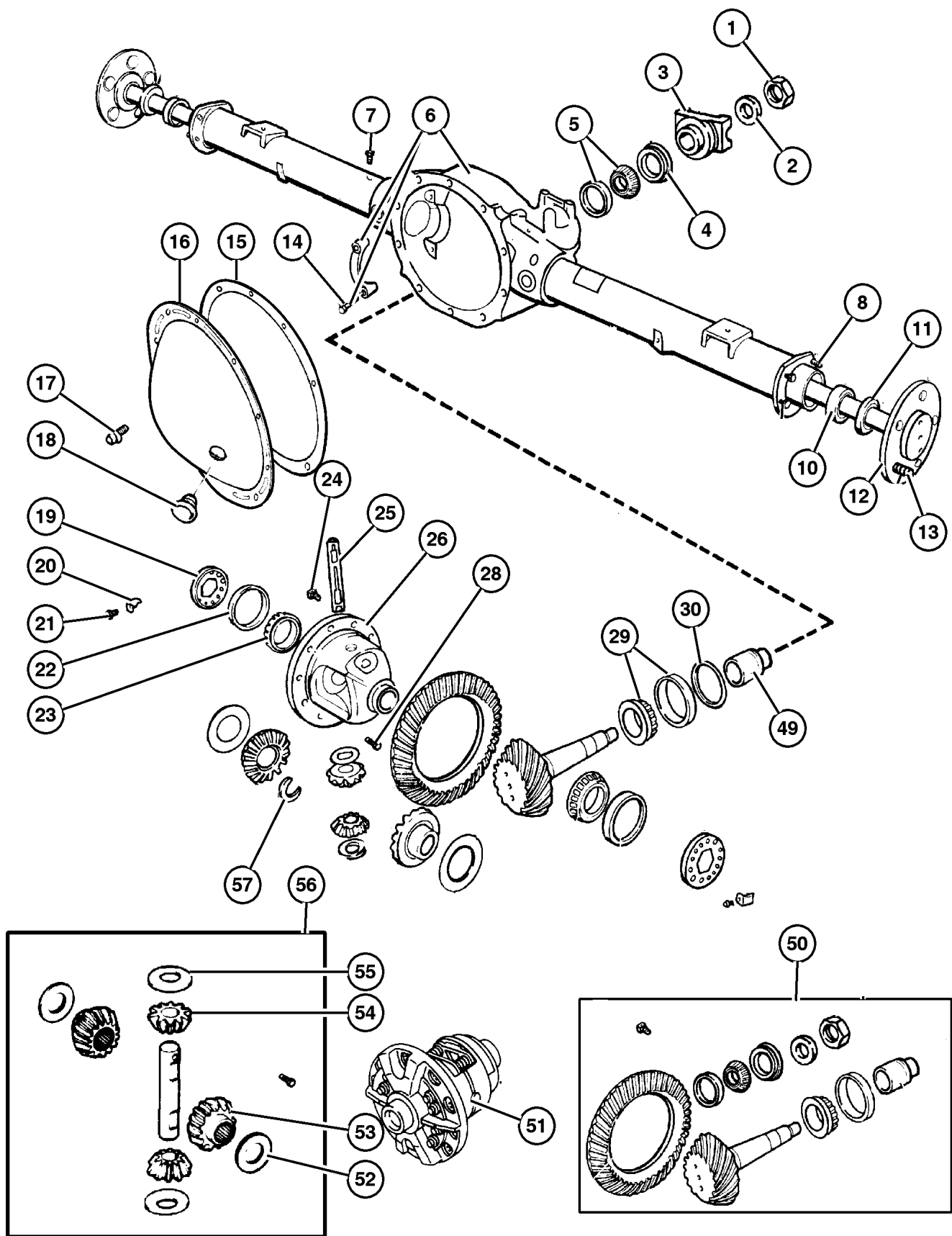
[illegible]

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 003-220



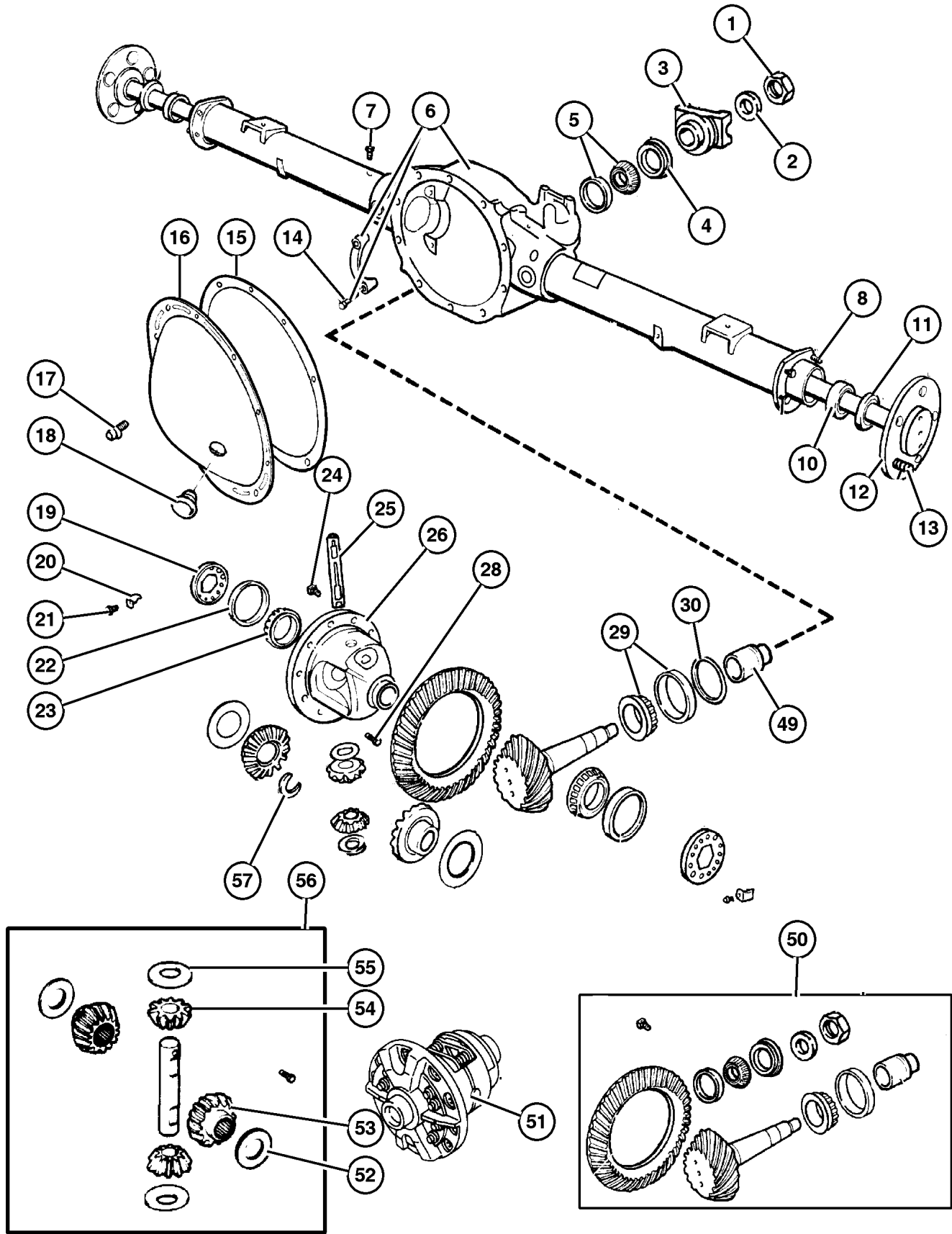
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD									
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	6028 041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	2070 117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5210 5064	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
4	52070 340AB	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	5017 438AA	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
6	5135 545AD	1							HOUSING, Axle
7	52069 896AA	1							VENT, Axle
8	6036 556AA	8							STUD, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
-9	6036 159AA-	8							NUT, Hex, .375-24, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
10	3507 898AB	2							BEARING, Wheel
11	52070 427AB	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
12	52114 888AA	1							SHAFT, Axle Right
	52114 887AA	1							Left
13	6035 323	10							STUD, Wheel
14	3432 695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
15	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
16	4384 293AC	1							COVER, Differential
17	6033 043	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
18	52070 428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
19	52070 443AA	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
20	3723 858	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
21	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
22	3723 148	2							CUP, Differential Side Bearing
23	3723 149	2							BEARING, Differential
24	6036 054AA	12							BOLT, Ring Gear, Mounting
25	1633 928	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced in Item 56, Without [DSA]
26	4384 222	1							CASE, Differential Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4384 286	1							Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
-27	4384 227	1							TONE RING, Sensor
28	3507 724	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Item 56
29	5017 438AA	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
30	3432 320	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
-31	3432 321	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
-32	3432 322	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
-33	3432 323	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
-34	3432 324	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
-35	3432 325	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
-36	3432 326	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
-37	3432 327	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
-38	3432 328	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
-39	3432 329	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
-40	3432 330	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
-41	3432 331	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
-42	3432 332	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
-43	3432 333	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
-44	3432 334	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
-45	3432 335	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
-46	3432 336	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
-47	3432 337	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
-48	3432 338	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
49	3507 678	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
50									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMC]
	5015 358AC	1							[DMD]
	5010 322AF	1							[DMH]
51	5161 549AA	1							CASE, Differential, With [DSA] With Internal Parts
52	4131 294	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA]
53									GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Item 56 Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
54									PINION, Differential, Serviced In Item 56 Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

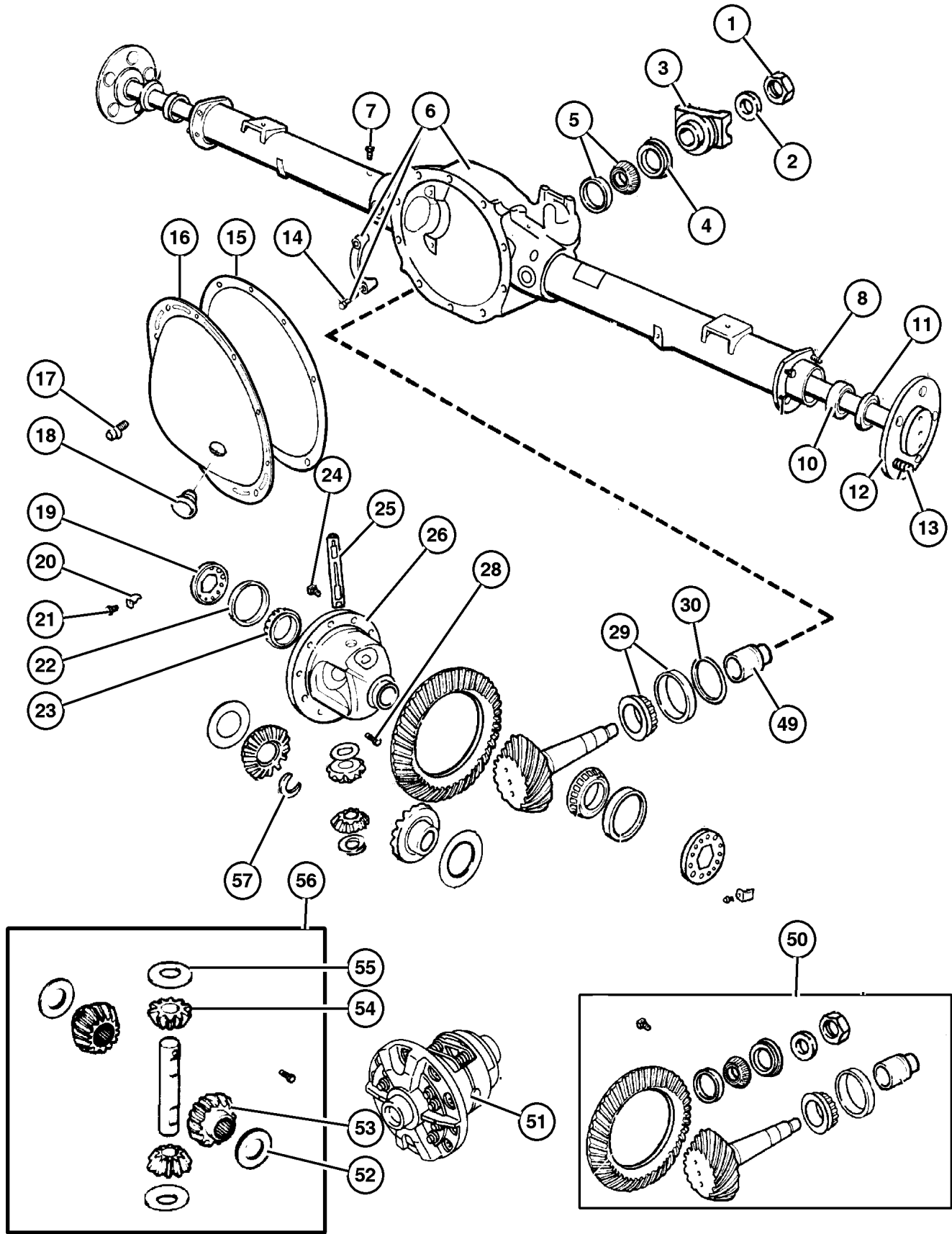
2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
55	3507 641	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA], Thrust
56	4798 912AB	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Without [DSA]
57	4137 669	2							LOCK, Drive Shaft

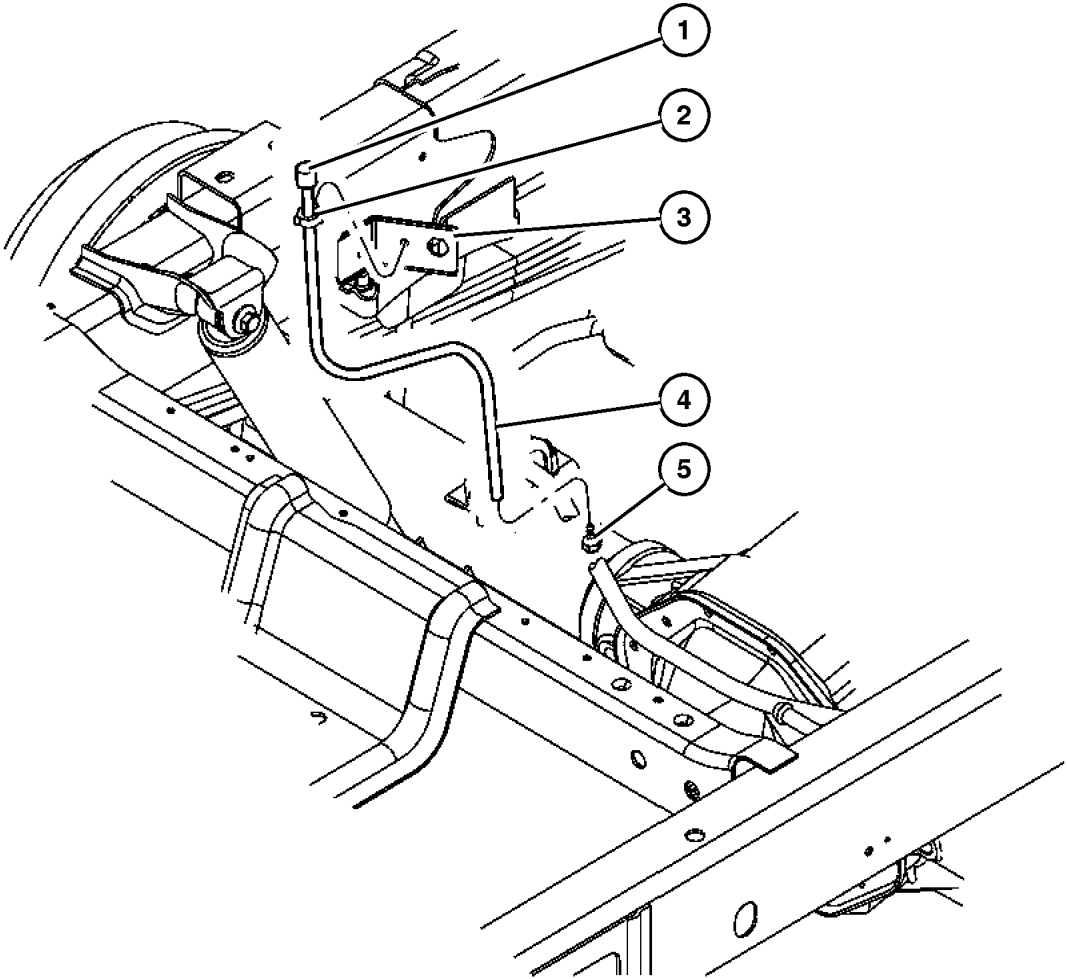
2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Vent,Axle  
Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5206 7516	1							CAP, Rear Axle Vent
2	3417 5327	1							CLIP, Conduit Convoluted
3									BRACKET, Brake Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	52099 476AA	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
5	52069 896AA	1							VENT, Axle



2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

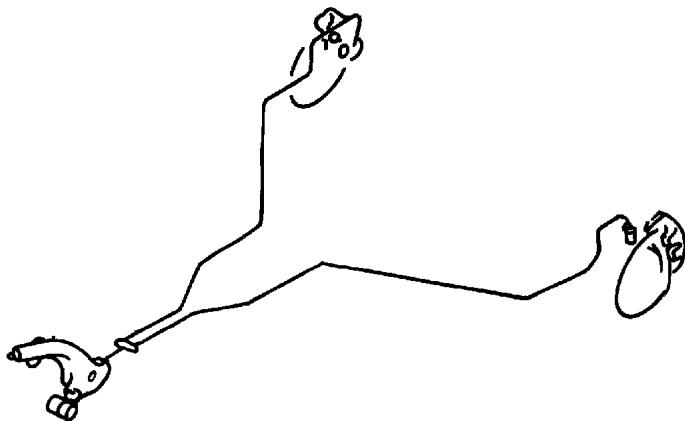



Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

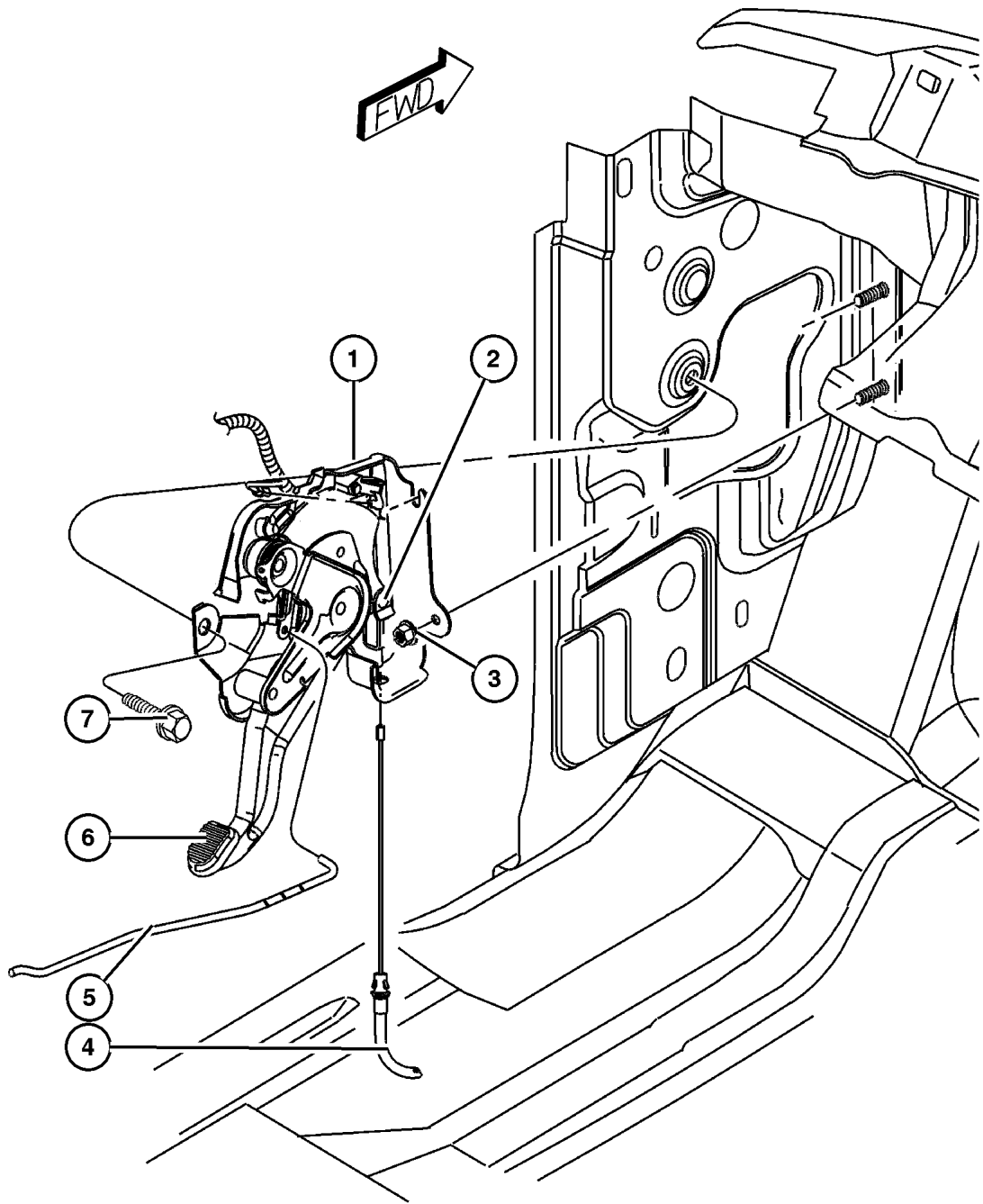
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Parking Brake Lever .....	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Cables .....	Fig. 004-120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Parking Brake Lever  
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078 976AH	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Items 2,6
2	4221 463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	6501 483	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Dash Panel, Mounting
4	52013 236AE	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, With Grommet, Front
5	52078 977AG	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
6	4019 175	1							PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
7	6504 306	1							SCREW, Tapping, Park Brake Lever to Cowl, Mounting
-8	3454 220	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Release Rod, Mounting

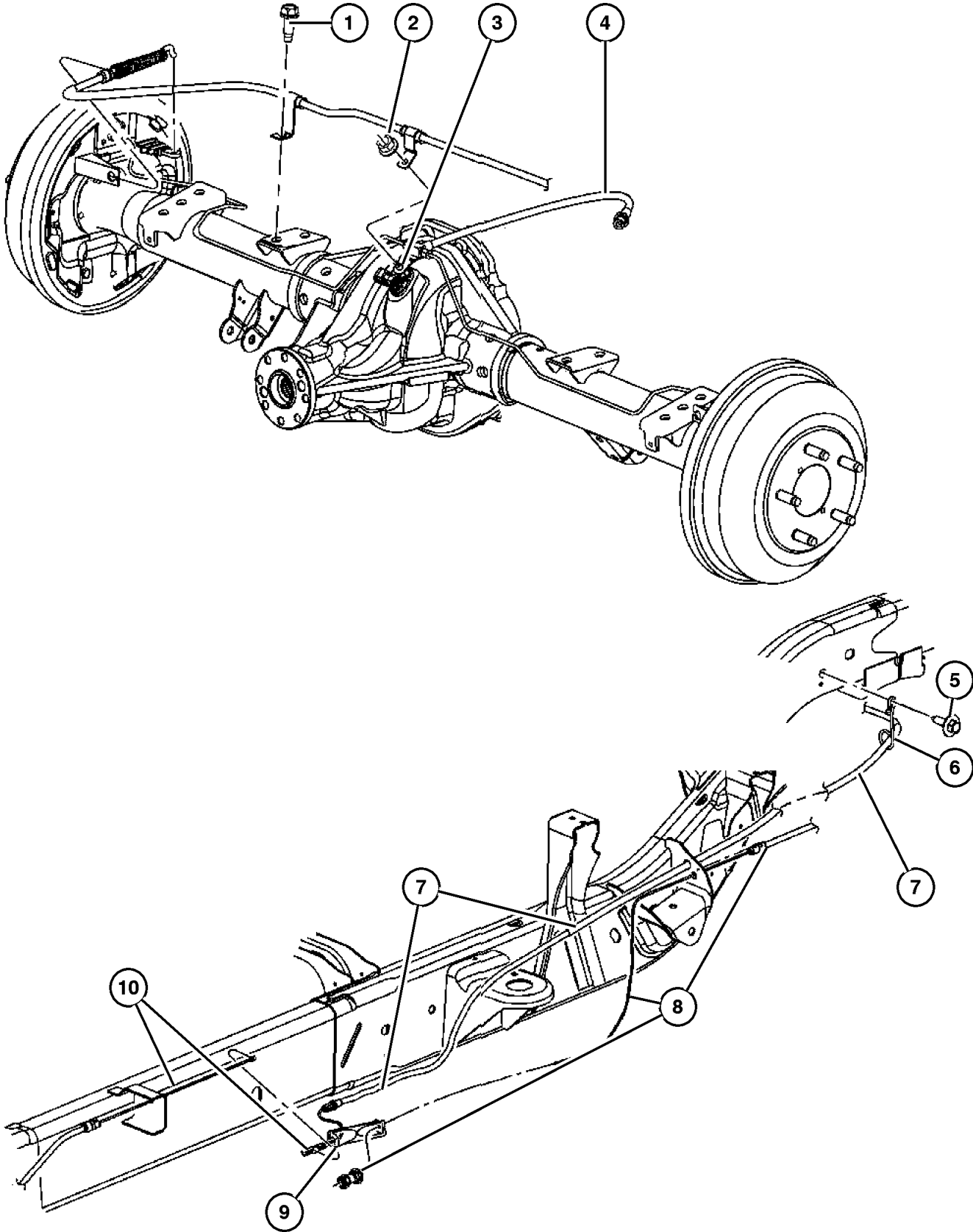


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Parking Brake Cables  
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 467	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Sway Bar Retainer/ Brake Cable, Mounting
2	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud, Mounting
3	6035 887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, ABS Sensor, Mounting
4	52013 538AC	1							HOSE, Brake
5									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52009 772AC	1							GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
7	52013 354AH	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Right
8	52013 355AG	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Left
9	52013 721AB	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
10	52013 236AE	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

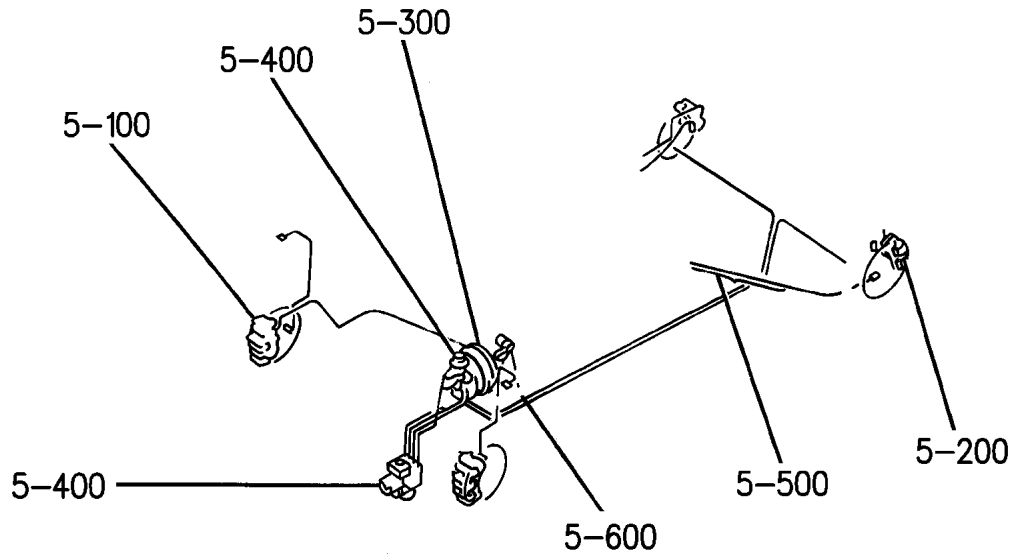
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

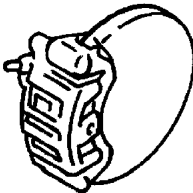
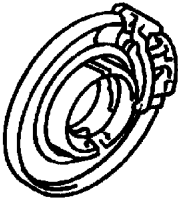
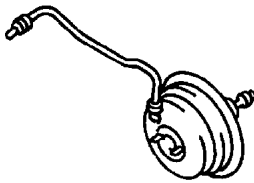
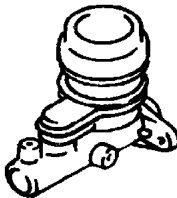
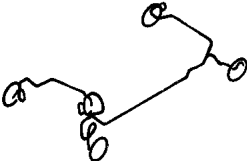

September 20, 2005

Group – 005  
Service Brakes

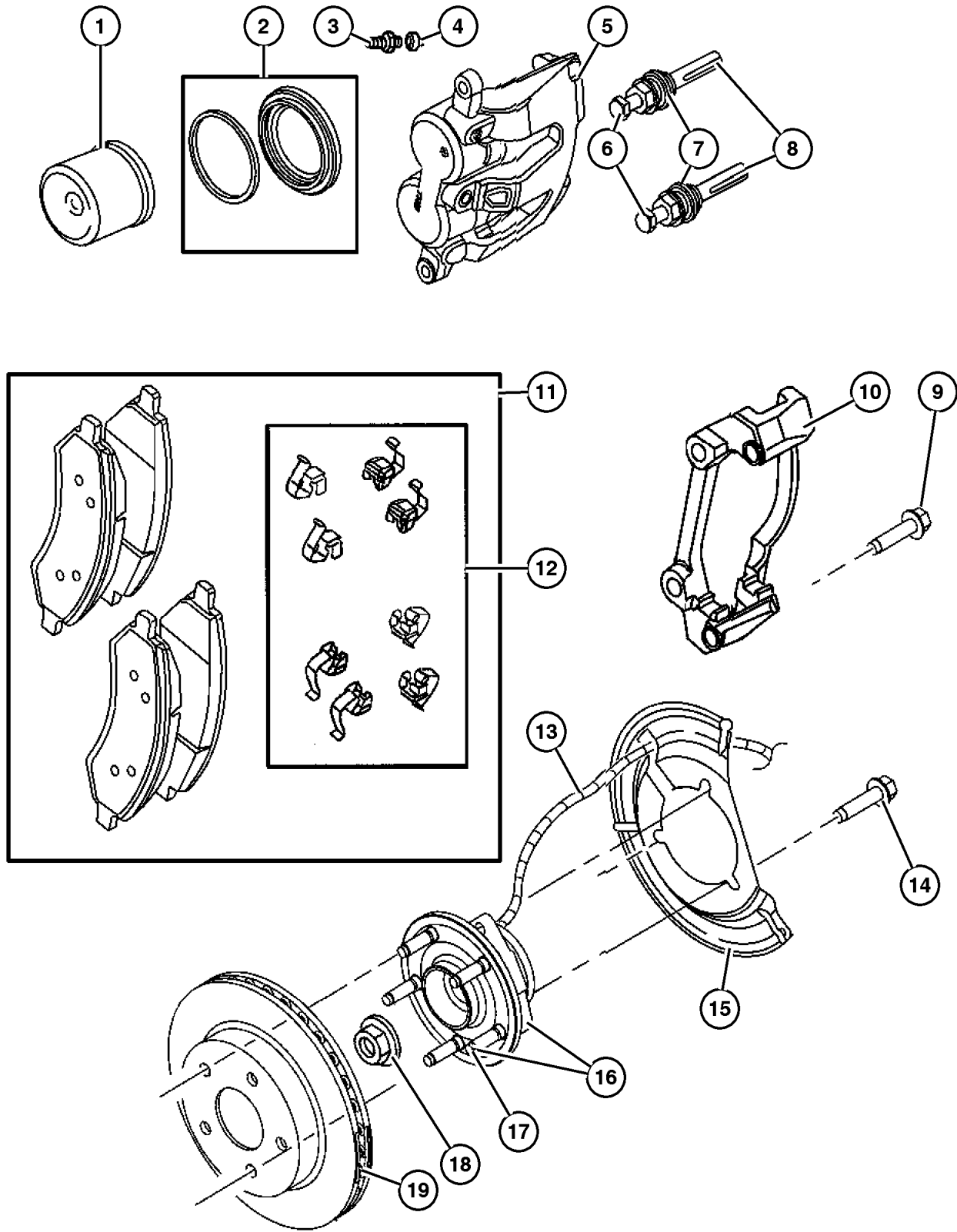
GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Brakes</b>	
Brakes,Front .....	Fig. 005-110
<b>Rear Brakes</b>	
Brakes,Drum,Rear,295MM X 60MM .....	Fig. 005-210
<b>Power Brake Booster</b>	
Booster,Power Brake .....	Fig. 005-310
<b>Brake Master Cylinder</b>	
Master Cylinder,Brake .....	Fig. 005-410
<b>Brake Lines and Hoses</b>	
Lines,Brake,From RWAL II [BGJ] to Frame .....	Fig. 005-510
Lines,Brake,From EHCU [BGK] to Frame .....	Fig. 005-520
Lines and Hoses,Front-ND 1,ND 5 .....	Fig. 005-530
Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis .....	Fig. 005-540
<b>Brake Pedals</b>	
Pedals,Brake and Clutch .....	Fig. 005-610



<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder
			
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals		
			

Brakes,Front  
Figure 005-110



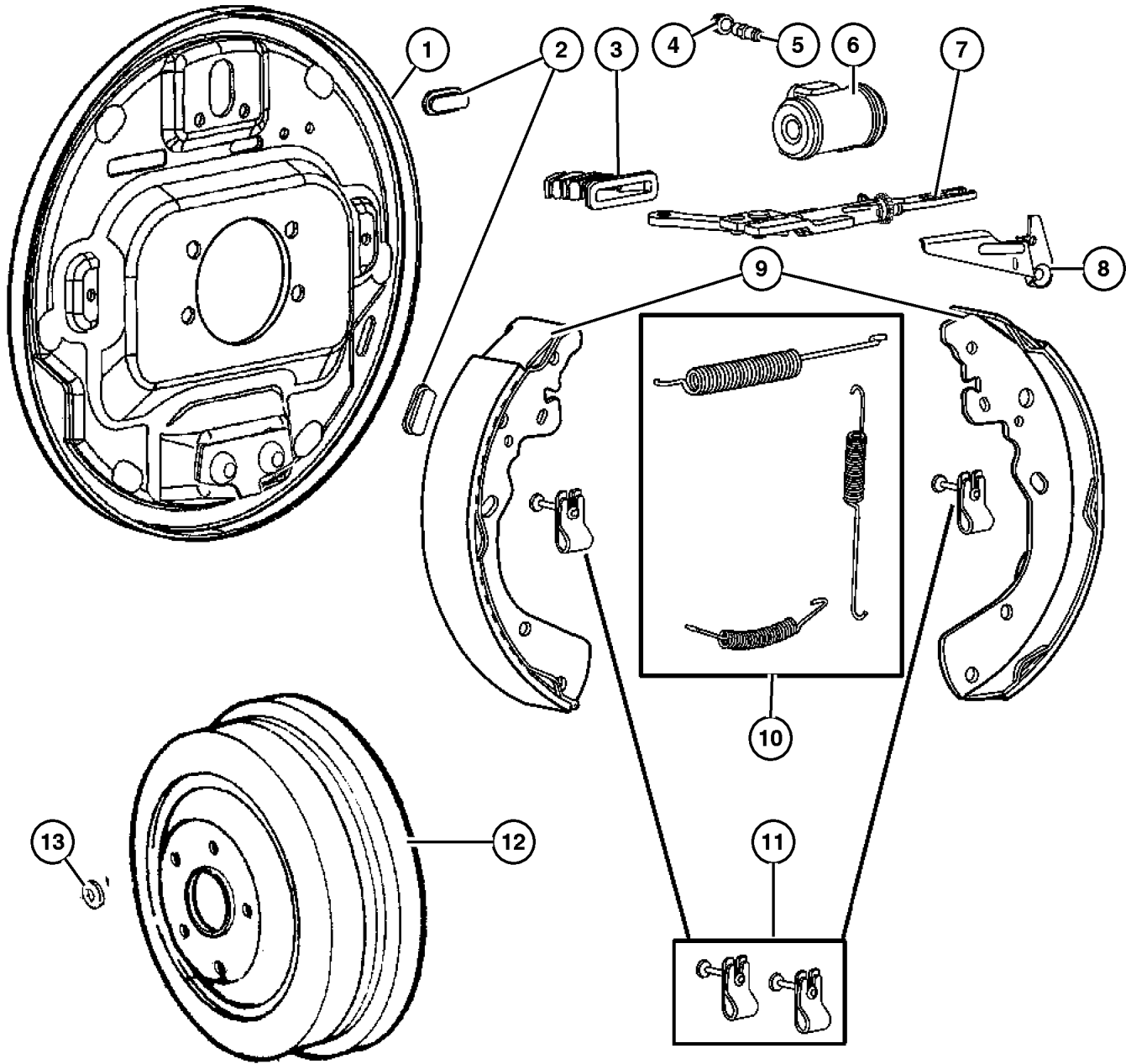
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock									
1	5143 353AA	2							PISTON, Brake
2	5143 349AA	2							BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
3	5143 354AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	5143 355AA	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	5143 348AC	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5143 358AC	1							Right
6	5143 356AA	2							Left
7	5166 198AA	2							BOLT
8	5166 197AA	2							BOOT
9	6506 599AA	4							PIN, Caliper
10	5143 351AB	1							BOLT, Knuckle to Adapter, Mounting
11	5143 350AB	1							ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper, Right or Left
12	5161 765AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
13	5142 770AA	2							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
									SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes, Contains Sensor,O-Ring,Bolt,Wiring and I-Sheet
14	6104 259AA	6							BOLT, Hub, Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
15	52855 010AB	1							SHIELD, Splash
	52855 011AB	1							Right
16	52104 698AA	2							Left
	52104 699AB	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
17	5114 200AA	5							[BGJ]
18	6506 454AA	2	5						[BGK]
19	52855 005AB	2							STUD, Hub
									NUT, Hex
									ROTOR, Brake

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brakes,Drum,Rear,295MM X 60MM  
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5159 102AA	1							Right
	5159 103AA	1							Left
2	4238 721	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
3	5159 113AA	1							BOOT
4	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	5161 056AA	1							SCREW, Bleeder
6	5159 101AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel, Complete With Mounting Bolts, Right or Left
7									ADJUSTER, Brake Shoe
	5159 107AA	1							Right
	5159 119AA	1							Left
8									LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
	5159 111AC	1							Right
	5159 120AC	1							Left
9	5159 106AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
10	5159 108AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Return
11	5159 112AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
12	52013 438AF	2							DRUM, Brake
13	6026 430	4							NUT, Push

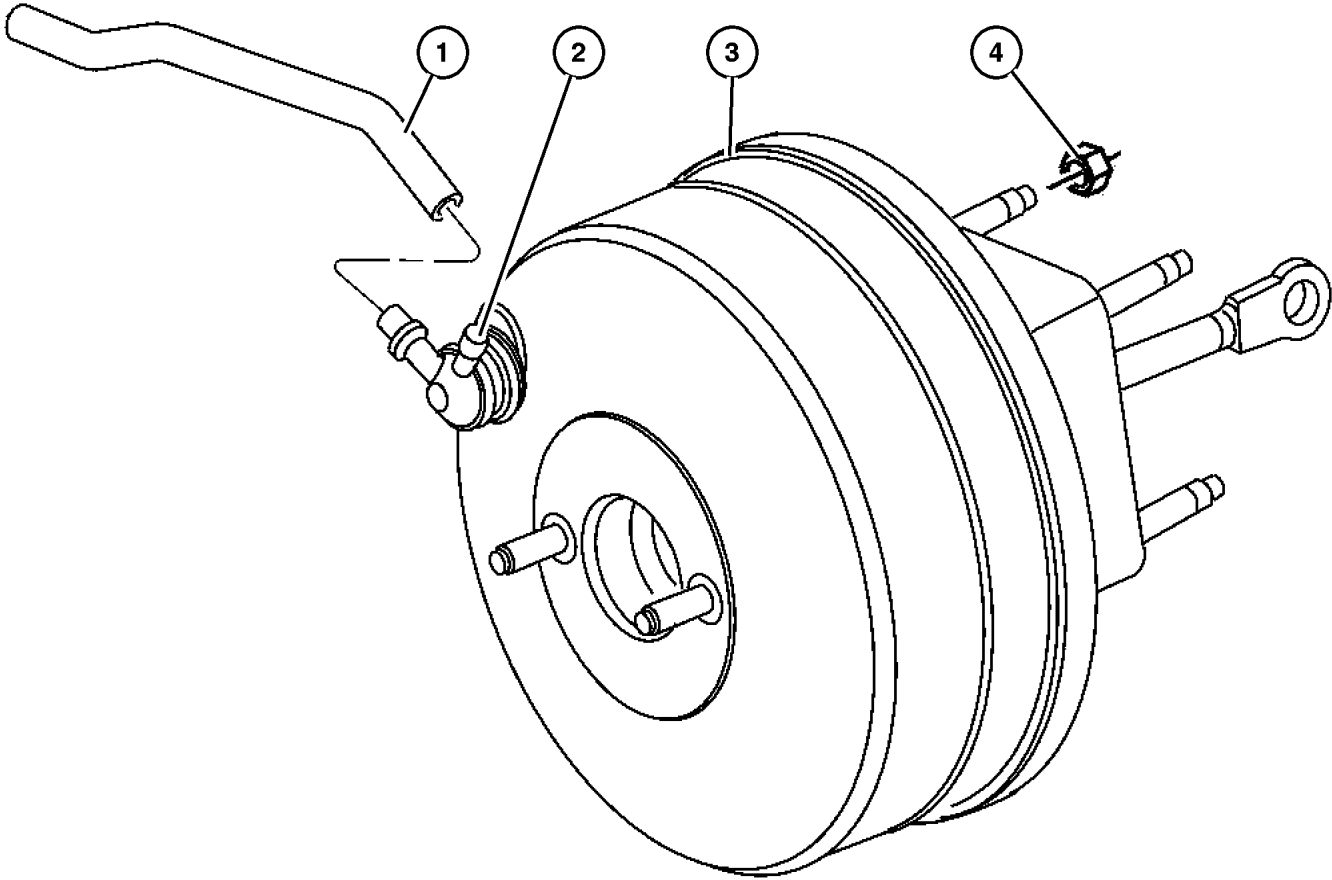
2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Booster,Power Brake  
 Figure 005-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52010 382AD	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum
2	5142 654AA	1							VALVE, Vacuum Check
3	5142 651AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
4	6506 618AA	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting



2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

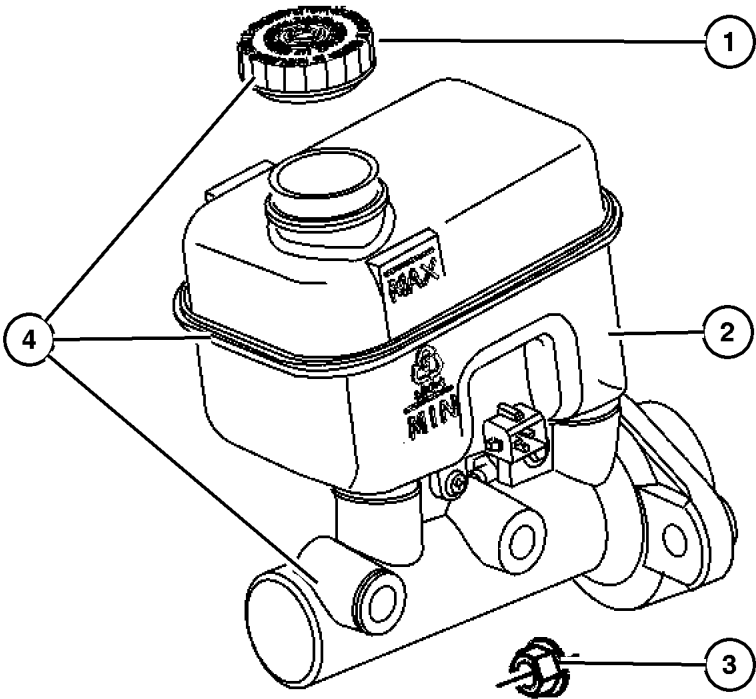
September 20, 2005

Master Cylinder,Brake  
Figure 005-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:  
[BGJ]=Power Disc/Drum Rear Anti-Lock Brakes  
[BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes

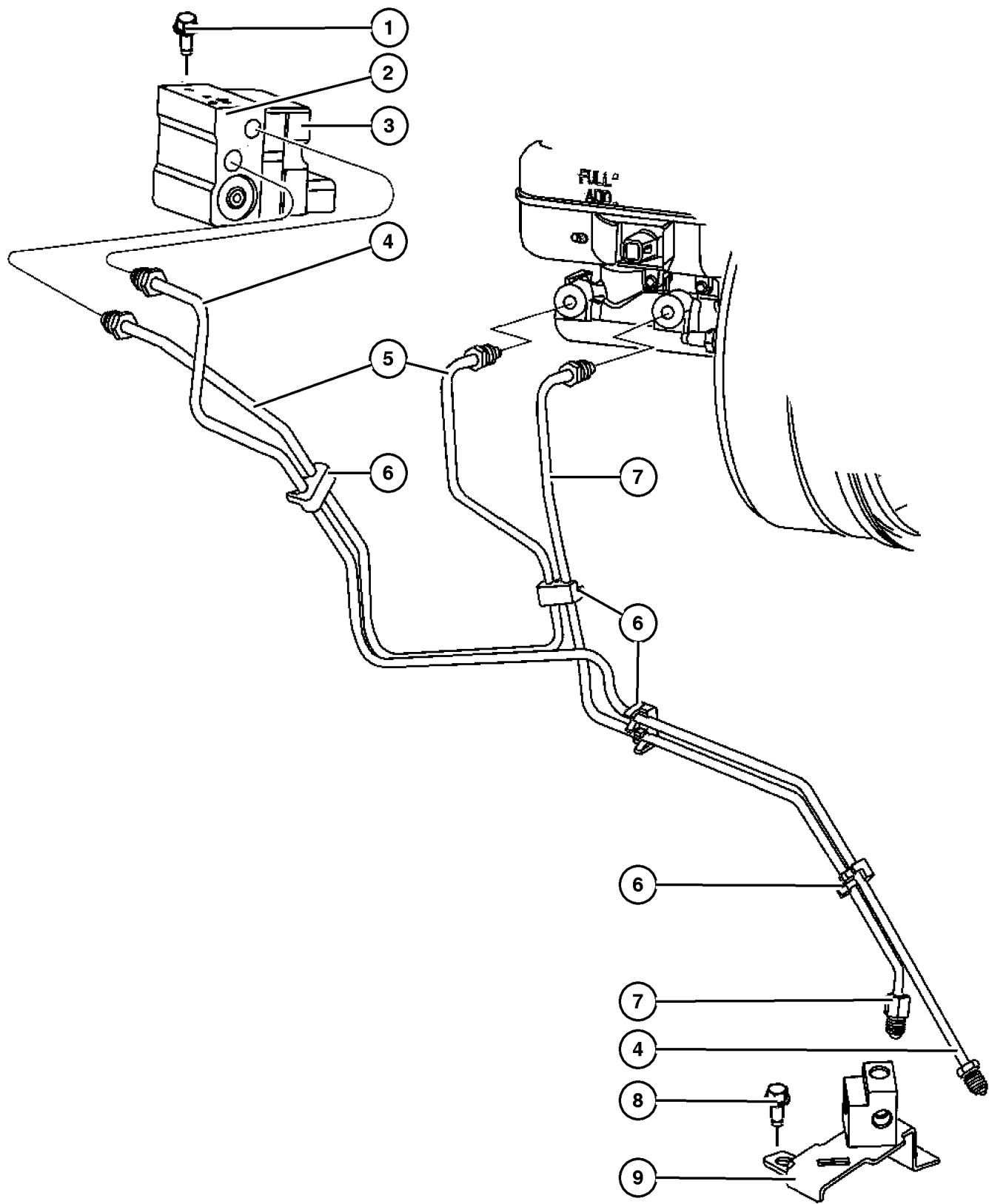
1	5102 294AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	5175 104AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
3	5142 655AA	1							NUT AND WASHER KIT, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
4									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5175 103AA	1							[BGJ]
	5183 200AA	1							[BGK]



2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.



Lines,Brake,From RWAL II [BGJ] to Frame  
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock									
1	6506 710AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00, ABS Unit to Battery Tray, Mounting
2	52010 411AL	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
3	5175 410AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
4	52013 174AF	1							TUBE, Brake, RWAL to Union Block, Rear
5	52013 176AF	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to RWAL, Secondary
6									CLIP, Brake Line
	52013 859AA	2							2-Way, Mounting
	52013 753AA	1							3-Way, Mounting
7	52013 175AG	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block, Primary
8	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Union Block, Mounting
9	52013 496AB	1							BLOCK, Brake Line Union

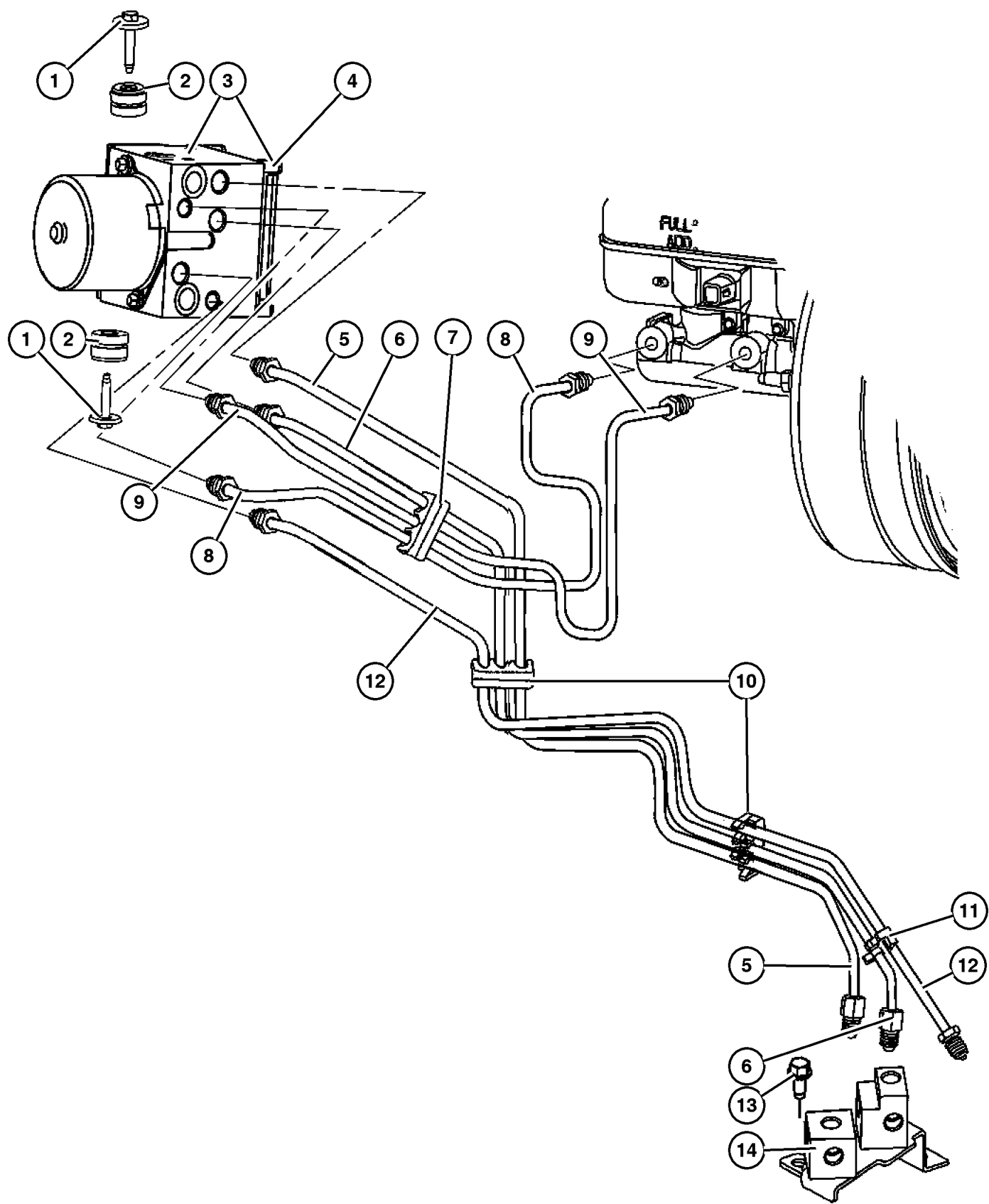
2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Lines,Brake,From EHCU [BGK] to Frame  
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6508 690AA	3							SCREW, ABS Unit, Mounting
2	52007 820AB	3							GROMMET, Hydraulic Control Unit, ABS Unit, Mounting
3	52010 404AK	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	5175 411AB	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5	52013 169AF	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Union Block, Front Left
6	52013 168AG	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Union Block, Front Right
7	5200 9163	1							CLIP, Brake Line, Mounting
8	52013 166AE	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Master Cylinder, Secondary
9	52013 165AE	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Master Cylinder, Primary
10	5200 9163	2							CLIP, Brake Line, Mounting
11	5200 8940	2							CLIP, Brake Line, Mounting
12	52013 170AG	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Union Block, Rear
13	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Union Block, Mounting
14	52013 495AB	1							BLOCK, Brake Line Union

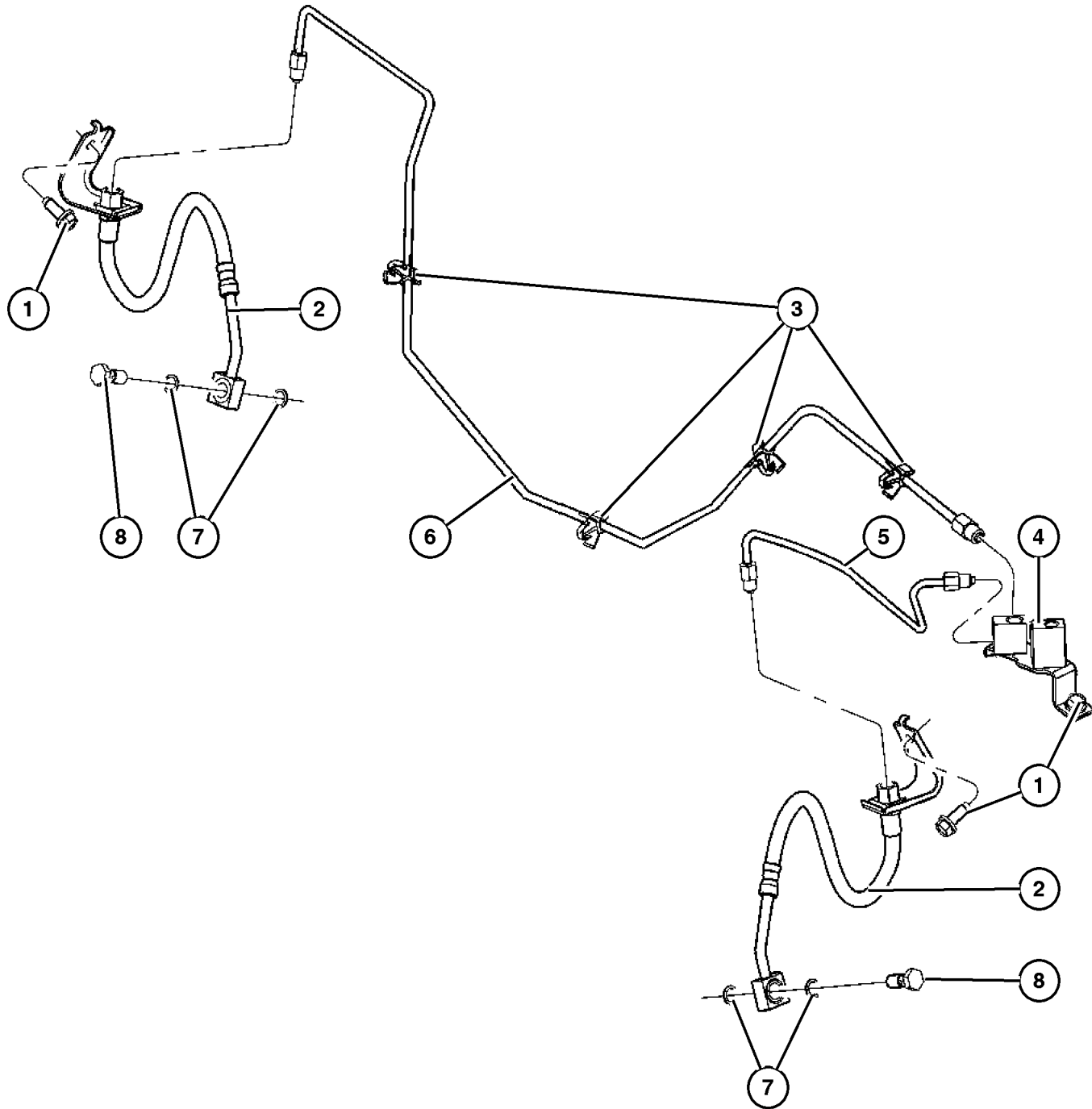
2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Front-ND 1,ND 5  
Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock									
1	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head Brake Line Union Block to Frame, Mounting
		2							Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
2	52013 610AB	2							HOSE, Brake, Right or Left
3	4683 449AC	5							CLIP, Tube
4									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52013 496AB	1							[BGJ]
	52013 495AB	1							[BGK]
5									TUBE, Brake
	52013 164AE	1							[BGK] Union Block to Left Front Brake Hose
	52013 491AE	1							[BGJ] Union Block to Left Front Brake Hose
6	52013 171AH	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block to Right Front Brake Hose
7	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose, Mounting
8	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose, Mounting

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis  
Figure 005-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
2	5161 619AA	8							CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle
3	5161 615AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Chassis
4	52013 478AD	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
5	6506 087AA	AR							CLIP, Tube
6	52013 538AC	1							HOSE, Brake
7	52013 479AD	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
8	6035 887	1							STUD, Axle Housing
9	5032 220AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pedals,Brake and Clutch  
Figure 005-610

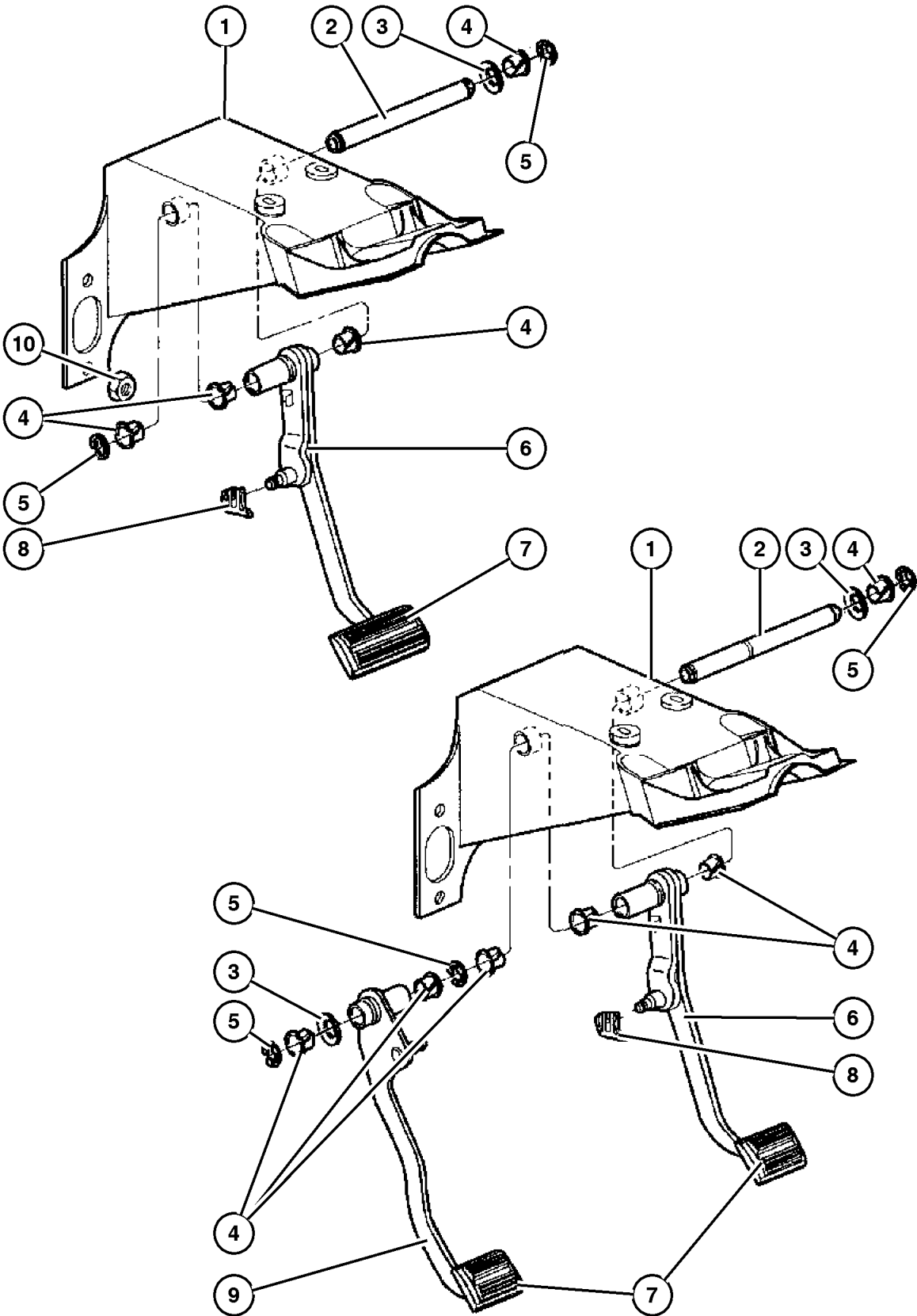
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DBB] =Transmissions - All Manual

[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

1	55351 236AA	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
2									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	5207 9290	1							[DBB]
	5207 8842	1							[DG0]
3									WASHER, Wave
	5212 684	2							[DBB]
		1							[DG0]
4									BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
	4294 639	6							[DBB]
		4							[DG0]
5									RETAINER, Shaft
	4103 262	2							[DBB]
		2							[DG0]
6									PEDAL, Brake
	52009 836AF	1							[DBB] Includes Pad
	52009 837AF	1							[DG0] Includes Pad
7									PAD, Pedal
	4019 715AB	1							[DBB]
	5096 037AA	1							[DG0]
8	4294 036	1							CLIP
9	52078 748AD	1							PEDAL, Clutch, [DBB] Includes Pad
10	6506 618AA	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting



2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

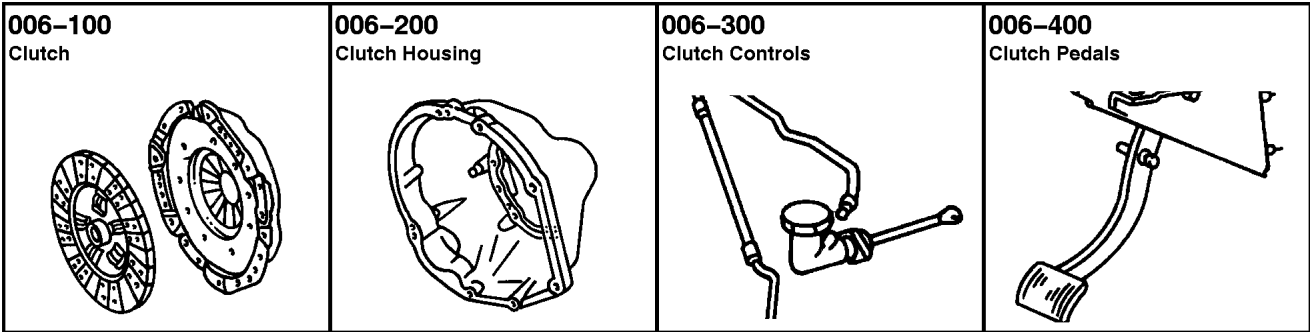
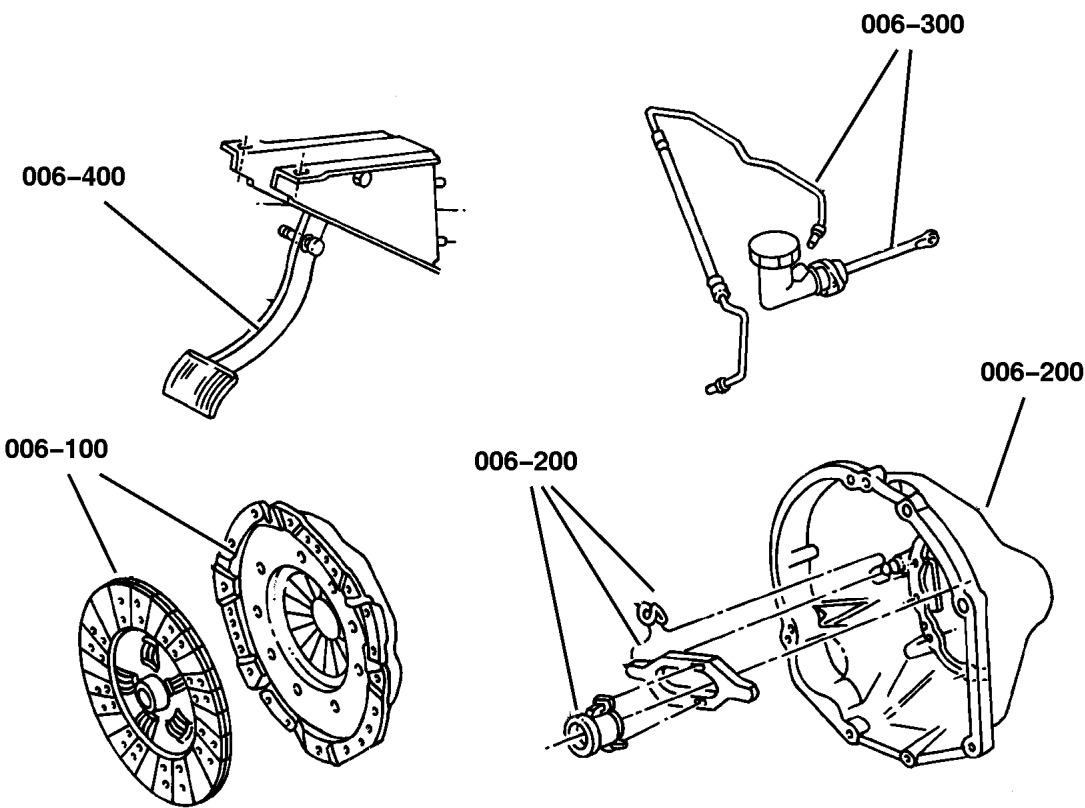
# Group – 006

## Clutch

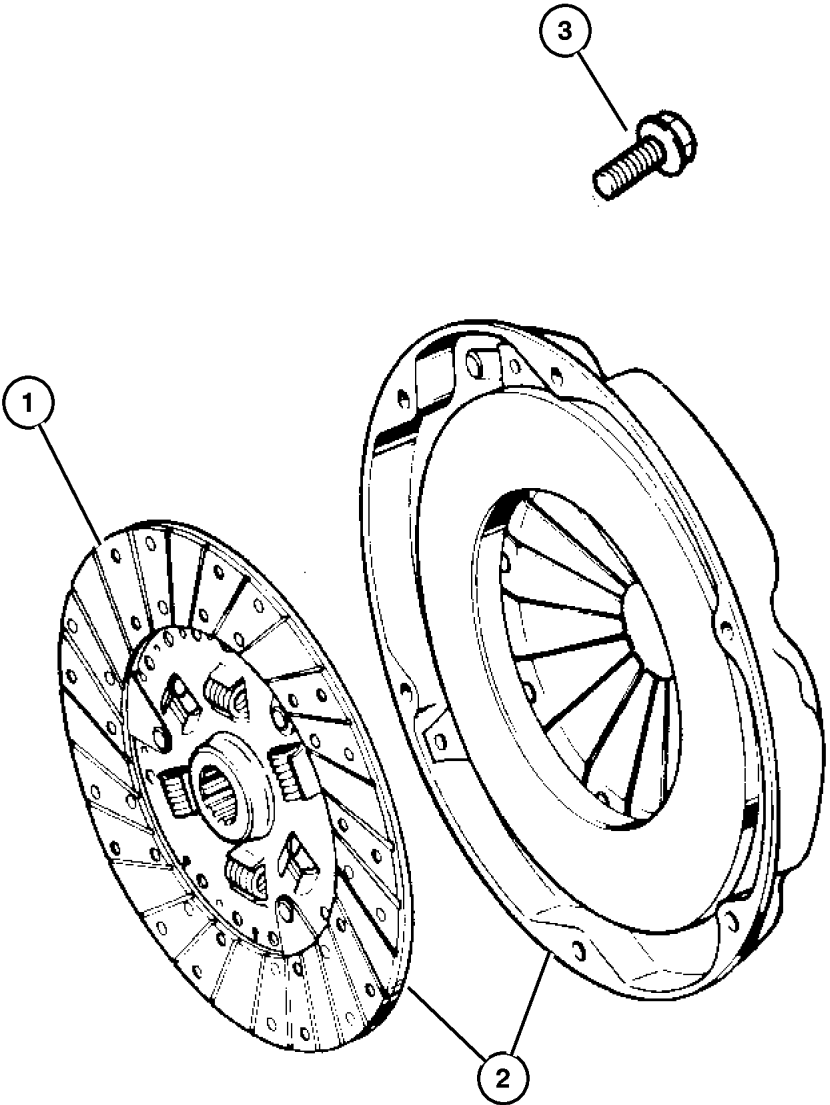
### GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Clutch</b>	
Clutch .....	Fig. 006-110
<b>Clutch Housing</b>	
Housing , Clutch .....	Fig. 006-210
<b>Clutch Controls</b>	
Controls, Hydraulic Clutch .....	Fig. 006-310
<b>Clutch Pedals</b>	
Pedal, Clutch .....	Fig. 006-410



Clutch  
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ]=6-Speed Manual Transmission

[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine

[EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

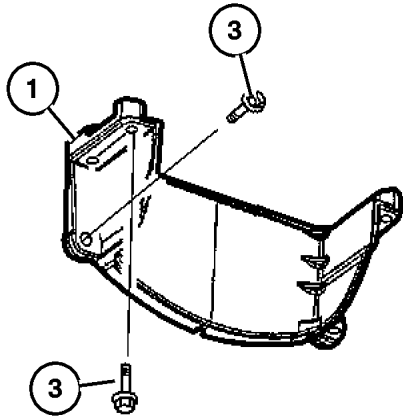
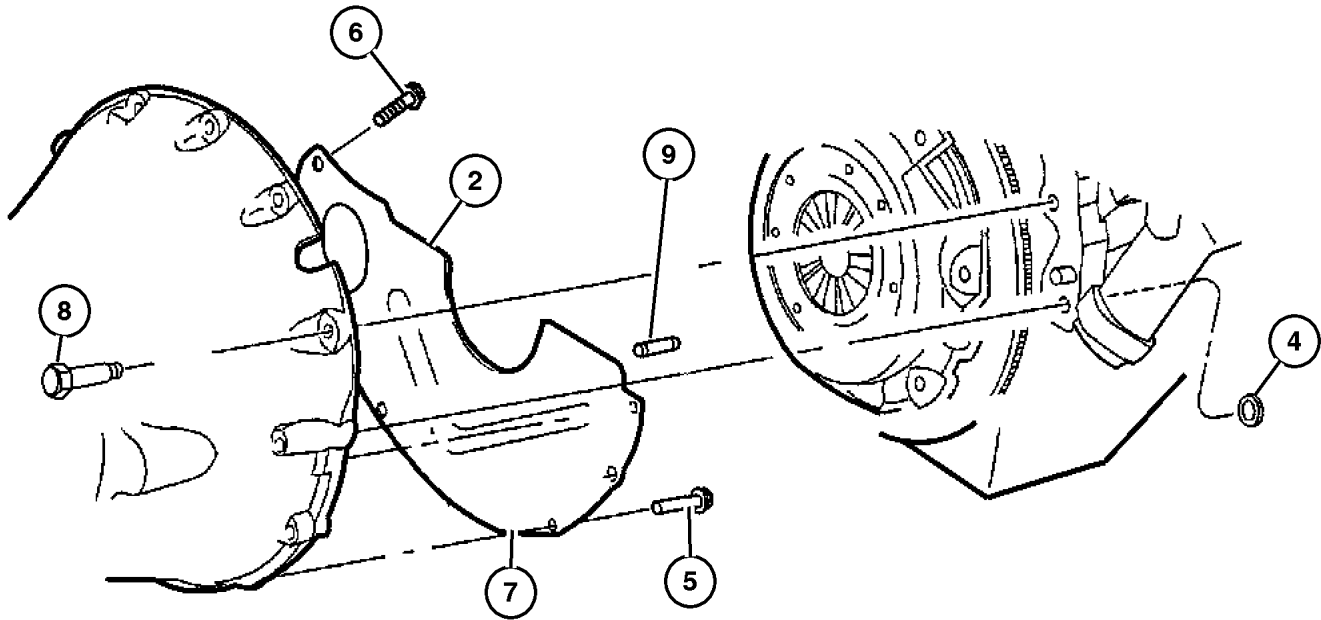
1									DISC, Clutch
	52107 829AB	1				EKG	DEJ		
	52107 834AB	1				EV0	DEJ		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	5018 352AB	1				EV0	DEJ		
	5018 354AB	1				EKG	DEJ		
3	6035 626	6				EK0, EV0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Housing , Clutch  
Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ]=6-Speed Manual Transmission

[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine

[EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	5302 0974	1				EV0	DBB		COVER, Bedplate
2	53021 283AA	1				EK0	DBB		COVER, Engine
3	6101 985	6				EK0, EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
4	6028 758	2				EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121
5	6506 860AA	2	5				DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
6	6023 092	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
7	52107 753AC	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER, Transmission Case
8									SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
	6022 266	4				EV0	DEJ		
		5				EK0	DEJ		
9	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

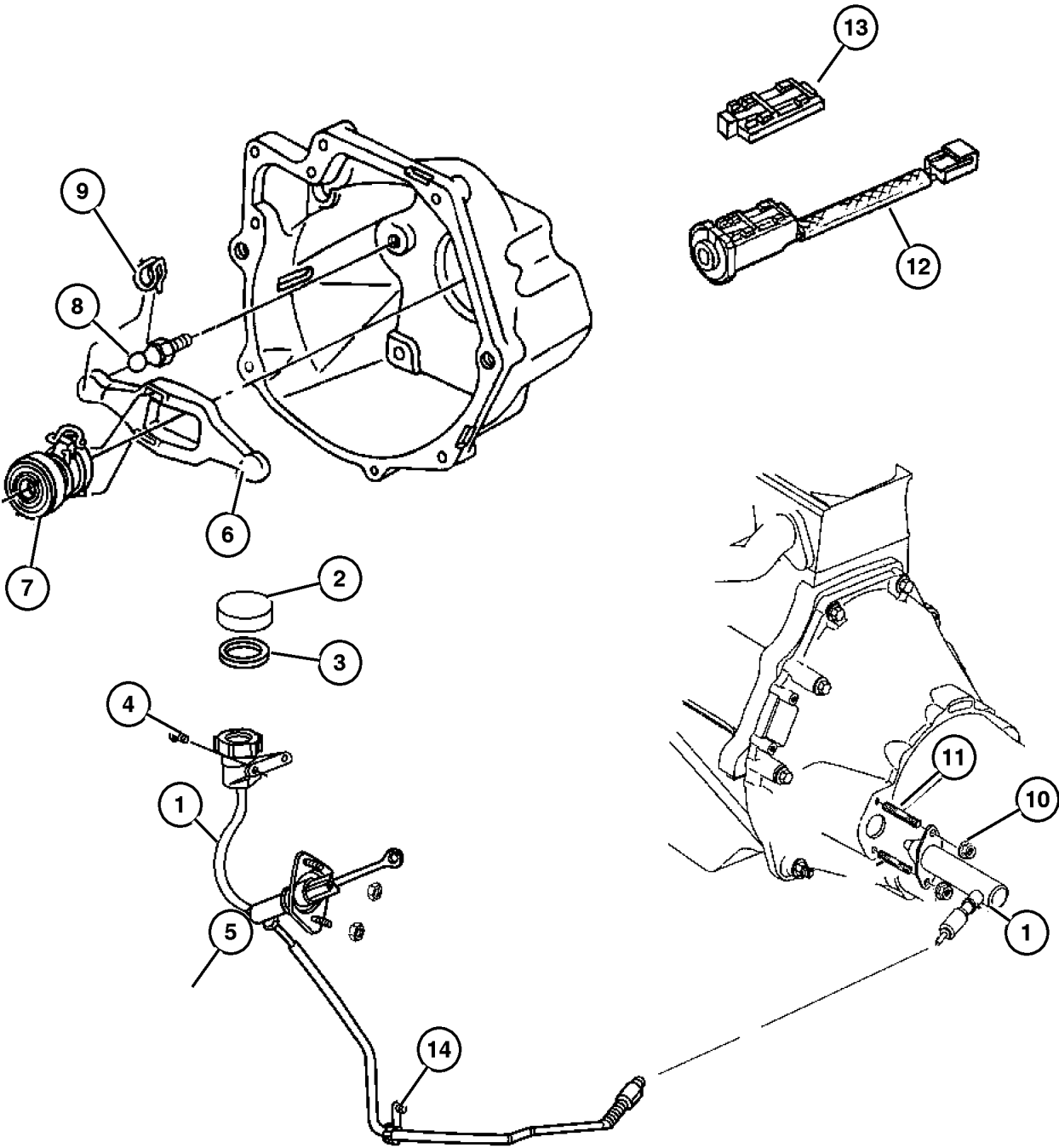
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Controls, Hydraulic Clutch  
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ]=6-Speed Manual Transmission

[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine

[EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	5134 623AC	1					DBB		HYDRAULIC CONTROL PACKAGE, clutch master and slave cylinder
2	4720 156	1					DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
3	4720 157	1					DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
4	6032 988	2					DBB		SCREW, Hydraulic Clutch Reservoir to Dash Panel mounting
5	6506 618AA	2					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
6	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
7	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
8	5143 834AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
9	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
10	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
11	6505 668AA	2					DBB		STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50
12	53007 944AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
13	5015 960AA	1					DBB		COVER, Switch
14	5015 260AA	1					DBB		CLIP, Clutch Tube

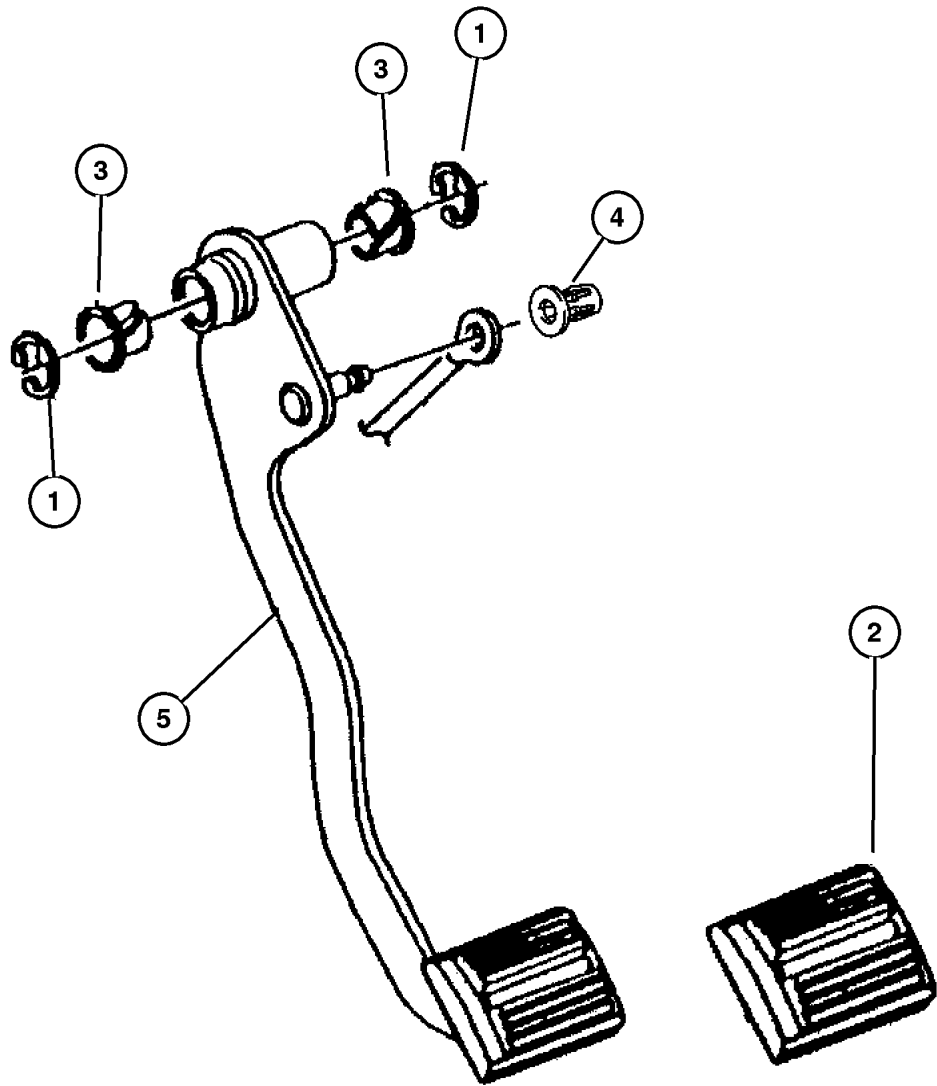
2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pedal, Clutch  
Figure 006-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ]=6-Speed Manual Transmission

[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine

[EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	4103 262	2					DBB		RETAINER, Shaft
2	4019 715AB	1					DBB		PAD, Pedal
3	4294 639	6					DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
4	4294 036	1							CLIP
5	52078 748AD	1					DBB		PEDAL, Clutch

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

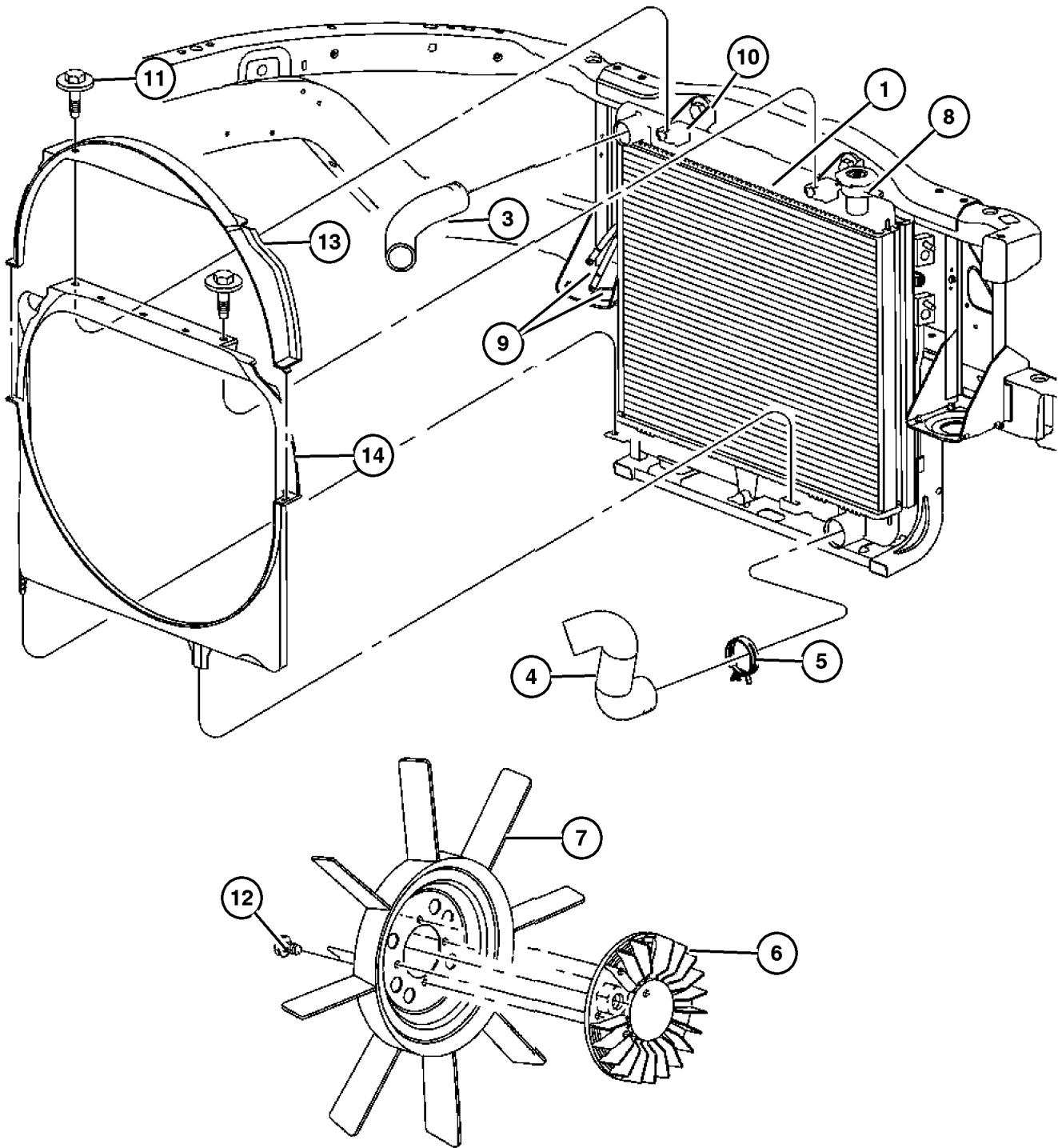
September 20, 2005

ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>	
Radiator and Related Parts .....	Fig. 007-105
Radiator Closure and Air Deflector .....	Fig. 007-110
<b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>	
Water Pump and Related Parts .....	Fig. 007-210
<b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>	
Coolant Tank .....	Fig. 007-310
<b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>	
Drive Pulleys .....	Fig. 007-410
<b>Drive Belts</b>	
Drive Belts .....	Fig. 007-510
<b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>	
Oil Cooler Lines .....	Fig. 007-610
<b>Grilles</b>	
Grille and Related Parts .....	Fig. 007-710

Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 007-105



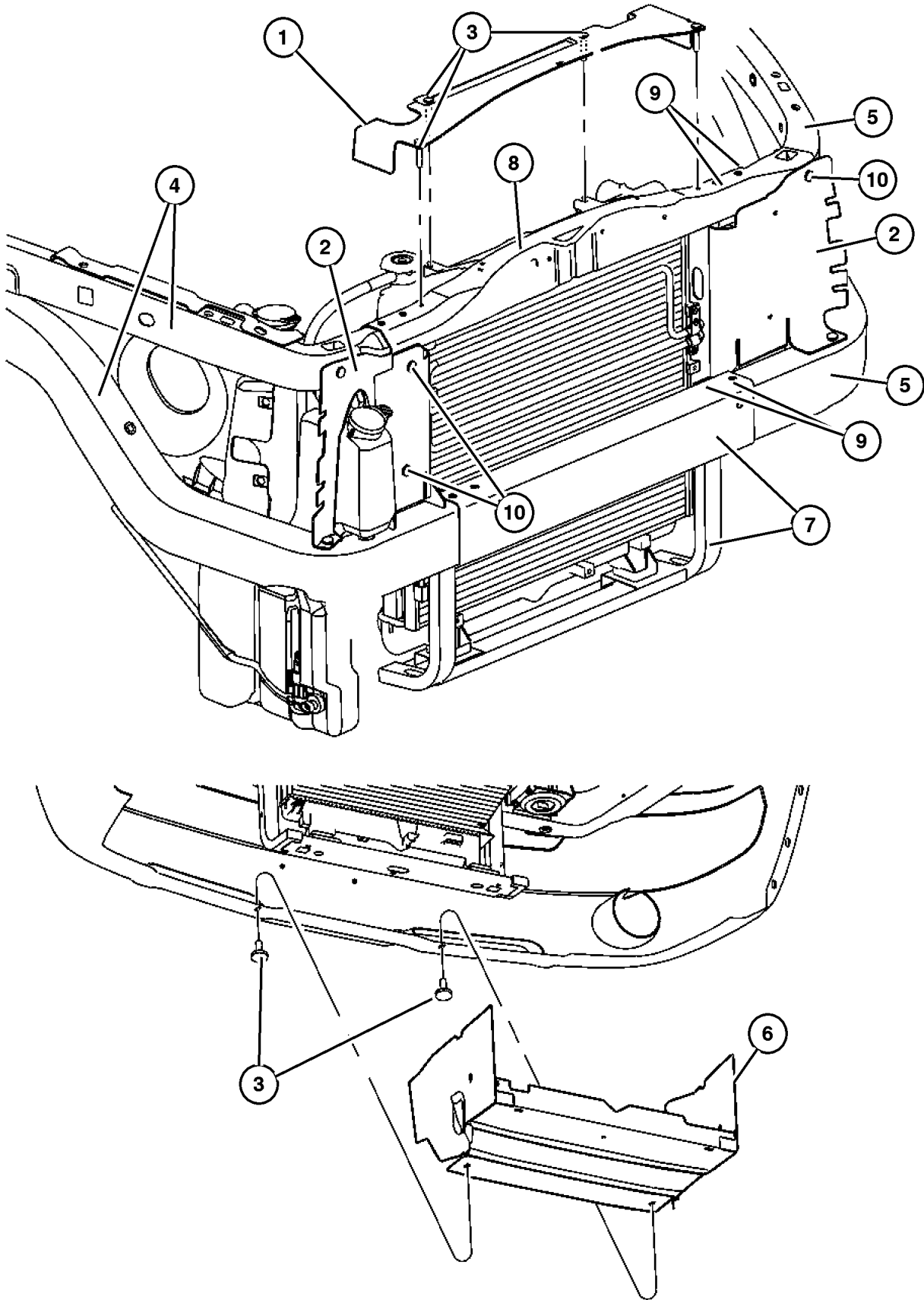
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS									
[DG0] = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS									
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES									
[EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
1	52029 261AD	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52029 262AD	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[-NMC]
	55056 506AD	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[NMC]
-2	5189 446AA-	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		GROMMET KIT, Radiator Mounting, Upper And Lower HOSE, Radiator
3	52029 279AA	1				EV0			Upper
	52029 281AA	1				EK0			Upper
	52029 283AD	1				EV0			
	52029 284AD	1				EK0			
4	52029 283AD	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Lower
	52029 284AD	1				EK0			Lower
5	6032 277	1							CLAMP, Radiator
6	52029 290AC	1				EV0			DRIVE, Fan [-NMC]
	52029 291AD	1				EV0			[NMC]
7	52029 288AB	1							FAN
8	5086 226AA	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank [-NMC]
		1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[NMC]
9	52029 268AC	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
10	6508 012AA	2							BOLT
11	6502 282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
12	6022 225	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
13	52029 285AD	1				EV0			SHROUD, Fan
14	52029 286AD	1				EK0			SHROUD, Fan

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Radiator Closure and Air Deflector  
Figure 007-110



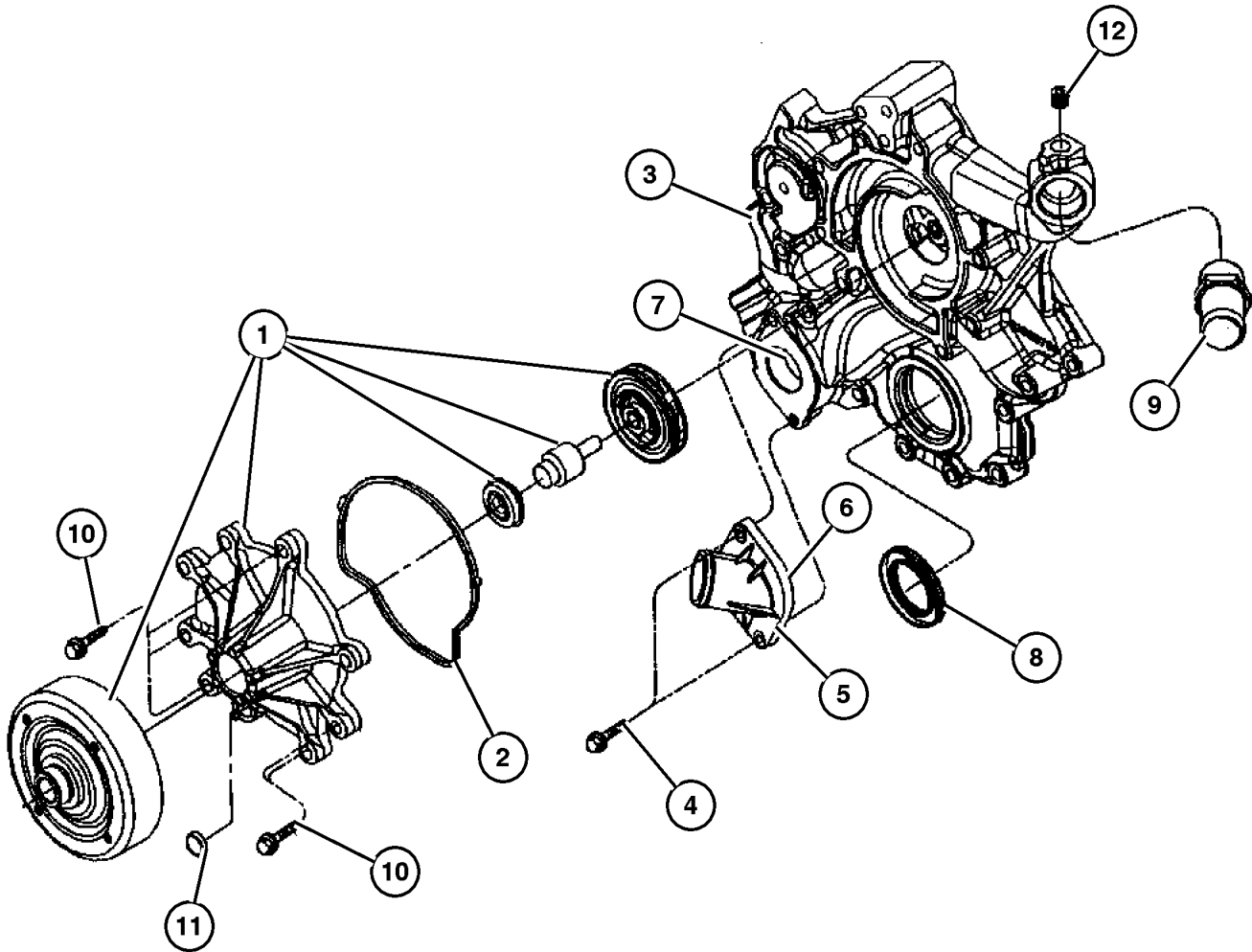
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52029 269AA	1							SEAL, Radiator Upper
2	52029 277AB	1							SEAL, Radiator Side, Left
3	6503 221	7							PIN
4	55359 644AB	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Right
5	55359 645AB	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Left
6	55056 360AB	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator
7	55359 650AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Lower
8	55359 713AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper
9	6507 745AA	12							SCREW, Crossmember Assembly to Hydroform
10	6030 441	4							PIN, Retainer, Seal to Hydroform

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts  
Figure 007-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53022 189AA	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EV0			NIPPLE
4									SCREW
	6505 502AA	2				EK0, EV0			Thermostat Housing to Front Cover
		2				EK0, EV0			Thermostat Housing to Engine
5	53020 887AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6									GASKET, Thermostat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52079 476AC	1				EK0, EV0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
8	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

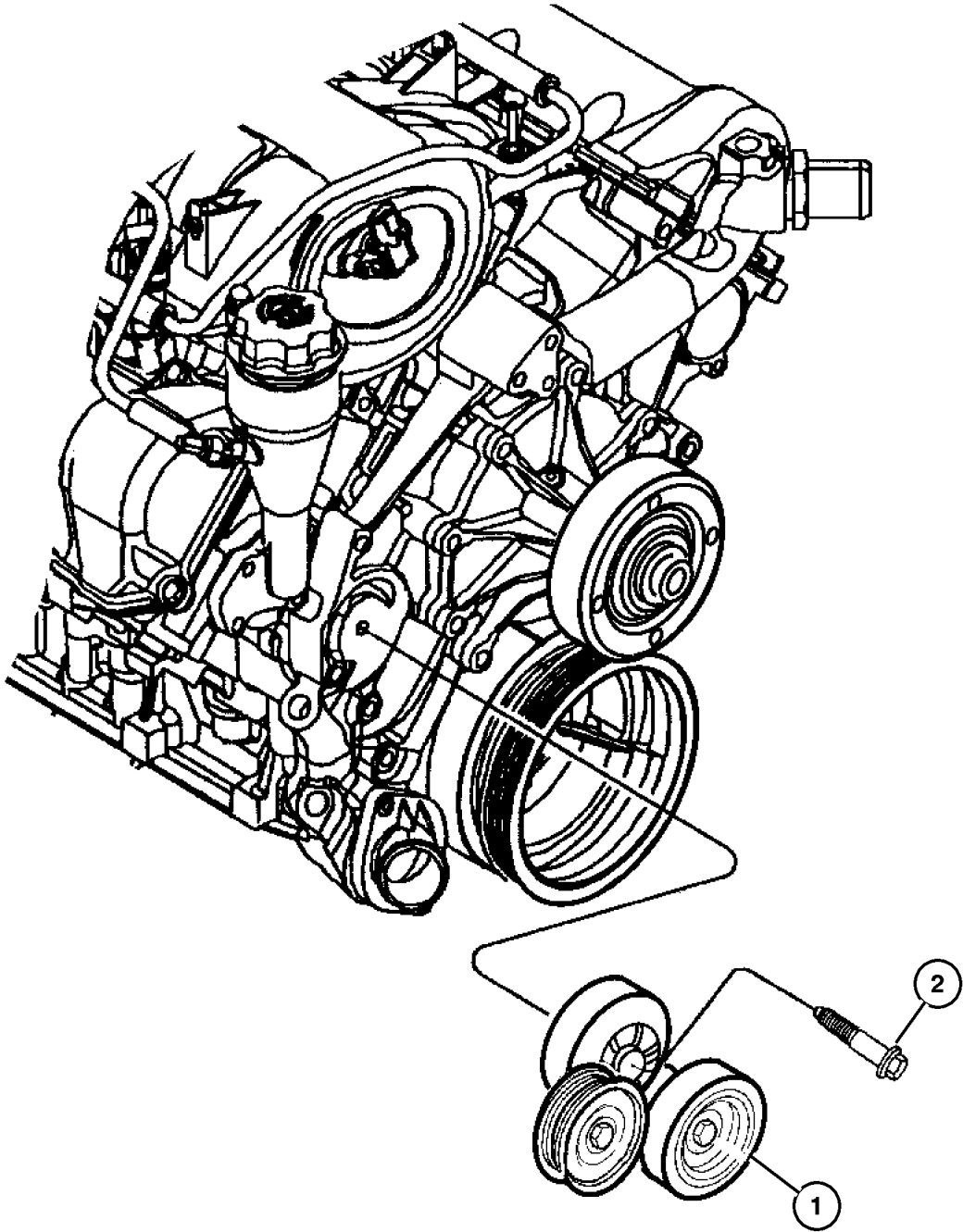
Coolant Tank  
Figure 007-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	55056 520AA	1							BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve & Washer Fluid
2									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55056 382AA	1							CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	55056 485AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
5	5161 379AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-6	5161 374AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
7	55056 383AA	1							HOSE, Coolant Overflow
8	HVV00 532AB AR								HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
9	5161 378AA	1							PUMP PACKAGE, Washer, Windshield
-10	5161 373AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
-11	5161 367AA-	1							FILTER, Windshield Washer
-12	5161 376AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

Drive Pulleys  
 Figure 007-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

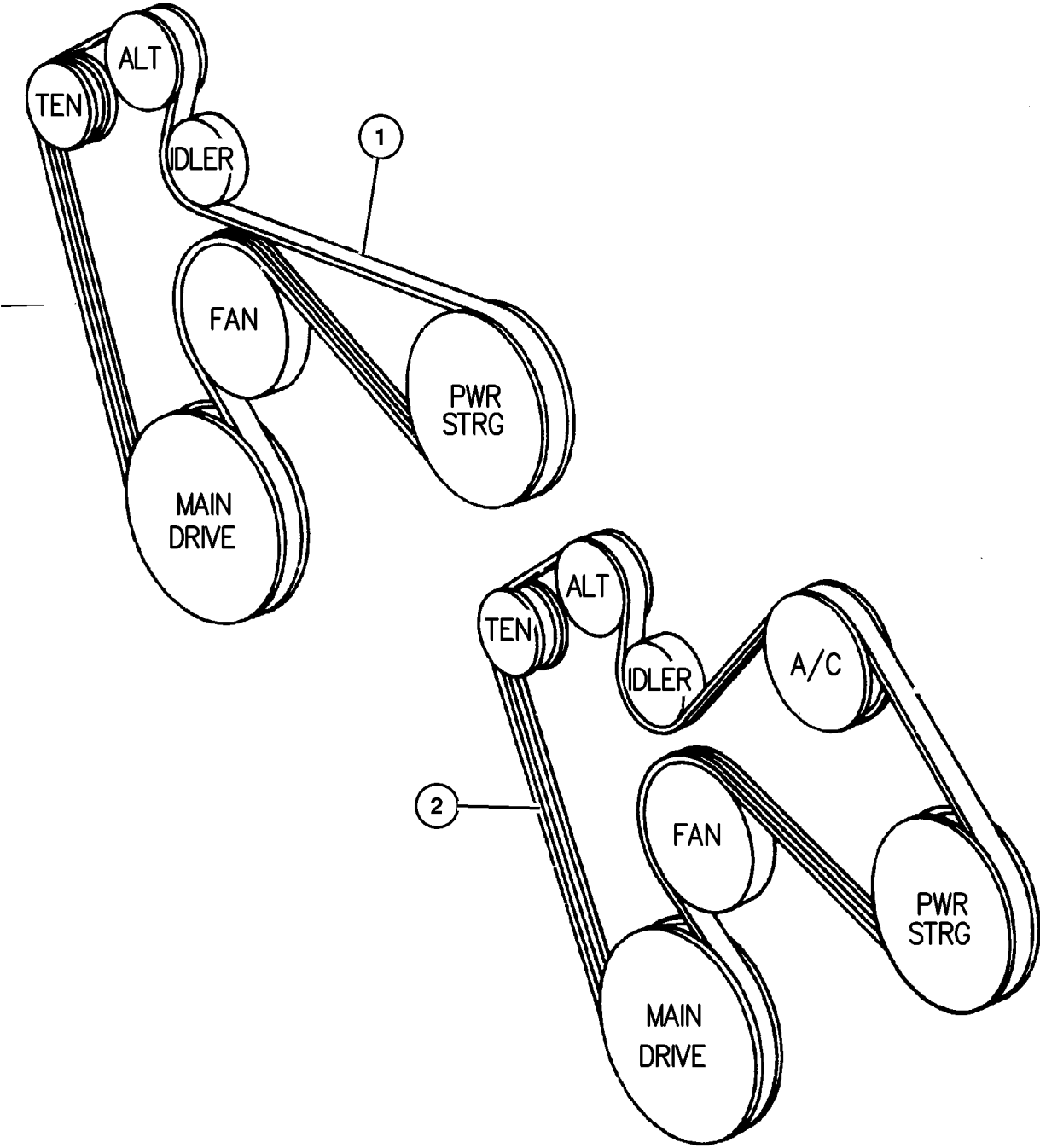
NOTES: Sales Codes:  
 [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
 [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	53030 958AC	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine			DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine			DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM						EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine			DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
									DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.



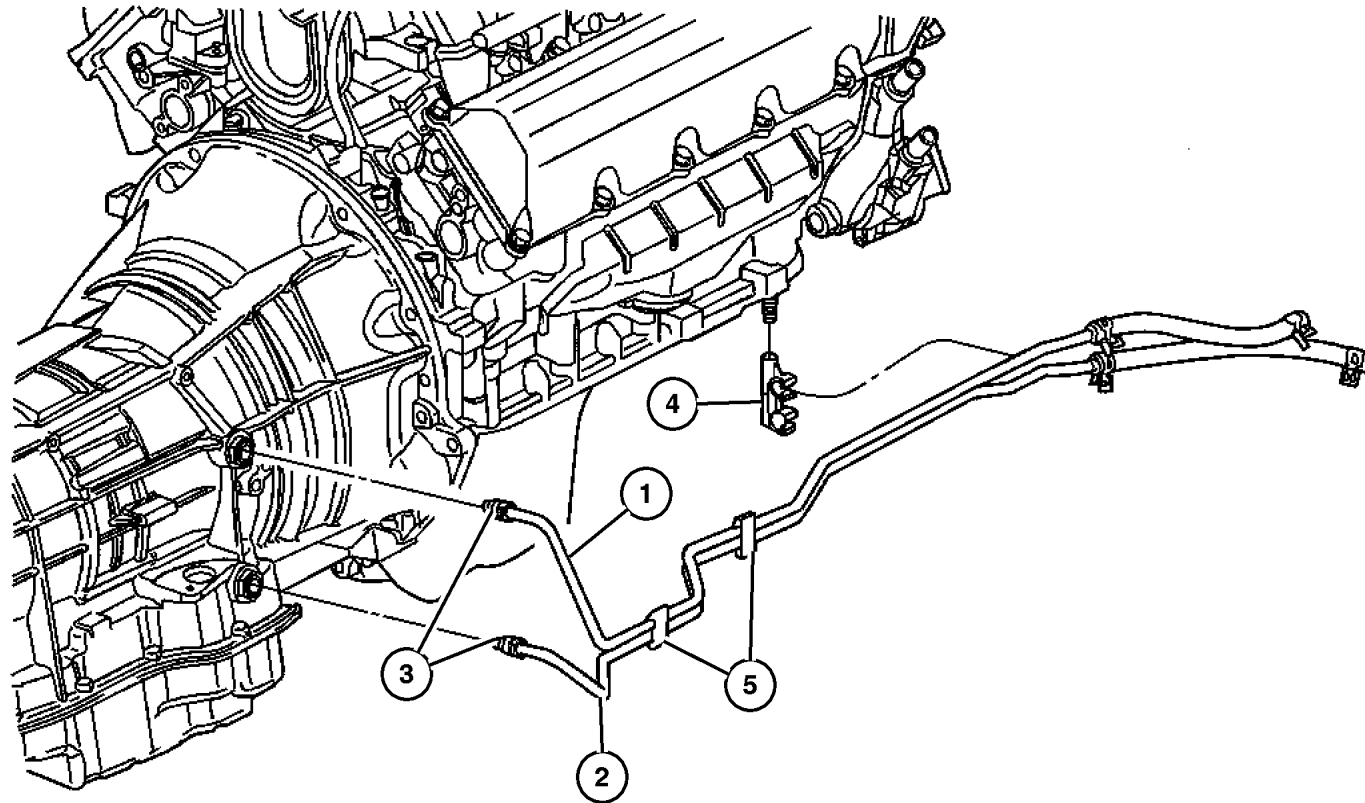
Drive Belts  
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[HAA] = Air Conditioning									
1	53032 037AL	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53032 037AL	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive, [HAA]

Oil Cooler Lines  
Figure 007-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code:

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

[DG6] = 4 Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission

1									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Pressure
	52029 226AD	1					DGQ		
	52029 228AF	1					DG6		
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Return
	52029 227AD	1					DGQ		
	52029 229AF	1					DG6		
3									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375, Serviced with Tubes and Hoses, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	52079 789AB	1					DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
5	6035 358	1				EK0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

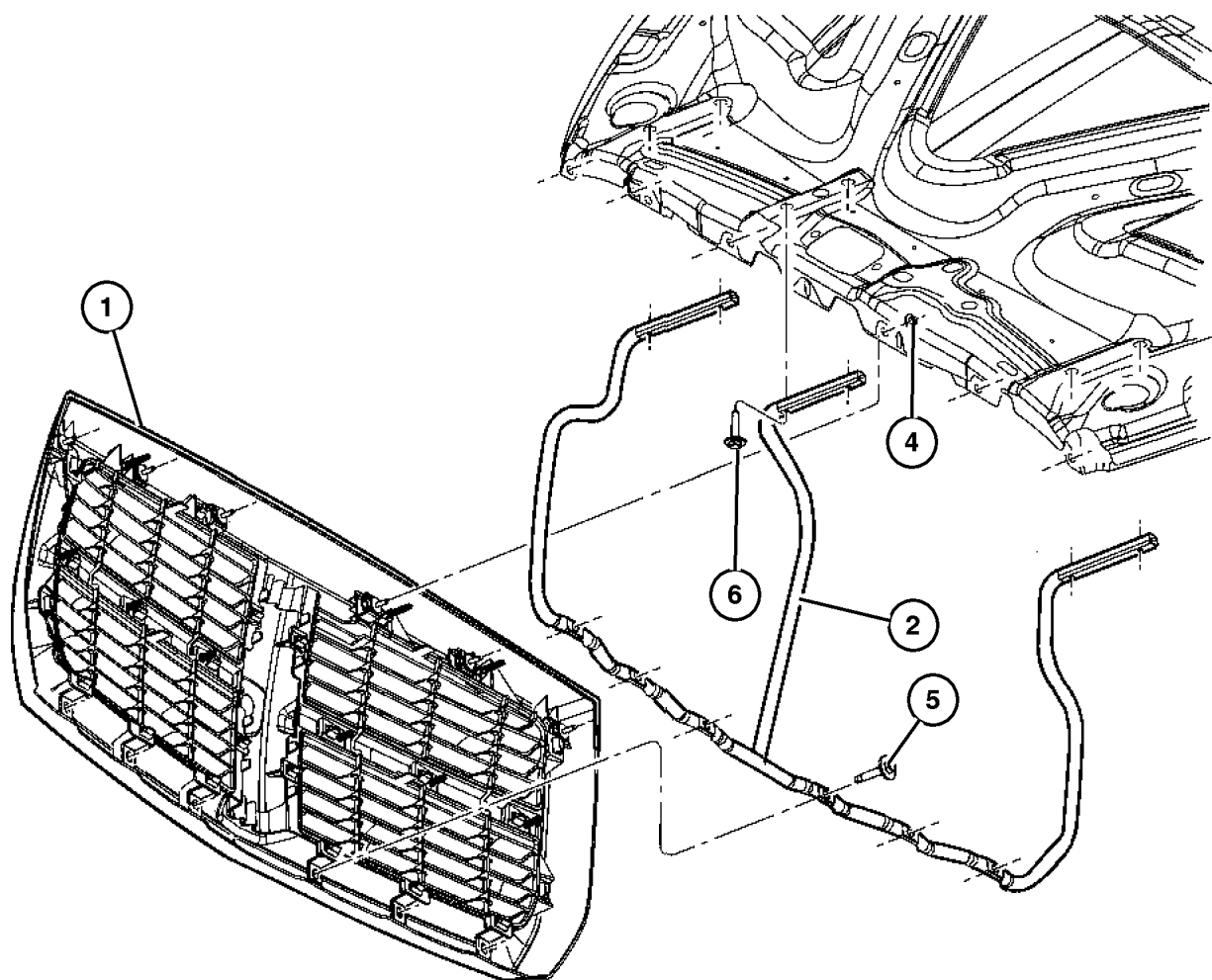
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Grille and Related Parts

### Figure 007-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55077 608AA	1							GRILLE, Radiator
2	55077 822AB	1							BRACKET, Grille
-3	55056 360AB-	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator
4	6102 101AA	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, m5x0.80
5	6504 288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									Front Grille Bracket to Hood
6	6507 167AA	6							SCREW, Front Grille to Bracket



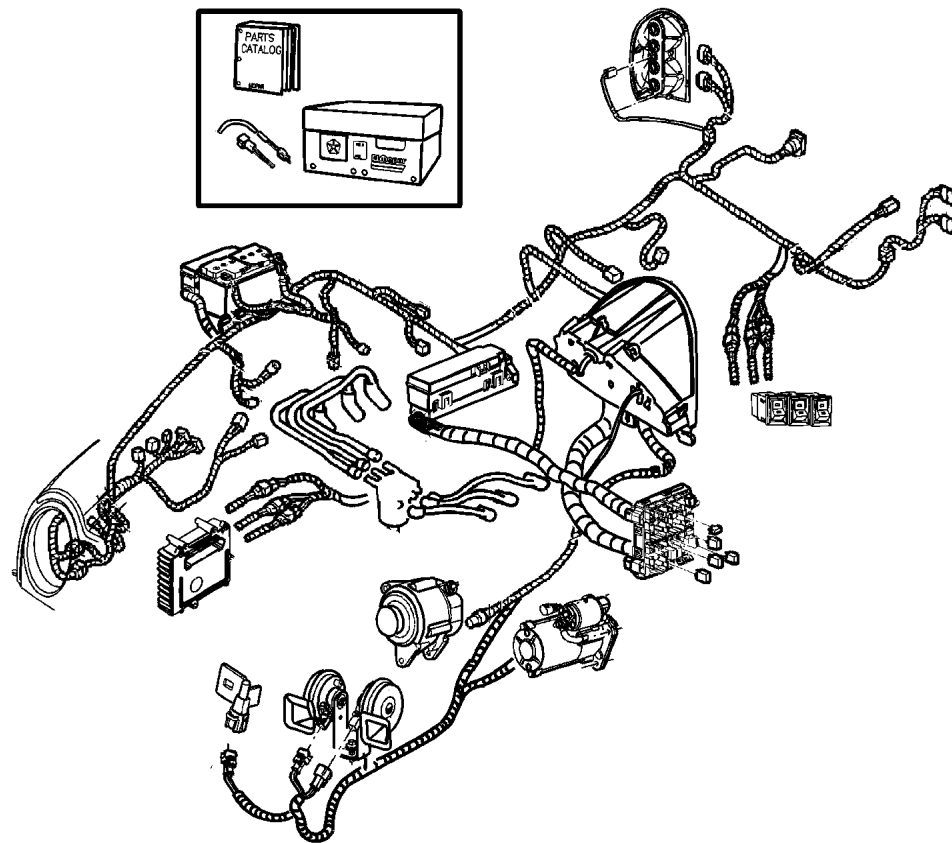
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 008

Electrical



<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-400</b> Modules	<b>008-500</b> Relays
<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches	<b>008-900</b> Horns

Group – 008

Electrical

<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair	<b>008-1700</b> Air Bag Systems
<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>		<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Starter & Mounting [3.7L Engine EK0, 4.7L EV0 DG0 Trans] .....	Fig. 008-105	Wiring Body Front .....	Fig. 008-1505
Starter and Mounting [3.7L EK0 and 4.7L Engine EV0 with DBB trans] .....	Fig. 008-110	Wiring Body Rear .....	Fig. 008-1510
<b>Alternators</b>		Wiring Seats .....	Fig. 008-1515
Alternator (Generator) .....	Fig. 008-205	<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
<b>Modules</b>		Wiring Repair Kit .....	Fig. 008-1605
Modules .....	Fig. 008-405	<b>Air Bag Systems</b>	
<b>Relays</b>		Air Bag Modules and Sensors .....	Fig. 008-1705
Relays Power Distribution Center .....	Fig. 008-505	Air Bags and Clock Spring .....	Fig. 008-1710
<b>Sensors</b>		<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Sensors, Engine 3.7L [EK0] .....	Fig. 008-605	Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils .....	Fig. 008-1905
Sensors, Engine 4.7L [EV0] .....	Fig. 008-610		
Sensors, Oxygen 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] .....	Fig. 008-615		
Sensors Drive Train .....	Fig. 008-620		
Sensors Body .....	Fig. 008-625		
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>			
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC) .....	Fig. 008-705		
<b>Switches</b>			
Switches Instrument Panel - Console .....	Fig. 008-805		
Switches Drive Train .....	Fig. 008-810		
Switches Body .....	Fig. 008-815		
<b>Horns</b>			
Horn & Mounting .....	Fig. 008-905		
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>			
Battery Tray & Cables .....	Fig. 008-1005		
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>			
Lamps--Front End .....	Fig. 008-1105		
Lamps--Rear End .....	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamps--Dome-Courtesy-Reading .....	Fig. 008-1115		
Bulbs .....	Fig. 008-1120		
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>			
Wiring--Engine .....	Fig. 008-1205		
Ground Straps .....	Fig. 008-1210		
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>			
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash .....	Fig. 008-1305		
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>			
Wiring--Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 008-1405		

Starter & Mounting [3.7L Engine EK0, 4.7L EV0 DG0 Trans]  
 Figure 008-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

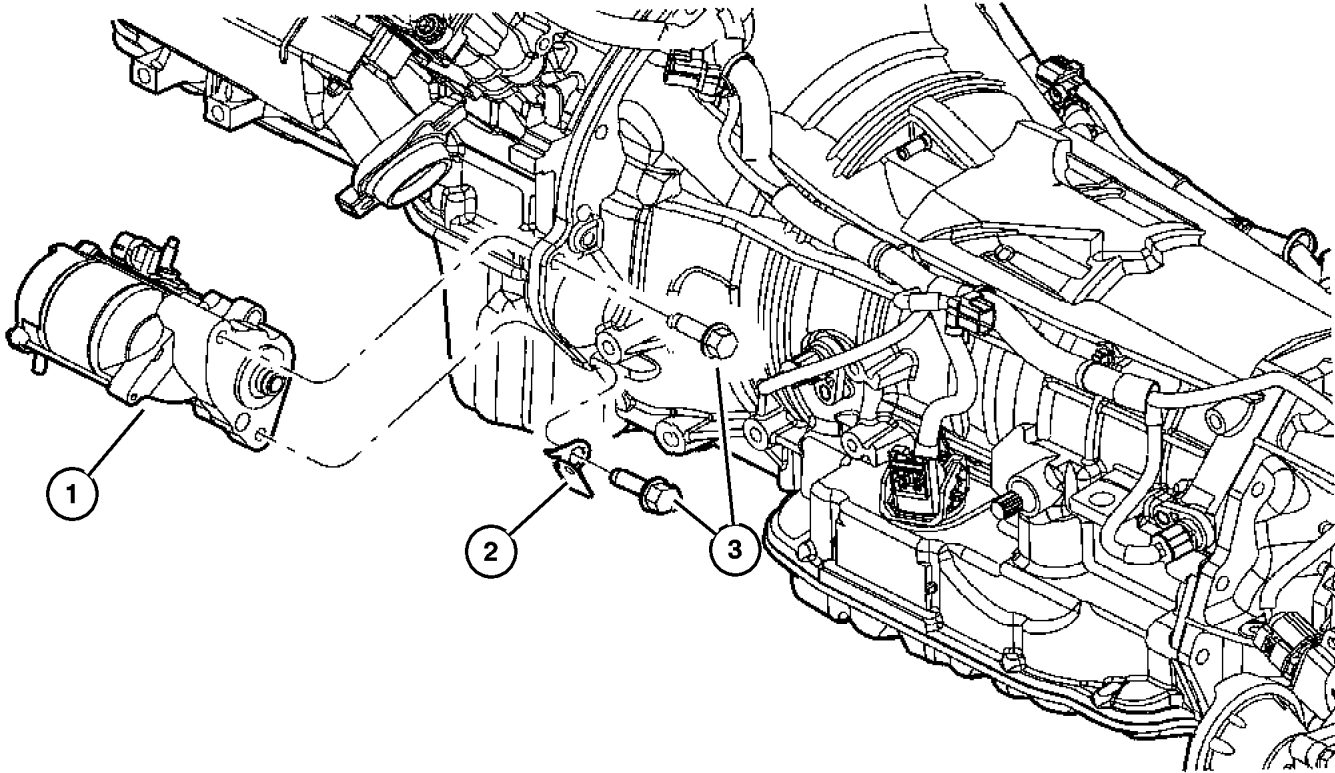
Notes:

[EK0] = All 3.7L Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L Engines

1	4801 256AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		STARTER
2	56049 374AA	1	5						CLIP, Wiring
3	6101 985	2				EK0, EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00

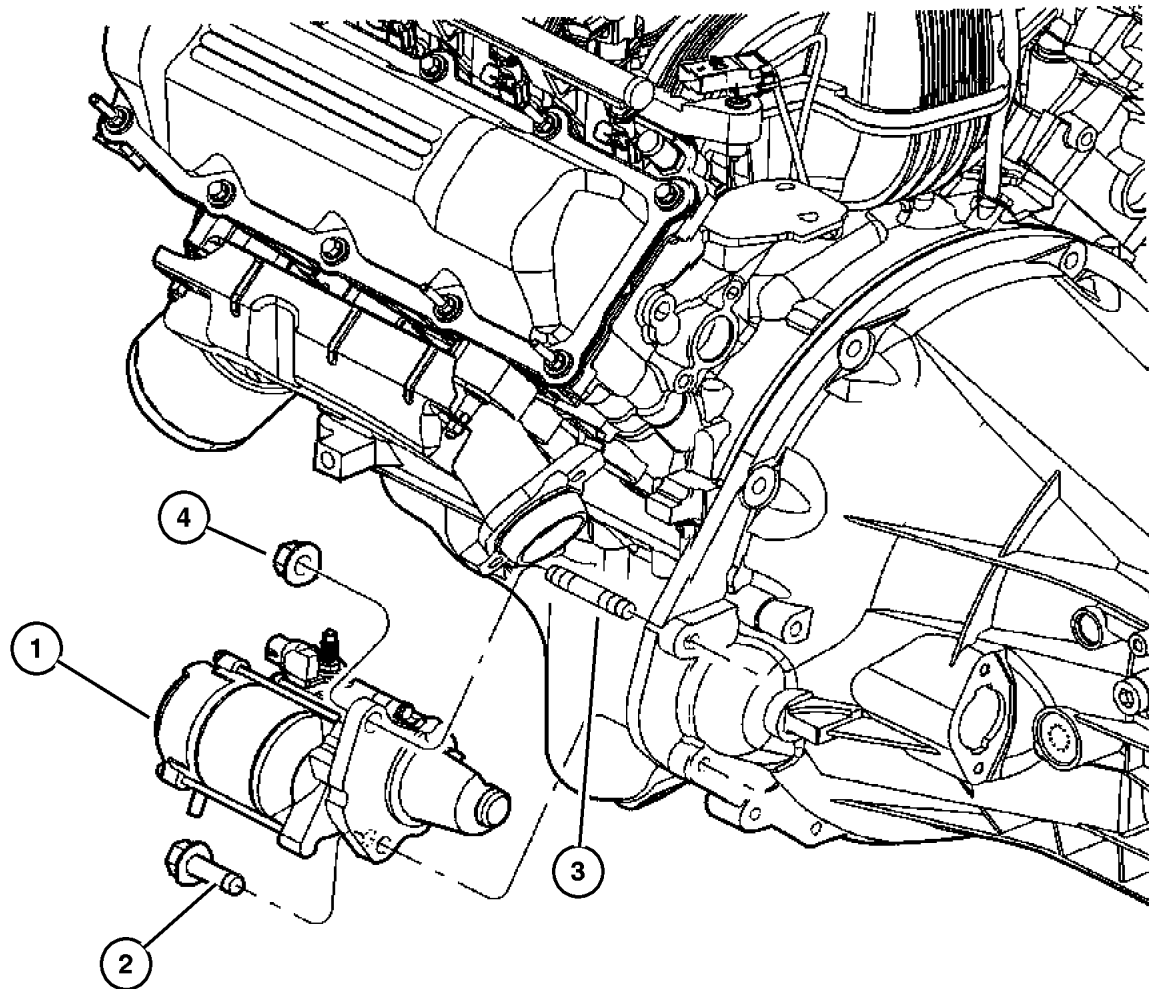


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Starter and Mounting [3.7L EK0 and 4.7L Engine EV0 with DBB trans] Figure 008-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0] = All 3.7L Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L Engines

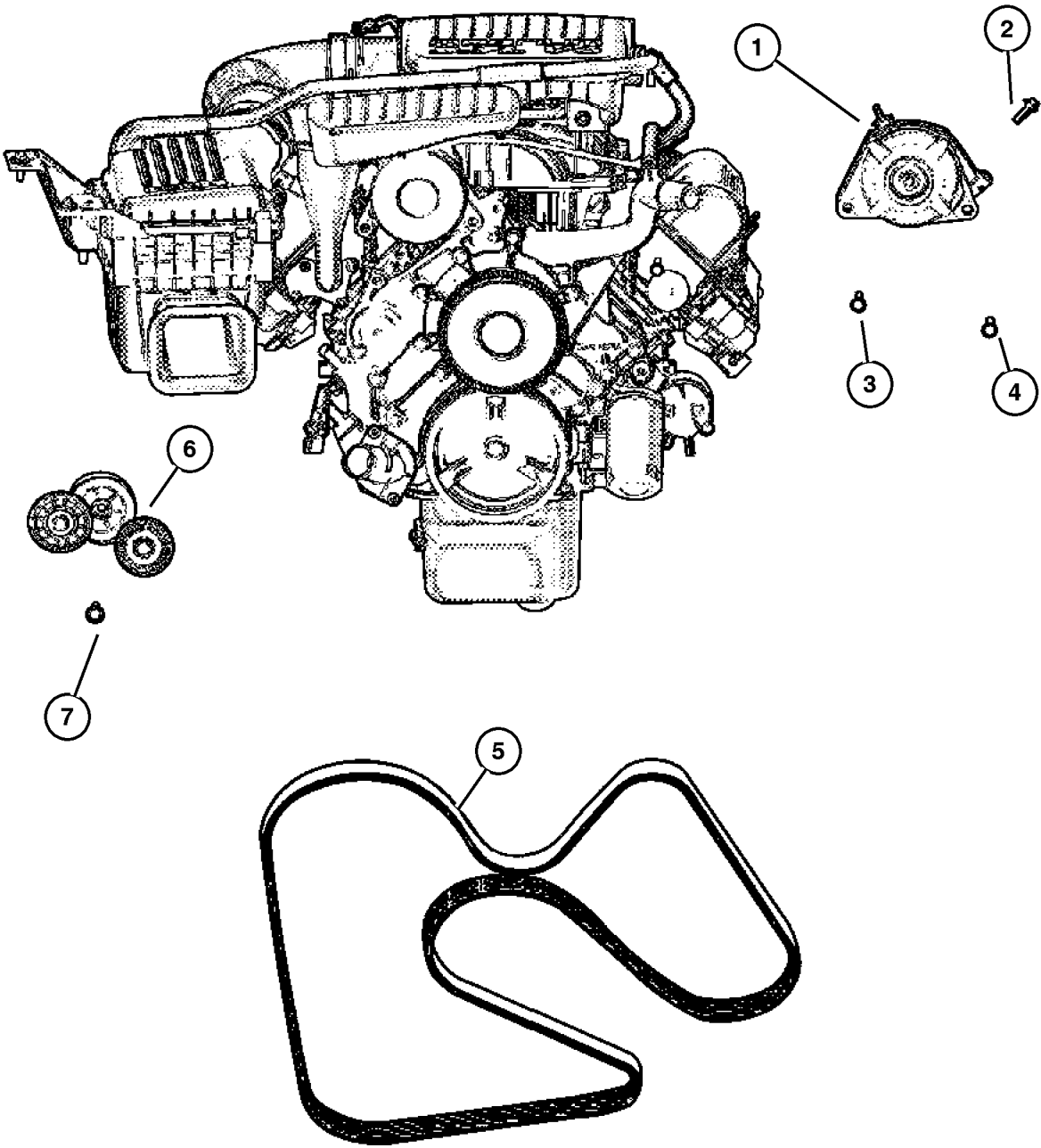
1	56027 702AD	1	EK0, EV0	DBB	STARTER
2	6101 985	1	EK0, EV0	DBB	SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
3	6506 151AA	1	EK0, EV0	DBB	STUD, Double Ended
4	6502 696	1	EK0, EV0	DBB	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Alternator (Generator)  
Figure 008-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0] = All 3.7L Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L Engines

1	56041 693AB	1				EK0,			ALTERNATOR
						EV0			
2	6505 182AA	1				EK0,			STUD
						EV0			
3	6504 344	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EV0			0.375-16
4	6505 488AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
						EV0			
5	53032 037AM	1				EK0,			BELT, Accessory Drive
						EV0			
6									TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
	53030 958AC	1				EV0			
	53030 958AD	1				EK0			
7	6504 930AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EV0			M10x1.5x70

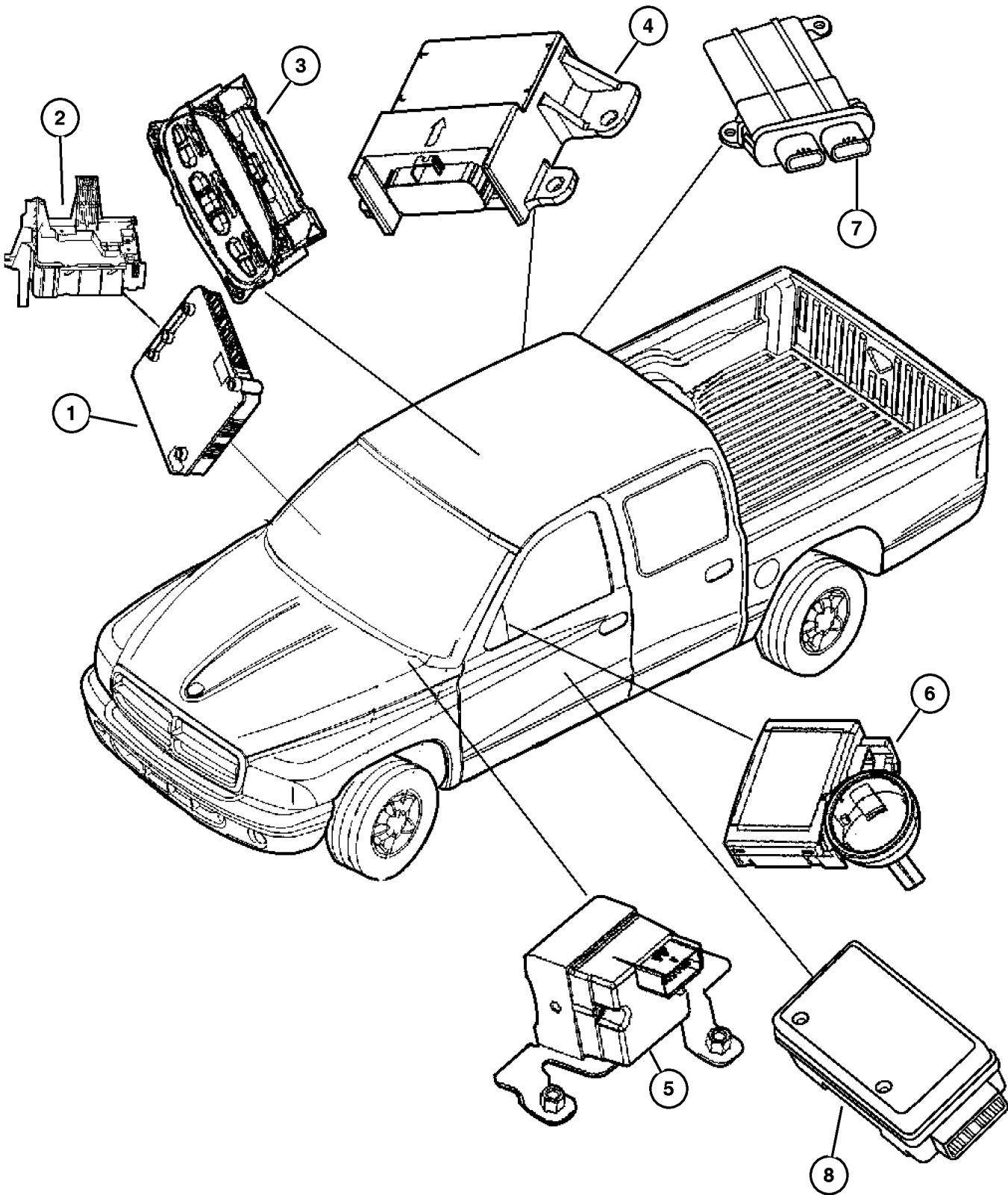
2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Modules  
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Front Control
	4692 018AF	1	1						
	4692 019AF	1	5						
2	55359 978AC	1							TRAY, Intergrated Power Module
3									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56044 864AA	1			84				
	56044 864AB	1			33				
4									MODULE, Occupant Restraint [CG3,CJ3]
	56043 274AI	1							[CG3]
	56043 275AI	1							
5									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5175 410AA	1							[BGJ]
	5175 411AA	1							[BGK]
6									MODULE, Immobilizer
	56038 675AS	1							[GXX]
	56038 676AS	1							
7									MODULE, Occupant Classification
	56043 195AZ	1			84				
		1			33				
8	5064 013AS	1							MODULE, Telematics

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Relays Power Distribution Center  
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER
	4692 083AB	1	1						
		1	5						
2	00AT M10	14	1						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
		14	5						
3	00AT M15	4	1						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		4	5						
4	00AT M20	15	1						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		15	5						
5	00AT M25	3	1						FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
		3	5						
6	4727 370AA	1							RELAY, Mini
-7									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	5140 889AA-	1	5						
		1	1						
8	6102 075AA	1	1						FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
		1	5						
9	4868 007AA	1	5						FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
		7	1						
10	4868 008AA	7	1						FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
		7	5						
11	6102 078AA	1	1						FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
		1	5						

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensors, Engine 3.7L [EK0]  
Figure 008-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0] = All 3.7L Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

1	56041 584AE	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-2	6501 714	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Camshaft Sensor mounting
3	56028 364AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
4	56041 018AD	1				EK0			SENSOR, Map
5	56044 180AB	1			84	EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-6	6507 293AA-	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
7	5602 7873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
8	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
9	5019 411AC	1				EK0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
10	56041 679AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock

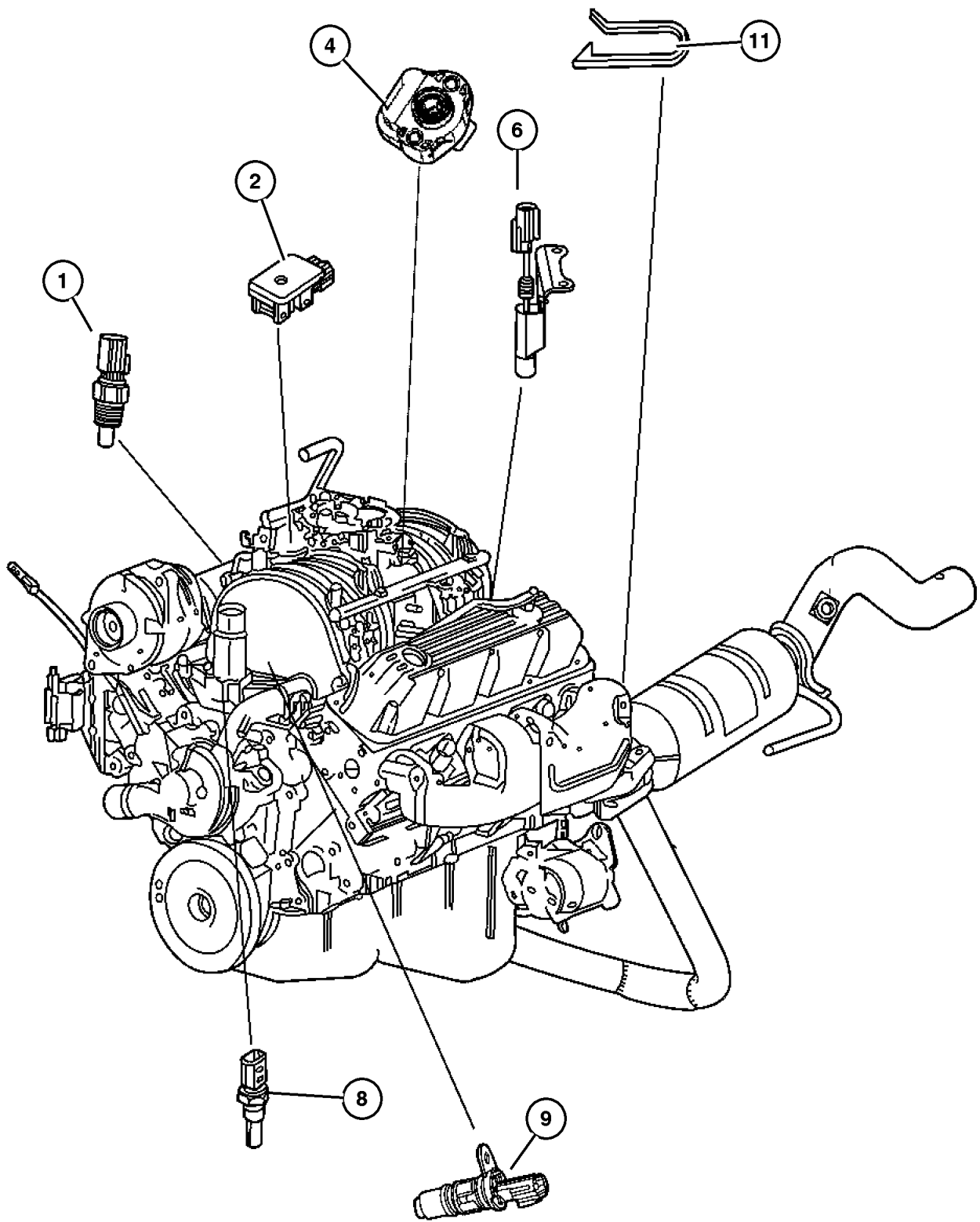
2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensors, Engine 4.7L [EV0]  
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0] = All 3.7L Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

1	56028 364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	56041 018AD	1				EV0			SENSOR, Map
-3	6102 192AA-	1				EV0			SCREW, Intake Manifold, MAP sensor attaching
4	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
-5	4778 462	1				EV0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
6	56028 666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-7	6507 293AA-	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	5602 7873	1				EK0,			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
						EV0			
9	56041 584AE	1				EK0,			SENSOR, Camshaft
						EV0			
-10	6501 714	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Cam sensor mounting
						EV0			
11									CLIP, Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	56041 677AB-	1				EV0			SENSOR, Knock

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

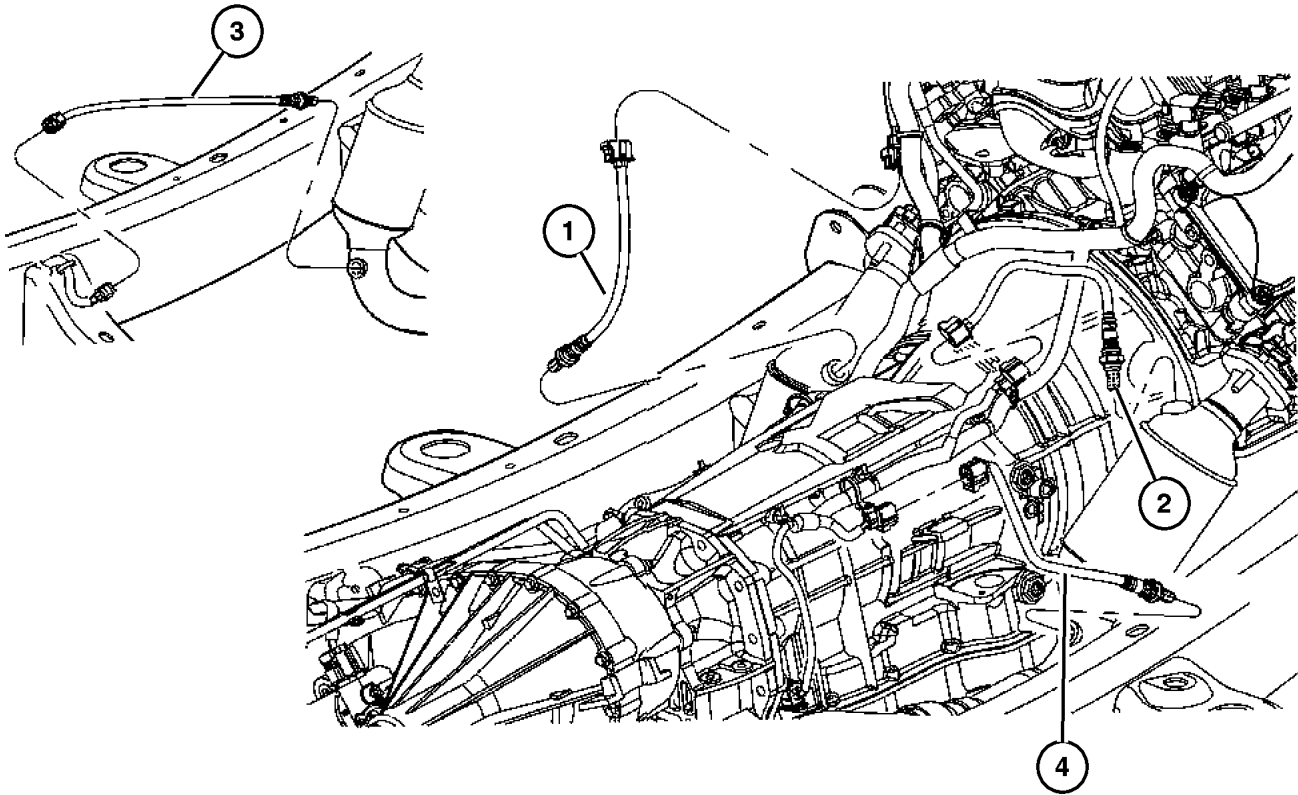
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensors, Oxygen 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0]  
Figure 008-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028 994AB	1				EK0			Left,Before Catalyst
	56028 998AB	1				EV0			Left,Before Catalyst
2									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028 995AB	1				EK0			Right,Before Catalyst
	56028 999AB	1				EV0			Right,Before Catalyst
3									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029 050AA	1				EK0			Left,After Catalyst
	56028 999AB	1				EV0			Left,After Catalyst
4									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029 049AA	1				EK0			Right,After Catalyst
	56028 998AB	1				EV0			Right,After Catalyst

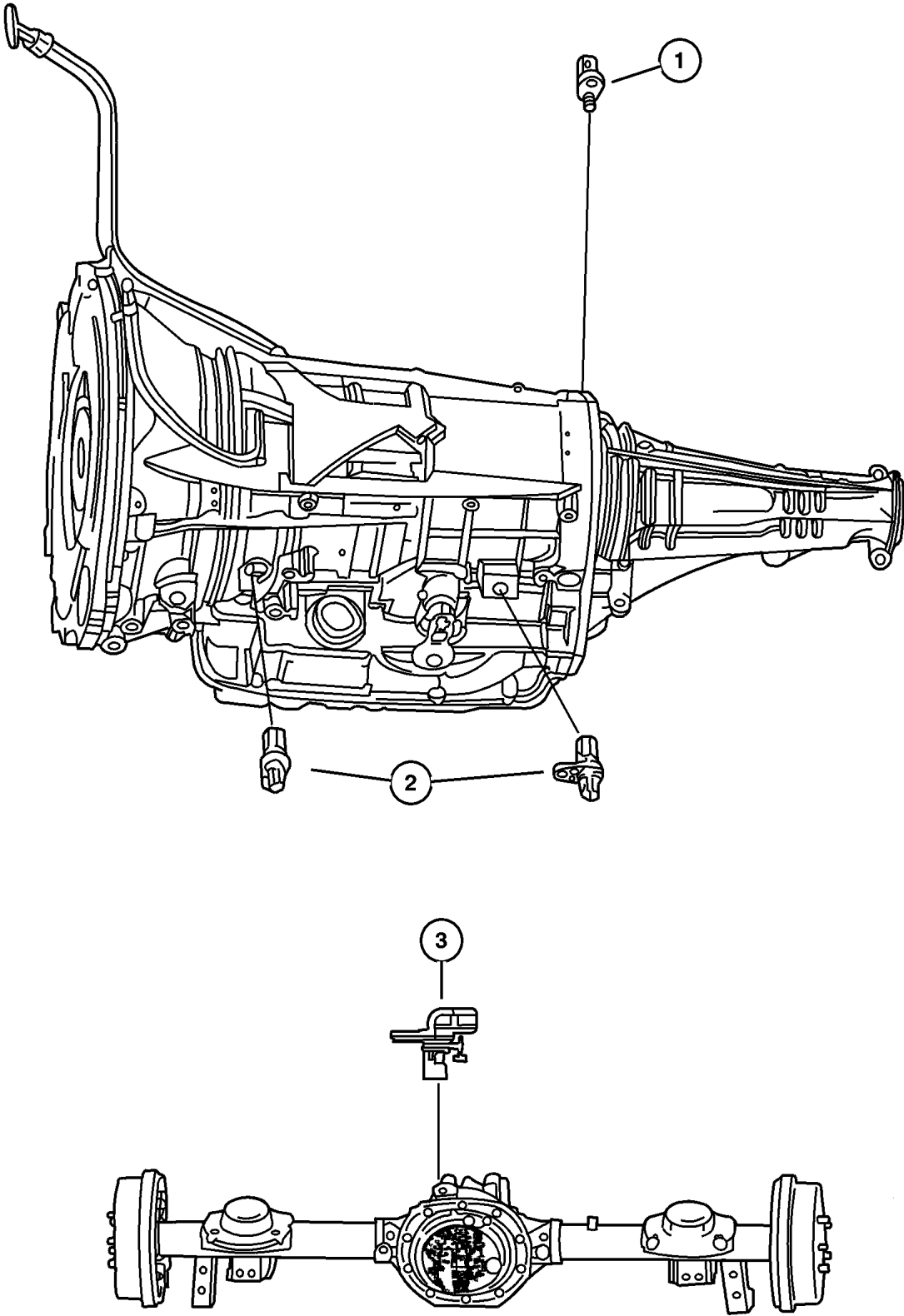


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensors Drive Train  
Figure 008-620



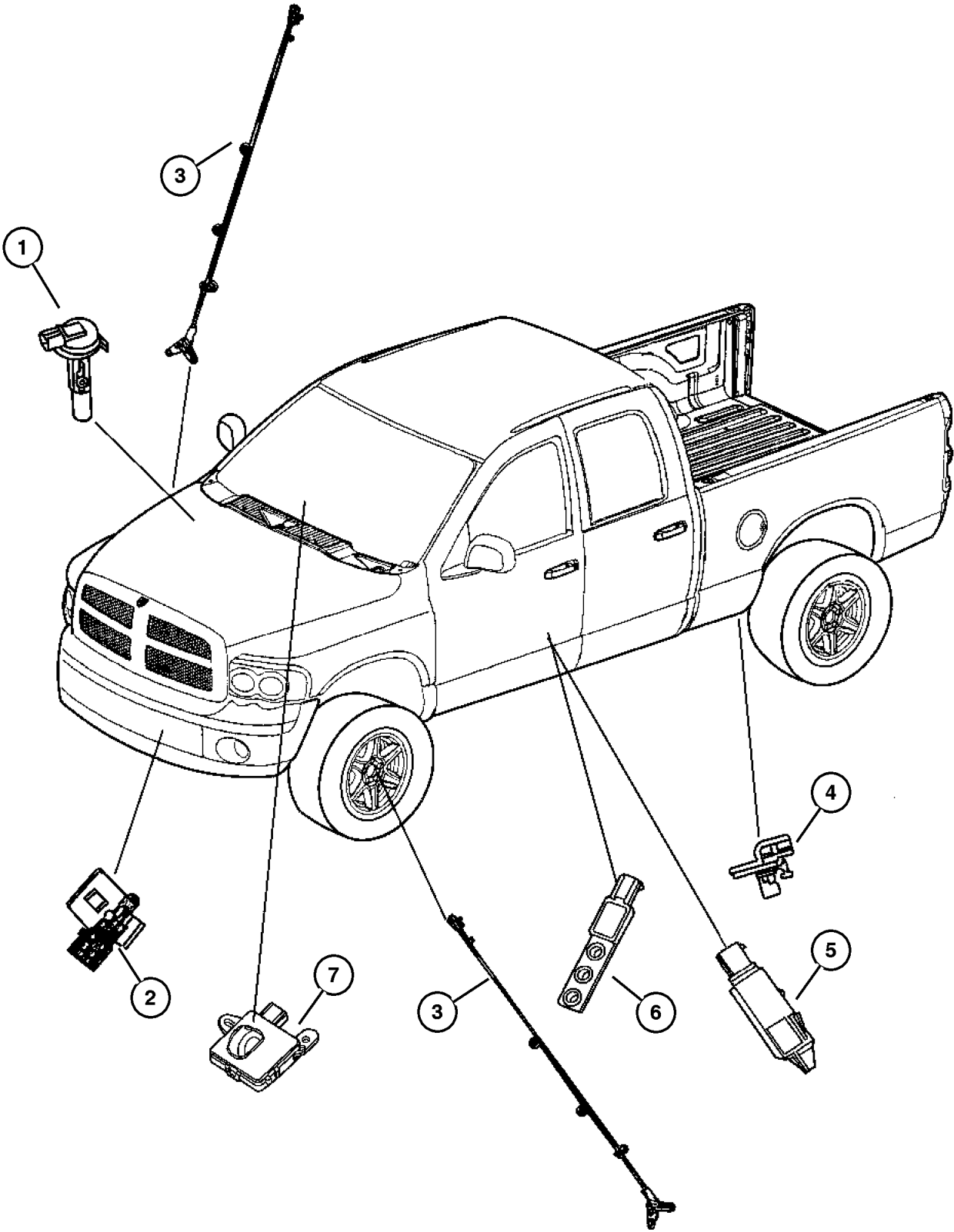
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L Engines  
[DG4] = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmissions 45RFE  
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions 5-45RFE  
[DG6] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions W5A800

1	4799 758	1	5			EVA	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
2	52854 001AA	1	5				DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	1				DG6		
		1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
3	5032 220AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

Sensors Body  
Figure 008-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5161 379AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
2	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
3	5142 770AA	2							SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
4	5032 220AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
5									SENSOR, seat track position
	56043 206AC	2			84				
		2			33				
6	5143 793AA	4			84				SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
7	4596 452AB	1							SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun, Auto headlamp sensor

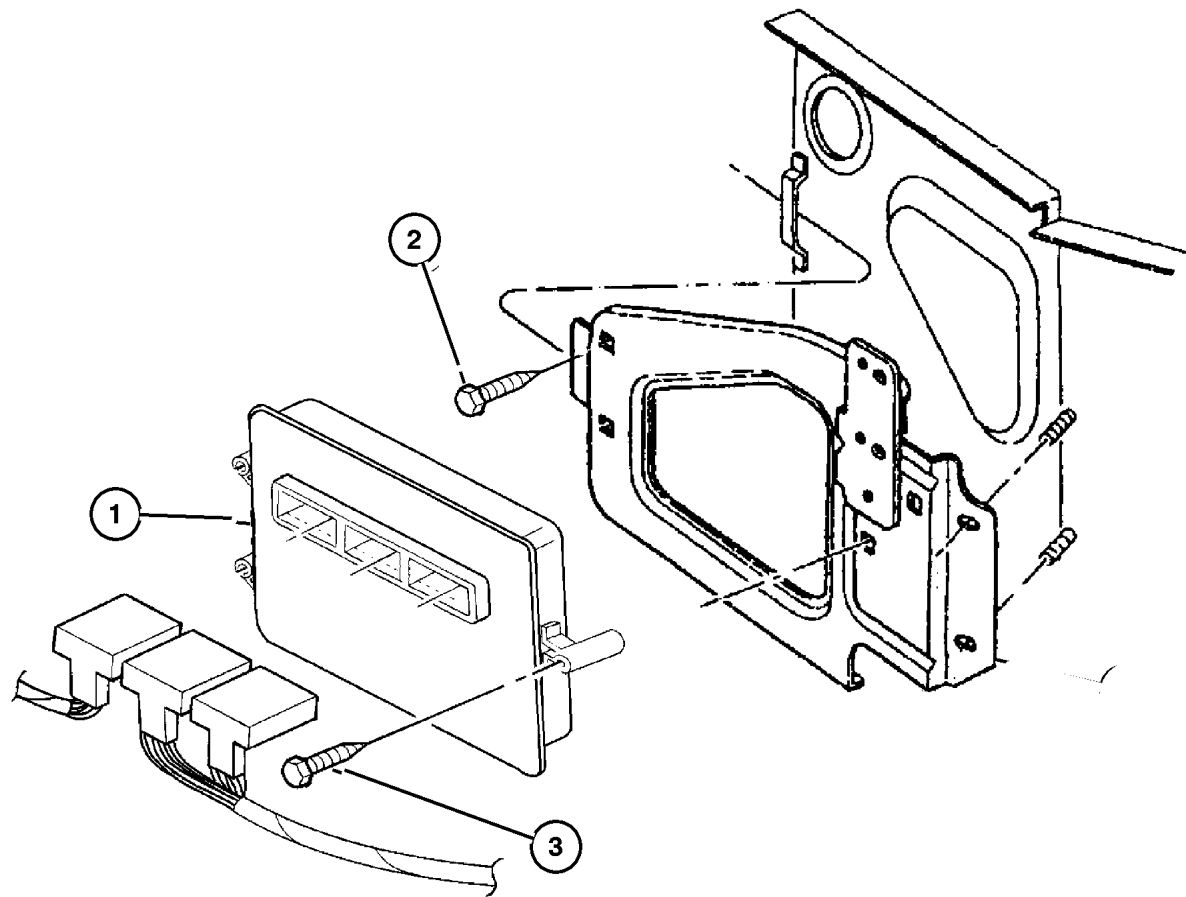
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC) Figure 008-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	5094 054AB	1				EKG	DEJ		[NAS,NFB,NZD]
	5094 055AC	1				EKG	DEJ		[NA1,NZD]
	5094 056AB	1				EKG	DG0		
	5094 059AB	1				EVA	DEJ		
	5094 063AB	1	1			EVA	DGQ		
	5094 065AB	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
2									SCREW, Engine Module Mounting Bracket (.190-16x.625), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, Engine Module Mounting (M4.8x1.59x45.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



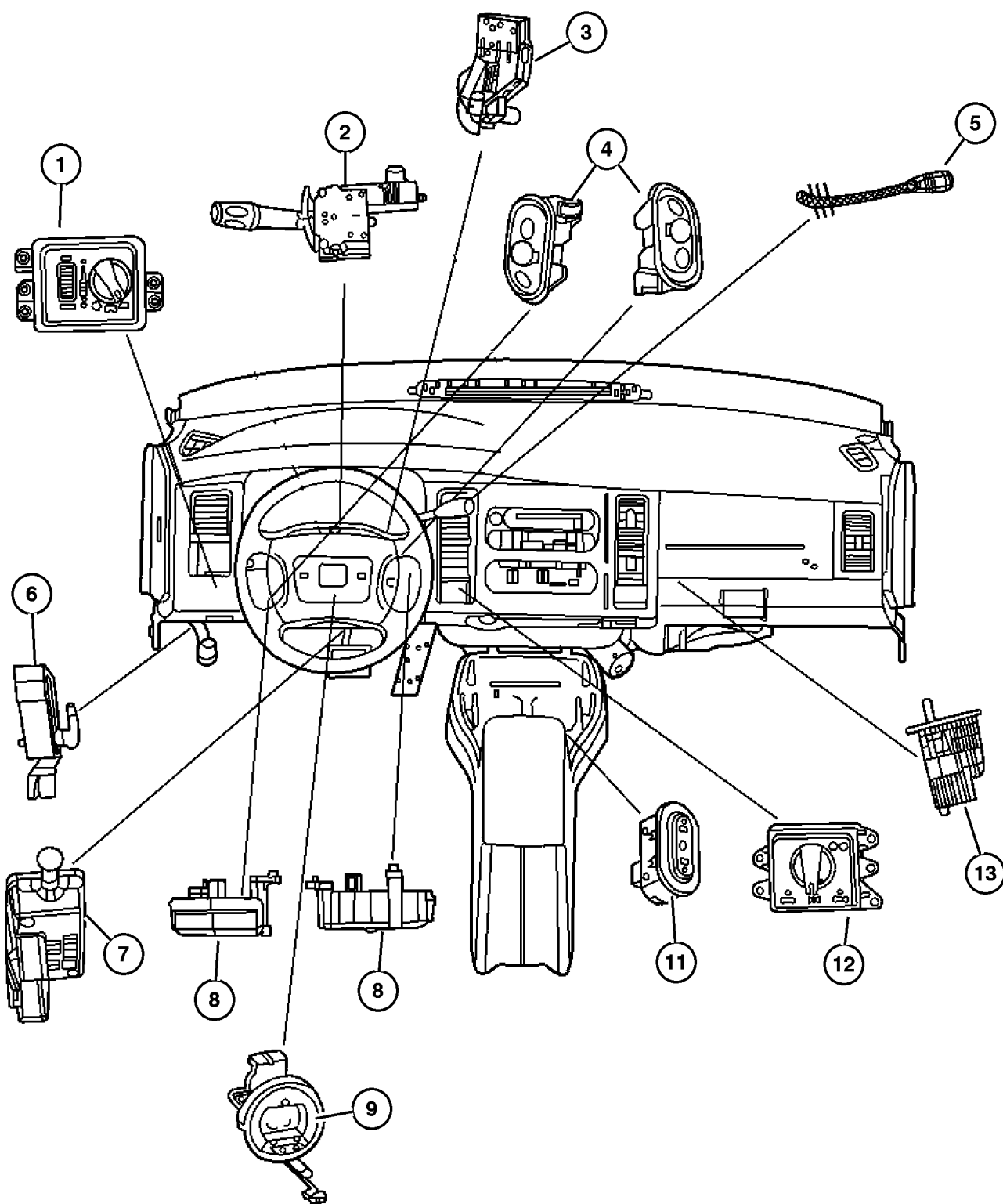
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**



# Switches Instrument Panel - Console Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56049 120AC	1							SWITCH, Headlamp [LNJ,LMG]
	56049 636AC	1							
	56049 637AC	1							[LNJ]
2	56045 515AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	56045 112AD	1					DBB		SWITCH, Ignition
		1					DG0		
4	4685 728AB	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio Right
	4685 729AB	1							Left
5	5057 135AD	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift, With overdrive switch
6	4221 463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
7	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
8	56049 379AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control, Left
9	56049 795AC	1							CLOCKSPRING
-10	6032 452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
11	56040 639AC	1					DEJ		Passenger
		1					DG0		Passenger
	56040 688AC	1					DEJ		Driver
		1					DG0		Driver
12	56049 455AC	1	5						SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode [X81,DHV]
	56049 674AC	1	5						[X81,DHT,DH5]
13	55361 341AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Switches Drive Train  
Figure 008-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

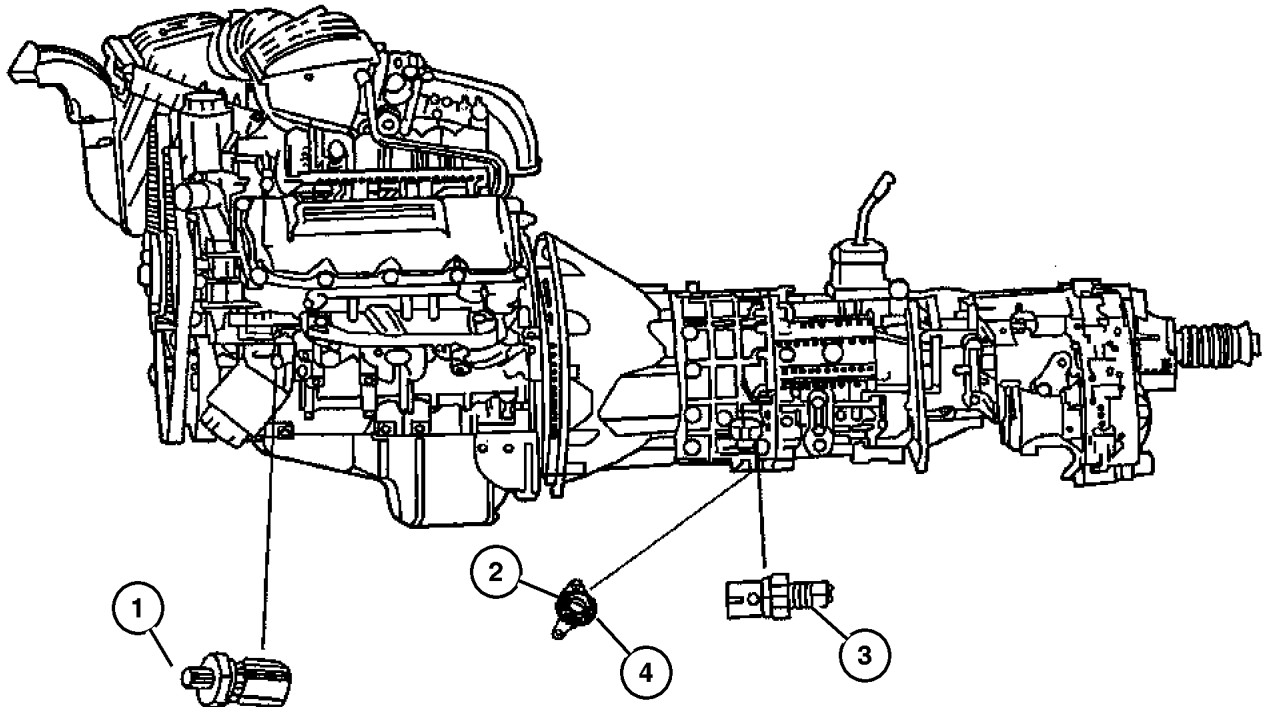
Notes:

[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

1	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56049 455AC	1	5						[DHV]
	56049 674AC	1	5						[DHT,DH5]
4									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5143 964AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

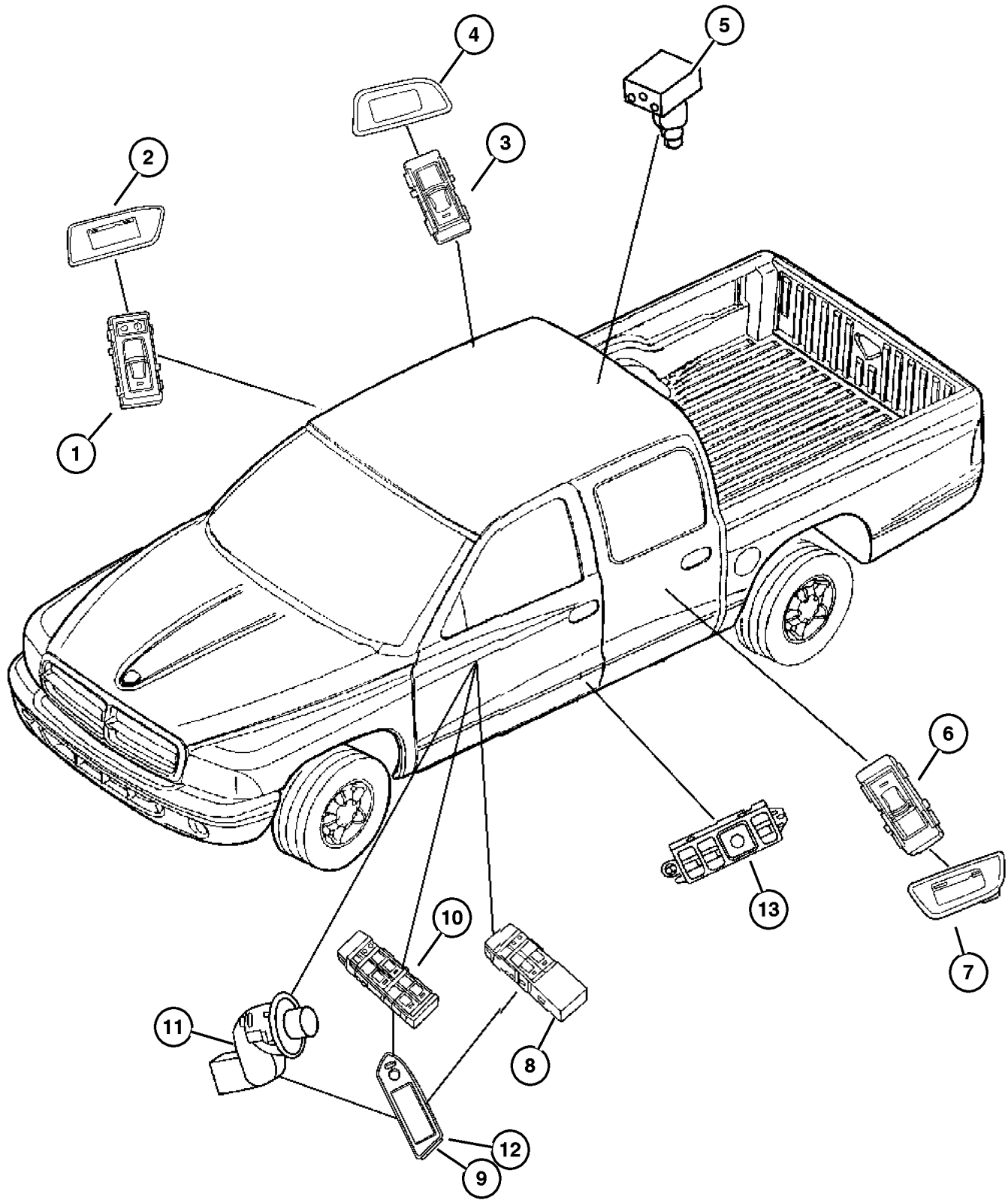


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Switches Body  
Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4602 741AA	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang
2									BEZEL, Power Window /Door Lock Switch
	5HS78 ZJ1AF	1							[J3]
	5HS78 XDBAF	1							[D5]
	5HS78 XDHAF	1							[D5][ANR]
3	4602 345AF	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window
4									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
	5HS84 ZJ1AE	1			84				[J3]
	5HS84 XDBAE	1			84				[D5]
	5HS84 XDHAE	1			84				[D5][ANR]
5									SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in Lamp assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6	4602 345AF	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window
7									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
	5HS85 ZJ1AE	1			84				[J3]
	5HS85 XDBAE	1			84				[D5]
	5HS85 XDHAE	1			84				[D5][ANR]
8	4602 740AA	1			33				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock, 3 gang
9									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	XJ99 ZJ1AB	1			33				[J3]
	XJ99 XDBAB	1			33				[D5]
	XJ99 XDHAB	1			33				[D5][ANR]
10	4602 735AA	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window, 6 gang
11									SWITCH, Mirror
	56040 676AC	1			84				
		1			33				
12									BEZEL, Power Window /Door Lock Switch
	5HS83 ZJ1AF	1			84				[J3]
	5HS83 XDBAF	1			84				[D5]
	5HS83 XDHAF	1			84				[D5][ANR]
13									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 848	1			84				
		1			33				

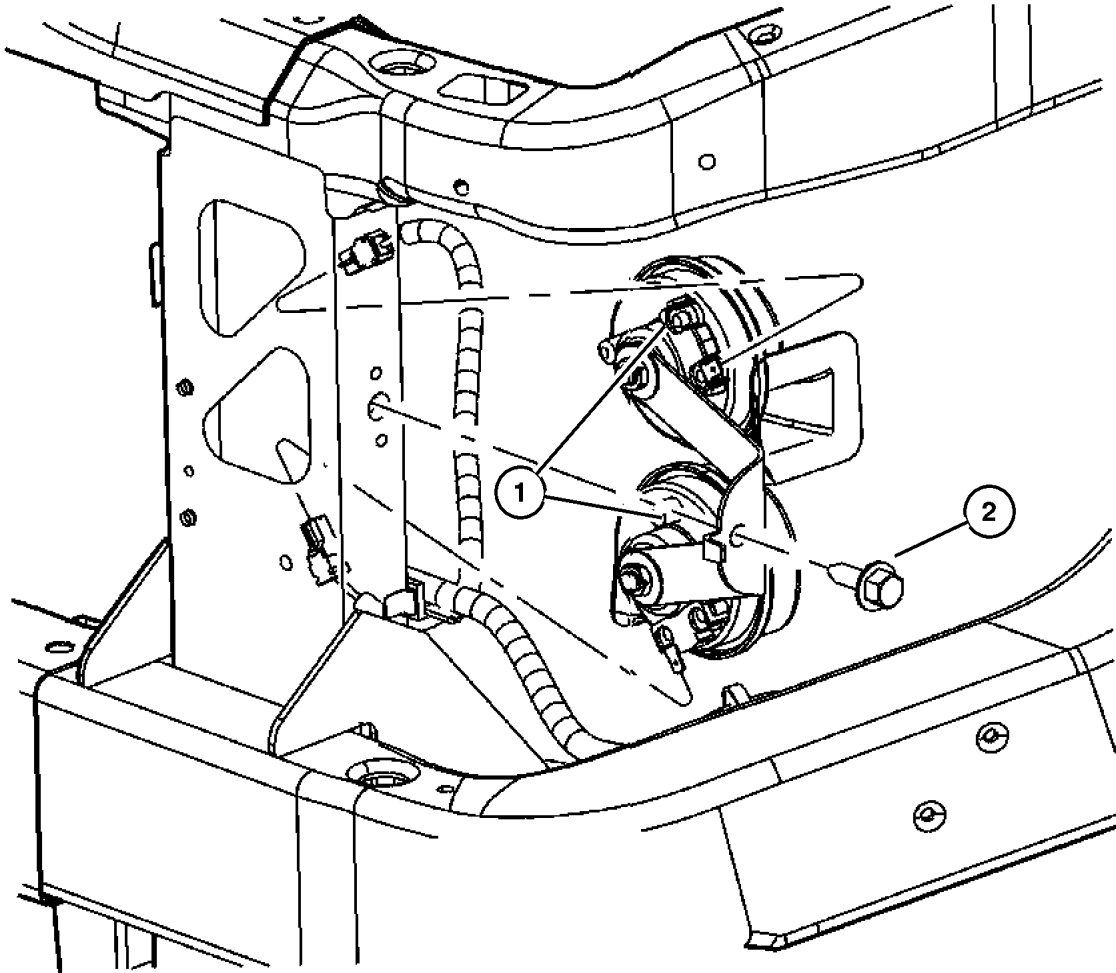
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Horn & Mounting  
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043 326AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

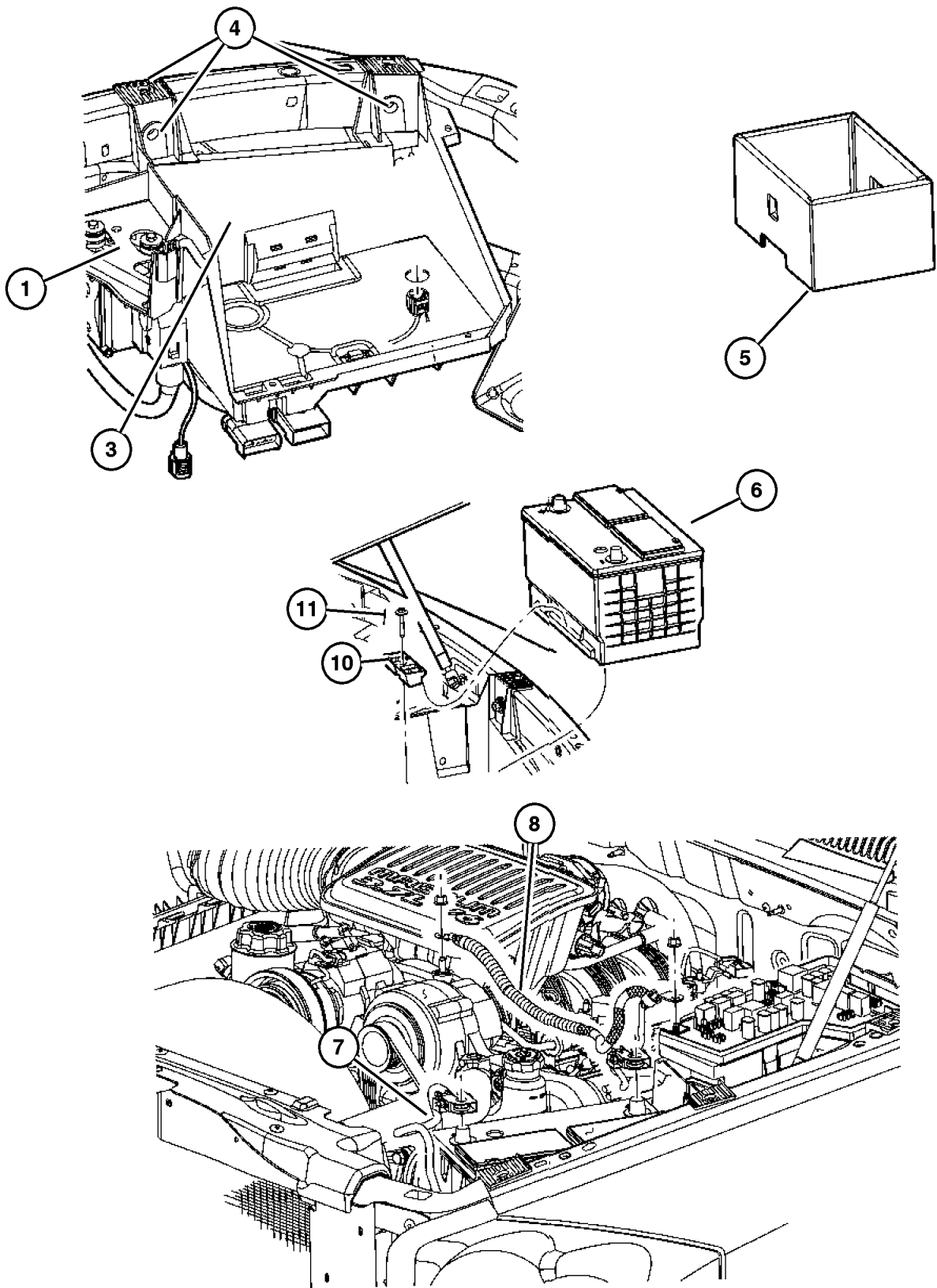


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 008-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359 710AC	1							TRAY, Component
-2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 bracket to body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55359 973AD	1							TRAY, Battery
4									SCREW, M8X1.25X25.00 battery tray to fender, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56028 472AC	1							SHIELD, Battery
6									BATTERY, Storage
	BA065 600EX	1							[BCE]
	BA065 750EX	1							[BCQ]
7									WIRING, Battery Positive
	4801 273AB	1	1			EK0	DG0		
	4801 274AB	1	5			EK0	DG0		
	4801 275AB	1	1			EV0	DG0		
	4801 276AB	1	5			EV0	DG0		
	56049 639AE	1	1			EK0	DBB		
	56049 640AE	1	5			EK0	DBB		
	56049 641AE	1	1			EV0	DBB		
8									CABLE, Battery Negative, Negative (Serviced with Wiring Assembly, Engine & Transmission), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	4606 818AA-	1							LABEL, Battery
10	5112 059AB	1							BRACKET, Battery
11									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x45.5 battery hold down bracket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

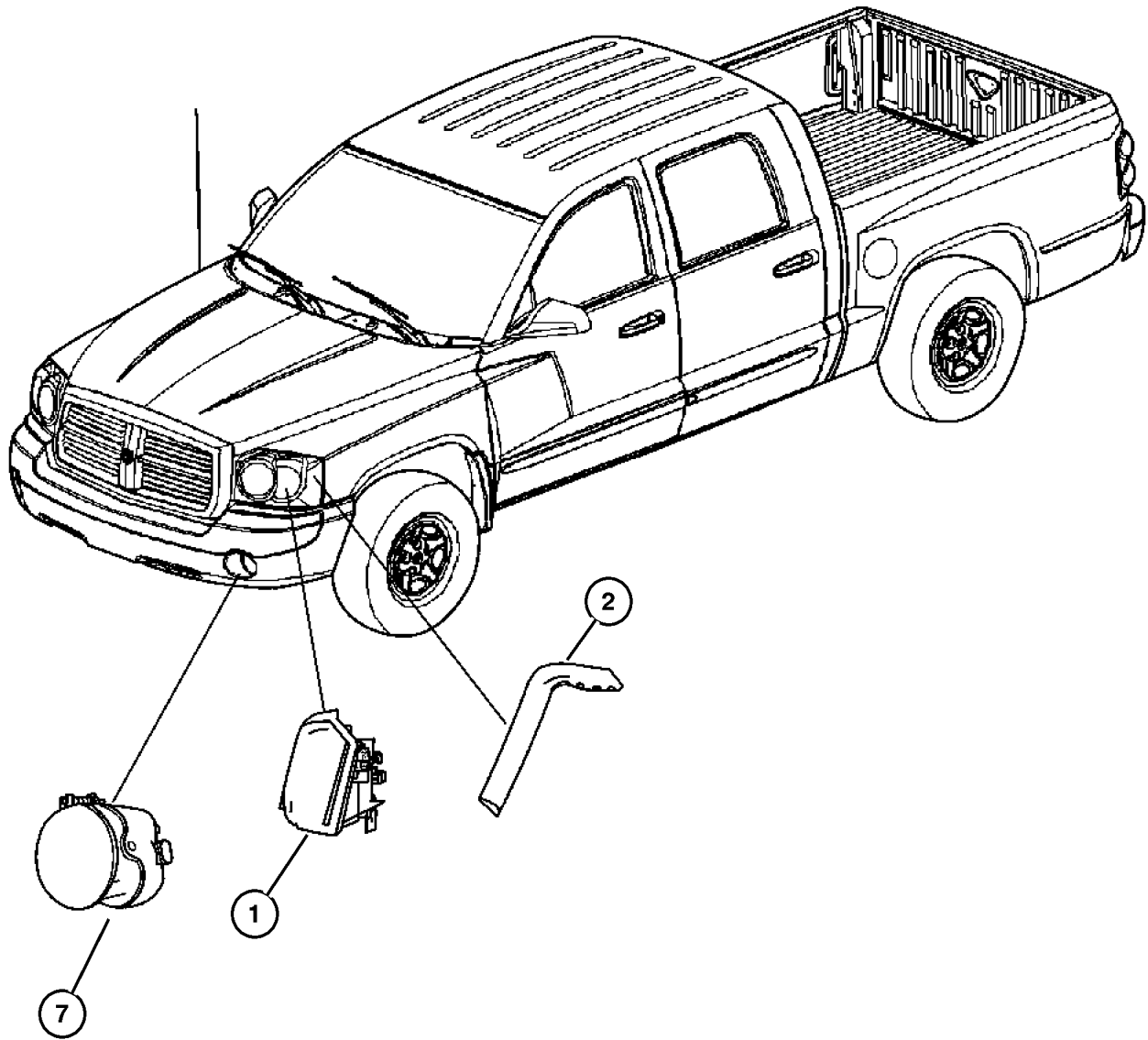
September 20, 2005

Lamps--Front End  
Figure 008-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs

1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn Right
	55077 606AB	1							Left
	55077 607AB	1							
2									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	5140 602AA	1							Right
	5140 603AA	1							Left
-3	5140 604AA-	1							BOOT, Headlamp
-4	5140 601AA-	2							VENT, Headlamp
-5									SCREW AND WASHER, M6X1. 00X30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6	55077 613AB-	2							RETAINER, Headlamp to Fender
7	4805 859AA	2							LAMP, Fog
-8									NUT, U Multi Thread, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

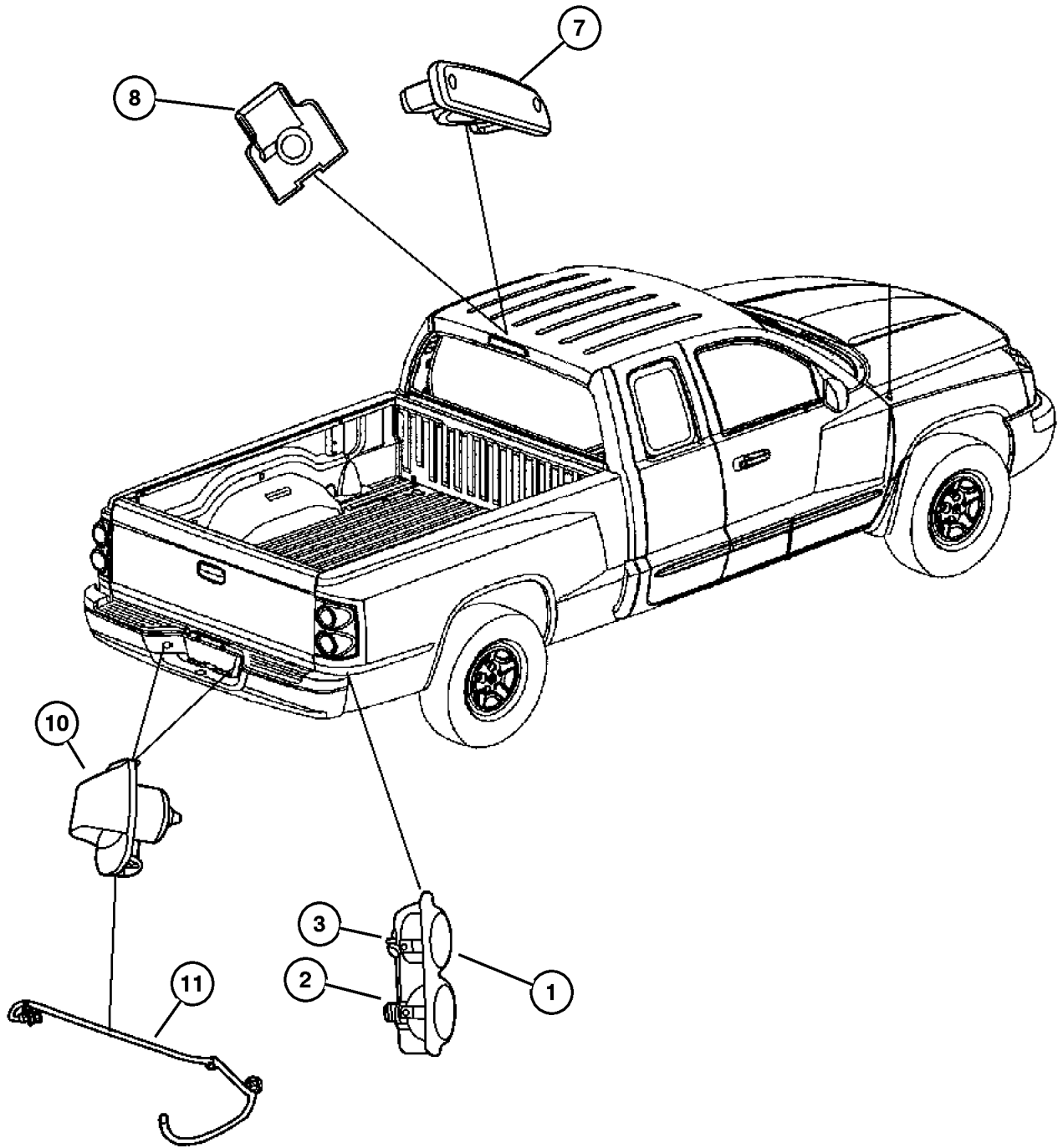


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Lamps--Rear End  
Figure 008-1110



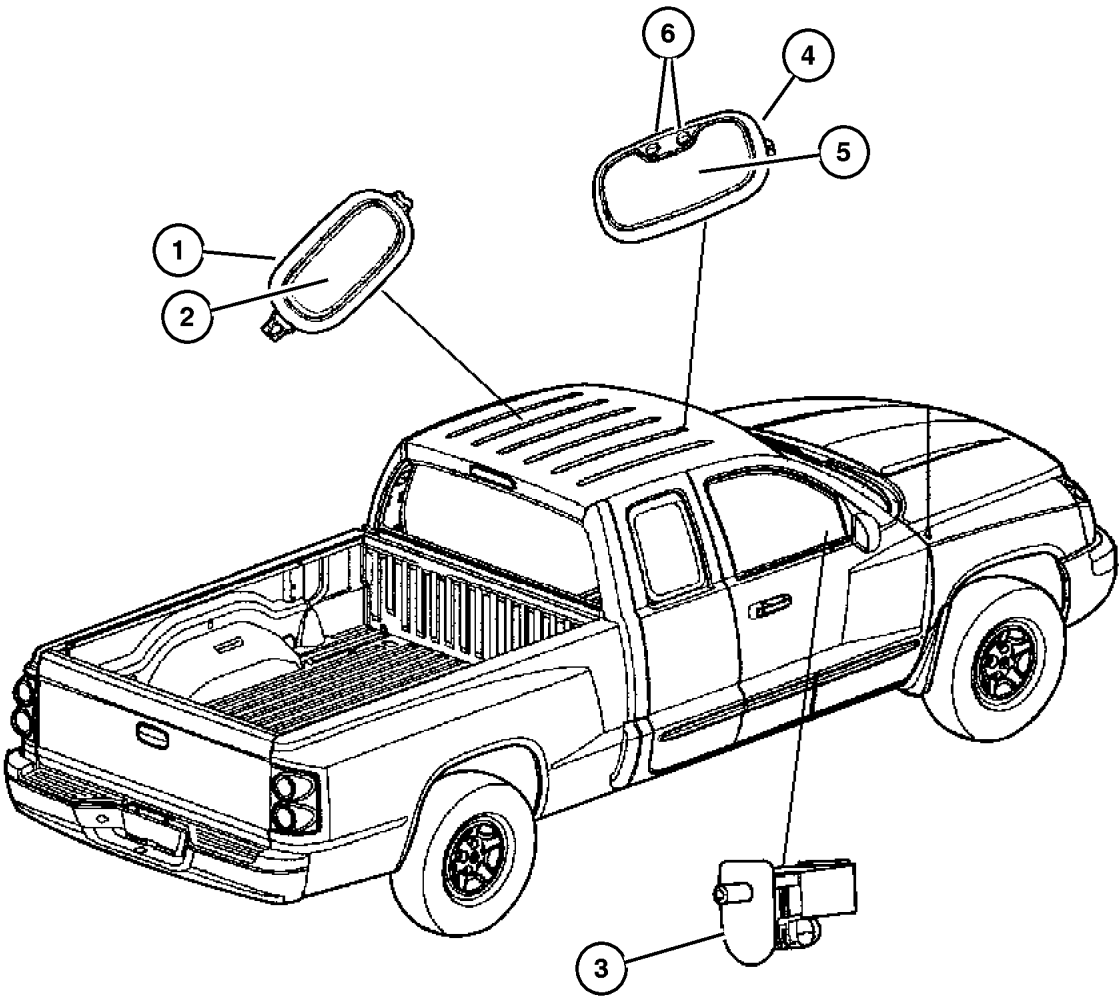
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs									
1	55077 605AD	1							LAMP, Tail Stop Backup, Left
2	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
3	4523 108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
-4	4399 599	1							SEAL
-5	6032 031	2							NUT, Spring, .19-16
-6	6504 072	4							CLIP
7	55056 203AG	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
8									SCREW/WASHER, M4.8X1.58X33.00 (.190-16X1.250), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	6508 263AA-	2							NUT, J
10	5505 5292	2							LAMP, Licence Plate
11	55077 719AA	1							WIRING, License Lamp

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Lamps--Dome-Courtesy-Reading  
Figure 008-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs									
1	5JG55 BD1AB	1			33				LAMP, Dome
2	5093 413AA	1			33				LENS, Dome Lamp
3	55361 341AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
4									LAMP, Dome And Reading
	5JG63 1D1AA	1			33				
		1			84				
5									LENS, Reading Lamp
	5093 415AA	1			84				
		1			33				
6									SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in Lamp assembly only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM							EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
									DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.



Bulbs  
Figure 008-1120

LAMPS/LIGHTING - EXTERIOR

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
BACKUP	3157K	1
BRAKE	3157K	1
CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP	921	2
FRONT FOG	9145	3
FRONT PARK	3157NA	4
FRONT SIDE MARKER	3157NA	4
FRONT TURN SIGNAL	3157NA	4
HEADLAMP	H13	5
LICENSE PLATE	168	6
REAR PARK	3157K	4
REAR SIDE MARKER	3157K	4
REAR TAIL	3157K	4
REAR TURN SIGNAL	3157K	4 11

LAMPS/LIGHTING - INTERIOR

COURTESY LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
CARGO LAMP	912	2
FRONT DOME/READING EXCEPT WITH OVERHEAD CONSOLE	578	7
FRONT DOME/READING WITH OVERHEAD CONSOLE	192	9
GLOVE BOX LAMP	194	
REAR DOME LAMP (NON-SWITCHED OR SWITCHED)	578	7

PANEL LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
CENTER BEZEL LAMP	37	8
COMPASS MINI-TRIP CONTROL	MOPAR 04437661	10
A/C-HEAT CONTROL	MOPAR 05135537AA	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
2	L000 921E	3							BULB, 921
3	L000 9145	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
4	L000 03157A	1							BULB, 3157A
5	L000 0H13	1							BULB, Headlamp
6	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
7	L000 0578	1			33				BULB, 578
8	L000 0037	1		P					BULB, 37
9	L000 0192	2			84				BULB, 192
10	4437 661	3			84				LAMP, Message Center
11	L003 057K	1							BULB, 3057K

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Wiring--Engine Figure 008-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Engine, WithTransmission Wiring								
	4801 343AB	1	5			EK0	DGV		
	4801 344AB	1	1			EK0	DGV		
	56049 615AF	1	5			EK0	DG6		
	56049 616AF	1	1			EK0	DG6		
	56049 617AG	1	5			EK0	DBB		
	56049 618AG	1	5			EV0	DG0		
	56049 619AG	1	1			EV0	DG0		
	56049 620AG	1	5			EV0	DBB		
	56051 182AE	1	1			EK0	DBB		
	56051 183AE	1	1			EV0	DBB		

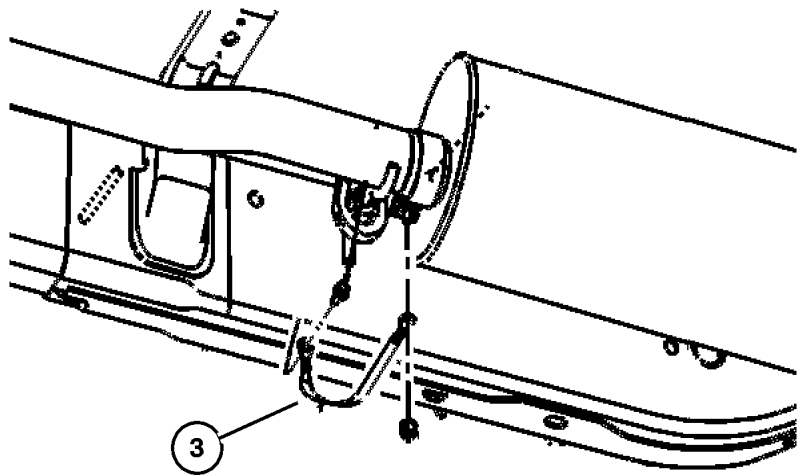
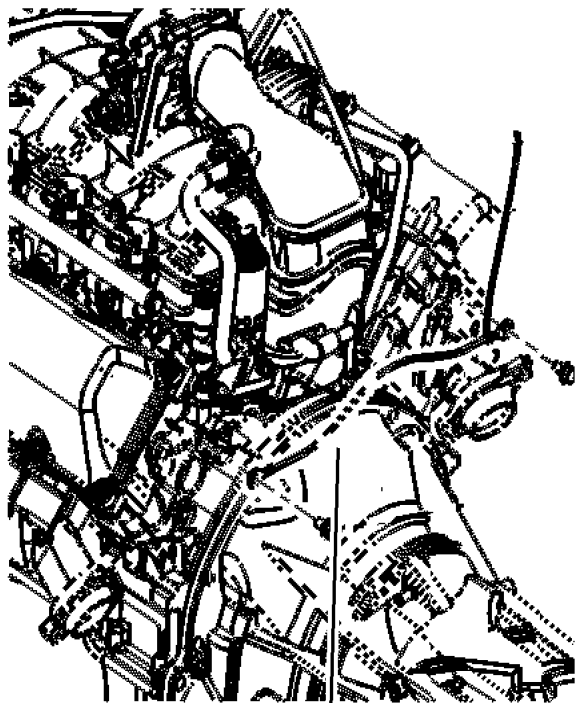
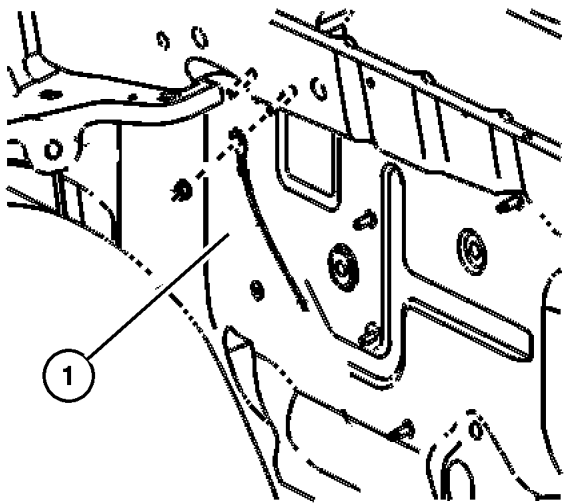
<b>2006 DAKOTA (ND)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Ground Straps  
Figure 008-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029 175AA	1							STRAP, Ground, NGC
2	56043 078AC	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine to trans
3	56043 281AC	1							STRAP, Ground, Exhaust



<b>2006 DAKOTA (ND)</b>									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine			DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine			DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM						EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine			DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
									DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash  
Figure 008-1305

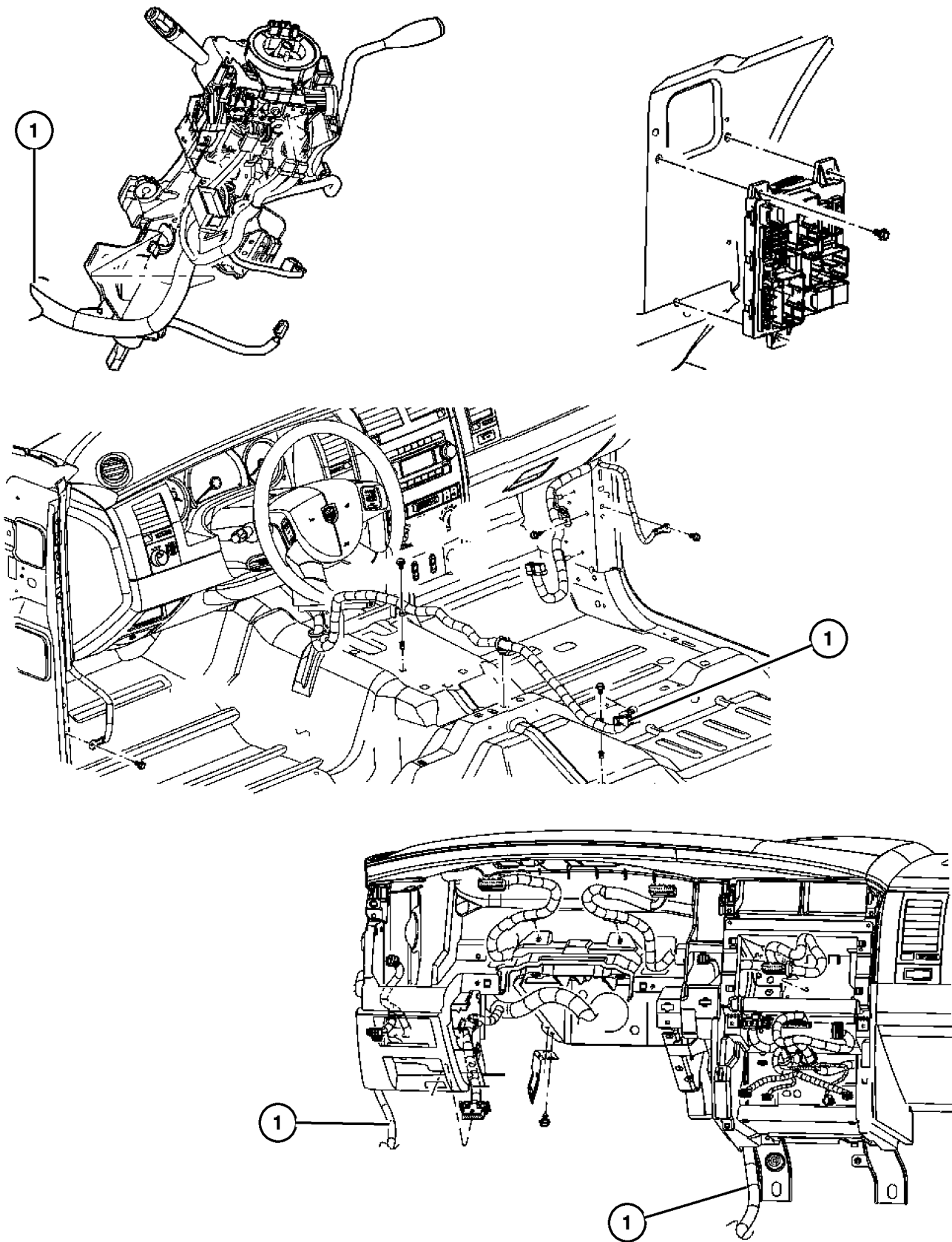
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Headlamp to Dash								
	56051 641AC	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGF,GFA,LNJ,NHJ]
	56051 642AC	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGJ]
	56051 643AC	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGJ,AHC]
	56051 644AC	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGK]
	56051 645AC	1				EK0, EV0	DBB, DEJ		[BGJ]
	56051 646AC	1				EK0, EV0	DBB, DEJ		[BGF,GFA,LNJ,NHJ]
	56051 647AC	1				EK0, EV0	DBB, DEJ		[BGJ,AHC]
	56051 648AC	1				EK0, EV0	DBB, DEJ		[BGK]

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Wiring--Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-1405



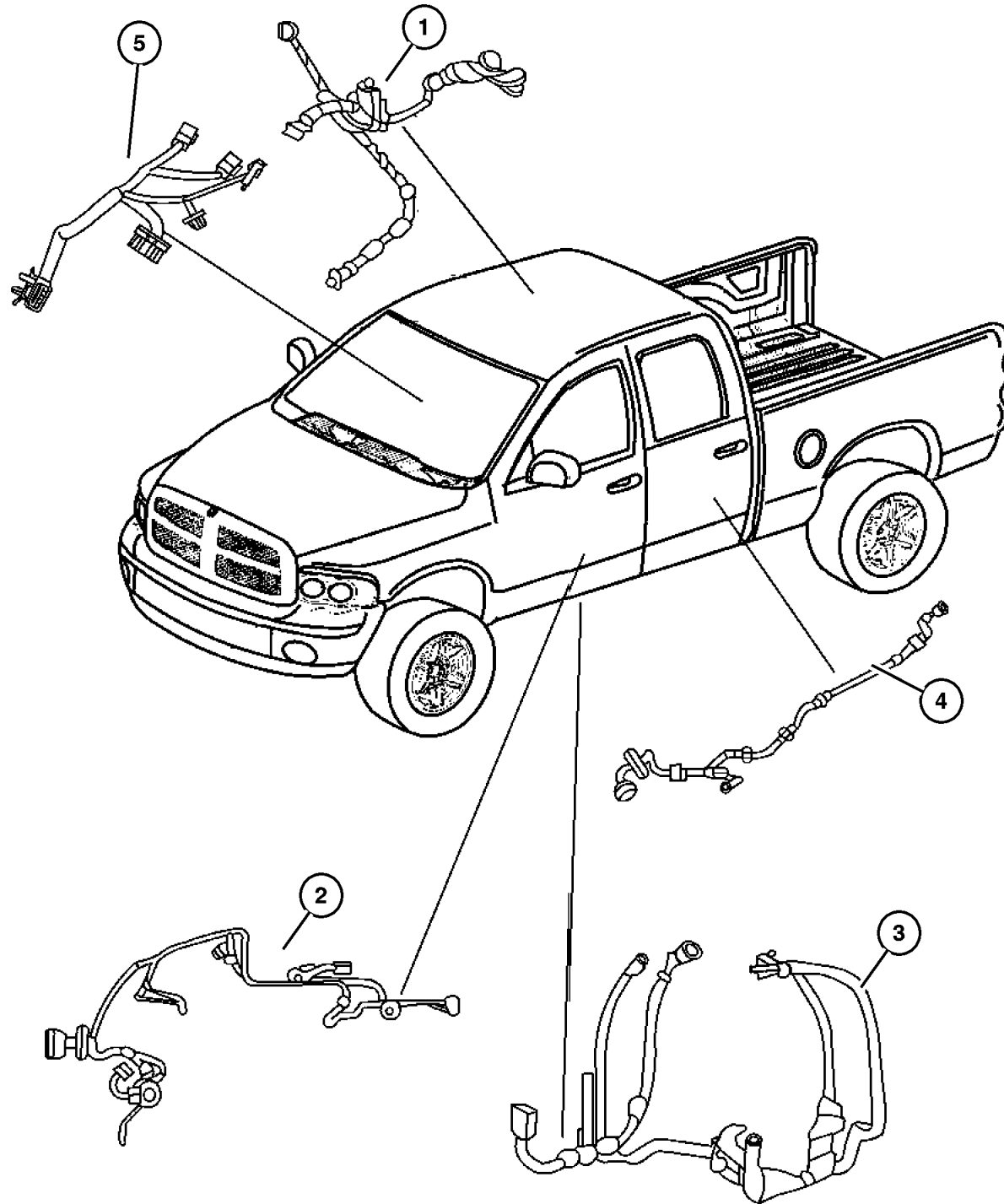
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56051 607AD	1	1						[X81]
	56051 608AD	1	5						[X81]
	56051 609AD	1	1						[X81,AJP,GXX]
	56051 610AD	1	5						[X81,AJP,GXX]
	56051 611AD	1	1						[X81,RSP]
	56051 612AD	1	5						[X81,RSP]
	56051 613AD	1	1						[X81,RGA]
	56051 614AD	1	5						[X81,RGA]
	56051 615AD	1	1						[X81,RGA,RSP]
	56051 616AD	1	5						[X81,RGA,RSP]
	56051 617AD	1	1						[X81,RSA,RGA]
	56051 618AD	1	5						[X81,RSA,RGA]
	56051 619AD	1	1						[X81,RSA,RSP,RGA]
	56051 626AD	1	5						[X81,RSA,RSP,RGA]
	56055 545AA	1	1						[X81,RSA]
	56055 546AA	1	5						[X81,RSA]
	56055 547AA	1	1						[X81,RSA,AJP,GXX]
	56055 548AA	1	5						[X81,RSA,AJP,GXX]
	56055 549AA	1	1						[X81,RSA,RSP]
	56055 550AA	1	5						[X81,RSA,RSP]

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Wiring Body Front Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headliner, Serviced with Headliner, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									WIRING, Front Door
	56049 597AE	1			33				[RCD,JPD] After 01/26/05, Left
	56049 599AE	1			84				[RCD,JPD] After 01/26/05, Left
	56049 628AE	1							[RCD] After 01/26/05, Right
	56049 629AE	1							[RCD] After 01/26/05, Left
	56051 604AC	1							[RCD,JPD] After 01/26/05, Right
	56049 596AE	1							[RGA,JPD], Right
	56049 653AE	1			84				[RGA,JPD], Left
	56049 655AE	1			33				[RGA,JPD], Left
3									WIRING, Body
	56051 416AD	1			33				[RCD]
	56051 417AD	1			33				[RCD,JPB]
	56051 418AD	1			33				[RCD,CGS,RSP,JPM]
	56051 419AD	1			33				[RGA]
	56051 420AD	1			33				[RGA,CGS,JPM,RSP,RSA]
	56051 421AD	1			33				[RGA,GNT]
	56051 422AD	1			84				[RCD]
	56051 423AD	1			84				[RCD,JPB]
	56051 424AD	1			84				[RCD,CGS,JPM]
	56051 425AD	1			84				[RCD.RSP]
	56051 426AD	1			84				[RGA]
	56051 427AD	1			84				[RGA,CGS,JPM,RSP,RSA]
	56051 428AD	1			84				[RGA,GNT]
	56055 542AA	1			33				[RCD,RSA]
4									WIRING, Rear Door
	56049 600AE	1			84				Right
	56049 601AE	1			84				Left
	56049 602AE	1			84				[JPD], Right
	56049 603AE	1			84				[JPD], Left
5									WIRING, Console
	56045 561AD	1					DEJ		Floor Console
		1					DG0		Floor Console
	5174 459AA	1					DEJ		[JPM]
		1					DG0		[JPM]

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

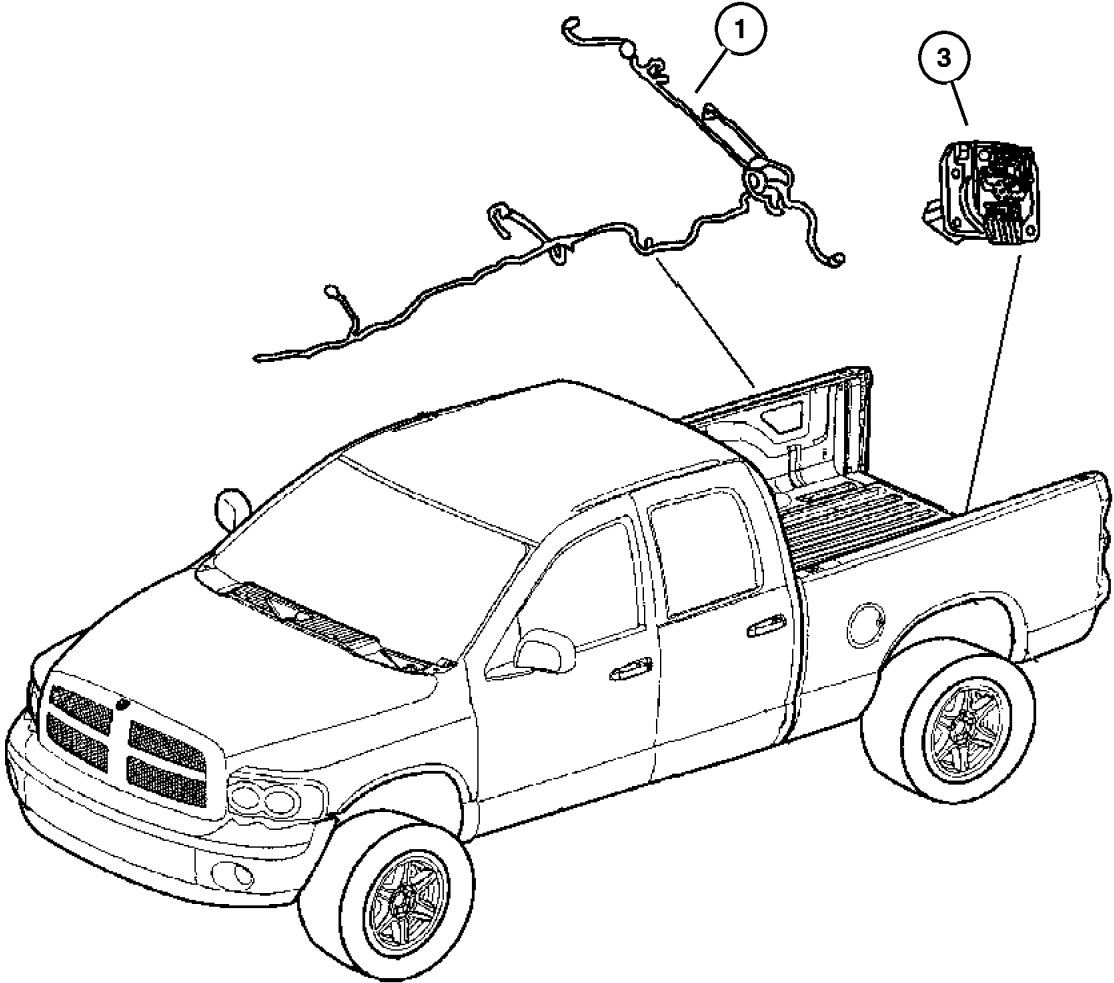
TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Wiring Body Rear  
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Chassis
	56049 606AE	1							
	56049 607AE	1							[AHC]
-2	56045 795AB-	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow, Includes 'E' Brake Pigtail
3	56038 366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, Trailer Tow



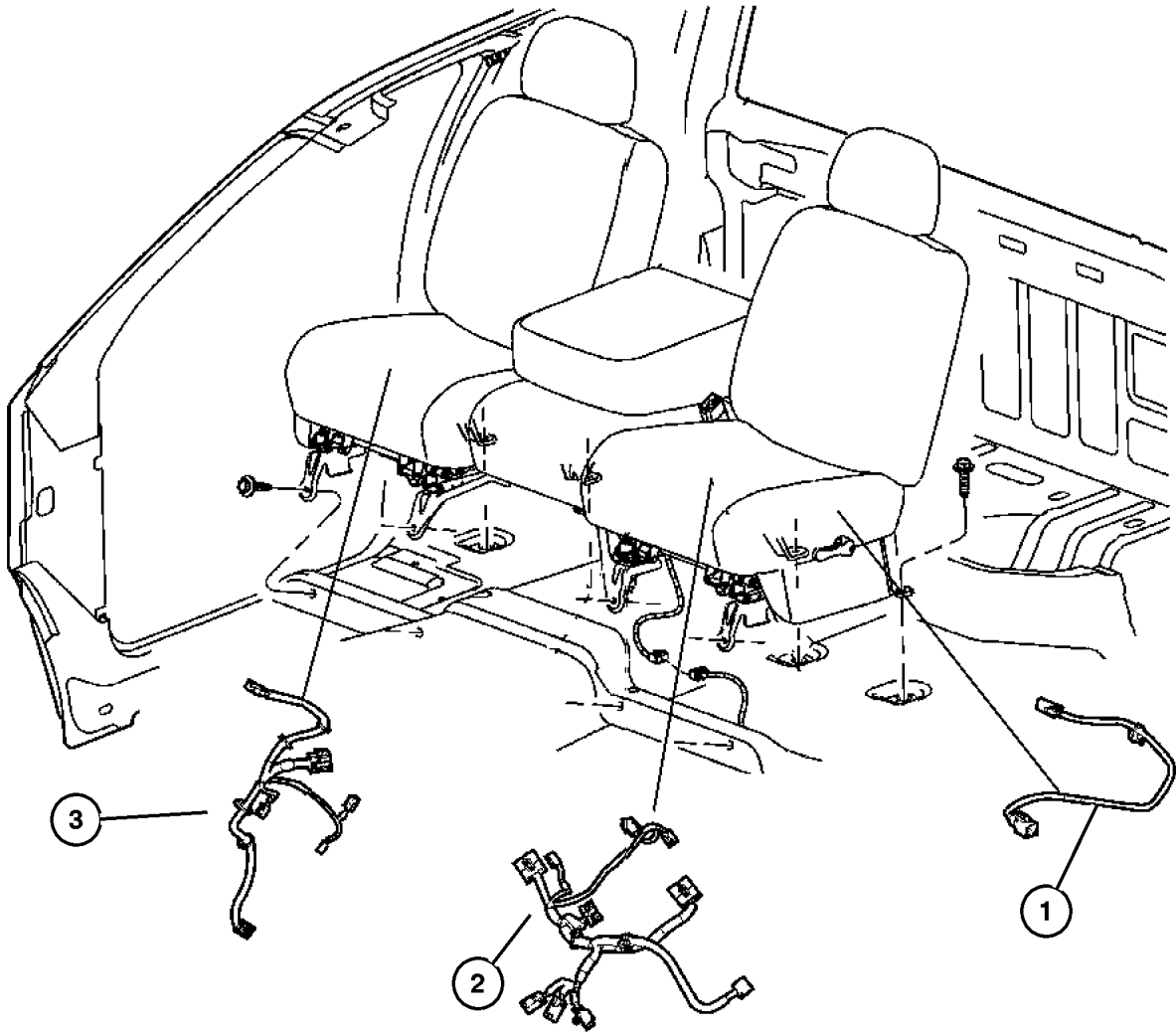
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Wiring Seats  
Figure 008-1515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5159 053AA	1			84				WIRING, Seat
2	56045 756AA	1			33				WIRING, Power Seat
3	5159 053AA	1			84				WIRING, Seat



2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



## Wiring Repair Kit Figure 008-1605

[illegible]

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

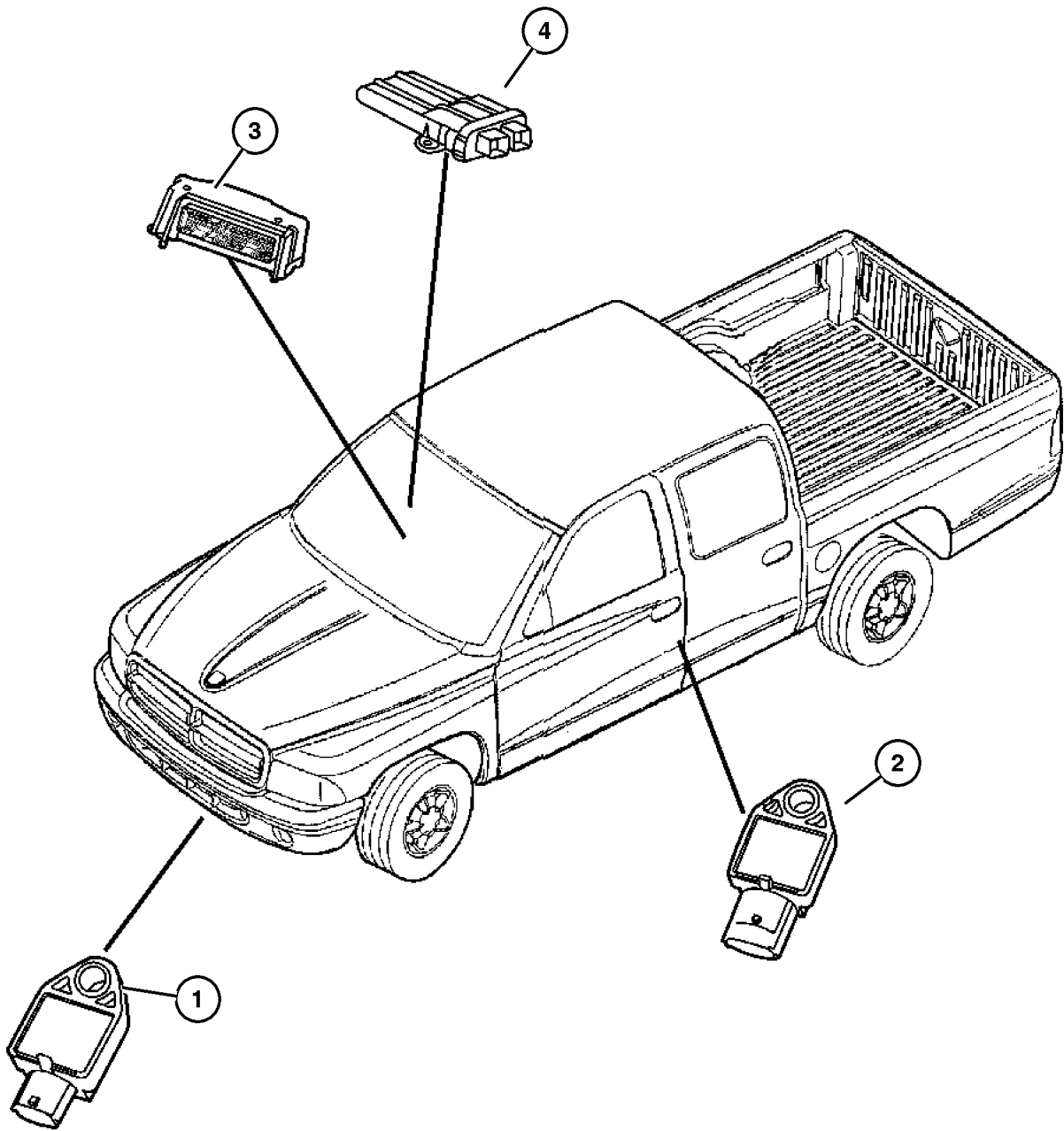
<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Air Bag Modules and Sensors  
Figure 008-1705



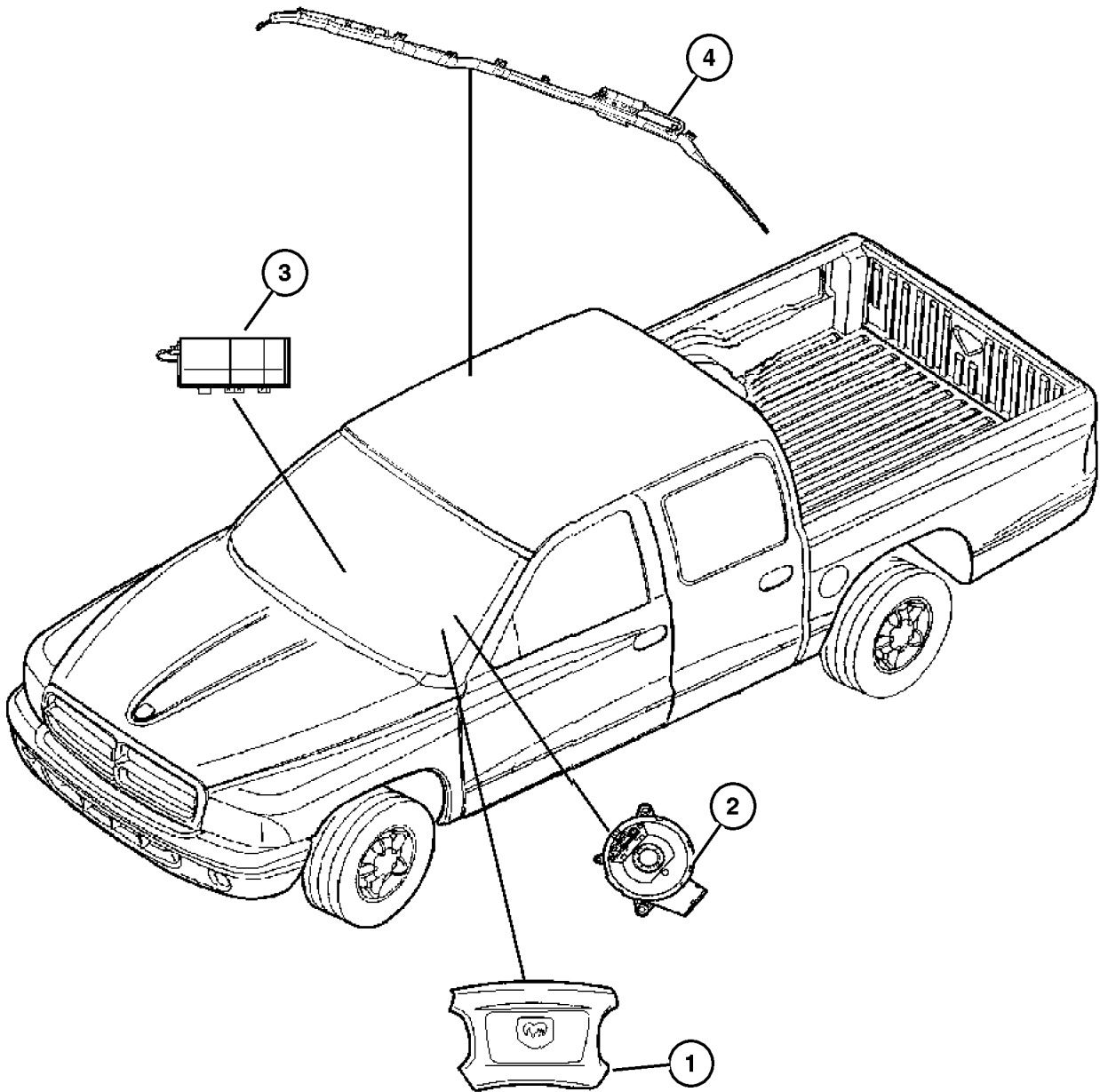
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 779AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
2	4686 957AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Side
3									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56043 274AI	1							[CJ3]
	56043 275AI	1							
4									MODULE, Occupant Classification
	56043 195AZ	1			84				
		1			33				

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Air Bags and Clock Spring  
Figure 008-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	1BP52 XDHAB	1							[D5]
	1BP52 ZJ8AB	1							[J3]
2	56049 795AC	1							CLOCKSPRING
3									AIR BAG, Passenger
	XJ23 XDHAH	1							[D5]
	XJ23 ZJ8AH	1							[J3]
4									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55365 008AC	1			33				Right
	55365 009AC	1			33				Left
	55365 010AC	1			84				Right
	55365 011AC	1			84				Left

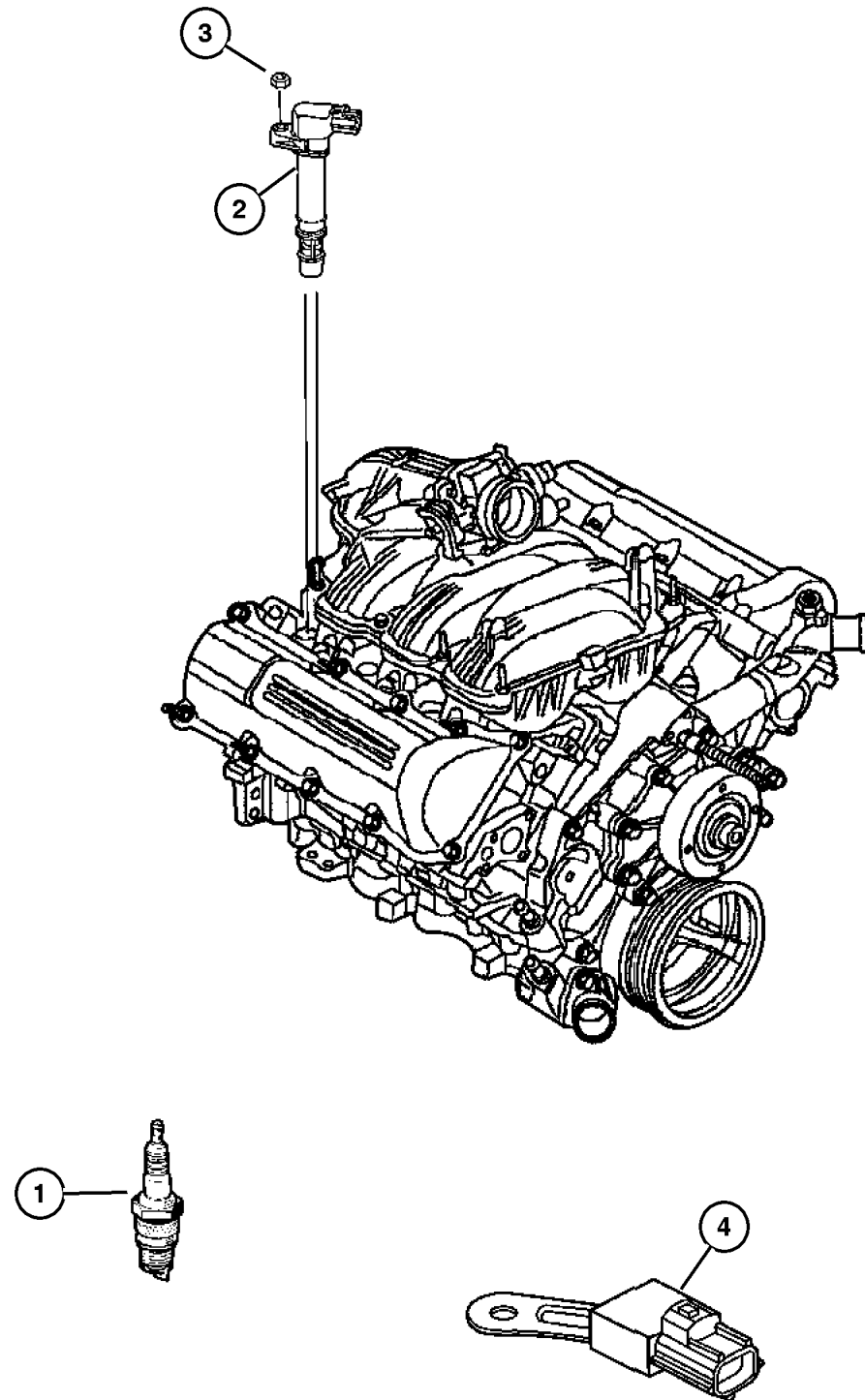
2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM							EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
									DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils

### Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPARK PLUG
	SPRC1 2MCC4	8				EVA			
	SPRC7 PYCB4	8				EVC			
2									COIL, Ignition
	56028 138AF	8				EV0			
		6				EK0			
3									NUT
	6101 802	8				EV0			Ignition coil mounting
		6				EK0			Ignition coil mounting
4									CAPACITOR, Ignition, (NOT REQUIRED)
-5									O RING
	5072 382AA-	8				EV0			
		6				EK0			

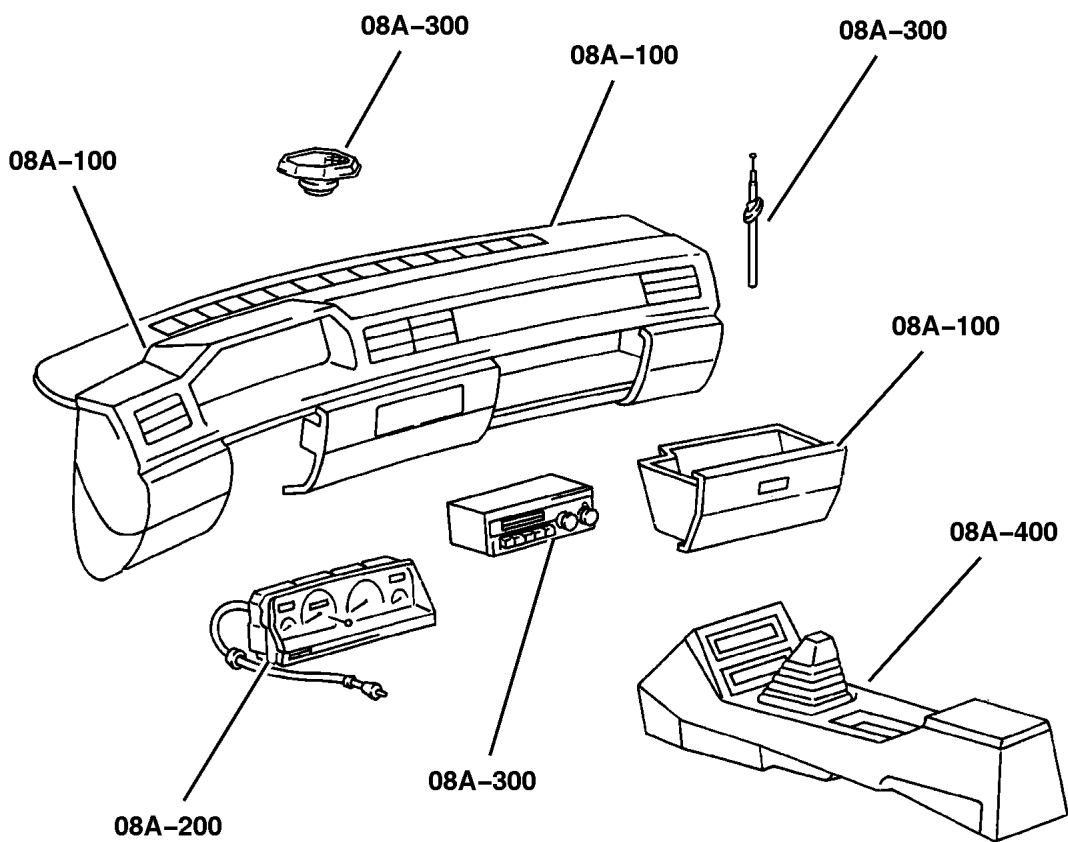
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

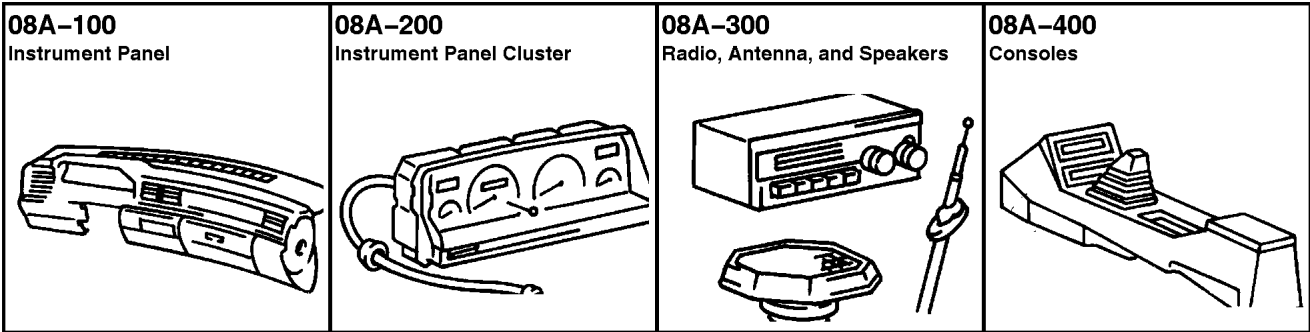
# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

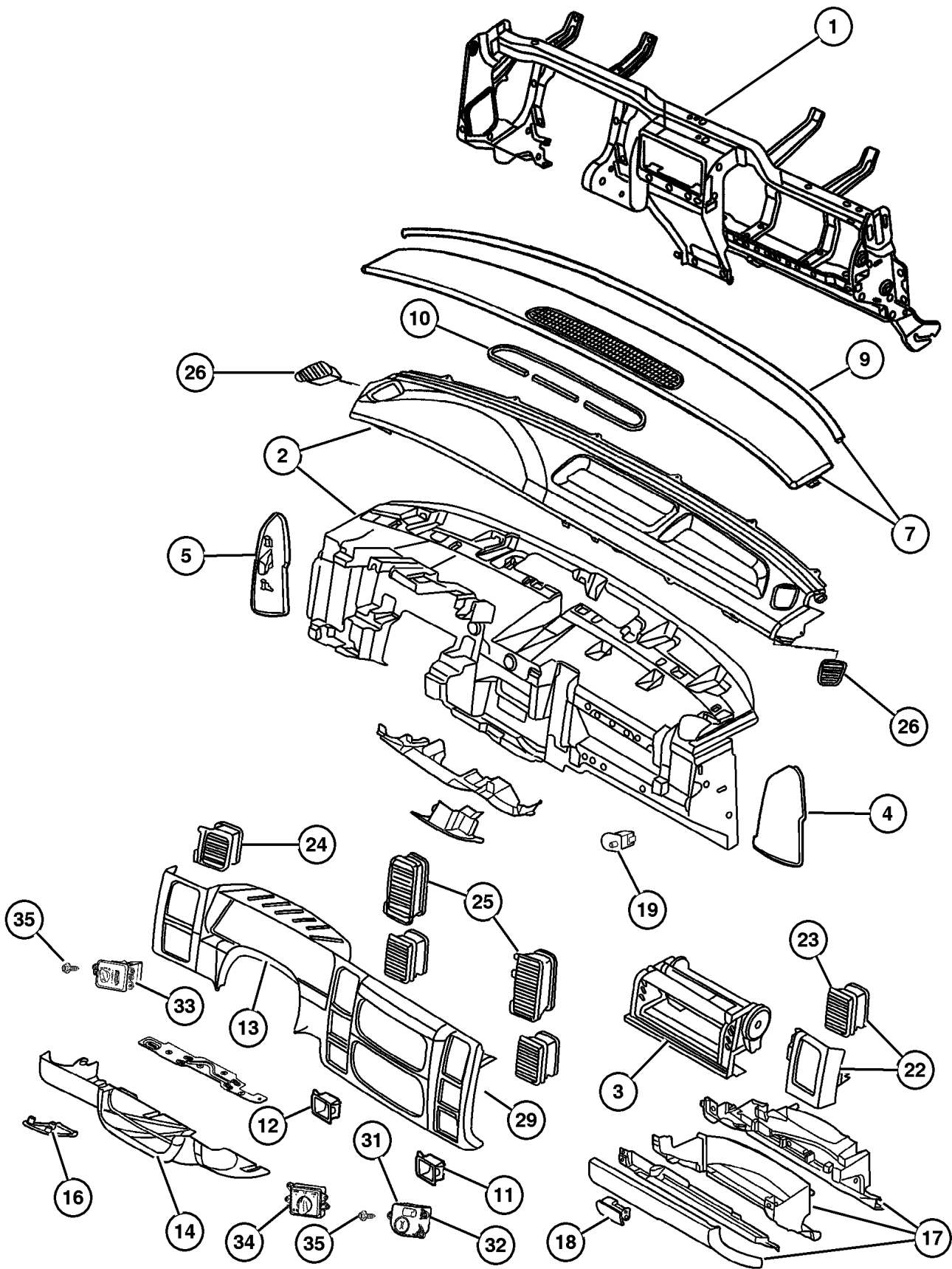


### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A-110
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Instrument Cluster .....	Fig. 08A-210
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radio .....	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers .....	Fig. 08A-315
Antenna .....	Fig. 08A-320
<b>Consoles</b>	
Overhead Console .....	Fig. 08A-410
Floor Console .....	Fig. 08A-420



Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



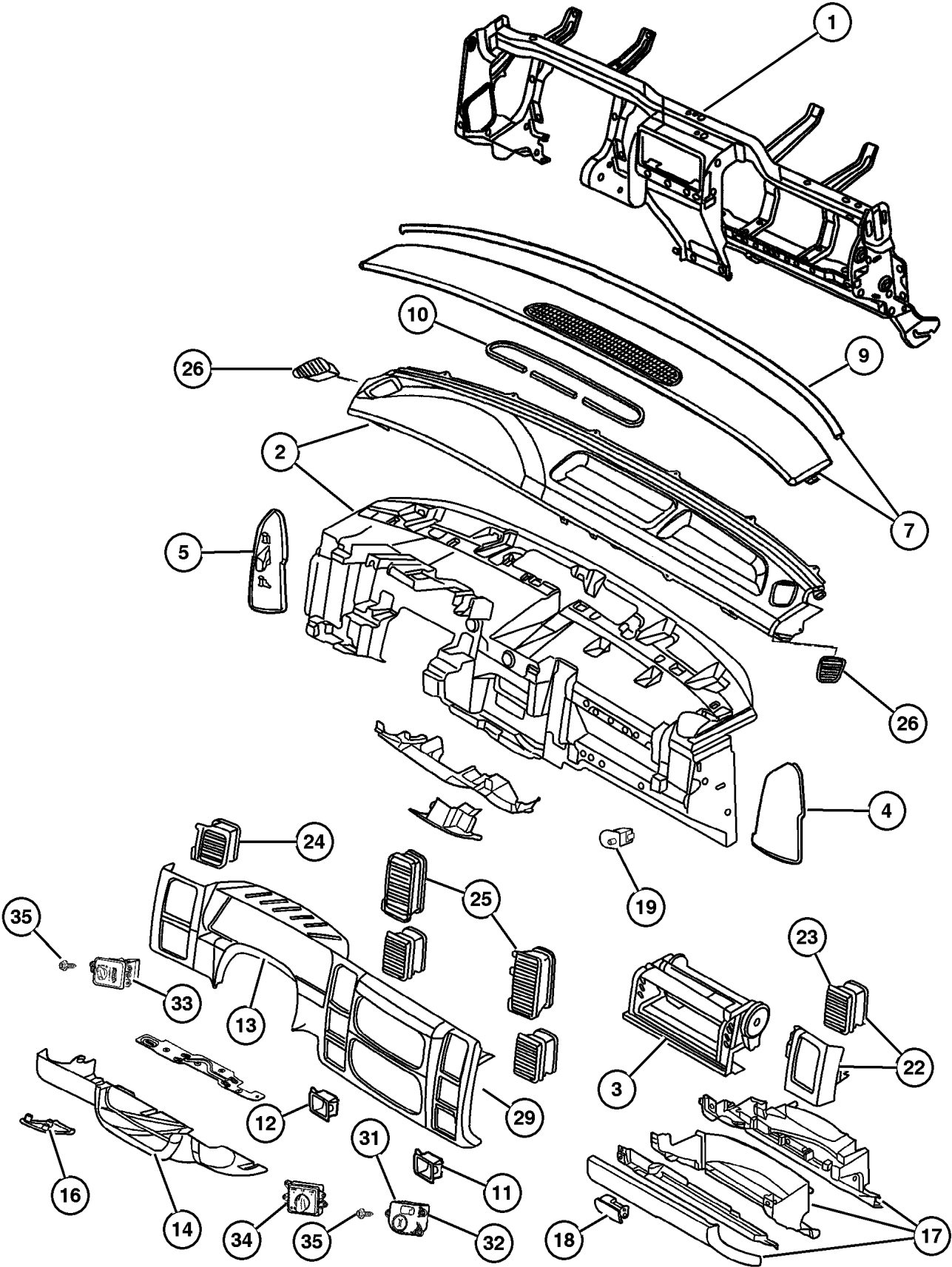
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel, Serviced in item 2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									PANEL, Instrument, Includes A/C heater Ducts
	1BL70 1DHAA	1							[D5]
	1BL70 1J8AA	1							[J3]
3									AIR BAG, Passenger
	XJ23 XDHAH	1							[D5]
	XJ23 ZJ8AH	1							[J3]
4									END CAP, Instrument Panel
	5JH98 XDHAA	1							[D5], Right
	5JH98 ZJ8AA	1							[J3], Right
5									END CAP, Instrument Panel
	5JH99 XDHAA	1							[D5], Left
	5JH99 ZJ8AA	1							[J3], Left
-6									PULLER, Fuse
	5140 890AA-	1	1						
		1	5						
7									GRILLE, Defroster
	5HM59 XDHAC	1							[D5]
	5HM59 ZJ8AC	1							[J3]
-8									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5JA51 XDHAA-	1							[D5]
	5JA51 ZJ8AA-	1							[J3]
9									SEAL, Instrument Panel, Serviced item 7, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5GS37 DX9AA	1			84				BIN, Storage, 2WD
12	5GS37 DX9AA	1			84				BIN, Storage, With Passenger Air Bag Delete (Black)
13									BEZEL, Cluster
	5JH96 1DHAB	1							[D5]
	5JH96 1J8AB	1							[J3]
14									COVER, Steering Column
	5JH97 XDHAA	1							[D5]
	5JH97 ZJ8AA	1							[J3]

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



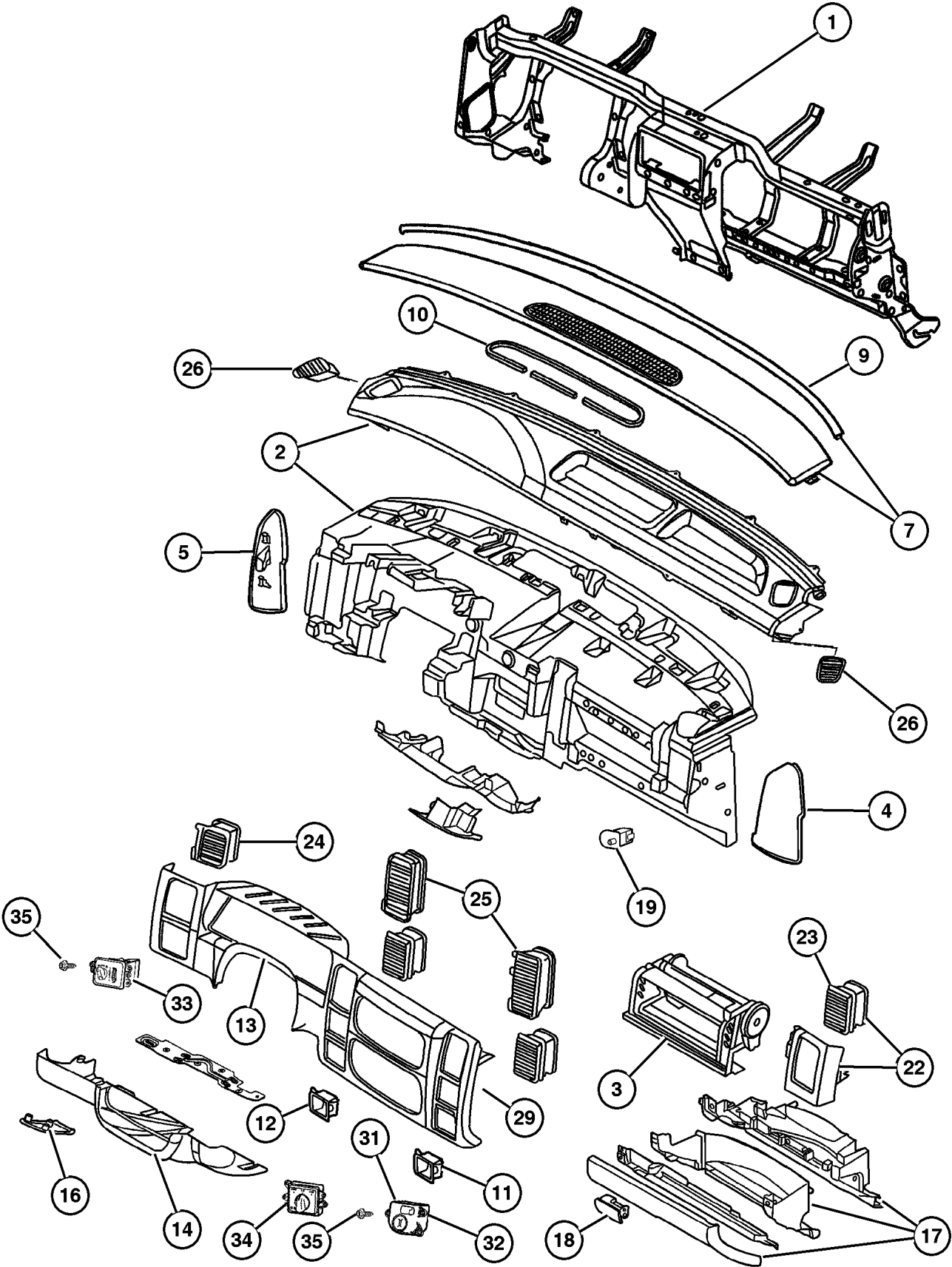
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	55056 150AB-	1							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel, Steering column cover
16	1CM30 XDHAA	1							HANDLE, Parking Brake [D5]
	1CM30 ZJ8AA	1							[J3]
17	1BL71 1DHAA	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel [D5]
	1BL71 1J8AA	1							[J3]
18									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5JM53 XDHAC	1							[D5]
	5JM53 ZJ8AC	1							[J3]
19	55361 341AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-20	55361 342AA-	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole
-21	5159 126AA-	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
22									OUTLET, Air, Serviced in instrument panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Serviced in instrument panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24									BARREL, Air Outlet, Serviced in cluster bezel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	5KC54 DX9AB	1		P					OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater Right
		1		L					Right
		1		H					Right
	5KC55 DX9AB	1		P					Left
		1		L					Left
		1		H					Left
26									GRILLE, Demister, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-27									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB-	1					DEJ		
		1					DG0		
-28	56049 386AA-	1		P					CAP, Power Outlet
		1		L					
		1		H					
29	5JH41 DX9AC	1		L					BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5KF61 XZAAB	1		P					

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KL76 DX8AA	1		H					[ANR]
	5KN37 DX9AA	1		H					
-30	4685 590	1		P					BASE, Cigar Lighter
		1		L					
		1		H					
31									BEZEL, Airbag Disable
	56045 539AA	1			33				
	56045 565AA	1			33				[LMK]
32	56045 496AB	1			33				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
33									SWITCH, Headlamp
	56049 120AC	1							[LPE, LNJ, LNG]
	56049 636AC	1							[LPE]
	56049 637AC	1							[LPE, LNJ]
34									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56049 455AD	1	5						[DHV]
	56049 674AC	1	5						[DHT, DH5]
35									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-36	55361 228AB-	1							DUCT, Defroster

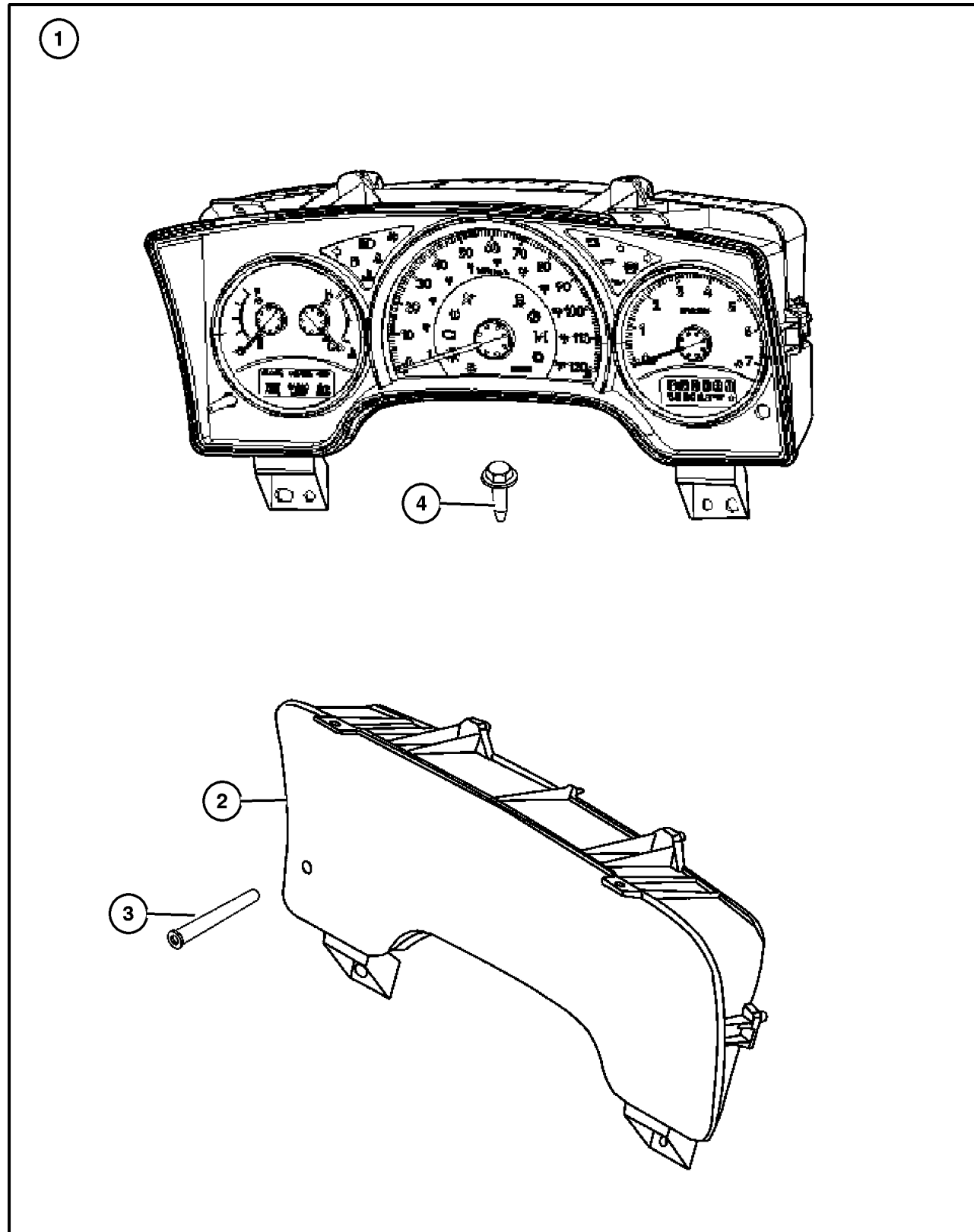
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



**Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210**



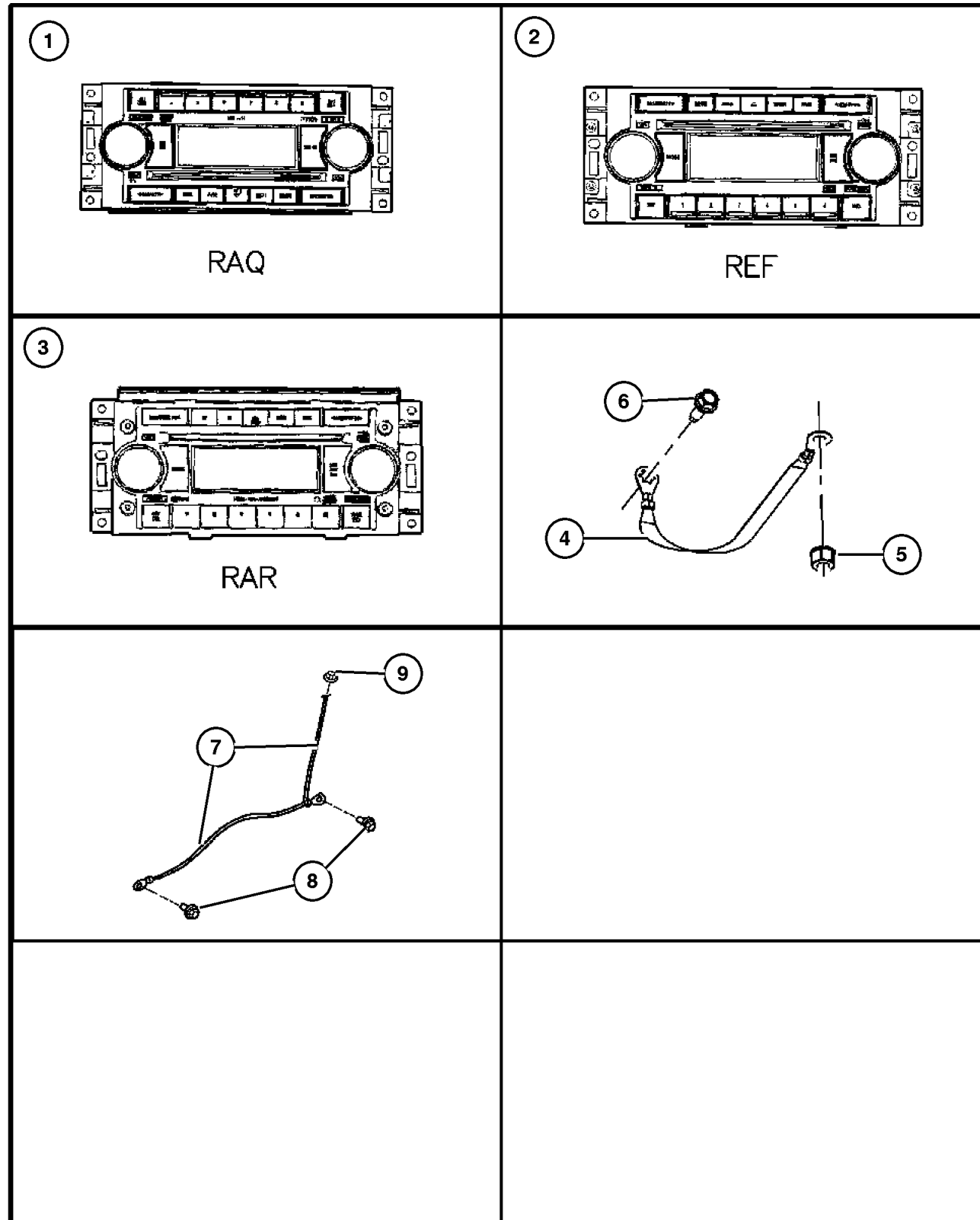
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	5172 018AE	1							[X81,JCB,JA1]
	5172 019AE	1							[X81,JDC,JA1]
	5172 071AB	1							[X81,JDC,JA7]
	5172 072AB	1							[X81,JCB,JA7]
	56044 901AG	1							[X81,JCB,JA2]
	56044 902AG	1							[X81,JCB,JAY]
	56044 903AG	1							[X81,JDC,JA2]
	56044 904AG	1							[X81,JDC,JAY]
2	4834 696AA	1							MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
3									KNOB, Odometer Reset, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6101 945	4							SCREW

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Radio  
Figure 08A-310**

[illegible]

2006 DAKOTA (ND)-

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE

1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

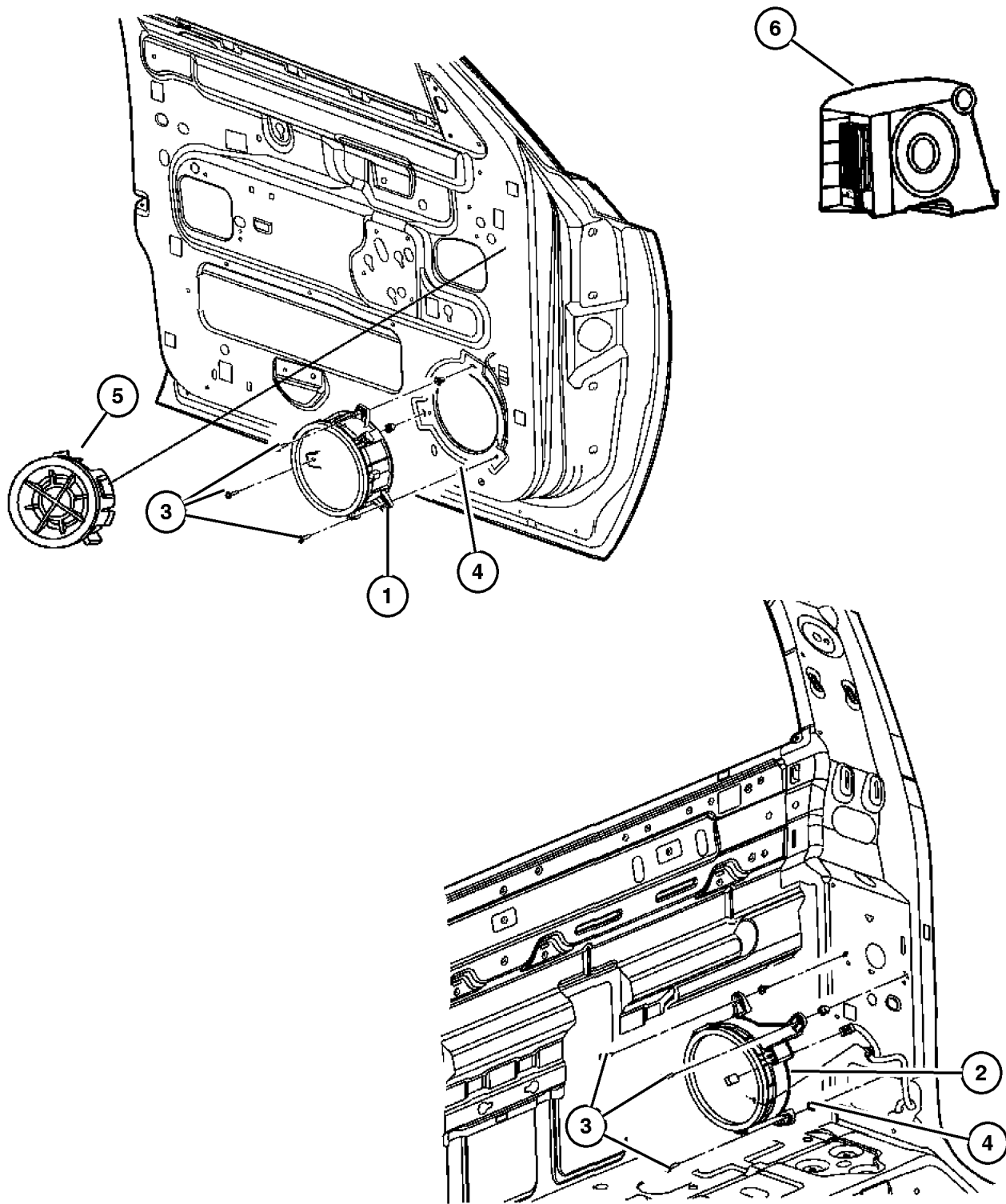
TRANSMISSION

DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Speakers  
Figure 08A-315



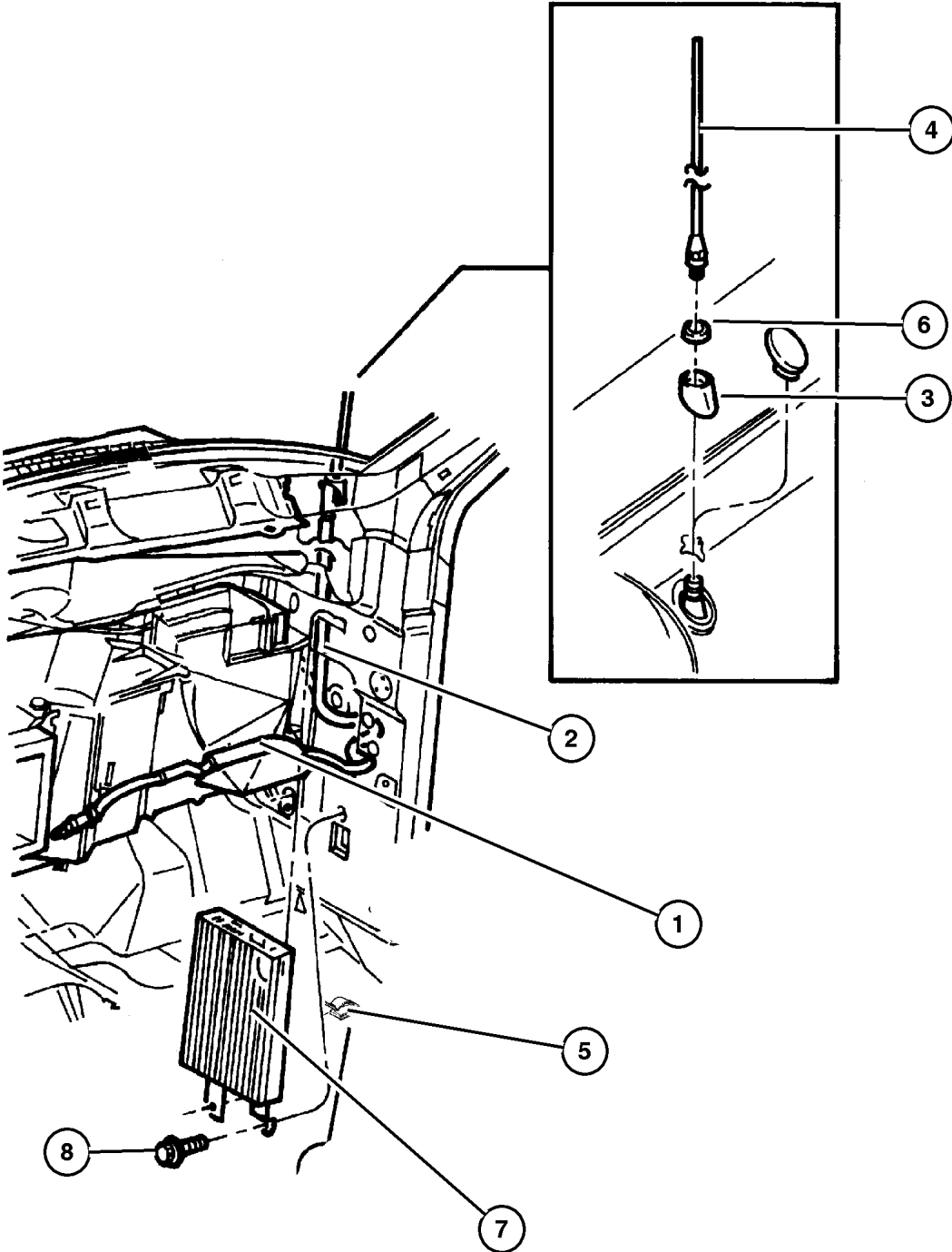
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56040 856AB	2							SPEAKER, 6.5", [RCD]
2	56046 167AA	2			84				SPEAKER, 6.5"
	56046 170AA	1			33				[RGA]
	56046 171AA	1			33				[RGA], Right
3	0153 754	6							[RGA], Left
4	6036 565AA	6							SCREW, .190-16x1.00, Speaker mounting
5	56043 194AA	1							CLIP, Speaker, Speaker to Front Door
6	5KB68 1PAAG	1			33				SPEAKER, Tweeter, [RC1]
									SPEAKER, Rear, [CFR,RFR,RFP, RD6] Has no servicable componants replace as assembly

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Antenna  
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code:

[RDD] = Antenna Fixed

1	56043 270AE	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56043 271AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	56043 284AC	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
4	56043 311AA	1							MAST, Antenna
5	4294 036	1							CLIP
6	5600 7570	1							NUT, M6x1
7	5064 106AA	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
8	6505 815AA	3							SCREW, Amplifier mounting

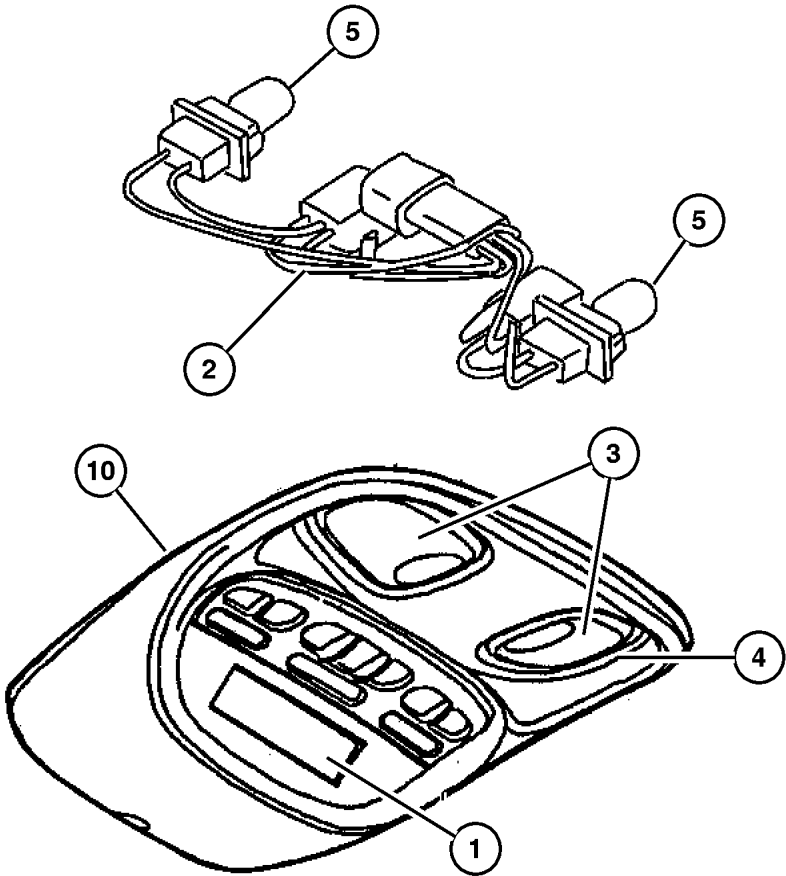
2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Overhead Console  
Figure 08A-410



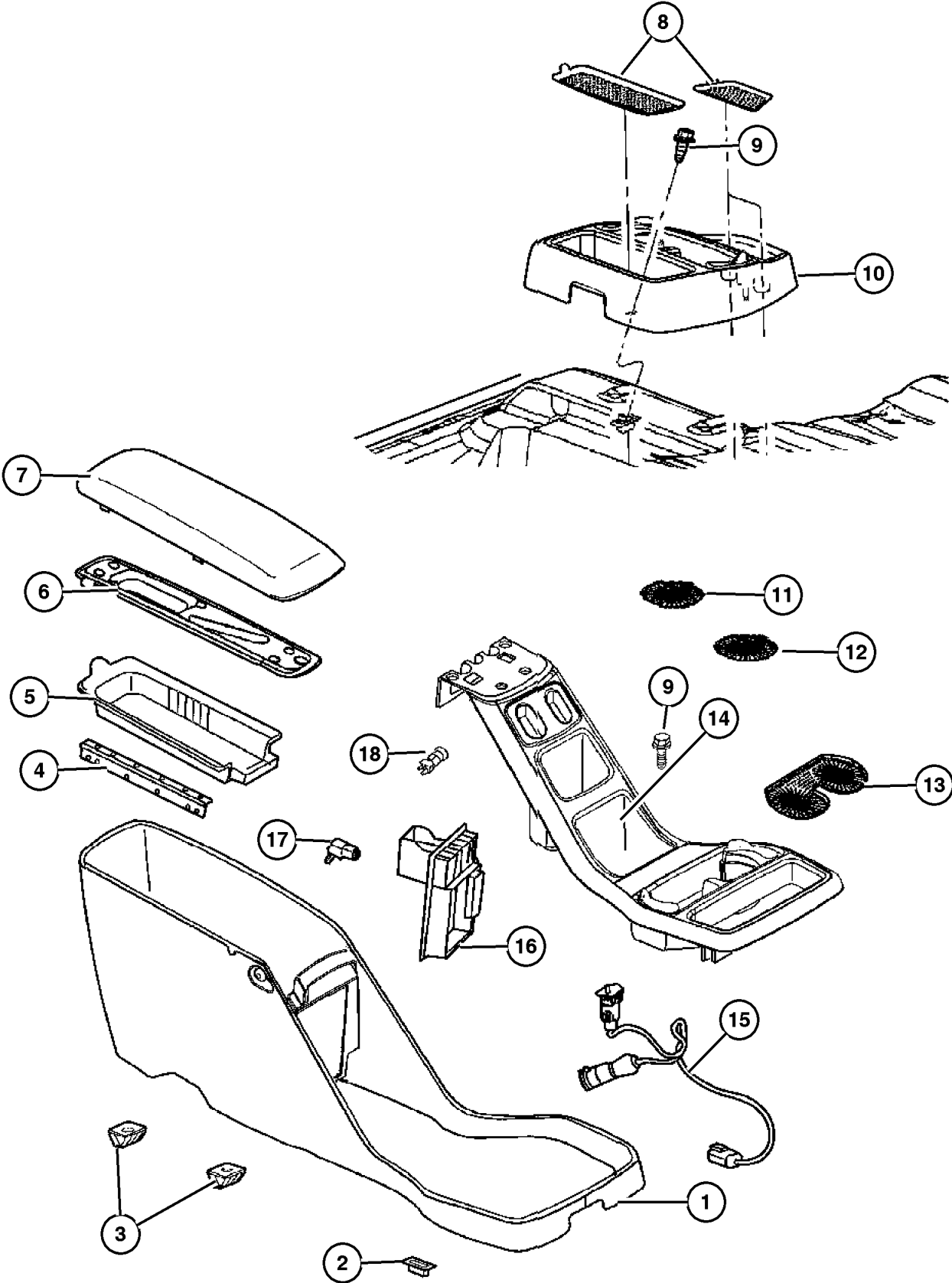
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56044 864AA	1			84				
	56044 864AB	1			33				
2									WIRING, Overhead Console
	5166 454AA	1			84				
		1			33				
3									LAMP, Dome And Reading
	5JG63 1D1AA	1			33				
		1			84				
4									LENS, Reading Lamp
	5093 415AA	1			84				
		1			33				
5									BULB, 578
	L000 0578	1			33				
		2			84				
-6									LAMP, Message Center
	4437 661	3			84				
		3			33				
-7									LENS, Message Center
	5012 882AA-	1			84				
		1			33				
-8									BULB, 192
	L000 0192	2			84				
		2			33				
-9									BRACKET, Overhead Console
	55361 300AA-	1			84				[GWA]
	55361 301AA-	1			84				
		1			33				
10									HOUSING, Overhead Console
	1BZ08 BD1AA	1			84				
		1			33				

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-420



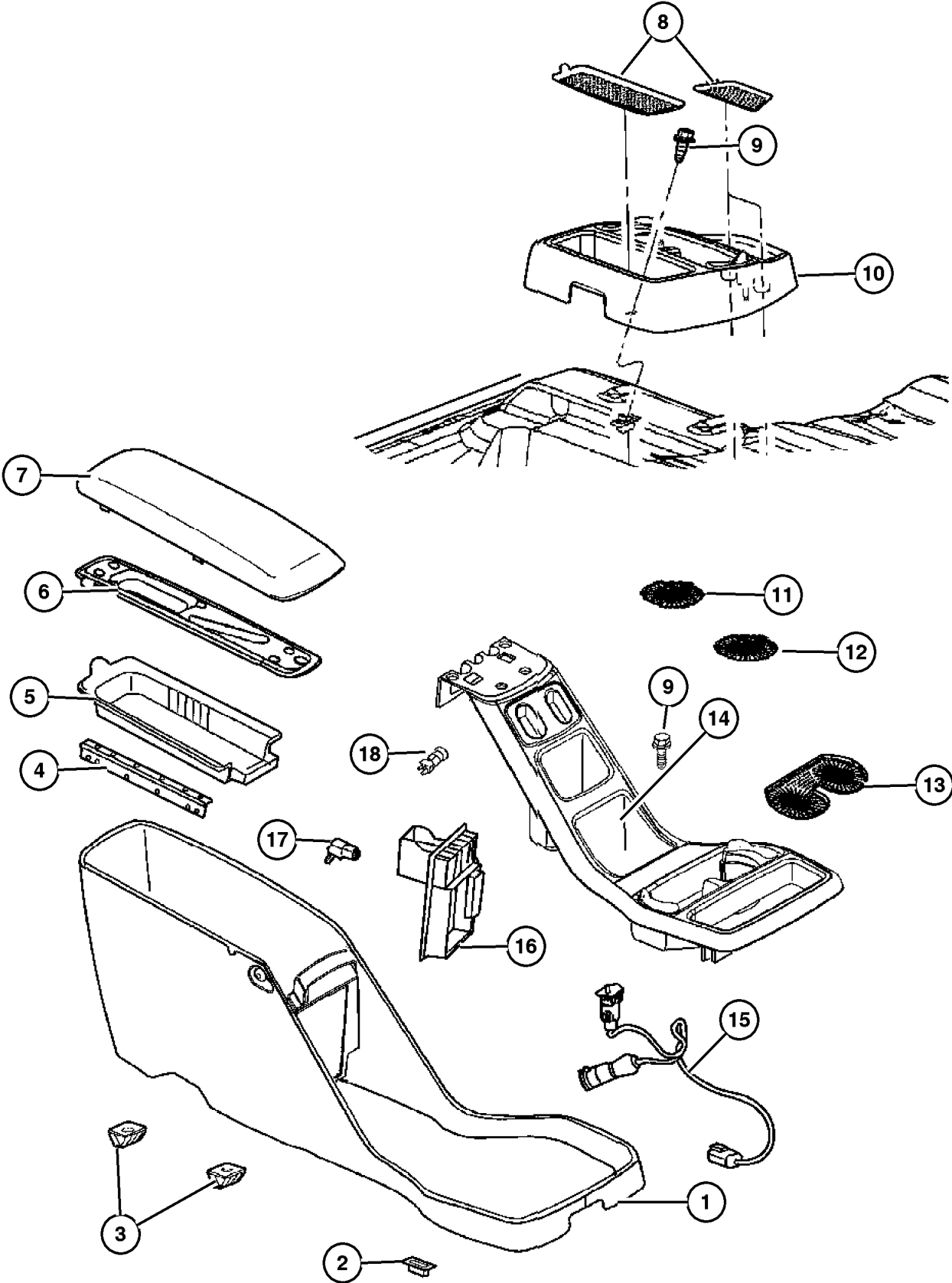
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Please Note on the Mini Console - Mats are included and sold seperately.									
Sales Codes:									
[DEJ] = 6 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	UE39 1DHAC	1					DEJ		CONSOLE, Base, Full
		1					DG0		[D5]
	UE39 1J8AC	1					DEJ		[J3]
2	6506 721AA	1					DG0		NUT, Plastic Snap-in
3									NUT/SPRING, Push In, For M6 Stud, M6.3x1.81, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5018 905AA	1					DEJ		HINGE, Armrest Pad
		1					DG0		
5	5018 901AC	1					DEJ		MAT, Floor Console
		1					DG0		
6	5018 906AB	1					DEJ		BASE, Armrest
		1					DG0		
7	UE17 1DHAB	1					DEJ		PAD, Armrest
		1					DG0		[D5]
	UE17 1J8AB	1					DEJ		[J3]
		1					DG0		[J3]
8	5018 969AA	1					DEJ		MAT, Floor Console
		1					DG0		Rear Cover Plate
9									Rear Cover Plate
									SCREW, Screw Tapping/Hex./Flg.HD Type B. THD. Pilot. PT. Special (M6.3x1.81x25.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5GS00 1DHAE	1					DG0		CONSOLE, Floor, Mini
	5GS01 1DHAD	1					DEJ		Mats Included
11	5018 938AB	1					DEJ		MAT, Single Cup
12	5018 899AB	1					DEJ		MAT, Floor Console
		1					DG0		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5018 898AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console
14									PLATE, Floor Console
	UE15 1DHAE	1					DG0		[D5]
	UE15 1J8AE	1					DG0		[J3]
	UE40 1DHAE	1					DEJ		[D5]
	UE40 1J8AE	1					DEJ		[J3]
	1CM18 1DHAA	1					DG0		[D5][JPM]
	1CM18 1J8AA	1					DG0		[J3][JPM]
	1CM28 1DHAA	1					DEJ		[D5][JPM]
	1CM28 1J8AA	1					DEJ		[J3][JPM]
15									WIRING, Console
	5174 459AA	1					DEJ		[JPM]
		1					DG0		[JPM]
	56045 561AD	1					DEJ		
		1					DG0		
16									DOOR, Front Console, Black Plastic Panel
	5018 903AA	1					DEJ		
		1					DG0		
17									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB	1					DEJ		
		1					DG0		
18									BUTTON, Armrest Latch
	5018 907AB	1					DEJ		
		1					DG0		
-19	55361 341AA-	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

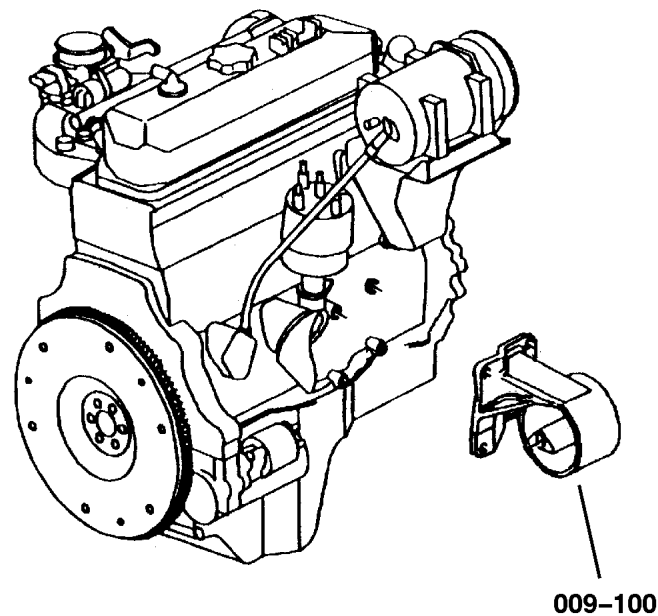
September 20, 2005

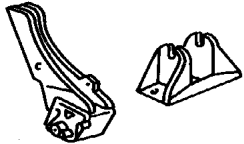
# Group – 009

## Engine Mounting

### GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

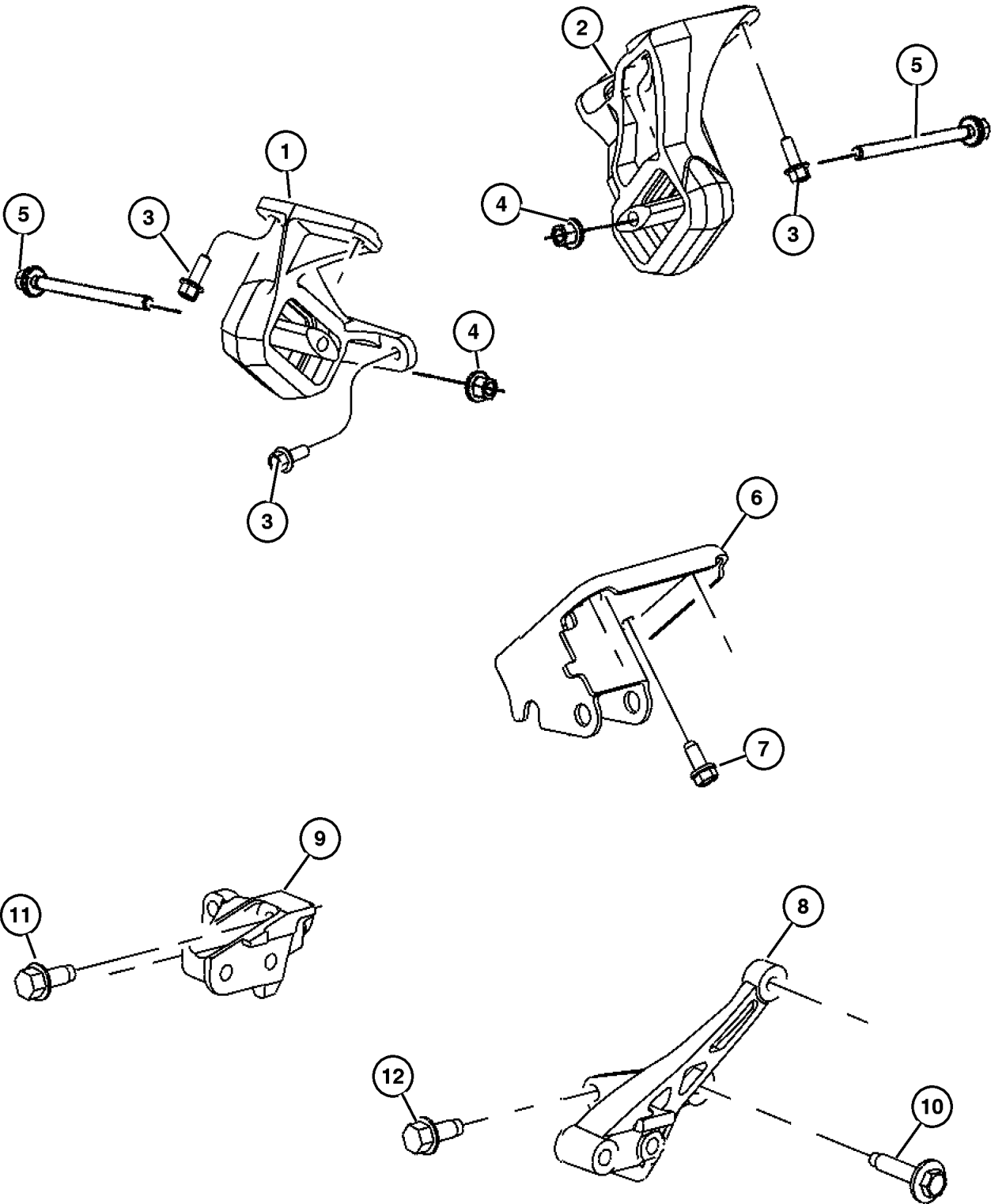
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mounting .....	Fig. 009-110
Transmission Mounting .....	Fig. 009-120



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--



Engine Mounting  
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52013 264AC	1	1			EK0			Right
	52013 266AC	1	1			EV0			Right
	52013 277AD	1	5						Right
2									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52013 265AC	1	1			EK0			Left
	52013 267AC	1	1			EV0			Left
	52013 278AC	1	5						Left
3	6503 699	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4									NUT
	6502 585	1	1						Left
		1	1						Right
5	6507 784AA	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
6									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52013 520AB	1	5			EV0			Right
	52013 521AB	1	5			EV0			Left
	52013 522AB	1	5			EK0			Right
	52013 523AB	1	5			EK0			Left
7	6500 158	4	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
8	52020 472AC	1	5			EV0	DGQ		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
9	52021 838AB	1	5			EK0	DG6		BRACKET, Engine Mount
10	6101 062	2	5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
11	6506 860AA	2	5				DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
12	6101 985	1	5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00

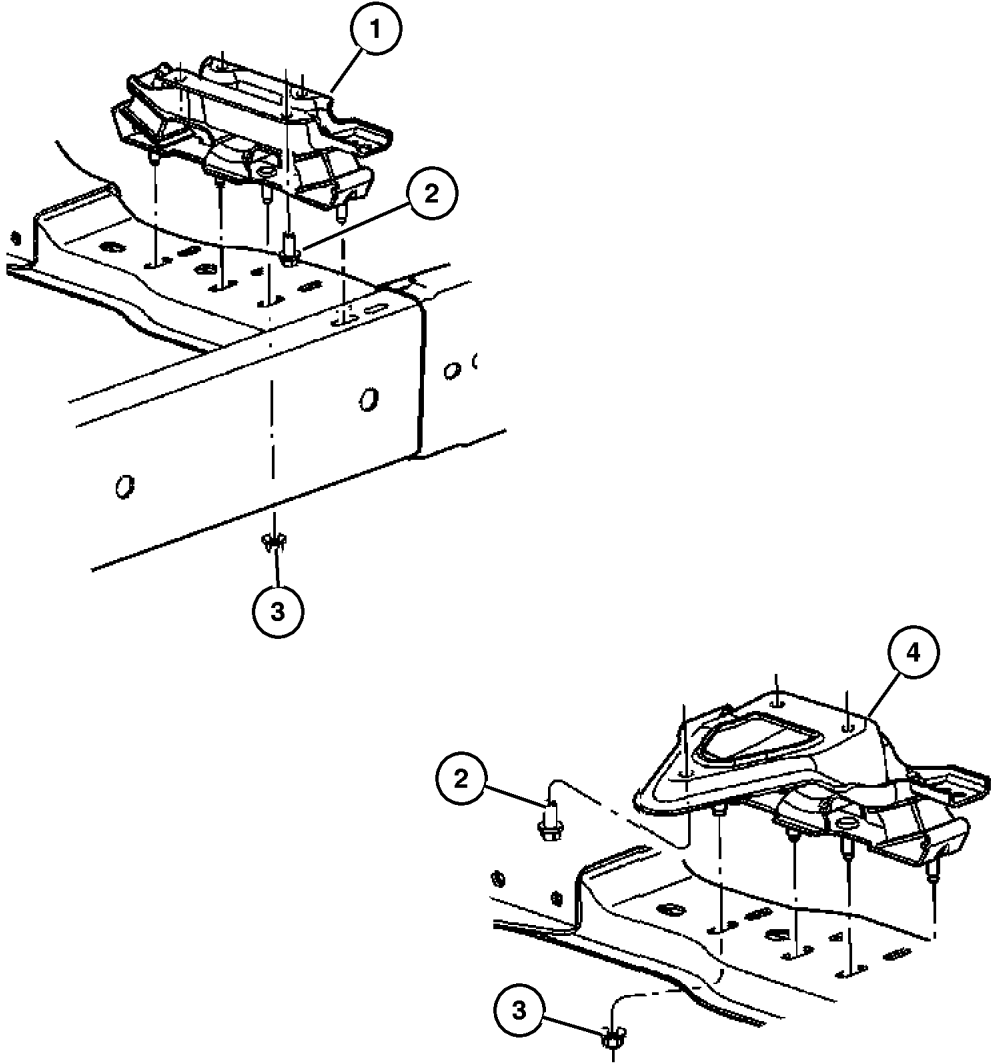
2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transmission Mounting  
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52013 577AB	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
	52013 584AB	1	5			EV0			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	6503 699	4					DBB		
		3	1			EK0	DG6		
		3	1			EV0			
3	6101 448	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52013 577AB	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		
	52013 581AC	1	1			EK0	DG0		
	52013 582AB	1	5			EK0	DG0		
	52013 583AB	1	1			EV0	DG0		
	52013 584AB	1	5			EK0	DEJ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 3.7L

## Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

### GROUP 3.7L - Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 3.7L V6 [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-210

#### Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 3.7L V6 [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-310

#### Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft Piston and Flywheel 3.7L V6 [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-410

#### Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 3.7L V6 [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-510

#### Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover and Related Parts, 3.7L V6 [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-610

Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L V6 [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-620

#### Engine Oiling

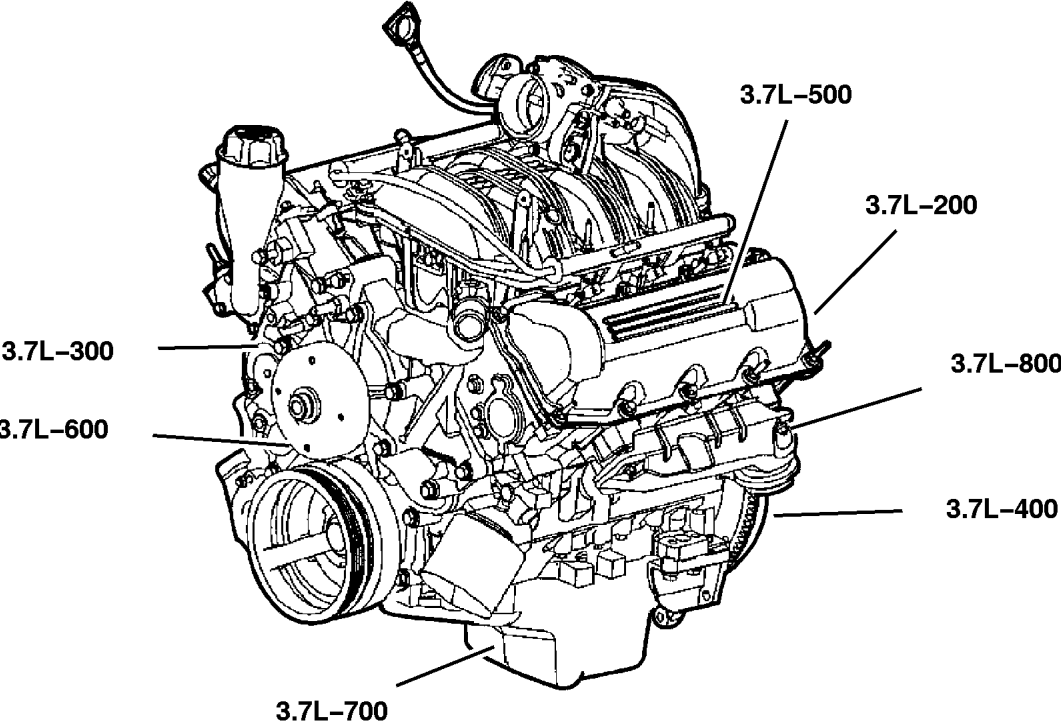
Engine Oiling 3.7L V6 [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-710

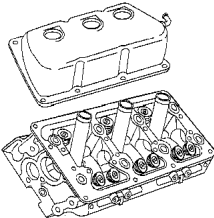
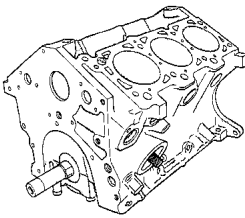
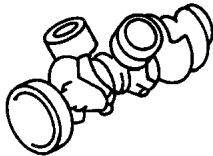
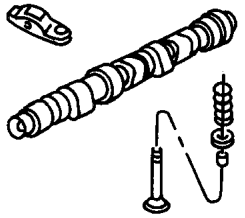
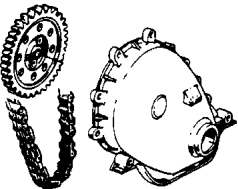
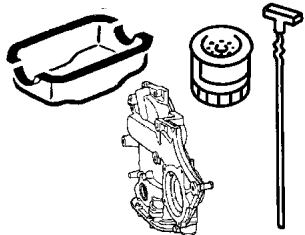
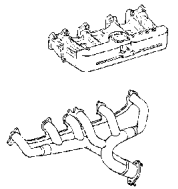
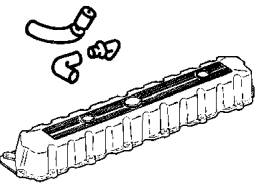
#### Manifolds

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.7L V6 [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-810

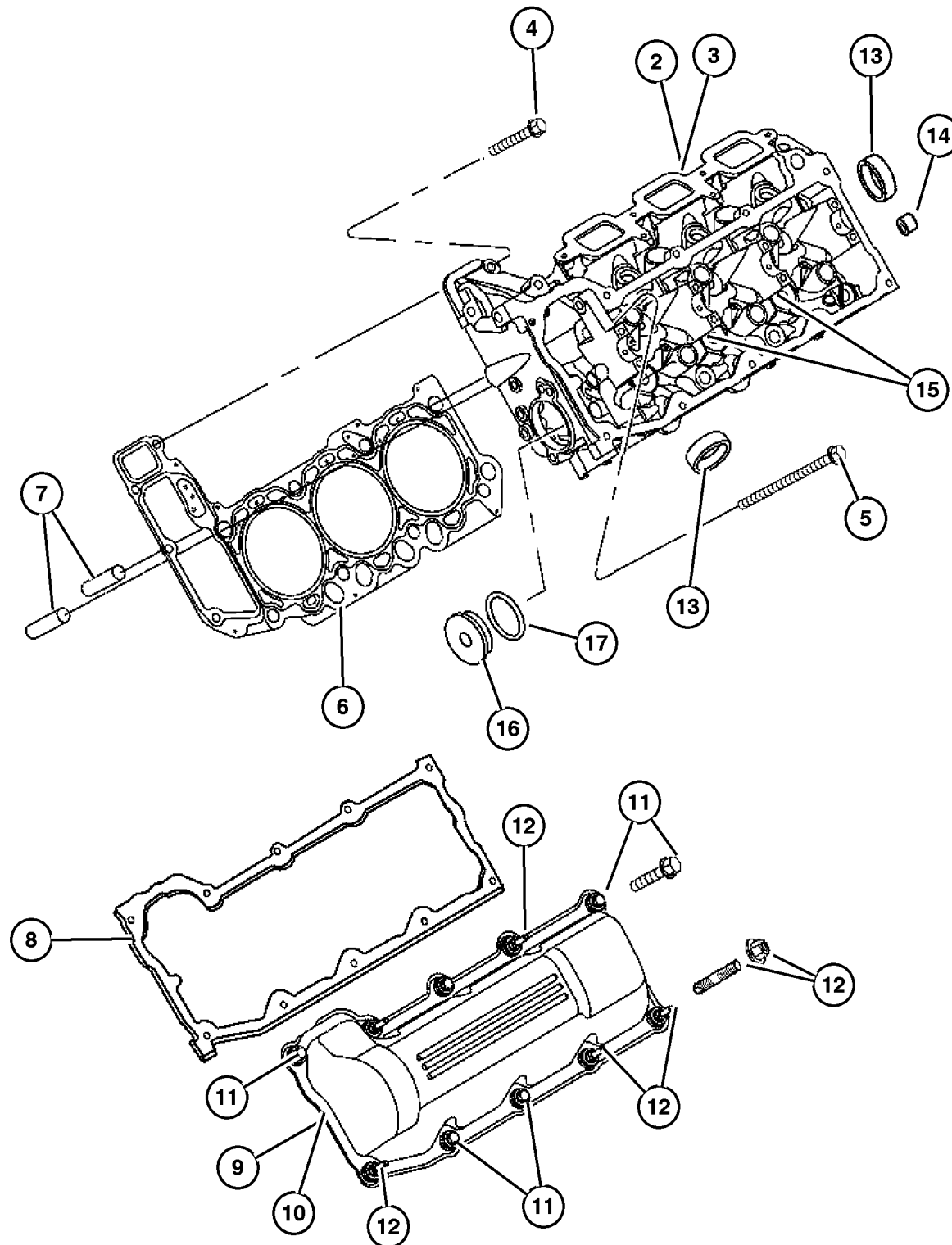
#### Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L V6 [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-910



<b>3.7L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>3.7L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>3.7L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	<b>3.7L-500</b> Camshafts & Valves
			
<b>3.7L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>3.7L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>3.7L-800</b> Manifolds	<b>3.7L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation
			

# Cylinder Head 3.7L V6 [EKG] Figure 3.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Ring.									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission									
[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5170 703AA-	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
2	53021 941AA	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
3	53021 942AA	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	6506 785AA	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	6505 528AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	5302 0989	2				EK0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and Right
7	5240 849	4				EK0,			DOWEL
						EV0			
8	53021 958AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Valve Cover Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
	53021 959AA	1				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
9	53021 937AA	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left, Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws
10	53021 938AA	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right, Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws
11									SCREW
	6508 296AA	5				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
		4				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
12									STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
14	6036 307AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413

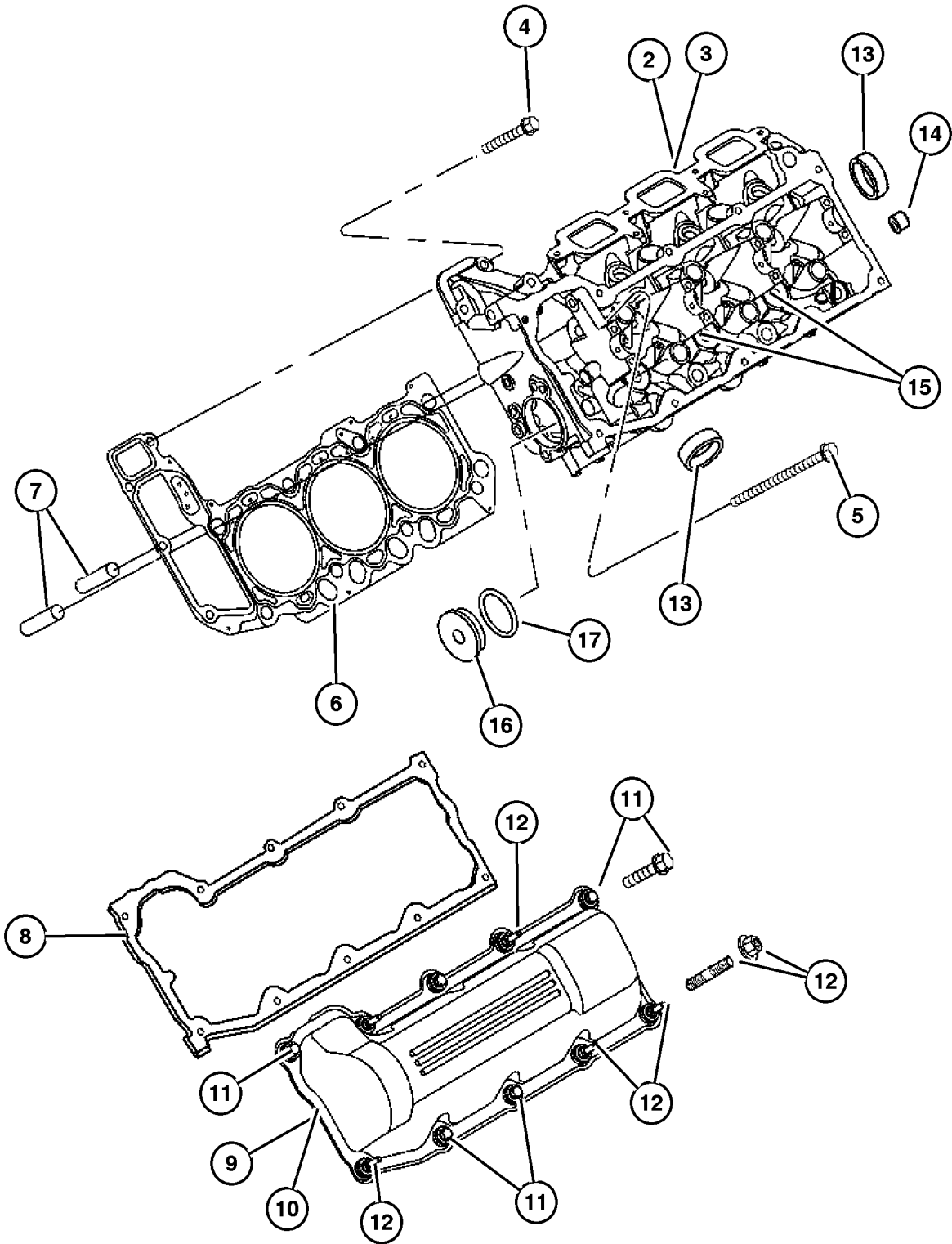
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cylinder Head 3.7L V6 [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-210



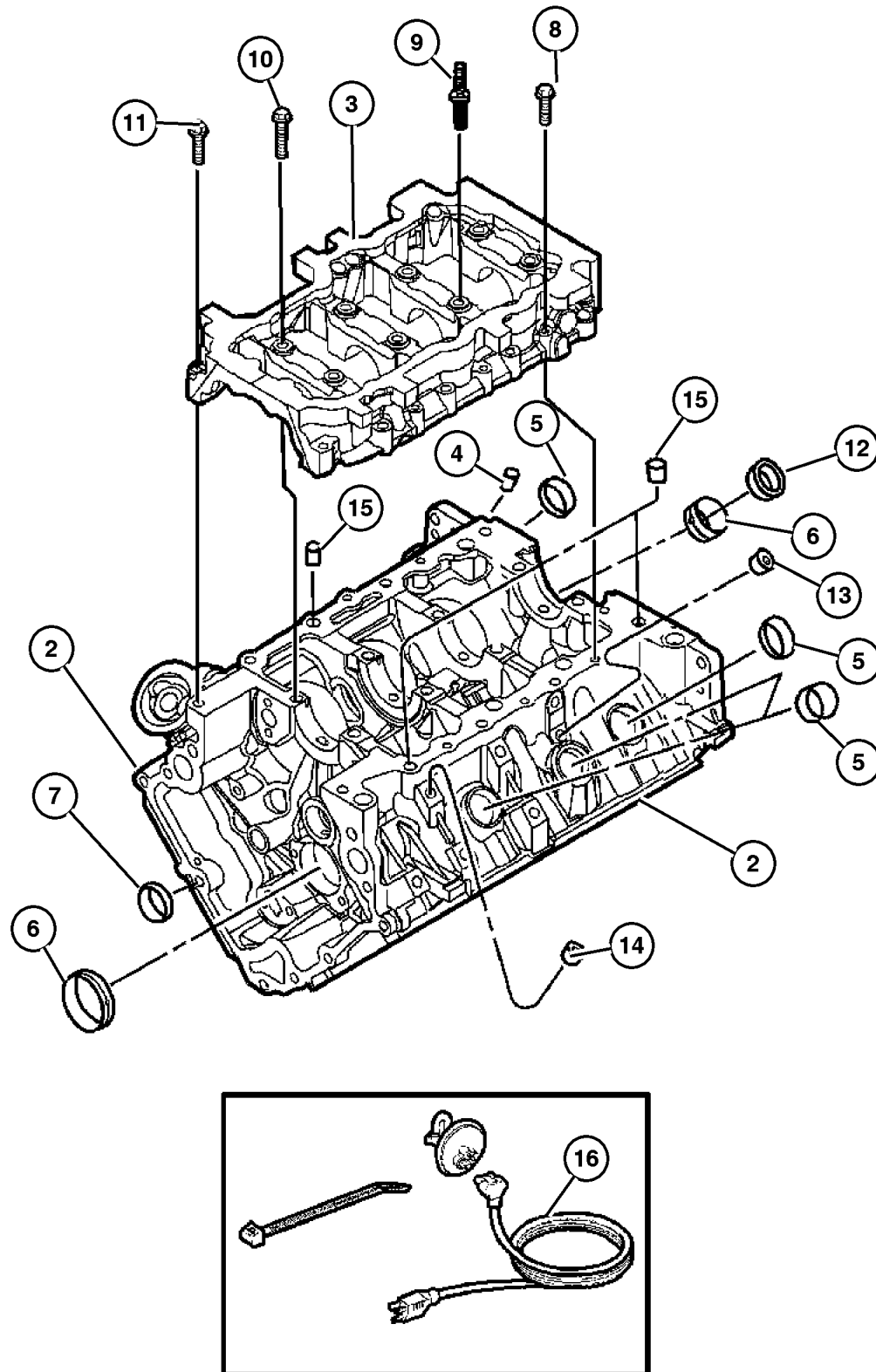
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	6034 331	2				EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
16	5302 1031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
17	5302 1032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Cylinder Block, 3.7L V6 [EKG] Figure 3.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings									
Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission [EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 793AA-	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		
2									BLOCK, SHORT
	5174 604AA	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
3									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	1122 532	2				EK0,			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
						EV0			
5	6034 804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
6									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6034 804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
8	6102 156AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x44
9	6506 187AA	2				EK0			STUD
10	6505 394AA	6				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
11	6504 410	7				EK0			SCREW, Hex Head
12	4663 942	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
13	6036 307AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain, [.25-18x.413]
14	6036 114AA	4				EK0,			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.50-14x.56]
						EV0			
15	53010 533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL
16	56051 712AB	1				EK0,			CORD, Engine Block Heater
						EV0			

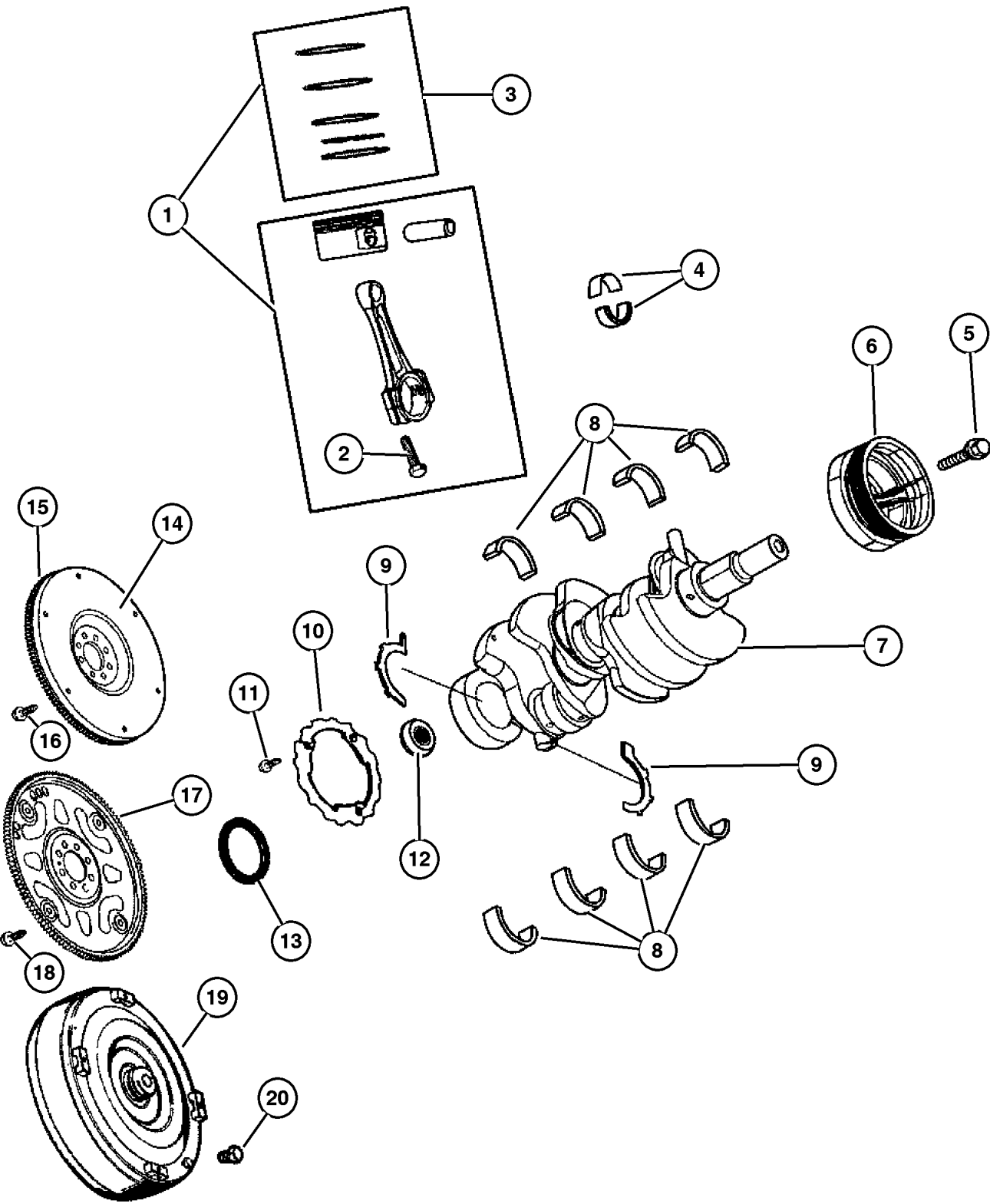
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crankshaft Piston and Flywheel 3.7L V6 [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [ Select Fit Identification]

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission

[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5019 316AA	6				EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	6508 504AA	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
3	5012 364AD	6				EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
4	5019 447AA	6				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	6504 415	1				EK0, EVO			SCREW AND WASHER
6	53020 689AB	1				EK0, EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53020 959AB	1				EK0			CRANKSHAFT
8									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	5014 183AA	4				EK0			
	5066 733AB	4				EK0			[R] Crankshaft Main 1 And 4
	5066 734AB	4				EK0	DG0		[R] Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
		4				EK0	DBB		[R] Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
	5066 735AB	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft Main 1 And 4
	5066 736AB	4				EK0			[S]Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
	5066 737AB	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft Main 1 And 4
	5066 738AB	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft Main 3 And 4
	5066 739AB	4				EK0			[U] Crankshaft Main 1 And 4
	5066 740AB	4				EK0	DBB		[U] Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
		4				EK0	DG0		[U] Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
9									WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust
	5012 356AC	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
10									RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6504 480	3				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25
12									BEARING, Pilot

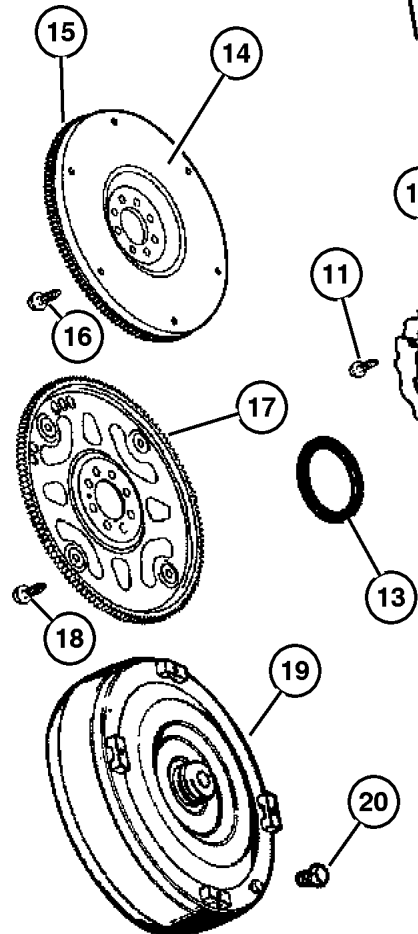
2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Figure 3.7L-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	53009 180AB	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
13	4736 483AA	1				EK0	DG6		Sleeve
	53020 788AB	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
14	53021 788AA	1				EK0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
15	2843 214	1				EK0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
16	6507 503AA	8				EK0	DBB		SCREW
17	4736 253AA	1				EK0	DG6		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
18	6503 465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
19									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	5093 944AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
20	6504 383	4				EK0	DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20, Driveplate to Converter

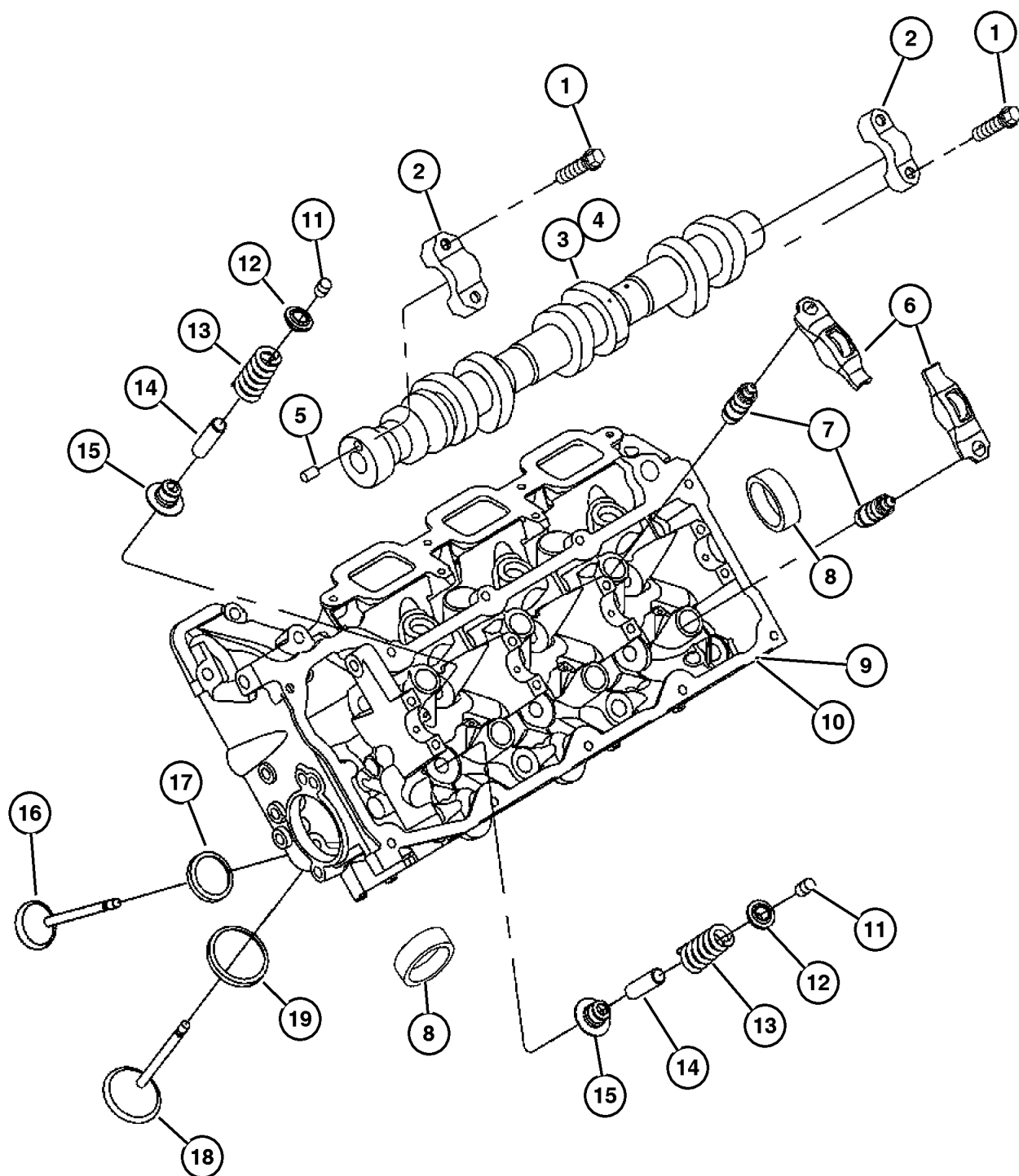
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**



# Camshaft and Valves, 3.7L V6 [EKG] Figure 3.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission									
[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	6505 034AA	8				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x40, Cam Cap Attaching
2									CAP, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	53021 893AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
4	53021 892AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
5	6100 902	1				EK0			DOWEL, M6x14
6	53021 913AB	6				EK0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
7	53021 894AA	6				EK0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
8	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
9	53021 941AA	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
10	53021 942AA	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
11	4536 513AB	12				EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	4781 090AA	6				EK0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13									SPRING, Valve
14	53021 873AA	3				EK0			Exhaust
	53021 887AA	3				EK0			Intake
INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
15	53020 752AD	6				EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
16	53021 644AB	3				EK0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
17									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	53020 747AB	3				EK0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
19									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

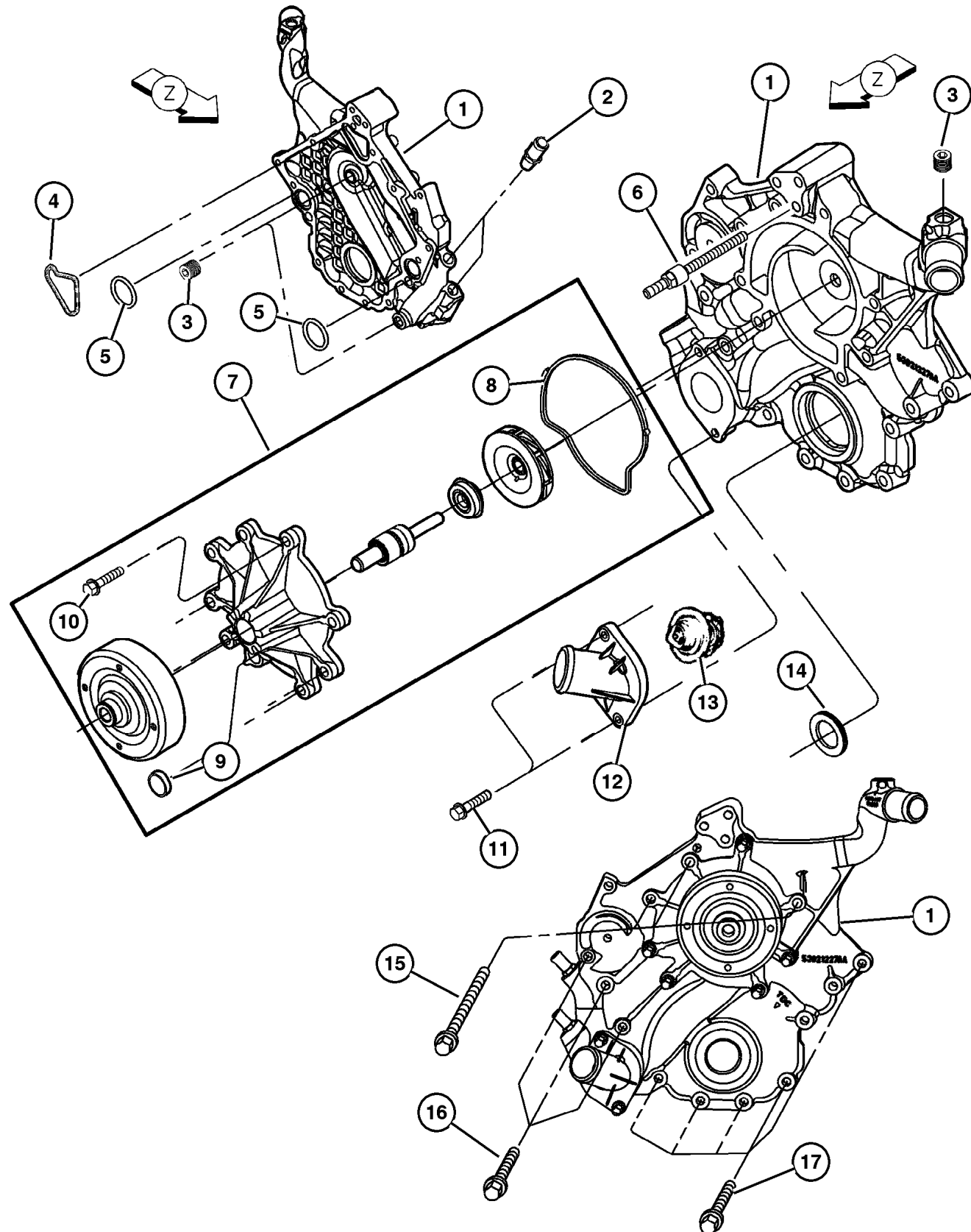
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Timing Cover and Related Parts, 3.7L V6 [EKG] Figure 3.7L-610



## NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission

[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53021 238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Chain Case
2	6035 854	2				EK0			NIPPLE, Also Serviced With Item 1
3	6034 331	3				EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Also Serviced With Item 1
4	53021 226AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also Serviced With Item
5	53021 239AA	2				EK0			O RING, Also Serviced With Item 1
6	6505 293AA	1				EK0,			STUD
7	53022 189AA	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
8	5302 0865	1				EK0,			GASKET, Water Pump, Also
9						EV0			Serviced With Water Pump
10	6102 380AA	5				EK0,			PLUG, Water Pump Reservoir, Serviced With Water Pump Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6505 502AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
12	53020 887AC	1				EK0,			SCREW
13	52079 476AC	1				EK0,			HOUSING, Thermostat
14	53021 313AA	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT
15	6507 776AA	3				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
16	6102 381AA	5				EK0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.5x90.0]
17	6102 380AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.5x65.0]
						EK0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x45.0]
						EV0			

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

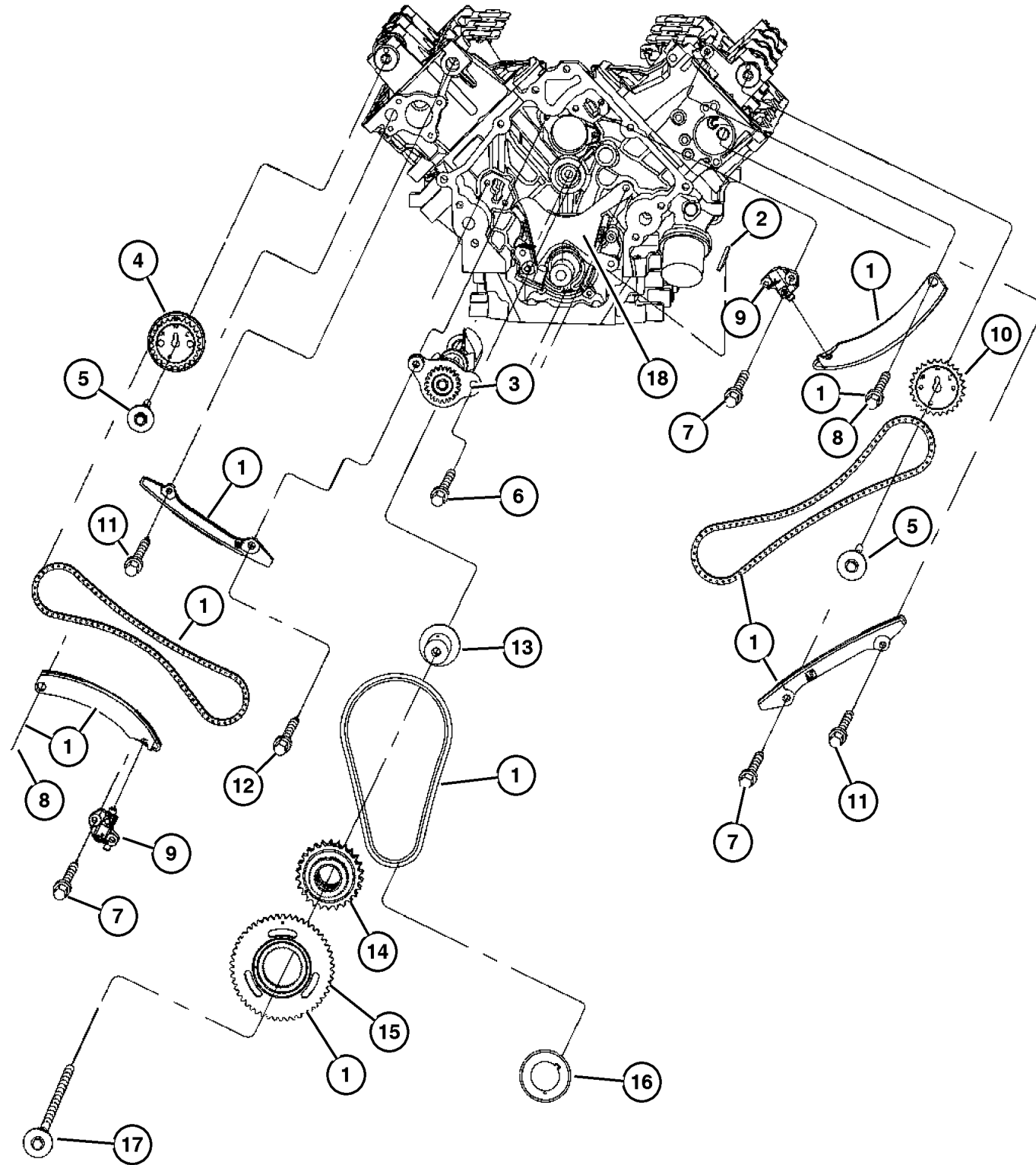
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L V6 [EKG] Figure 3.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Balance Shaft Driver Assembly includes the Balance Shaft Drive Gear and the Secondary Idler Sprocket									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission									
[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5019 423AD	1				EK0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	6504 471	1				EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff
3	5302 0818	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance
4	53021 291AD	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
5	6504 429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6100 295	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
7	6503 257	5				EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
8	6506 028AA	2				EK0			SCREW
9									TENSIONER, Chain
	53021 249AA	1				EK0			Secondary Right
	53021 250AA	1				EK0			Secondary Left
10	53021 290AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
11	6102 111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
12	6102 190AA	1				EK0			SCREW
13	5302 0835	1				EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
14	53021 298AB	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver, See Notes
15	53021 170AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Idler
16	5302 0679	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
17	6504 370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
18	5302 0681	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

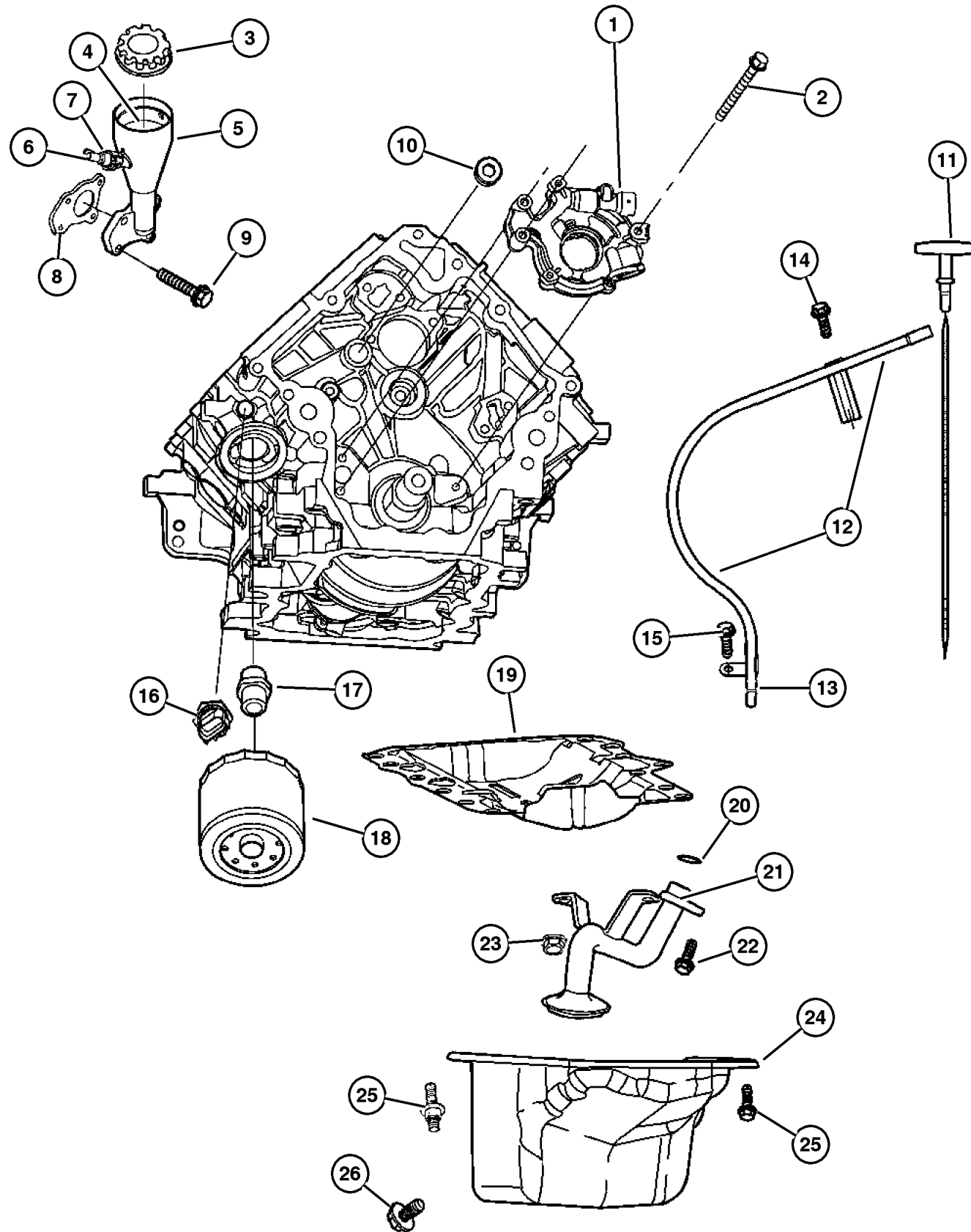
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Oiling 3.7L V6 [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-710



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission

[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53020 827AB	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	6100 932	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex
3	53032 389AD	1				EK0			CAP, Oil Filler
4	53032 126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
5	5302 0890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
6	53032 800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
7	53031 711AA	1				EK0			O RING, PCV Valve Oring
8	53020 889AC	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
9	6505 504AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW
10	6036 114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe
11	53021 026AH	1				EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
12	53021 274AF	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
13	53021 144AA	1				EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
14	6102 050AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
15	6504 810AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
17	5300 7563	1				EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	4781 452BB	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	53021 001AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
20	5302 0861	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	53021 776AA	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	6102 046AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
23	6502 756	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

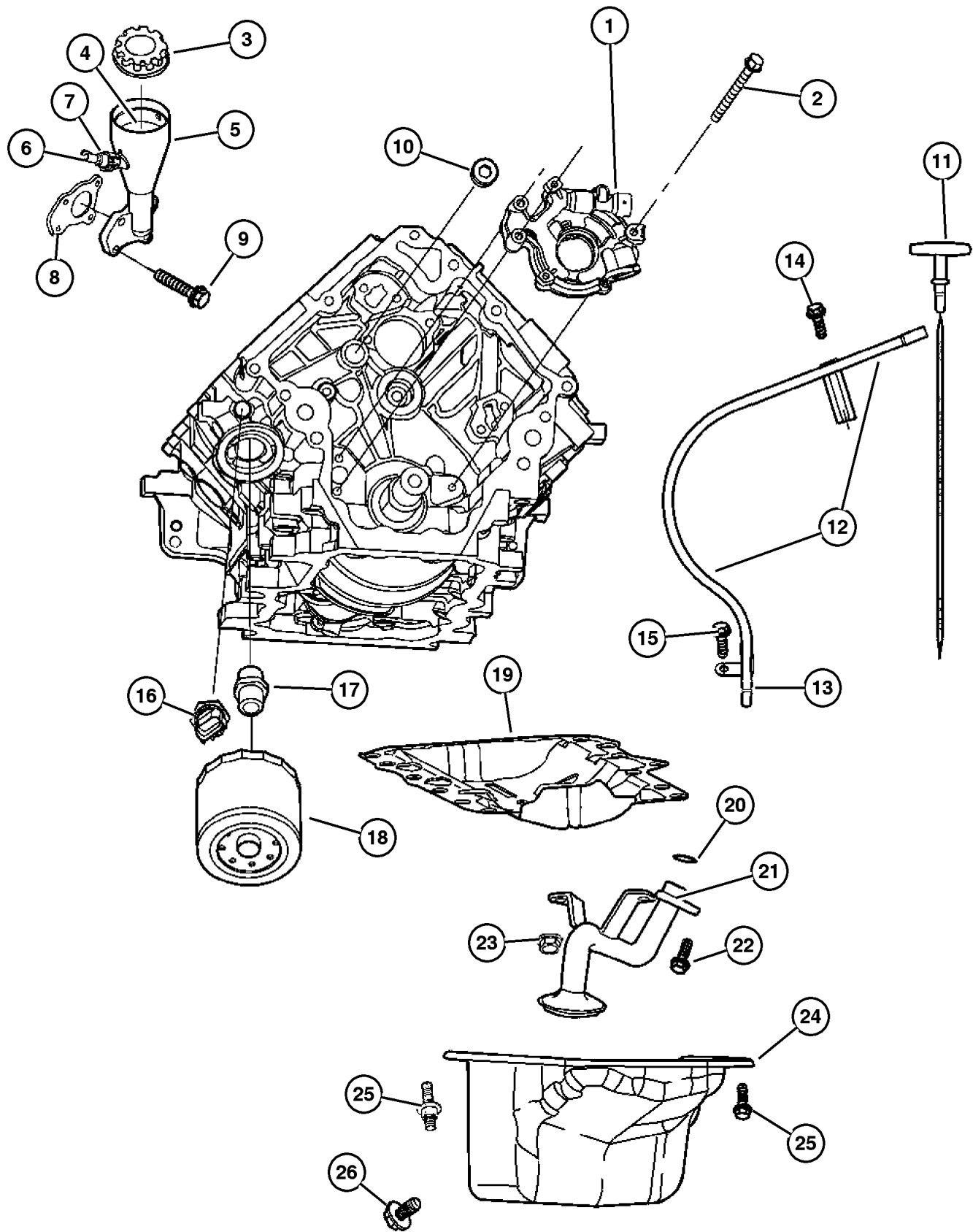
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Oiling 3.7L V6 [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-710



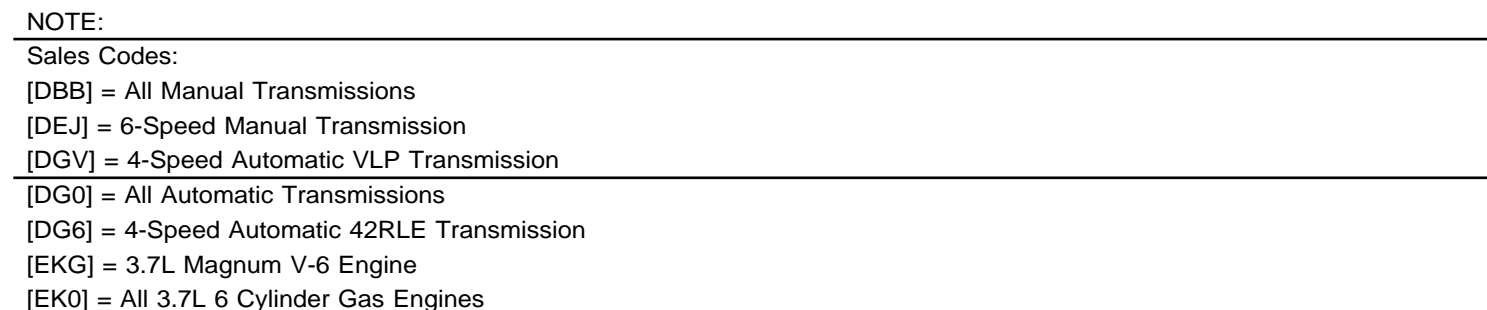
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	53021 755AA	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
25	6504 810AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26	6506 100AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

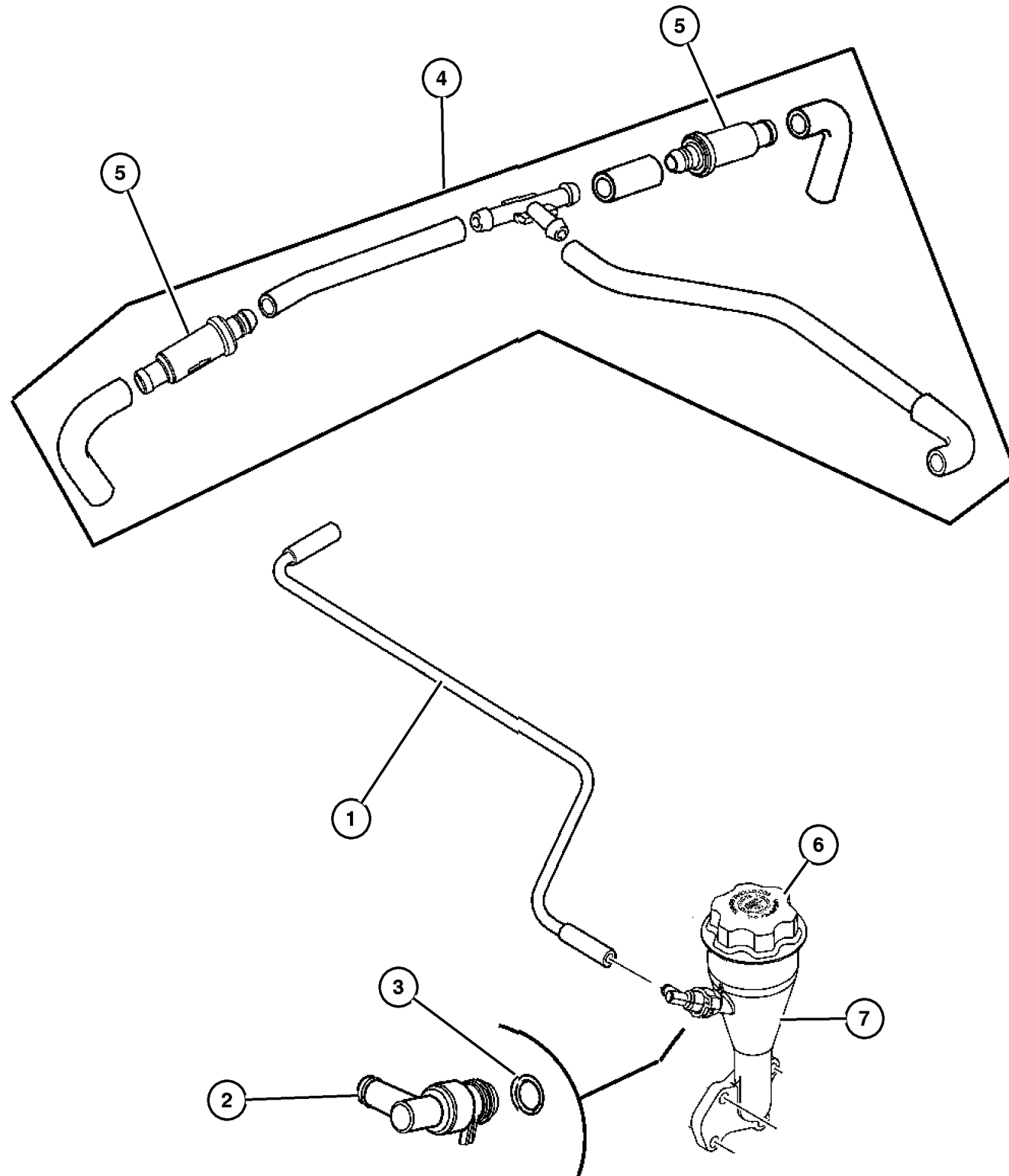
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

September 20, 2005

# Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L V6 [EKG] Figure 3.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

## NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DG6] = 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission

[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53031 133AE	1				EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
2	53032 800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EK0			O RING
4	53032 836AB	1				EK0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
5	53030 850AB	2				EK0			BREATHER, Crankcase
6	53032 389AD	1				EK0			CAP, Oil Filler
7	5302 0890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

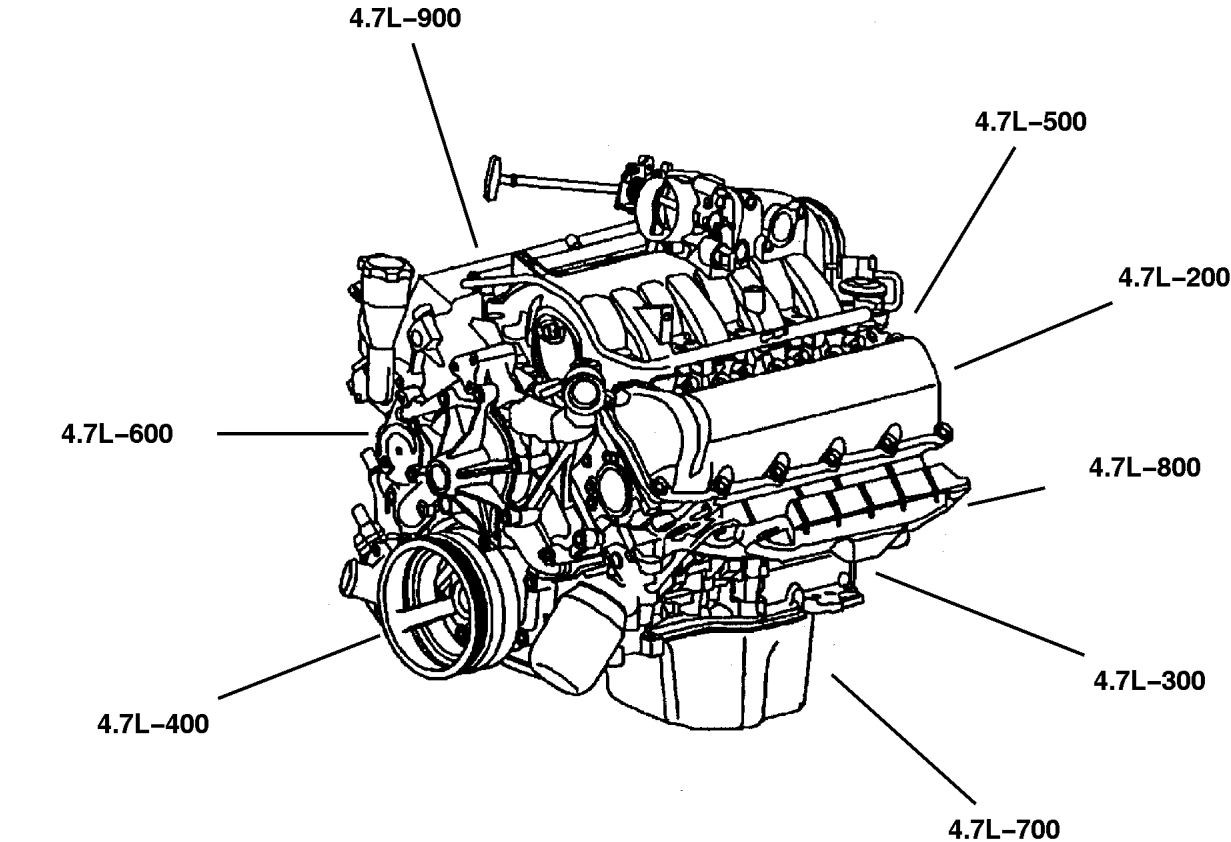
# Group – 4.7L

## Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

### GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

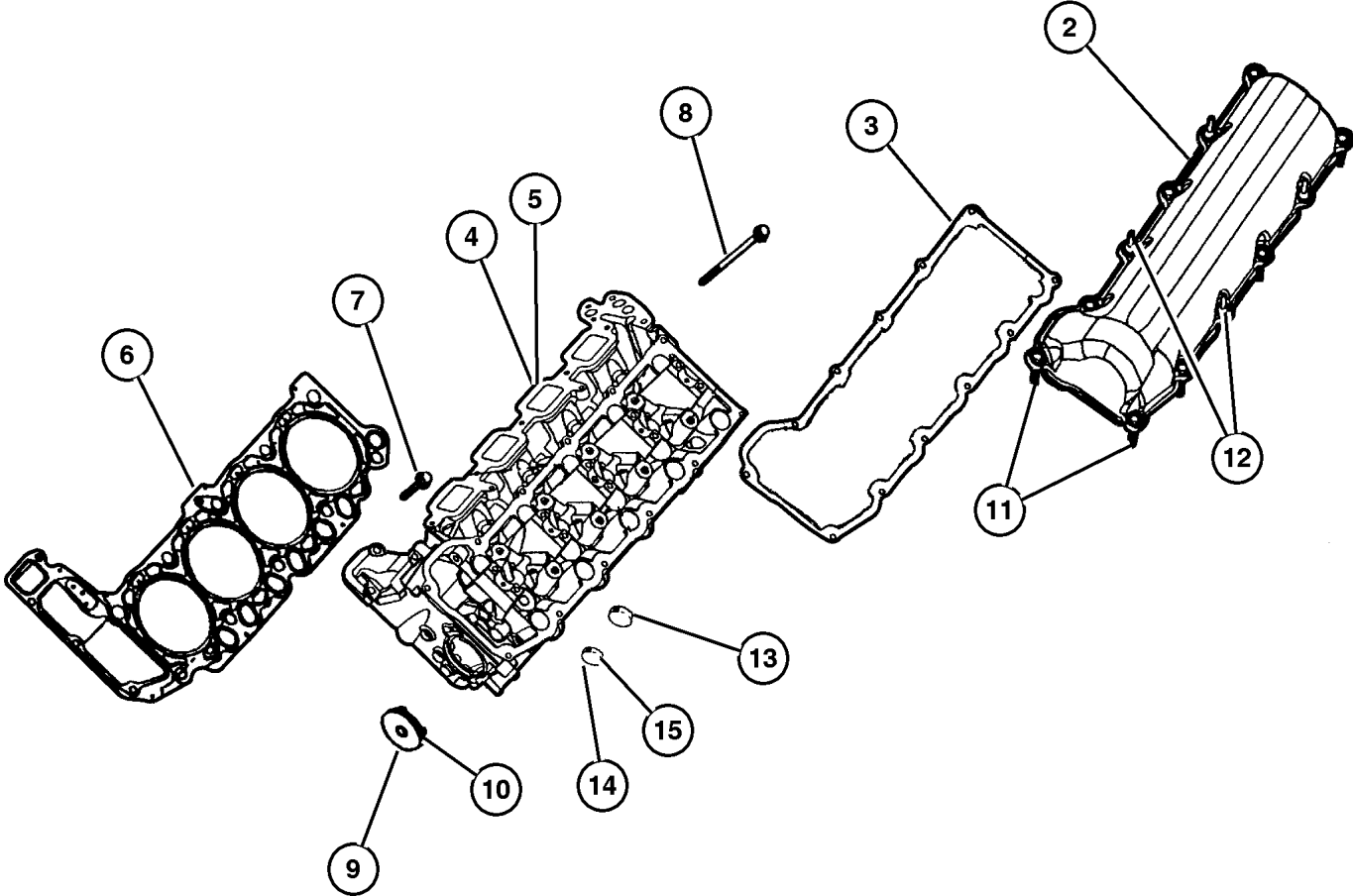
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head, 4.7 V8 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block, 4.7 V8 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter V8 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Cover, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-610
Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-910



<b>4.7L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>4.7L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>4.7L-400</b> Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	<b>4.7L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves
<b>4.7L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>4.7L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>4.7L-800</b> Manifolds	<b>4.7L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation



Cylinder Head, 4.7 V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-210



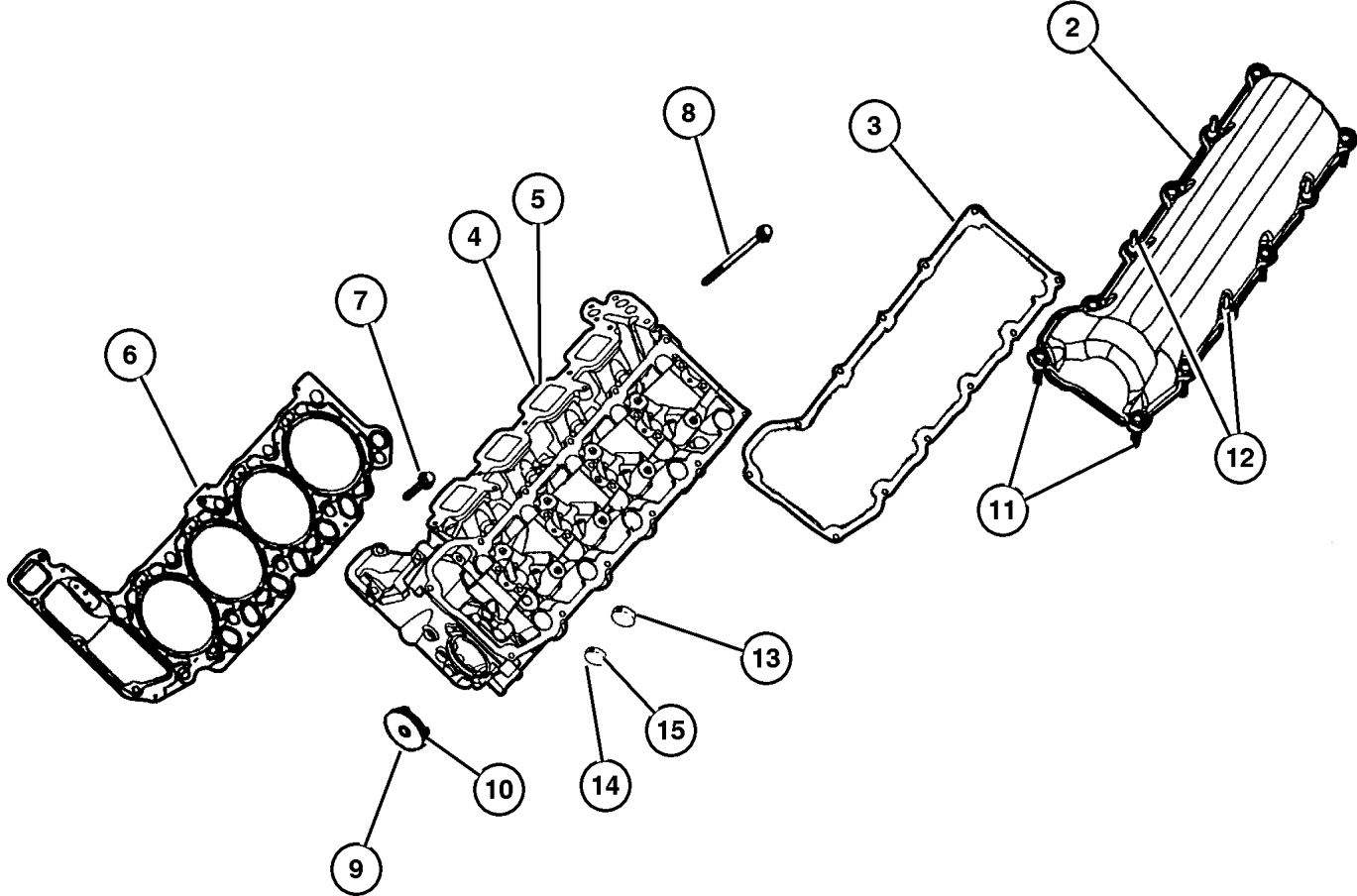
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Ring.									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EVA]= 4.7L Magnum V8 Engine									
[EVC]= 4.7L Highoutput V8 MPI Engine									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 797AA-	1				EVA, EVD	DBB		
		1				EVA, EVD	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53021 828AA	1				EV0			Right
	53021 829AD	1				EV0			Left
3									GASKET, Valve Cover
	53021 842AA	1				EV0			Right
	53021 843AA	1				EV0			Left
4									HEAD, Cylinder, Left
	53020 797AC	1				EVA			
	53021 453AC	1				EVC			
5									HEAD, Cylinder, Right
	53020 798AB	1				EVA			
	53021 454AA	1				EVC			
6	53020 673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	6506 785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M8x125x31.00]
8	6505 528AA	20				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M11x1.50x173]
9	5302 1031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
10	5302 1032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING
11									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover [M6x1.00x33.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover [M6x1.00x61.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cylinder Head, 4.7 V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-210



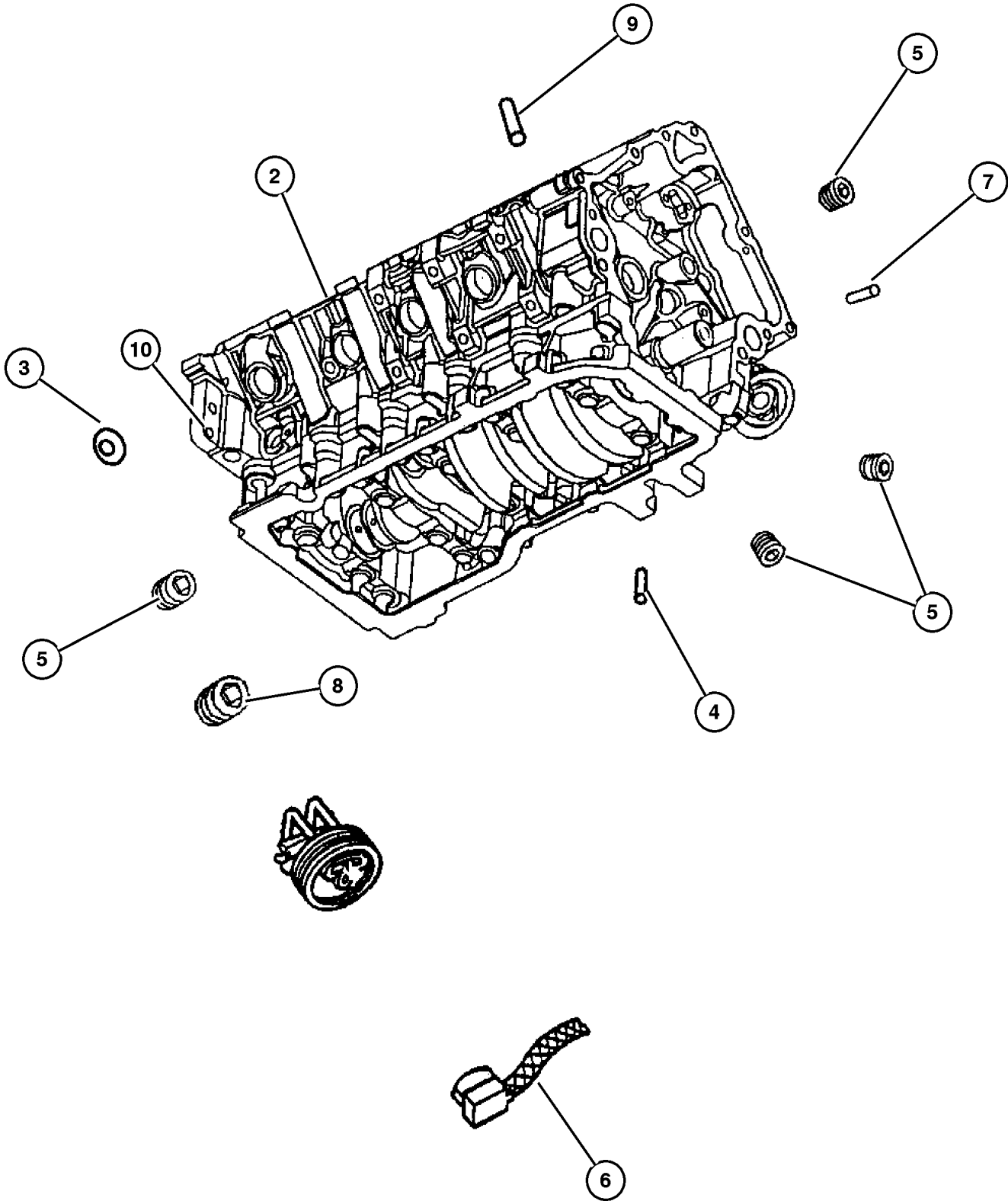
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
	4556 020	2				EVA			
		2				EVC			
14									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
	6034 331	2				EVA			
		2				EVC			
15									PLUG, Oil Gallery
	6036 307AA	1				EVA			
		1				EVC			

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cylinder Block, 4.7 V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings

Sales Codes:

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission

[DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EVA]= 4.7L Magnum V8 Engine

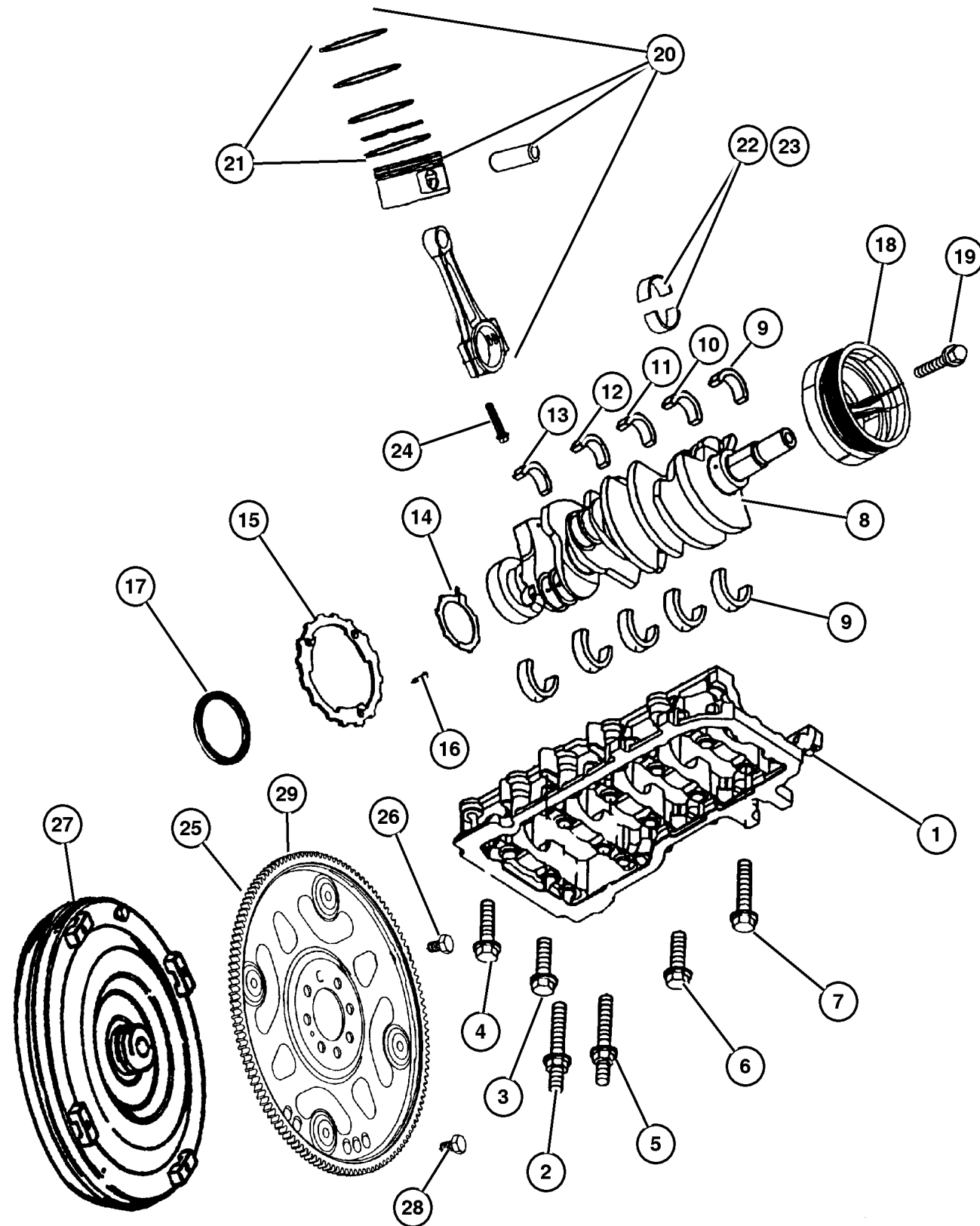
[EVC]= 4.7L Highoutput V8 MPI Engine

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 798AB-	1				EVA, EVD			
		1				EVA, EVD	DBB		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2	5102 738AC	1				EVA, EVD			BLOCK, Short
3	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN, Block To Bedplate
5	6036 114AA	4				EK0,			PLUG, Pipe
6	56051 712AB	1				EV0 EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
7	53010 533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Front Cover
8	6034 366	2				EV0			PLUG
9	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Block To Head
10	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

# Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter V8 4.7 [EVA, EVC] Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: : For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [ Select Fit Identification]									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EVA]= 4.7L Magnum V8 Engine									
[EVC]= 4.7L Highoutput V8 MPI Engine									
1									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6506 187AA	2				EVO			STUD
3	6102 047AA	6				EVO			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7				EVO			SCREW
5	6506 186AA	1				EVO			STUD
6	6504 410	5				EVO			SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7				EVO			SCREW AND WASHER
8									CRANKSHAFT
	53021 387AA	1				EVA			
	53021 407AB	1				EVC			
9									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	5014 183AC	5				EVA, EVD	DBB		
		5				EVA, EVD	DG0		
	5066 733AB	5				EVC	DG0		Crankshaft Main "R"
	5066 735AB	5				EVO			Crankshaft Main "S"
10									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
	5013 586AD	1				EVA, EVD	DBB		
		5				EVA, EVD	DG0		
		5				EVC	DG0		
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
	5014 186AC	5				EVA, EVD	DBB		
		5				EVA, EVD	DG0		

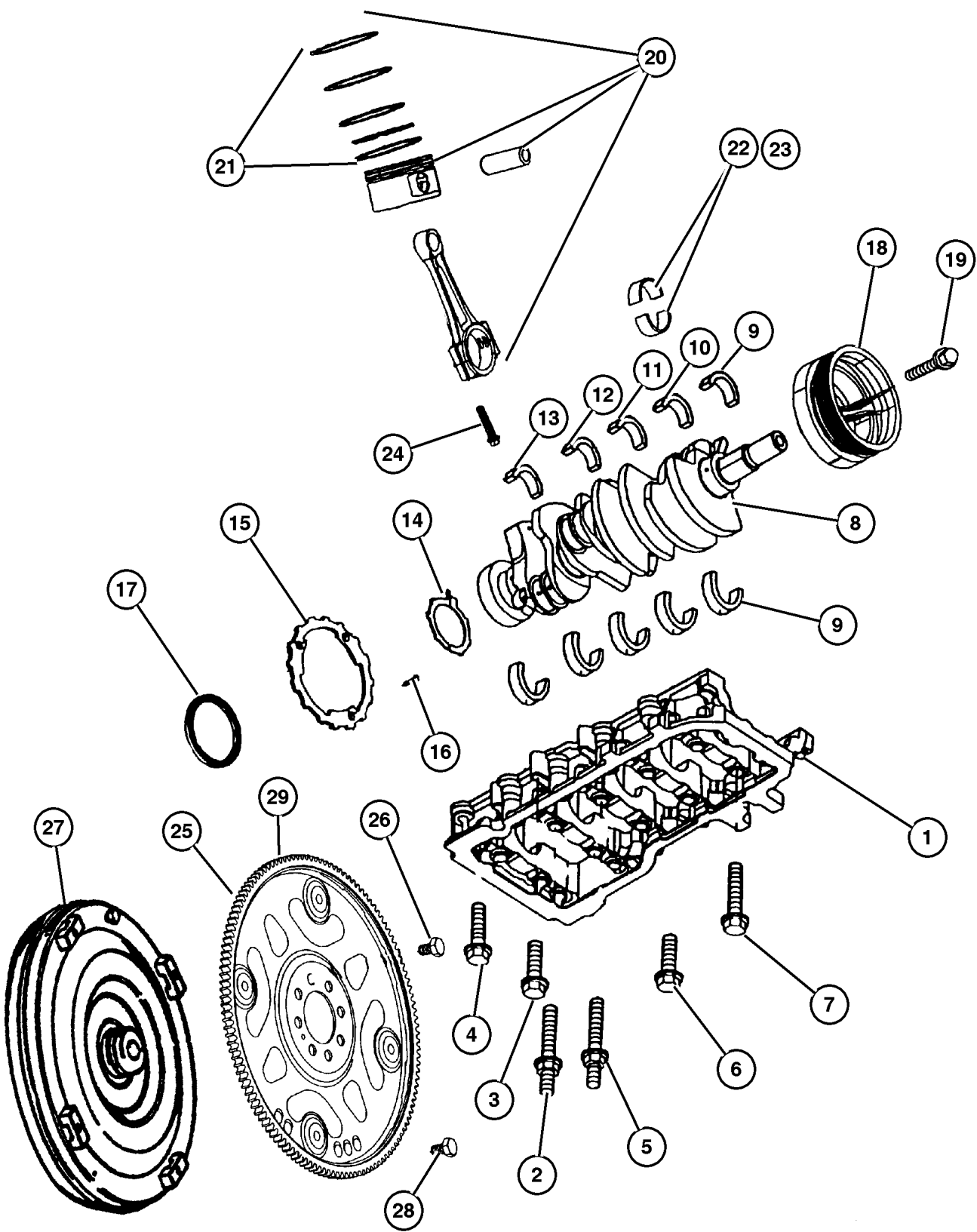
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

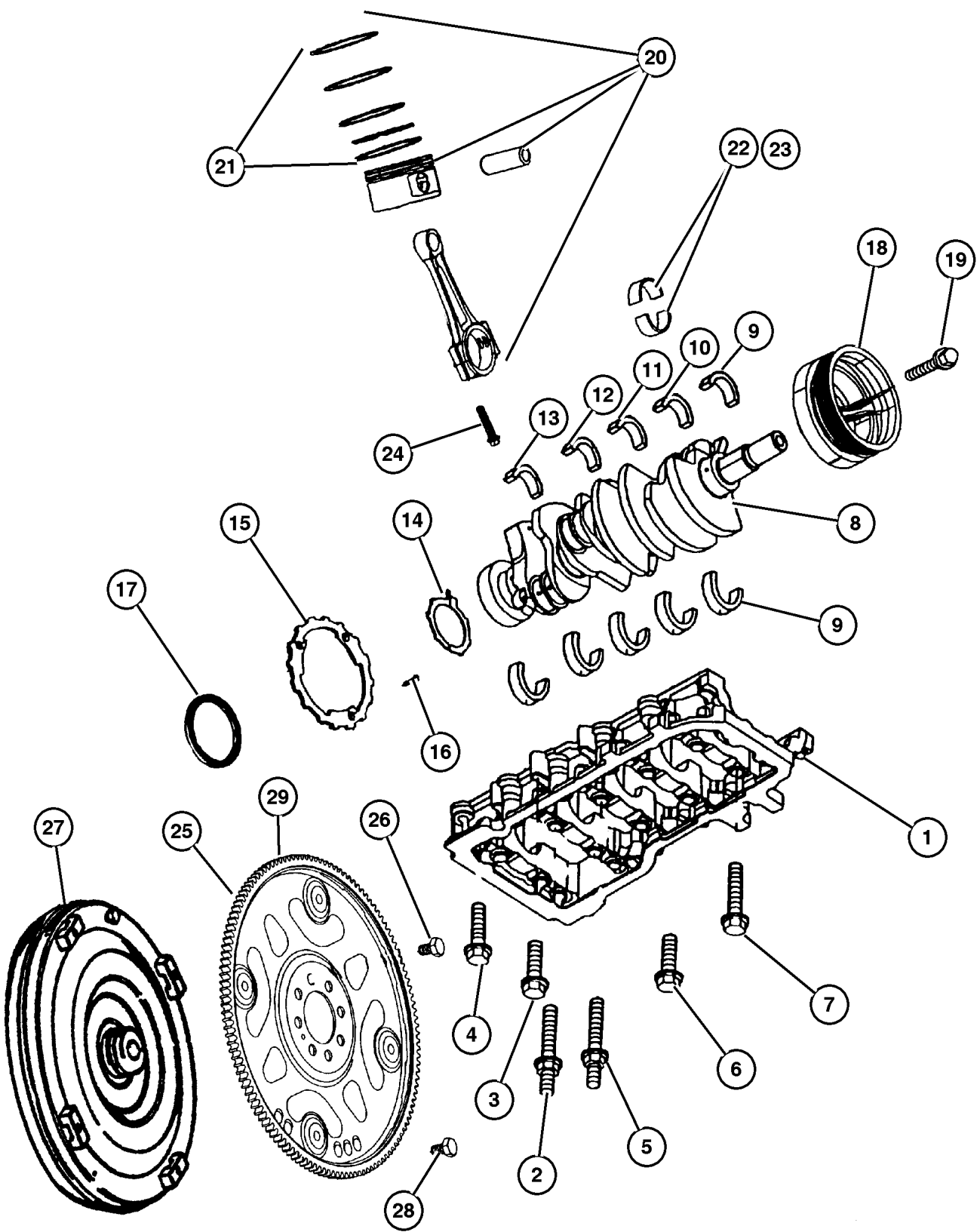
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter V8 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5				EVC	DG0		
12	5013 587AA	5				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
13	5013 588AA	5				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
14	5012 356AC	1				EVA, EVD EVA,	DBB DG0		WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
		1				EVD EVC	DG0		
15		1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	6504 480	3				EVA EVC			SCREW, M6x1x25
17	53020 788AB	1				EK0, EVC			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18	53021 410AA	1				EVC			DAMPER, Crankshaft
	53020 689AB	1				EK0, EVA			
19	6504 415	1				EK0, EVC			SCREW AND WASHER
20	5012 362AE	1				EVA, EVD EVA,	DBB DG0		PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
		1				EVD EVC			
21	5018 018AB	8							RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
	5012 364AD	1				EVA, EVD EVA, EVD	DBB DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
22	5012 363AC	8				EVA EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
		8							

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter V8 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-410



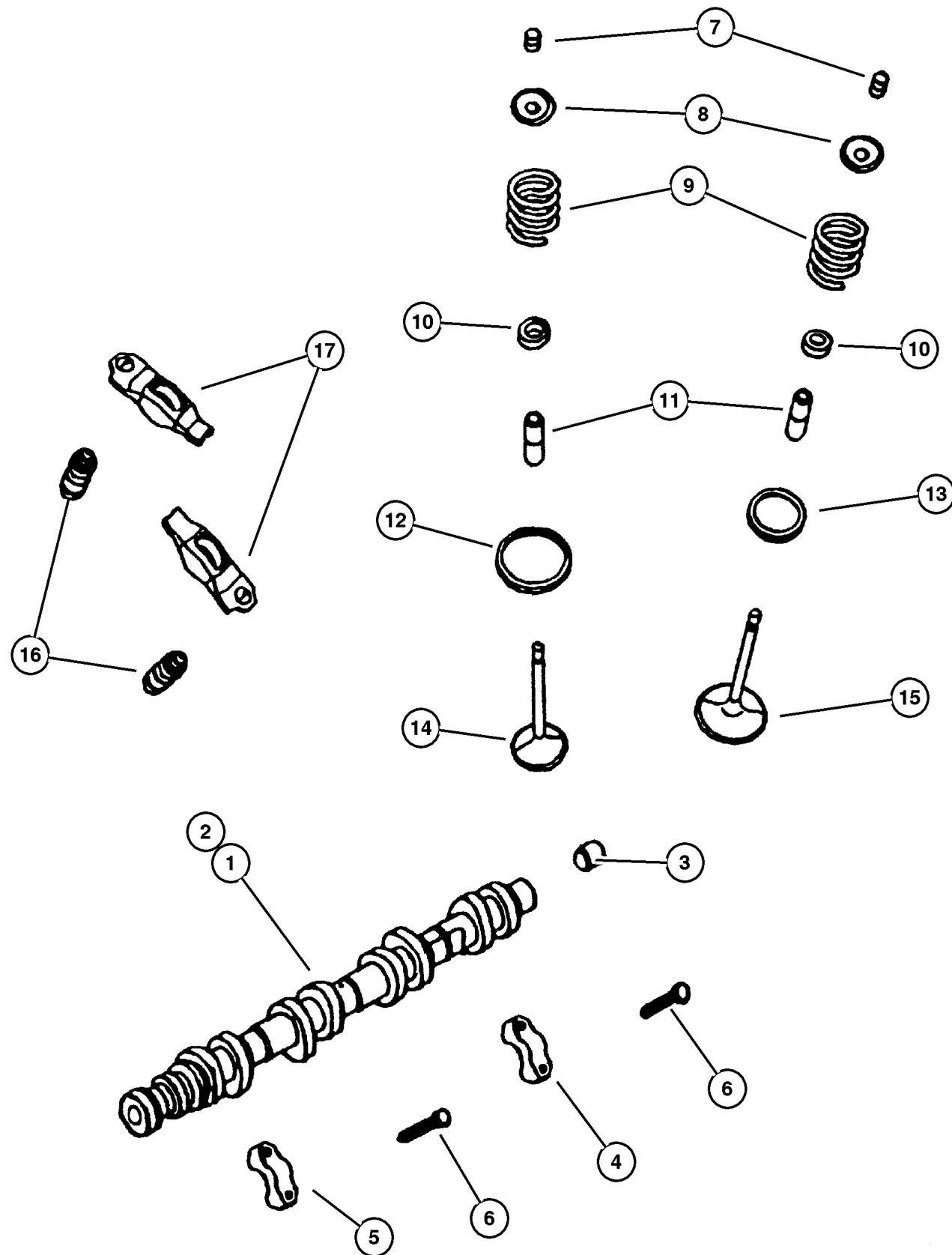
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23									BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
	5018 584AB	16				EVC			
		16				EVA			
24									BOLT, Connecting Rod
	6508 504AA	16				EVC			
		16				EVA			
25	4736 604AA	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
26	6503 465	8				EK0,	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
						EV0			
27									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 352AA	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
	4736 582AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
28	1949 765	4				EV0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
29	53020 688AB	1				EV0	DBB		FLYWHEEL

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Camshaft and Valves, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC] Figure 4.7L-510



## NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission

[DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EVA]= 4.7L Magnum V8 Engine

[EVC]= 4.7L Highoutput V8 MPI Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
	53021 159AE	1				EVA			Left
	53021 411AC	1				EVC			Left
2									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
	53021 160AE	1				EVA			Right
	53021 412AC	1				EVC			Right
3									PLUG, Camshaft
	6036 473AA	1				EVA, EVD			
		1				EVC			
4									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 034AA	10				EVA			SCREW, M6x1x40
7	4536 513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4781 090AA	16				EV0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53020 749AC	16				EVA			SPRING, Valve
10	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
15	5302 0748	8				EVA			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
16	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
17	53020 742AC	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Timing Belt Cover uses RTV, a Gasket and two O-Rings

Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission

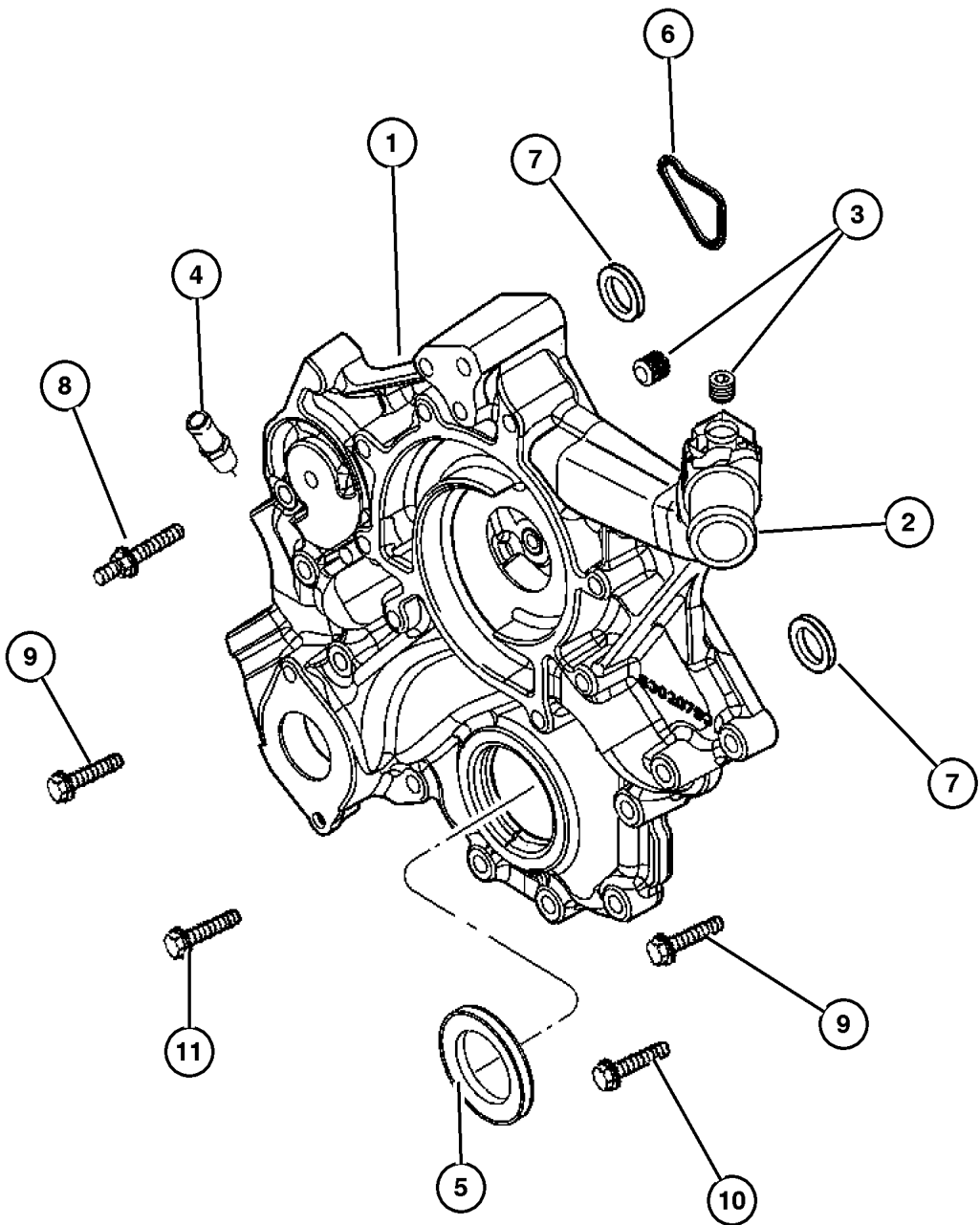
[DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EVA]= 4.7L Magnum V8 Engine

[EVC]= 4.7L Highoutput V8 MPI Engine

1	53022 040AA	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Belt, See Notes
2									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
4	6035 854	2				EV0			NIPPLE
5	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
6	53021 226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
7	53021 239AA	2				EV0			O RING
8	6505 293AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD
9	6507 776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1. 50x87.00]
10	6102 381AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1. 50x65.00]
11	6102 380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1. 50x45.00]



2006 DAKOTA (ND)

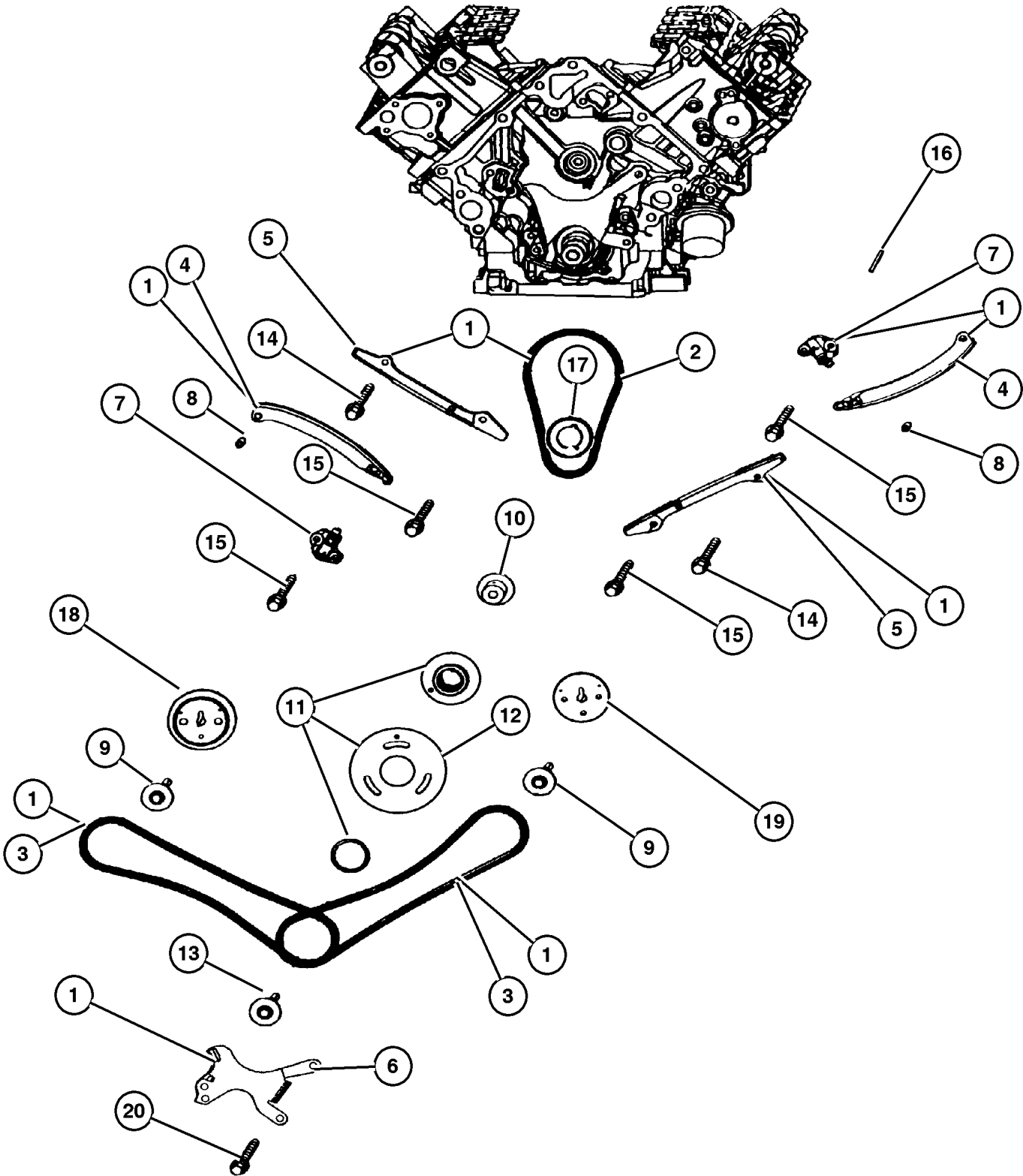
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-620



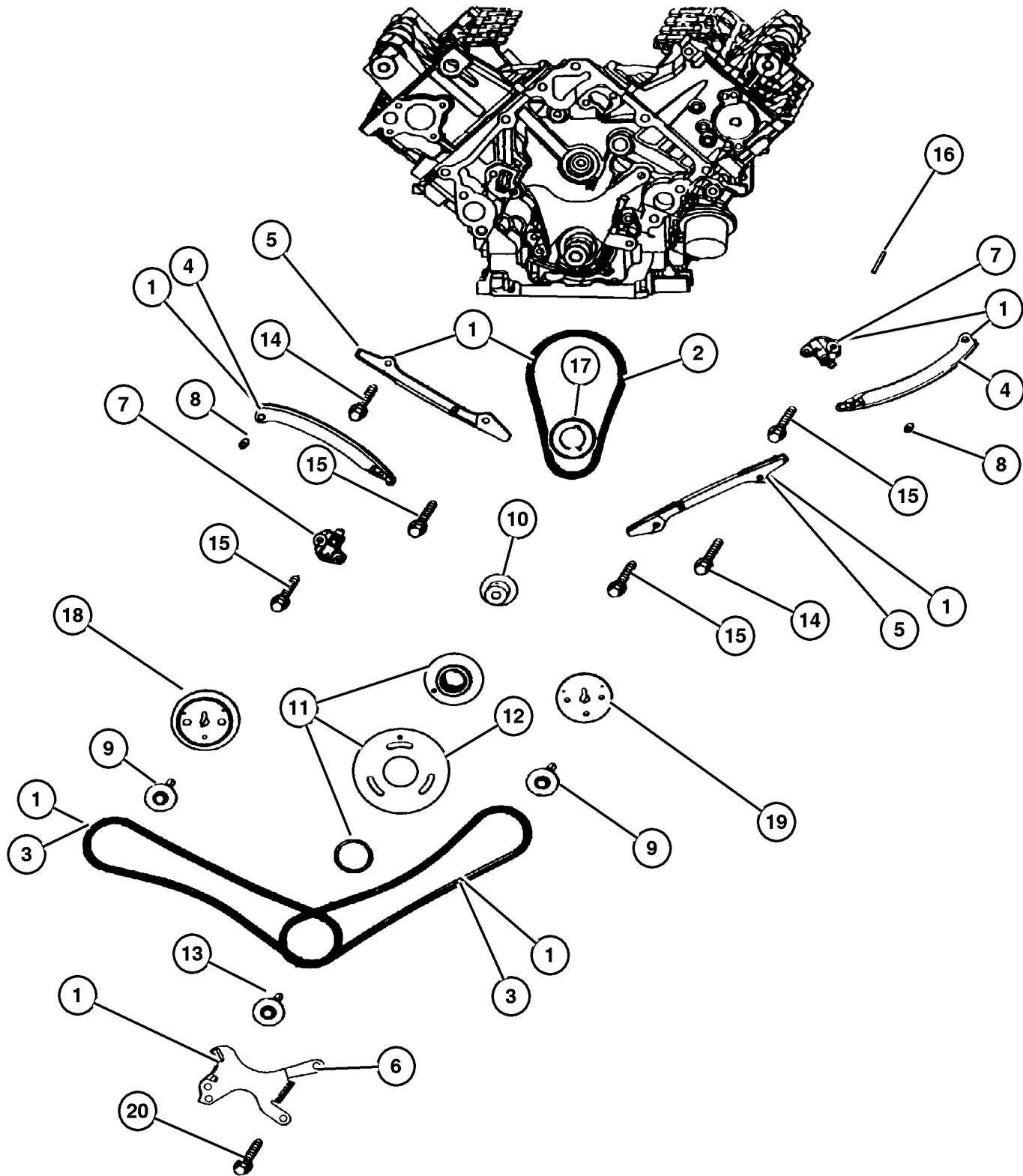
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EVA]= 4.7L Magnum V8 Engine									
[EVC]= 4.7L Highoutput V8 MPI Engine									
1	5013 867AC	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2									CHAIN, Timing, Primary Serviced In Package Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CHAIN, Timing, Secondary Serviced In Package Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									ARM, Tensioner, Secondary Serviced In Package Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	53021 796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Also Serviced In Package Item 1, Secondary
6	5302 0681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary, Also Serviced In Package Item 1
7									TENSIONER, Chain, Also serviced In Package Item 1
	5302 0779	1				EV0			Right,Secondary
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Left,Secondary
8	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW, Also Serviced In Item# 1
9	6504 429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Camshaft Sprocket Attaching
10	5302 0835	1				EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
11	53021 170AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler, Includes: Primary, Secondary and Retainer
12	53021 170AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler, Primary
13	6504 370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M10x1.50x110.00]
14	6102 111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M8x1.25x110.00]
15	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
16	6504 471	1				EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff
17	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Figure 4.7L-620**



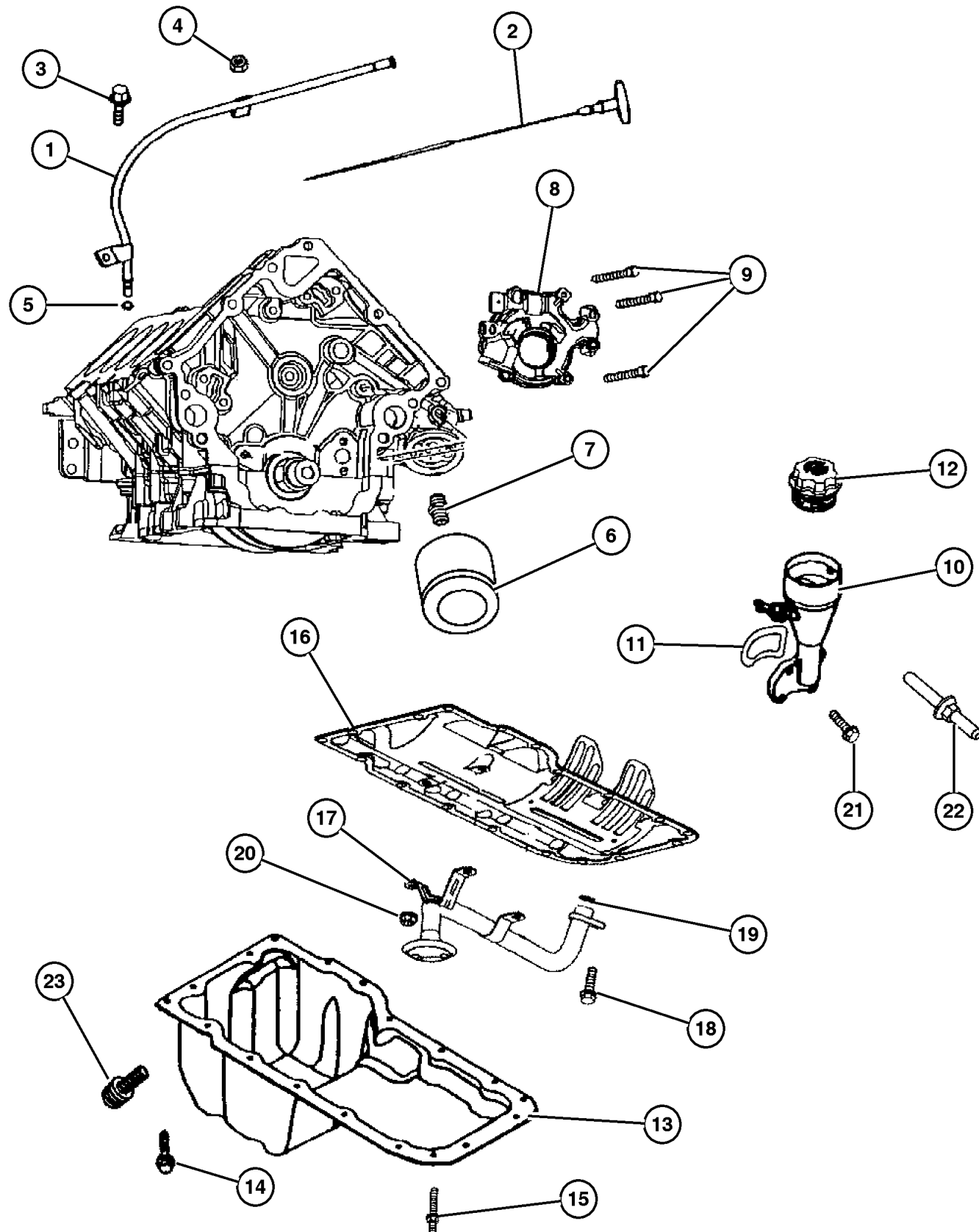
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	53021 393AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
19	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
20	6100 932	2				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

# Engine Oiling, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC] Figure 4.7L-710



## NOTE:

Engine Position In Two And Four Wheel Drive Models Require Different Oil Lever Indicators

Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission

[DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EVA]= 4.7L Magnum V8 Engine

[EVC]= 4.7L Highoutput V8 MPI Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53021 188AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level, See Notes
	53021 003AC	1	1			EV0			Two Wheel Drive
	53021 719AB	1	5			EV0			Four Wheel Drive
3	6504 810AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	6101 802	1				EV0			NUT
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	5281 090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5300 7563	1				EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	53020 827AB	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	6100 932	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	53020 891AE	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53020 889AC	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53034 048AA	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
13	53020 902AB	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
14	6504 810AA	17				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
15	6508 066AA	1				EV0			STUD
16	53020 675AE	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
17	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
18	6102 046AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
19	5302 0861	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
20	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
21	6505 504AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Oil Fill Housing Attaching
22	6505 566AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD, Oil Fill Housing

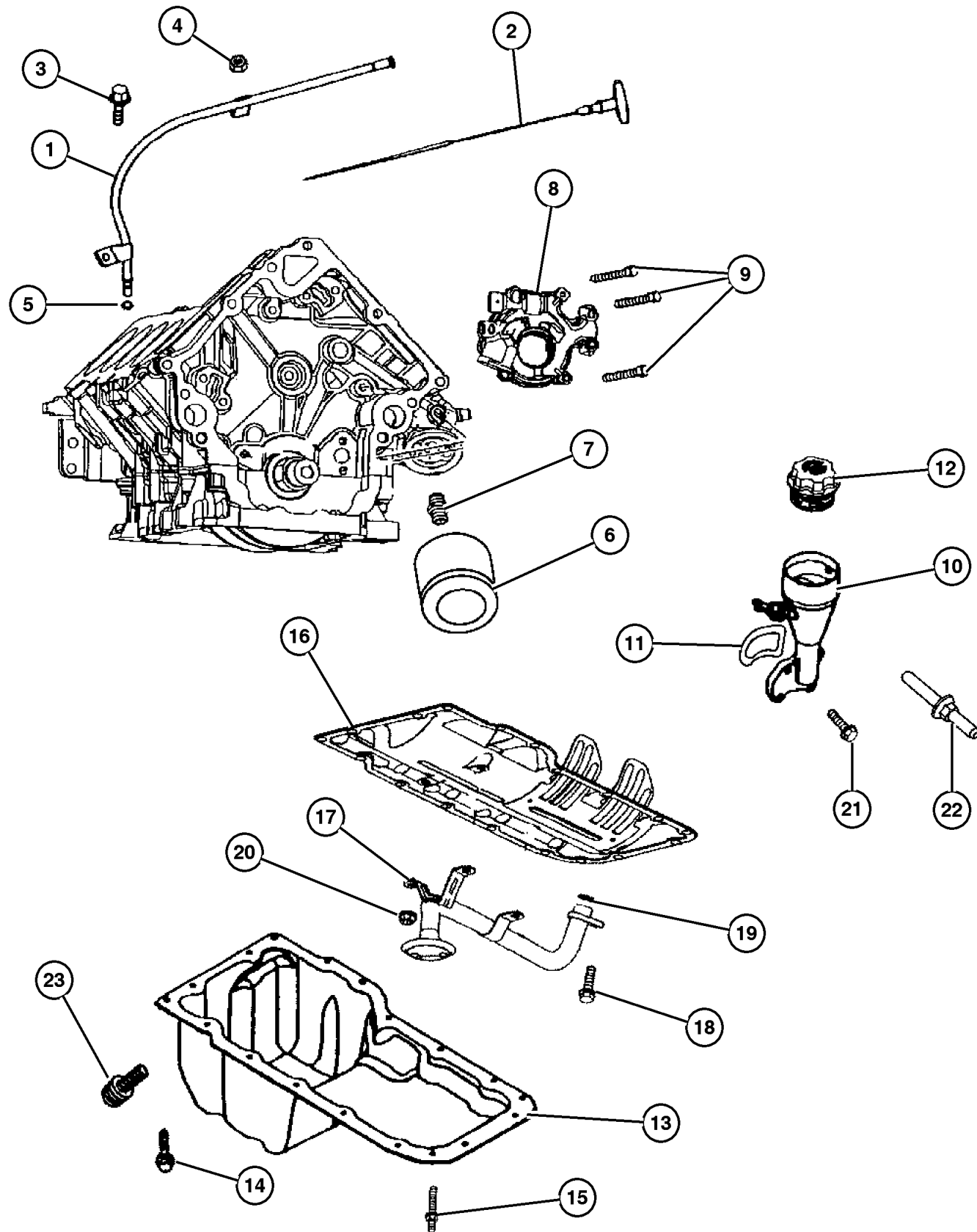
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Engine Oiling, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC] Figure 4.7L-710



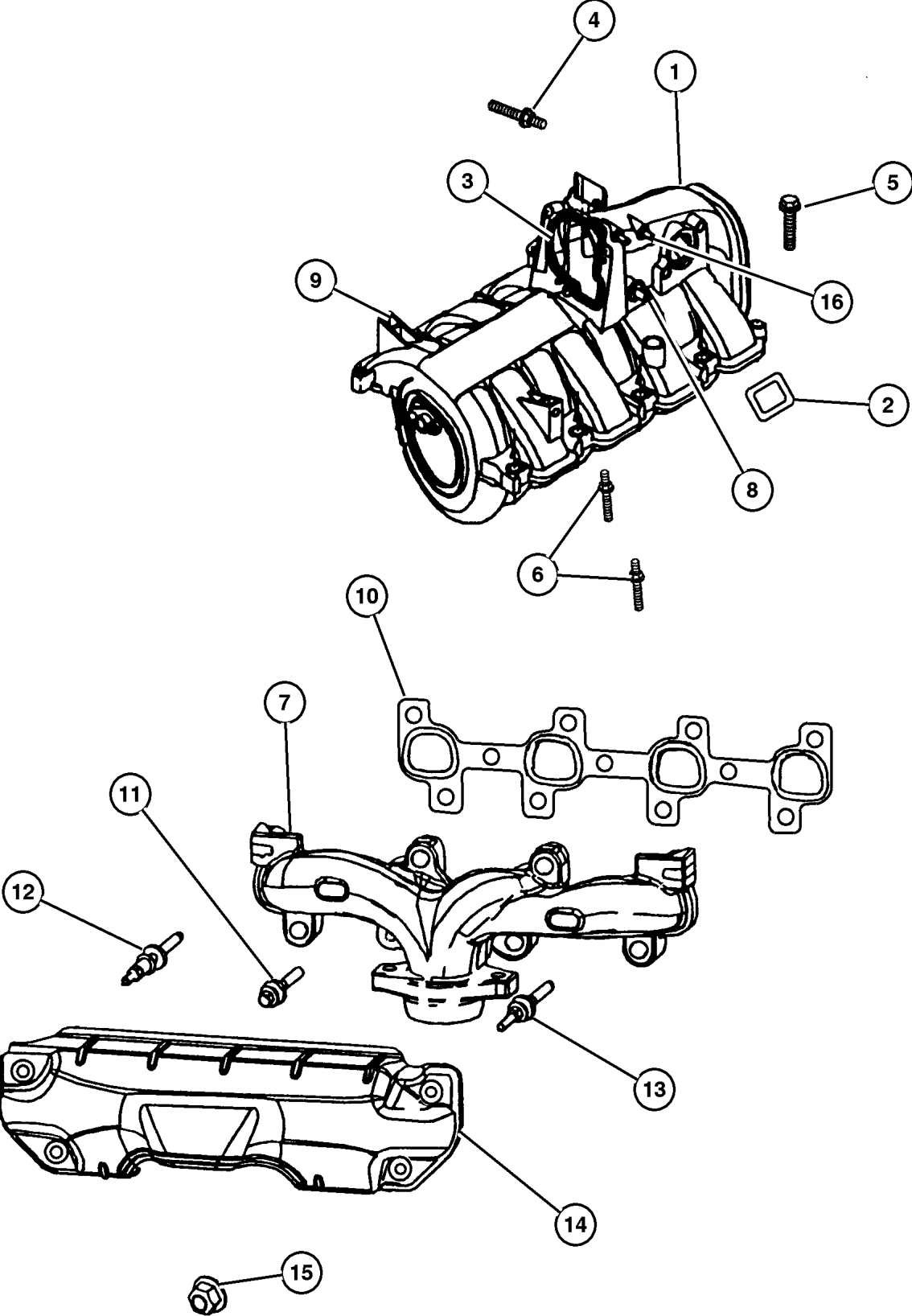
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	6506 100AA	1				EVO			PLUG, Oil Drain

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-810



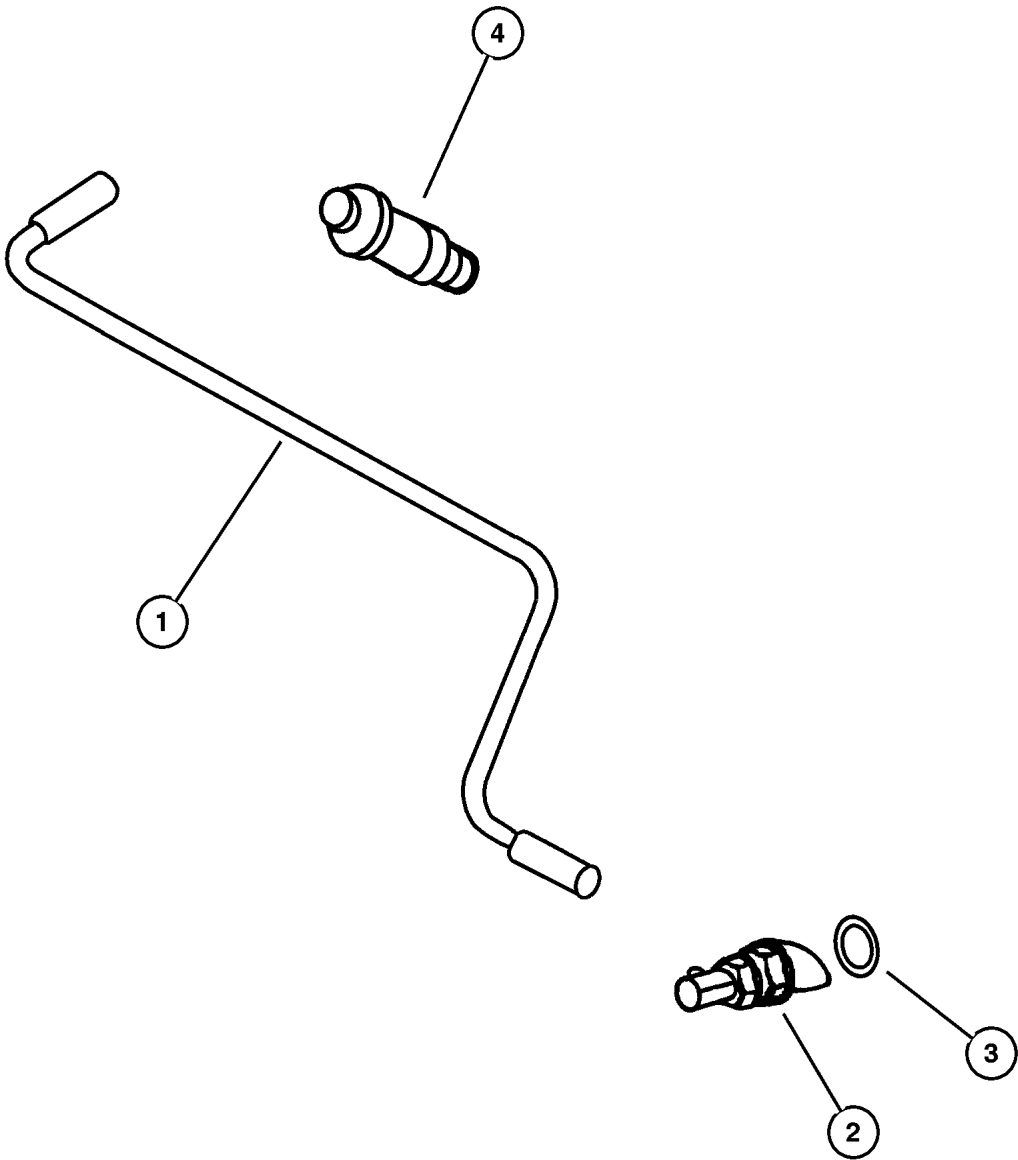
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;									
Sales Codes									
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
1	53032 774AA	1				EVO			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010 310AB	8				EVO			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	53030 952AB	1				EVO			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
4	6507 598AA	1				EVO			STUD, Bracket to Manifold
5	6507 433AA	2				EVO			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Intake
6	6507 434AA	8				EVO			Manifold To Cylinder Head STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold To Head, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head
7									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53030 808AD	1				EVO			Right
	53030 809AD	1				EVO			Left
8	4669 657	1				EVO			CAP, Vacuum Port
9									U NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EVO			Right
	5303 0813	1				EVO			Left
11	6507 746AA	8				EVO			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, [M8x1. 25x46.0]
12	6508 219AA	4				EVO			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, [M8x1. 25xM6x1.0x73.0]
13	6508 220AA	4				EVO			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, [M8x1. 25xM6x1.0x86.0]
14									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53030 814AH	1				EVO			Right
	53031 706AG	1				EVO			Left
15	6505 316AA	8				EK0, EVO			NUT, [M6x1.0]
16	4669 657	1				EVO			CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7L V8 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;  
Sales Codes  
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines  
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8

1	53032 617AE	1				EVO			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
2	53032 925AC	1				EVO			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53032 923AA	1				EVO			O RING
4	53030 850AB	1				EVO			BREATHER, Crankcase

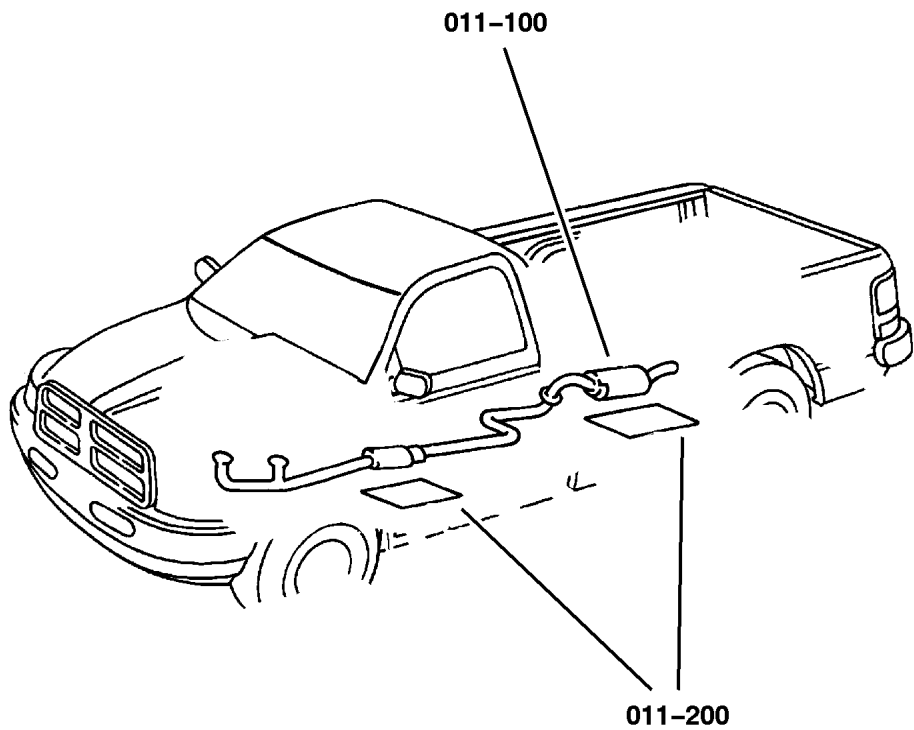
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

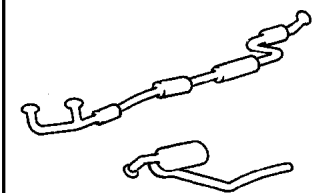
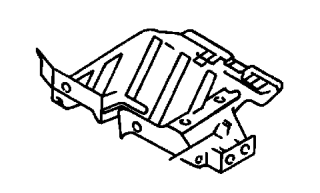
# Group – 011

## Exhaust

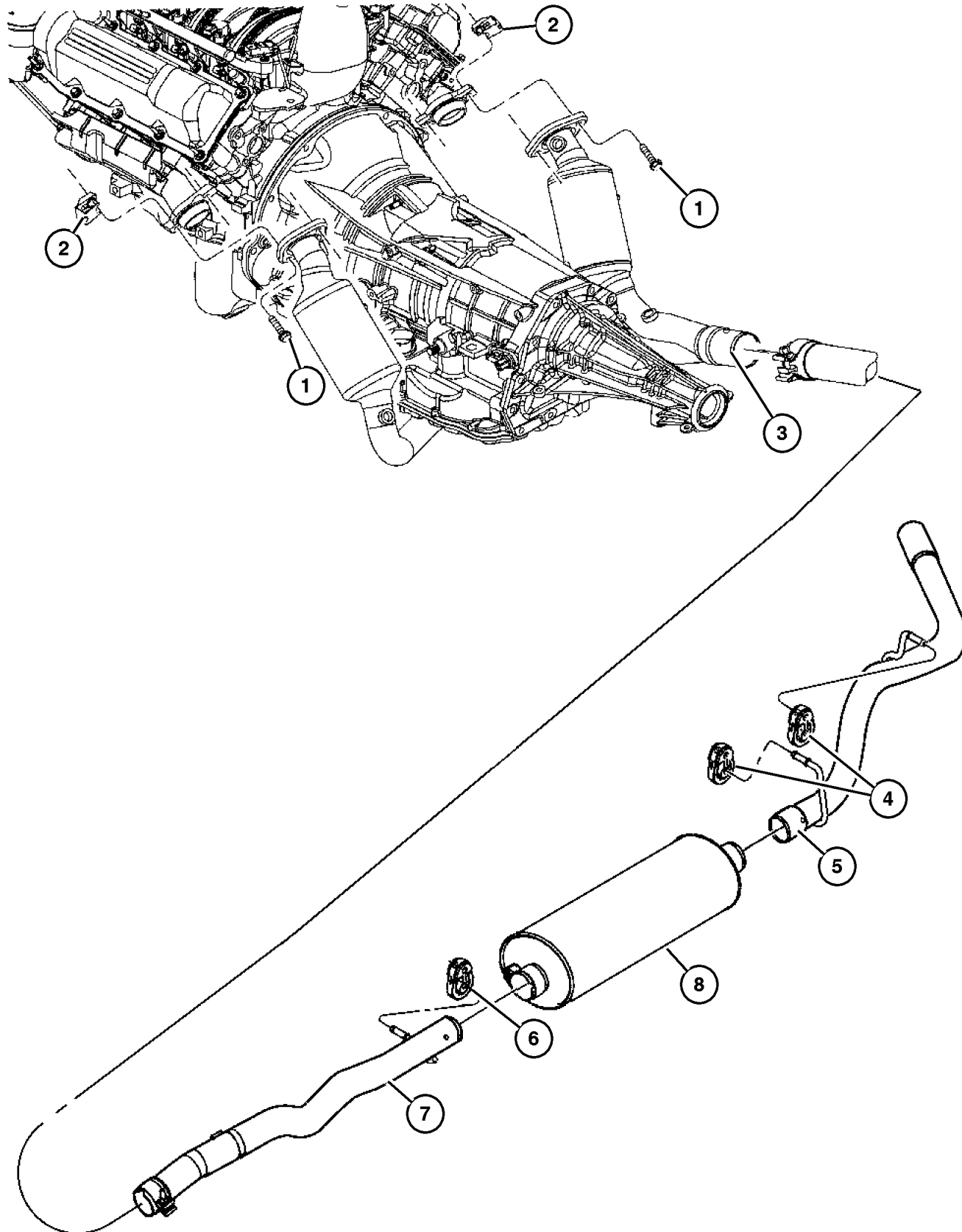
### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust System .....	Fig. 011-120
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Heat Shields, All Engines .....	Fig. 011-210



<b>011-100</b> Exhaust System	<b>011-200</b> Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System  
Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG] =4.7L Gas Engine									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines [EVC]=4.7L High output V8 MPI Engine									
1	6035 470	4							SCREW
2	55366 000AA	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	52013 780AA	1							PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
4	52103 717AB	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust, Rear
5	52013 258AF	1				EK0, EVA			TAILPIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
6	52103 717AB	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust, Rear
7	52013 634AA	1				EK0, EVA			PIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
8	52013 650AA	1				EVC			MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52103 677AD	1				EVA			
	52013 651AA	1				EVC			

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

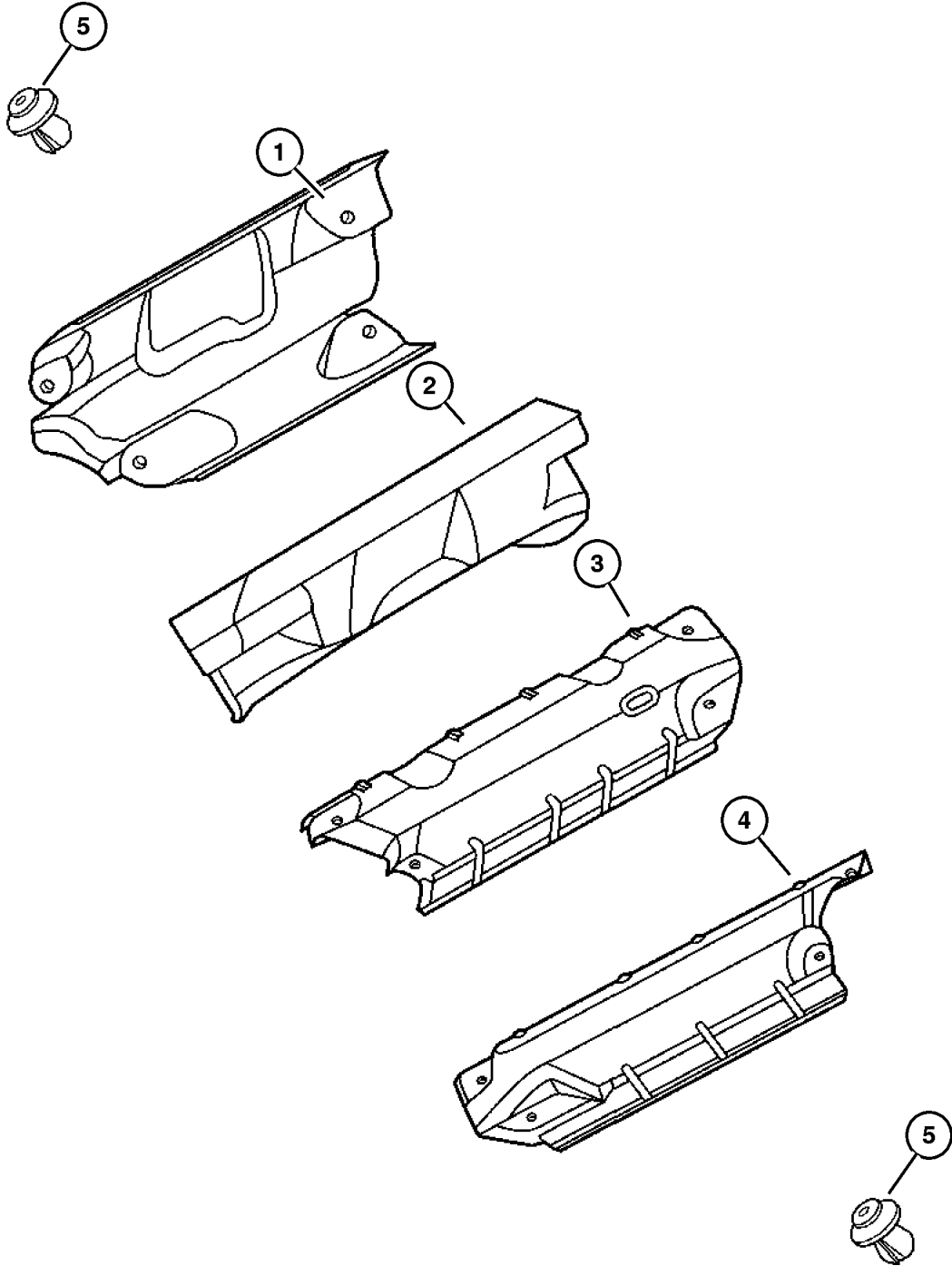
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Heat Shields, All Engines  
Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG] =3.7L Gas Engine

[EVA]=4.7L Gas Engine

1	53032 674AE	1				EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
2	53032 675AD	1				EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Left
3	53030 814AH	1				EV0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Right
4	53031 706AG	1				EV0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Left
5	52013 444AA	4				EK0, EVA, EVC			CLIP, Heat Shield
-6	6505 316AA-	8				EK0, EV0			NUT

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

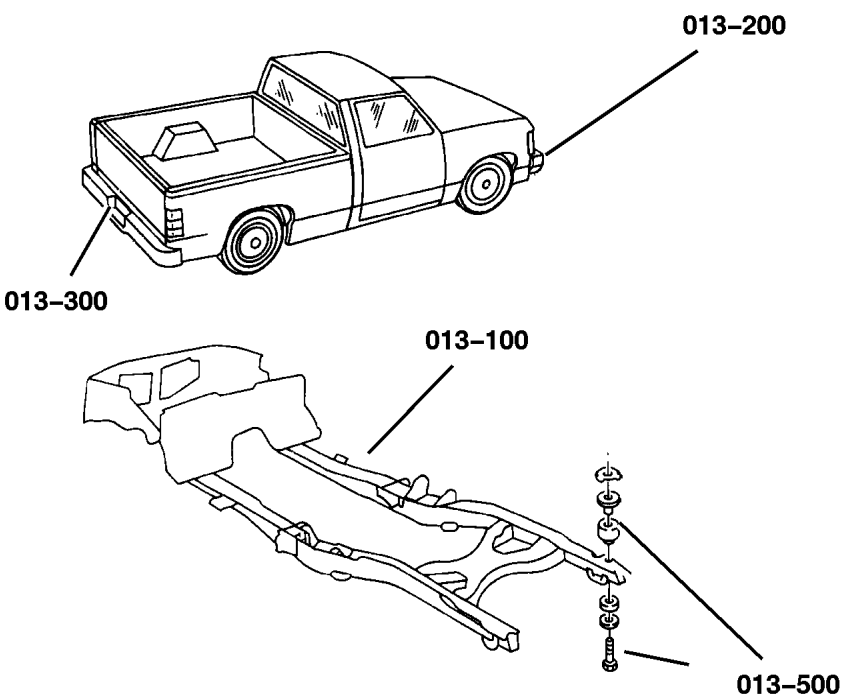
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

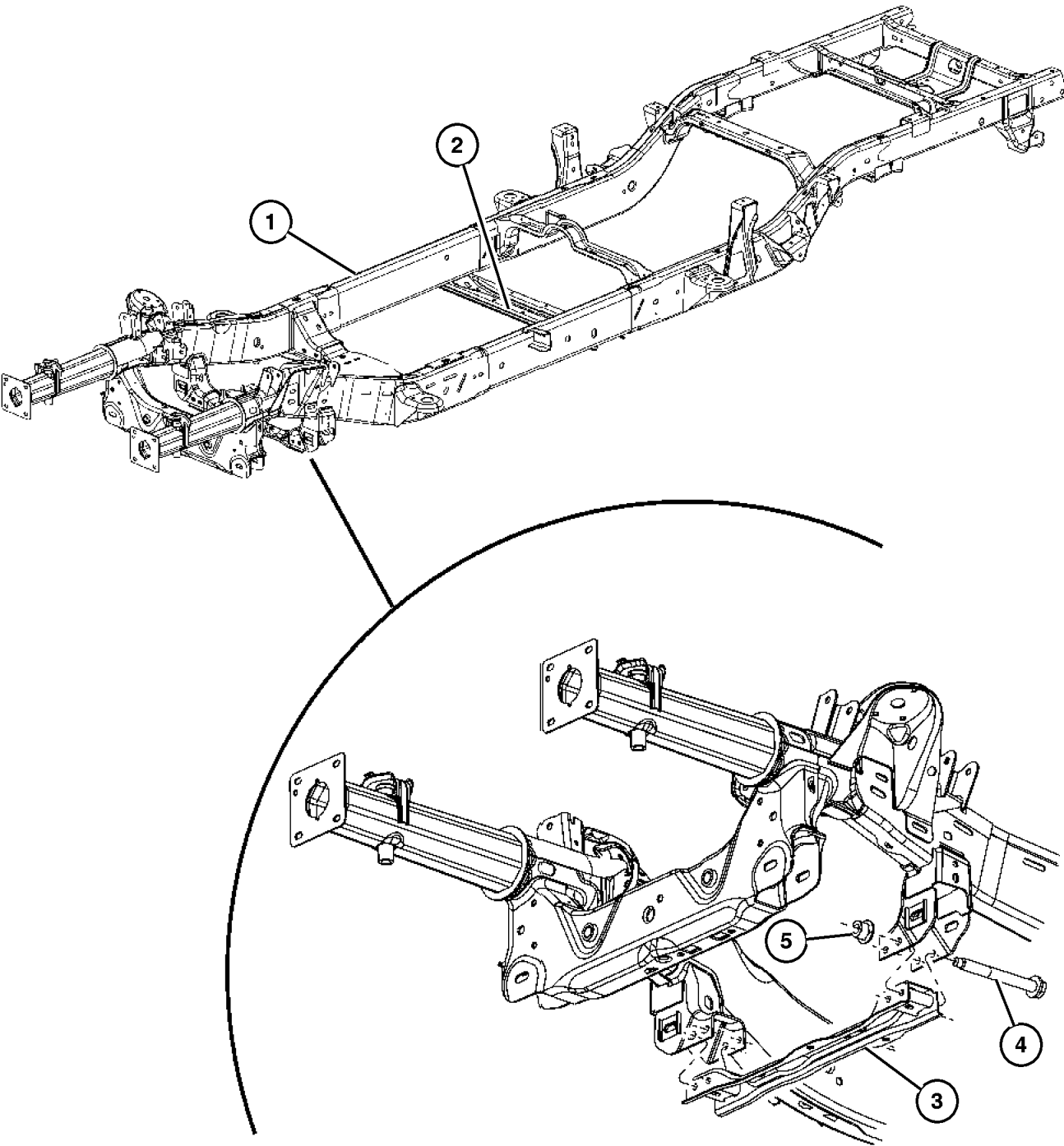


### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Frames</b>	
Frame .....	Fig. 013-110
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Bumper, Front .....	Fig. 013-210
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Bumper, Rear .....	Fig. 013-310
<b>Body Hold Down</b>	
Body Hold Down Quad Cab .....	Fig. 013-510
Body Hold Down Club Cab .....	Fig. 013-520
<b>Trailer Tow</b>	
Rear Hitch and Front Tow Hooks .....	Fig. 013-610

<b>013-100</b> Frames	<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-500</b> Body Hold Down
<b>013-600</b> Trailer Tow			

**Frame**  
**Figure 013-110**



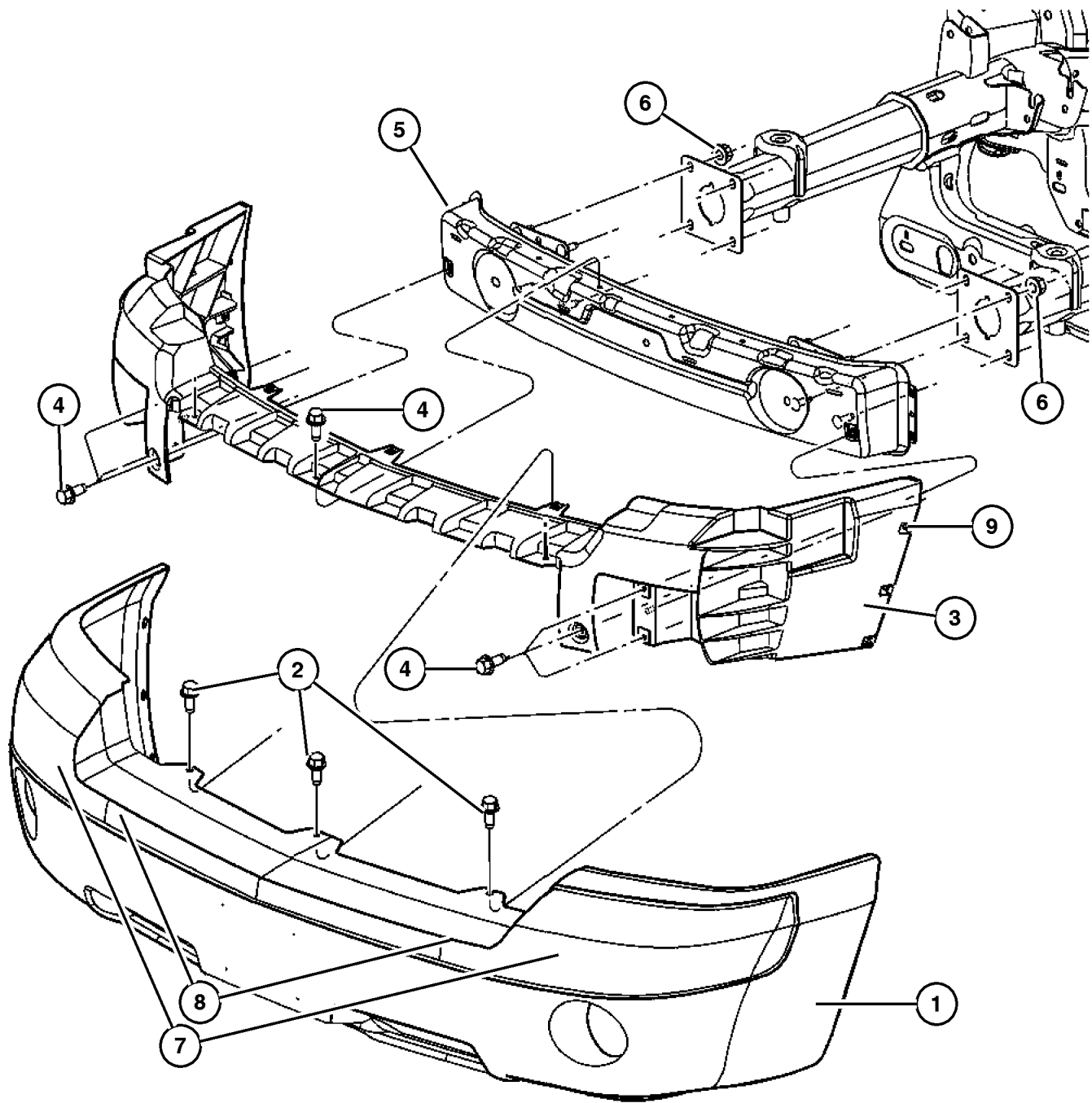
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME
	52005 016AC	1	1		84				
	52013 260AC	1	5		84				
		1			84				With [EV0] and [DGQ]
	52013 261AB	1	1		33				
	52013 262AB	1	5		33				
		1			33				With [EV0] and [DGQ]
2	5161 578AA	1	1		33				CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing Mount
3	52013 548AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
4	6502 874	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
5	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
-6									BRACKET, Brake Hose
	52010 064AA-	1	1		33				
		1	5		33				
		1	1		84				
		1	5		84				
-7	6102 153AA-	4			33				SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Heat Shield To Frame

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

Sales Code:

[MB4]= Bright Upper, Dark Gray Lower

[MB3]= Bright Upper, Body Color Lower

[MBA]= Black Painted Upper, Body Color Lower

[MCC]= Fascia Front, Gray

[MKJ]= Black Upper, Dark Color Lower

1									FASCIA, Front [MBA], Dealer Service Paint
	5JL35 TZAE	1							[MCC]
	5JL36 CD7AE	1							[MB4]
	5JL38 CD7AE	1							[MKJ] Or [MB3], Dealer Service Paint
	5JL34 TZAE	1							
2	6508 183AA	9							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6x1x30
3	55077 649AD	1							BRACKET, Bumper Face Support
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55077 648AD	1							SUPPORT, Front Fascia
6	6101 678	8							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75
7	55077 646AC	1							STRIP, Front Fascia, Bright, With [MB4, MB3, MKJ]
8	55112 163AA	1							STRIP, Front Fascia, Black, [MKJ]
9	6508 183AA	9							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6x1x30
-10	6034 866	6							SCREW, License Plate Attachment

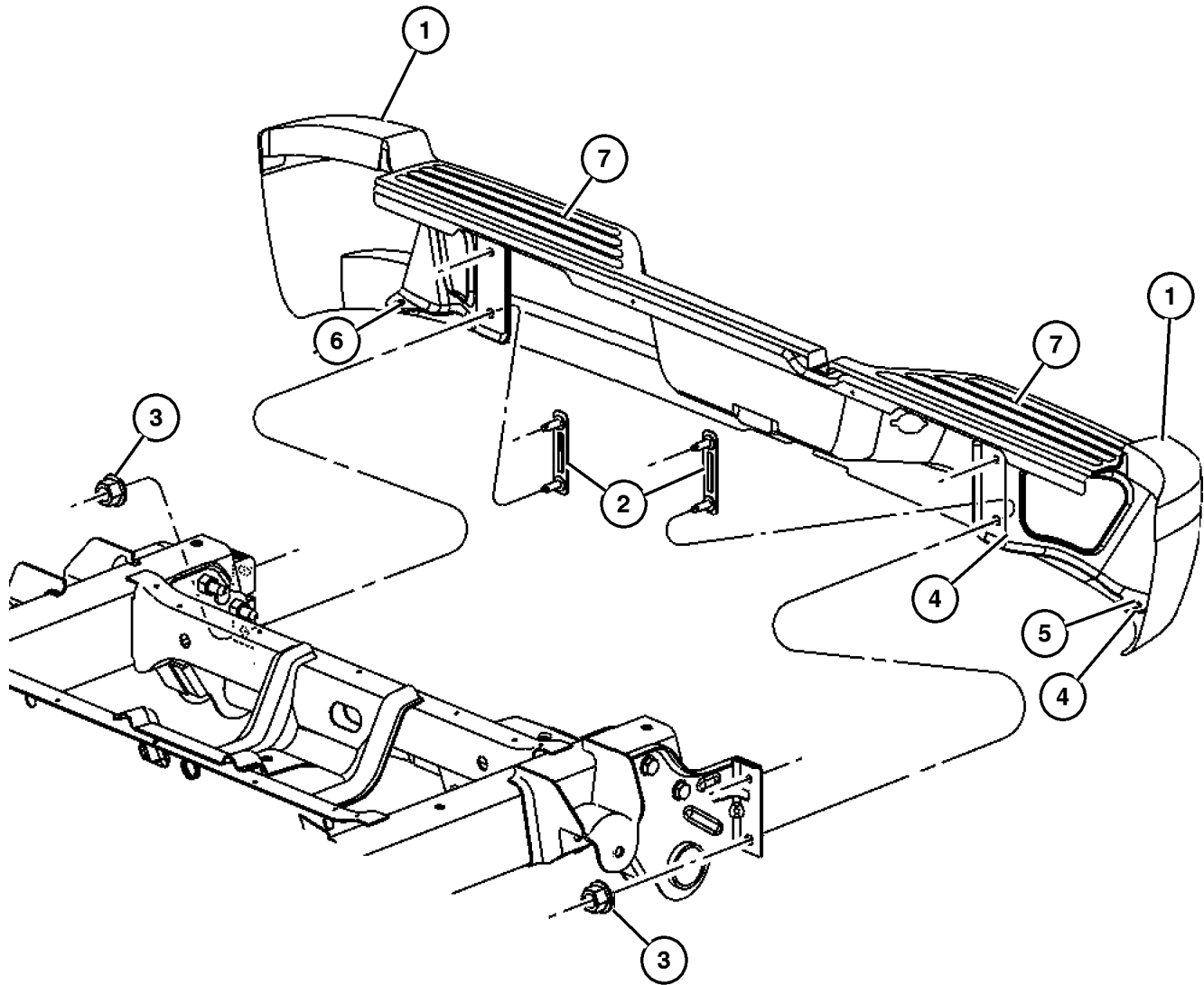
2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 013-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
Sale Codes:  
[MBD]= Rear Bumper, Body Color  
[MBE]= Rear Bumper, Chromed  
[MBZ]= Rear Bumper, Dark Grey

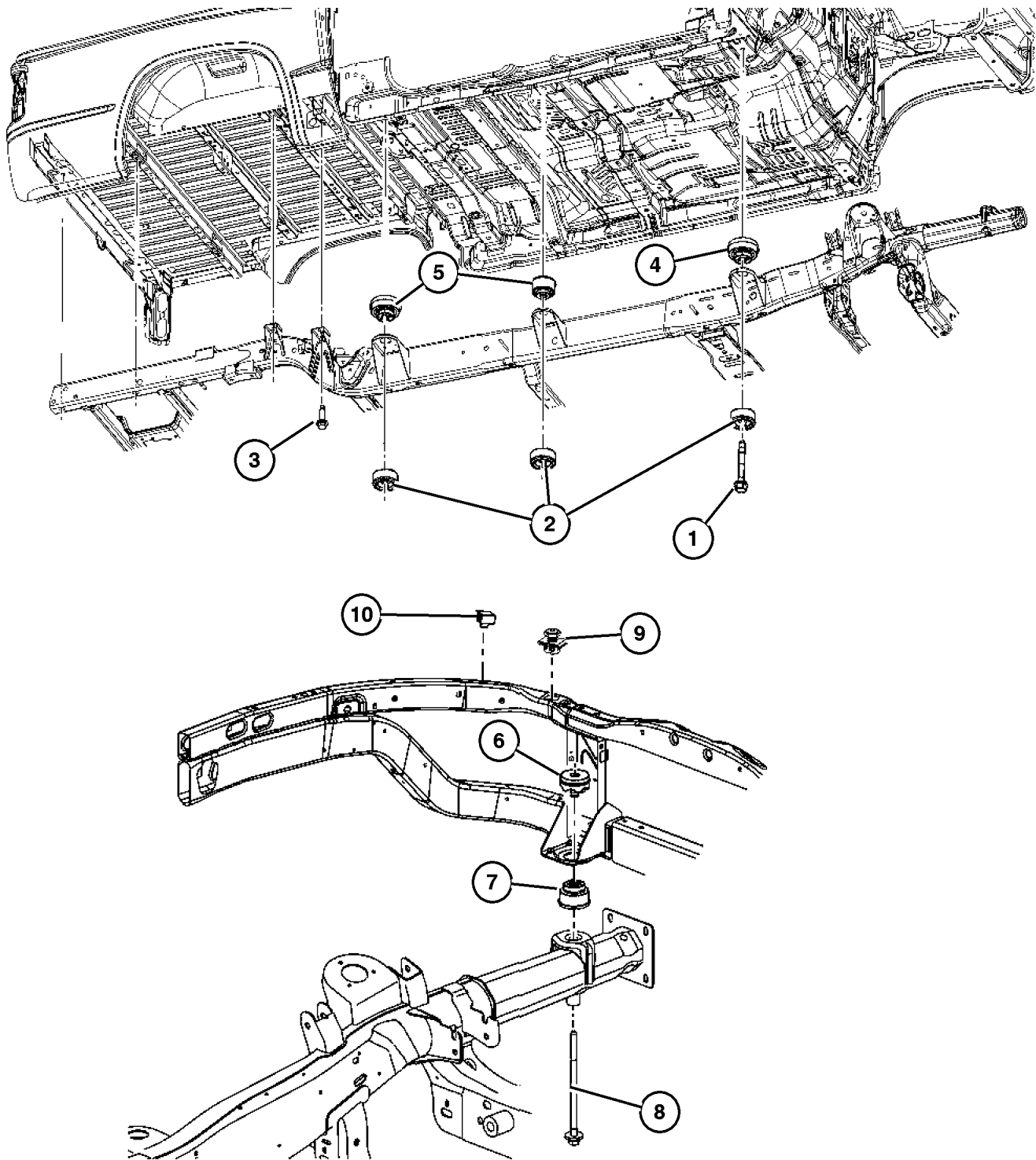
1	55077 652AB	1							BUMPER, Step [MBD], Paint as Required [MBZ], Paint as Required
	55077 653AD	1							[MBE], Chromed
2	6506 830AA	2							RETAINER
3	6101 696	4							NUT
4	55077 600AD	1							BRACKET Right
	55077 601AD	1							Left
5	6507 391AA	6							BOLT, square neck
6	6502 979	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
7	55077 942AA	1							STEP PAD, Rear Bumper Right
	55077 943AA	1							Left
-8	6034 866	6							SCREW, License Plate Attachment
-9	55078 093AA-	2							BUMPER, License Plate

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Body Hold Down Quad Cab  
 Figure 013-510



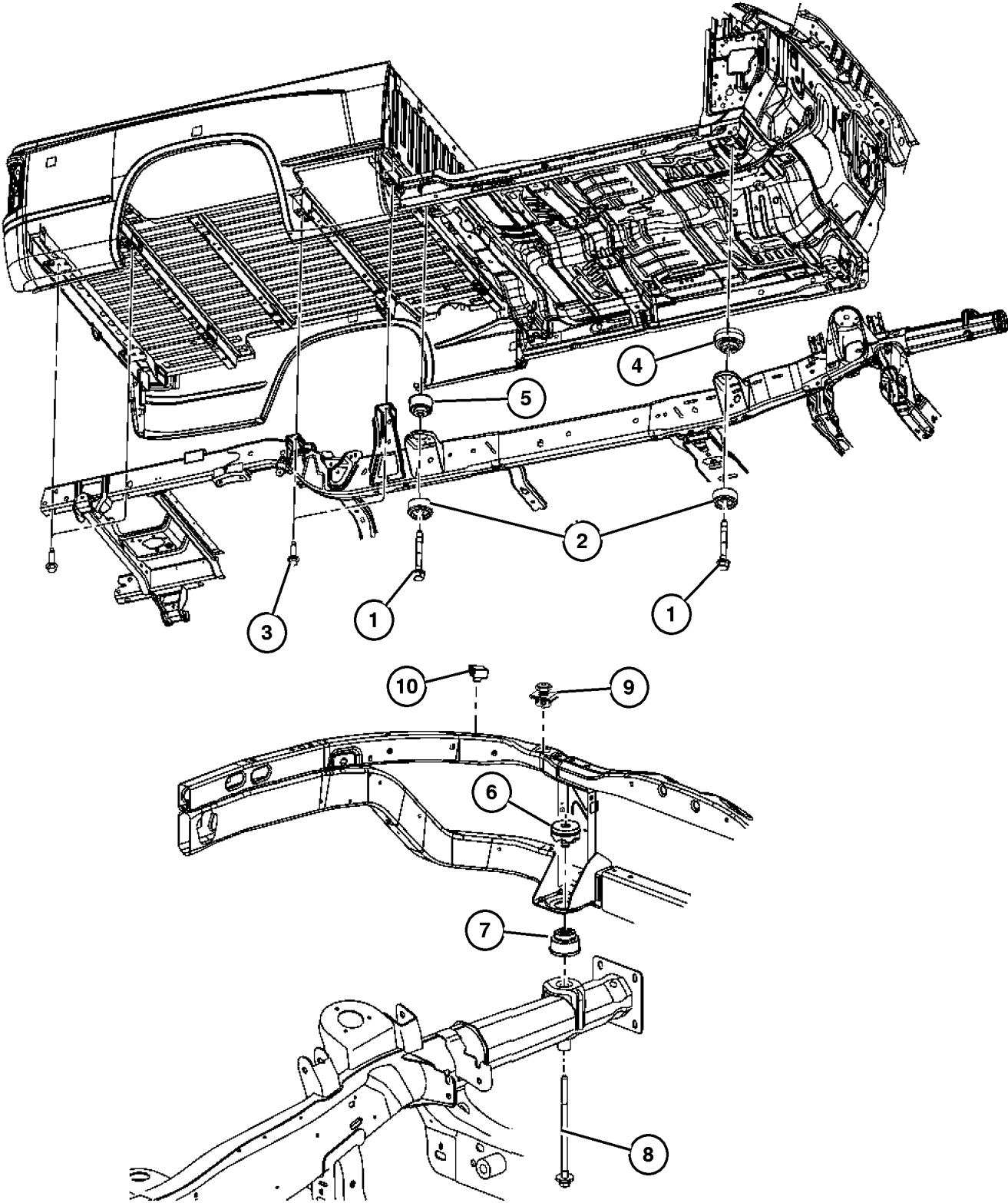
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6501 557	6			84				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50
2	55362 410AA	6			84				ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound
3	6506 318AA	8			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
4	55362 406AC	2							ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
5	52013 749AB	4			84				ISOLATOR
6	52013 505AA	2							ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
7	52013 504AB	2			84				ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
8	6508 270AA	2			84				SCREW
9	55276 578AA	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
10	55276 482AB	2							BUMPER, Hood

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Body Hold Down Club Cab  
Figure 013-520



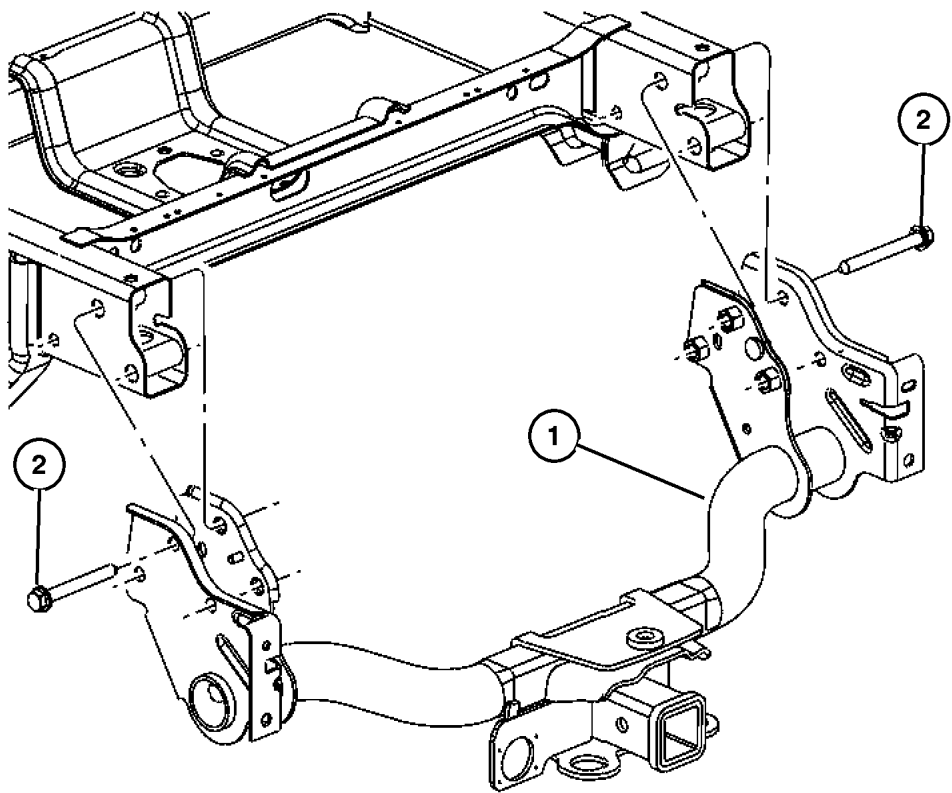
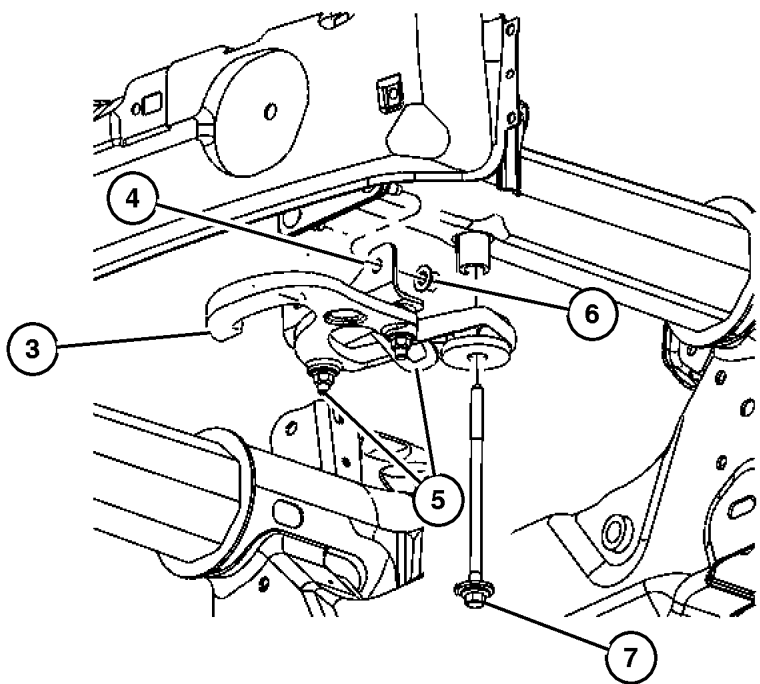
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6501 557	4			33				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50
2	55362 410AA	4			33				ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound
3	6506 318AA	8			33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
4	55362 406AC	2							ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
5	52013 713AB	2			33				ISOLATOR
6	52013 505AA	2							ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
7	52013 747AA	2			33				ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
8	6508 270AA	2			33				SCREW
9	55276 578AA	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
10	55276 482AB	2							BUMPER, Hood

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Hitch and Front Tow Hooks  
Figure 013-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

Sale Codes:

[AHC]= Trailer Tow Group

1	52013 184AC	1							HITCH, Trailer With [AHC]
	52013 334AC	1							Without [AHC]
2	6508 014AA	6							BOLT, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 120. 00, Rear Hitch
3									HOOK, Tow
	52013 472AA	1	5						Right
	52013 473AA	1	5						Left
4	52855 201AA	2	5						BRACKET, Tow Hook, [XEA]
5	52855 301AD	2	5						STUD PLATE, [XEA]
6	6502 697	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, [XEA]
7									SCREW
	6508 270AA	2				84			
		2				33			

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

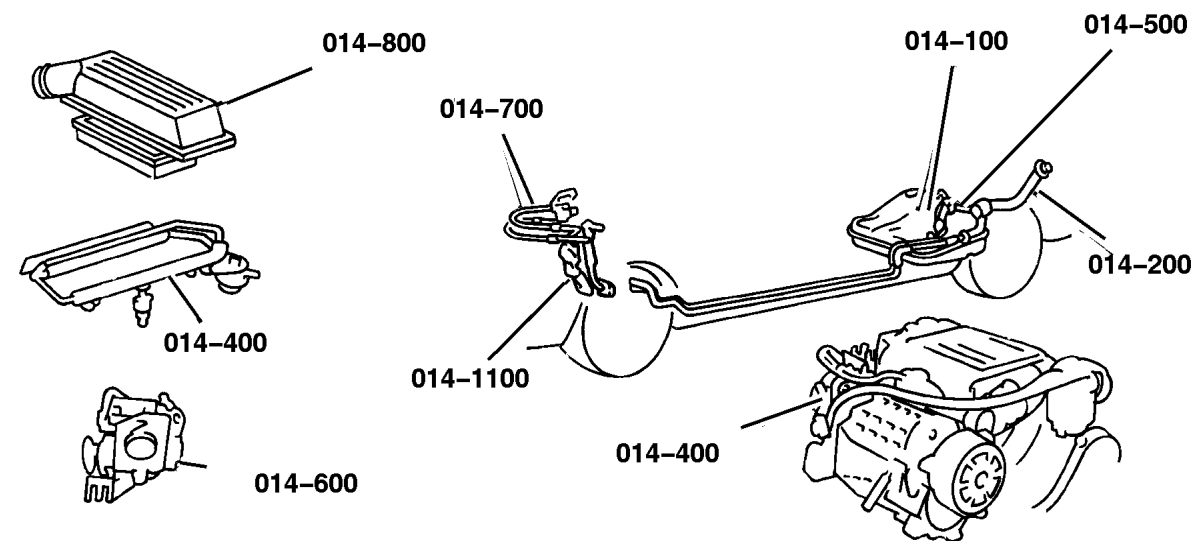
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

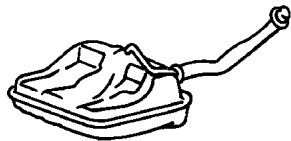
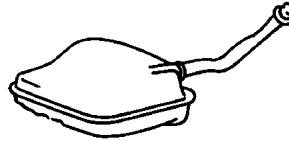
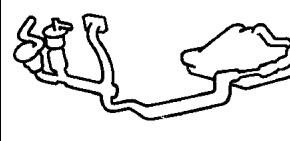
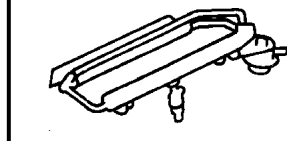
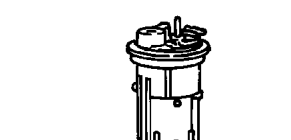

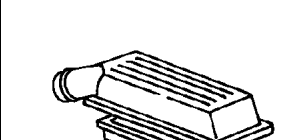
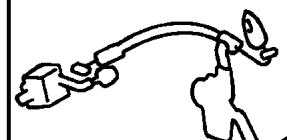
September 20, 2005




## Group – 014

### Fuel



<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel 	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube 	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines 	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail 
<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body 	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner 	<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control 

**Group – 014**  
**Fuel**

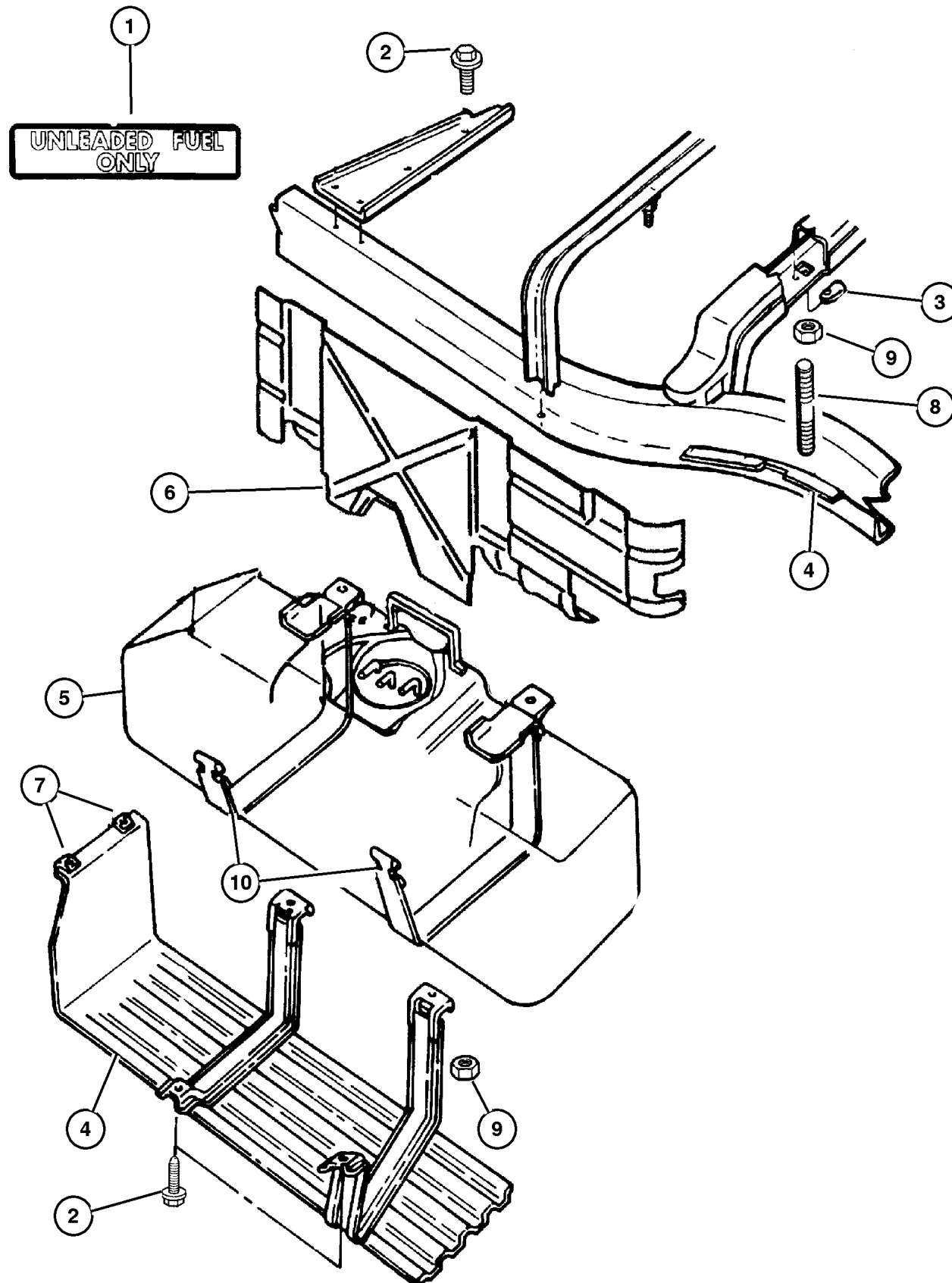
<p><b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal</p> 			
--	--	--	--

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank, All Engines .....	Fig. 014-110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines .....	Fig. 014-210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines, Front, .....	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear, .....	Fig. 014-315
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail, .....	Fig. 014-410
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Module, All Engines .....	Fig. 014-510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body, All Engines .....	Fig. 014-610
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner, .....	Fig. 014-820
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control, .....	Fig. 014-1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal, All Engine .....	Fig. 014-1110



### Fuel Tank, All Engines Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 153AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
3	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
4	52013 200AC	1	5						SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
5	52013 188AC	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			TANK, Fuel
6	52013 197AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
7	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8	6508 171AA	2							STUD, M10x1.50x65.00
9	6502 337	2					DG0		NUT, M10x1.5
10									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	52013 198AC	1							Front
	52013 801AA	1							Rear
-11	6102 153AA-	3							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
-12	6104 717AA-	2	5			EK0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
-13	52013 196AA-	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
-14	52013 231AB-	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			TUBE, Control Valve to Canister

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

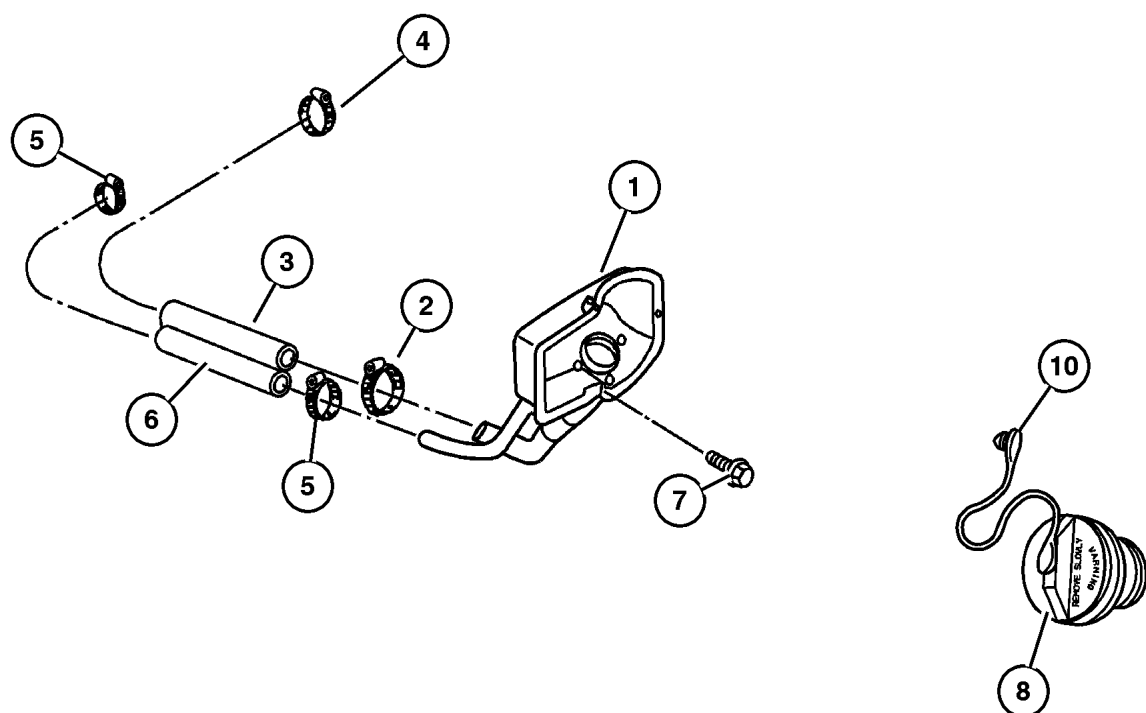
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines

### Figure 014-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359 243AA	1			84				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
2									CLAMP, DIA=M45.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52013 212AA	1			84				HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube
4									HOSE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CLAMP, DIA=M45.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52013 431AA	1			33				HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube
7									SCREW, [Type.AB.6-LOBE.Rec.190-16X1.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4578 235AB	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
-9									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52013 211AA-	1			84				
		1			33				
10	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap

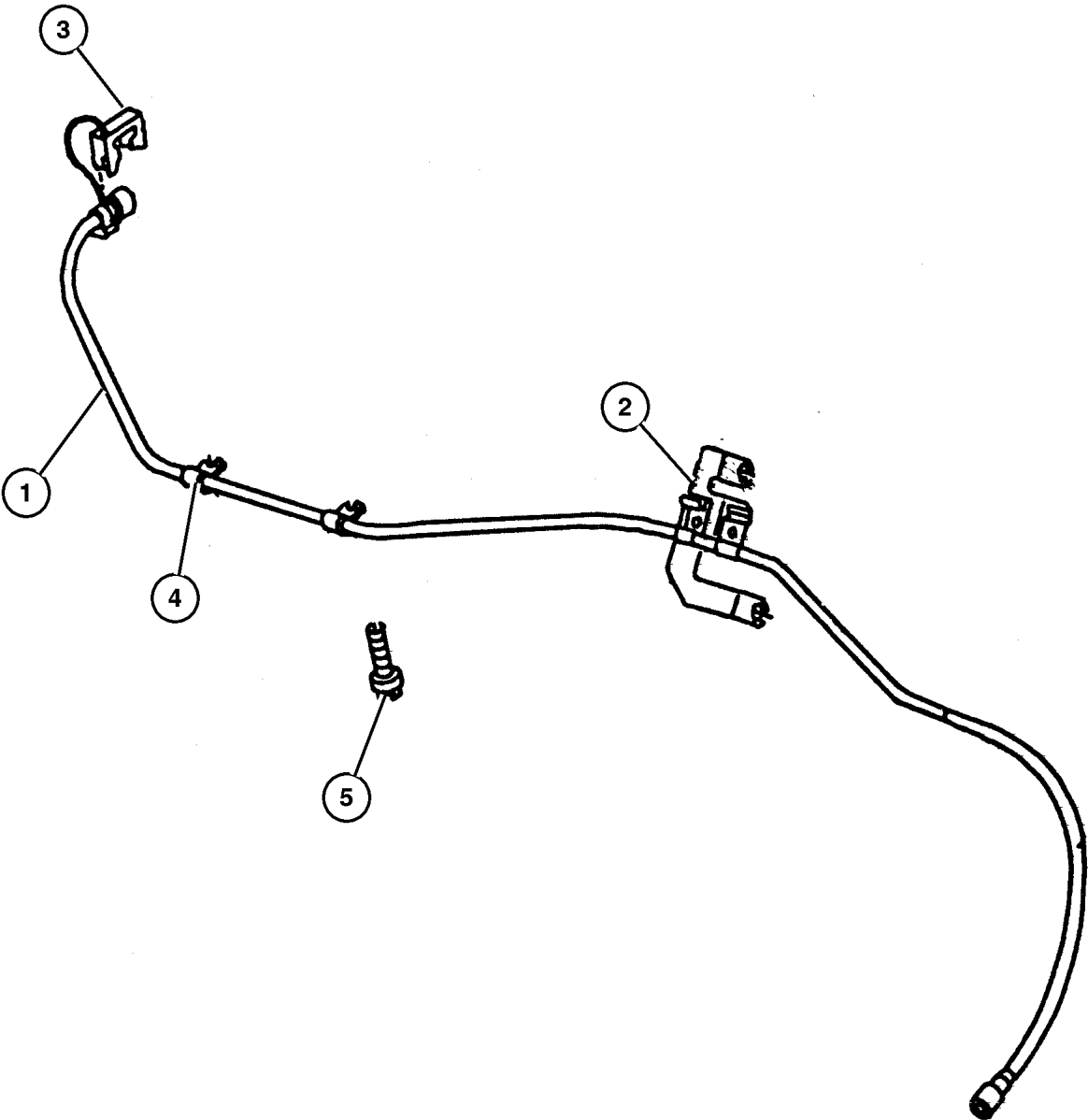


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Fuel Lines, Front,  
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

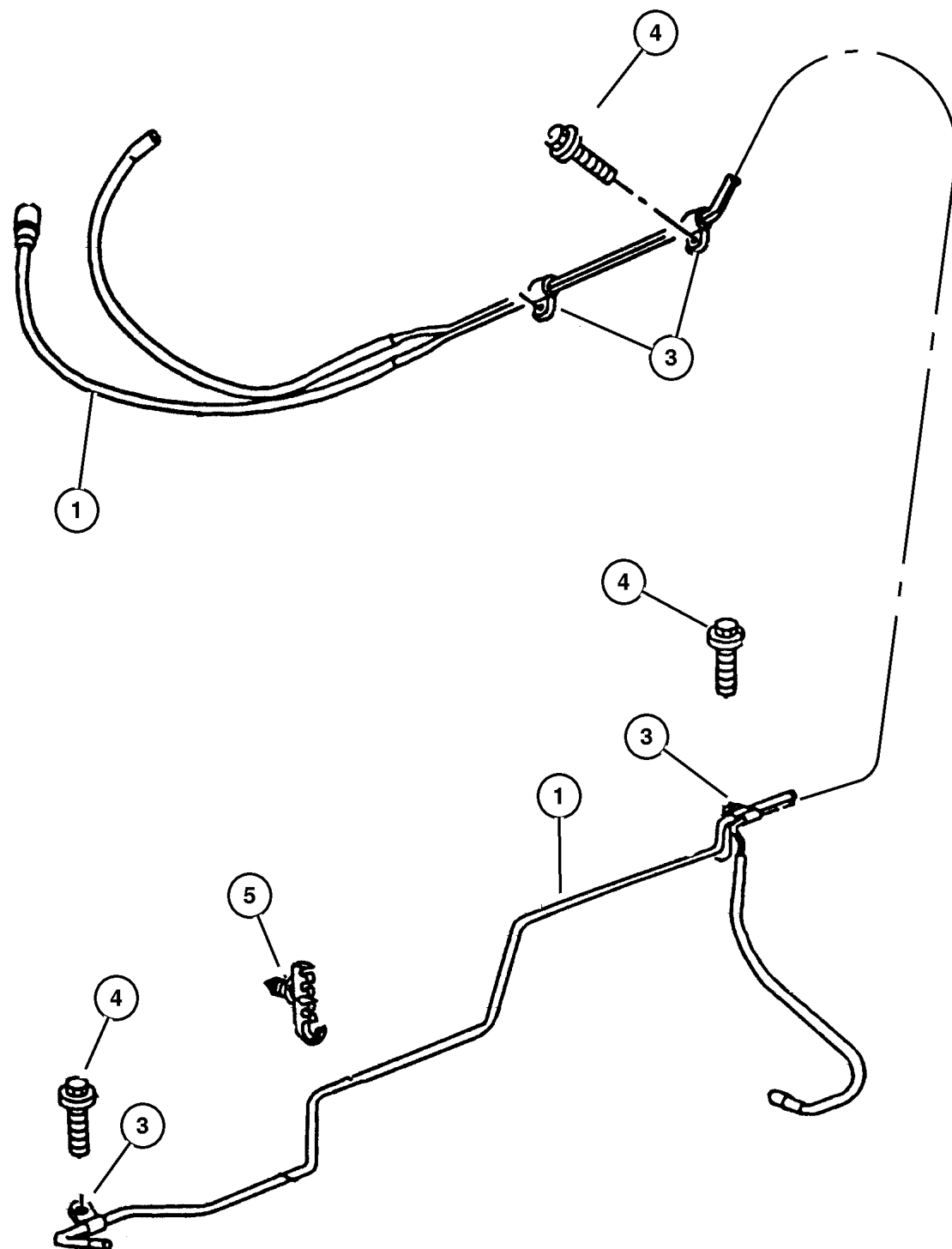
1	52013 223AC	1				EK0, EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Supply and Vapor Line
2									BRACKET, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CLIP, Washer Hose, Service With Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									CLIP, Wrap Around, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Fuel Lines, Rear, Figure 014-315

[illegible]

2006 DAKOTA (ND)-

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE

1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

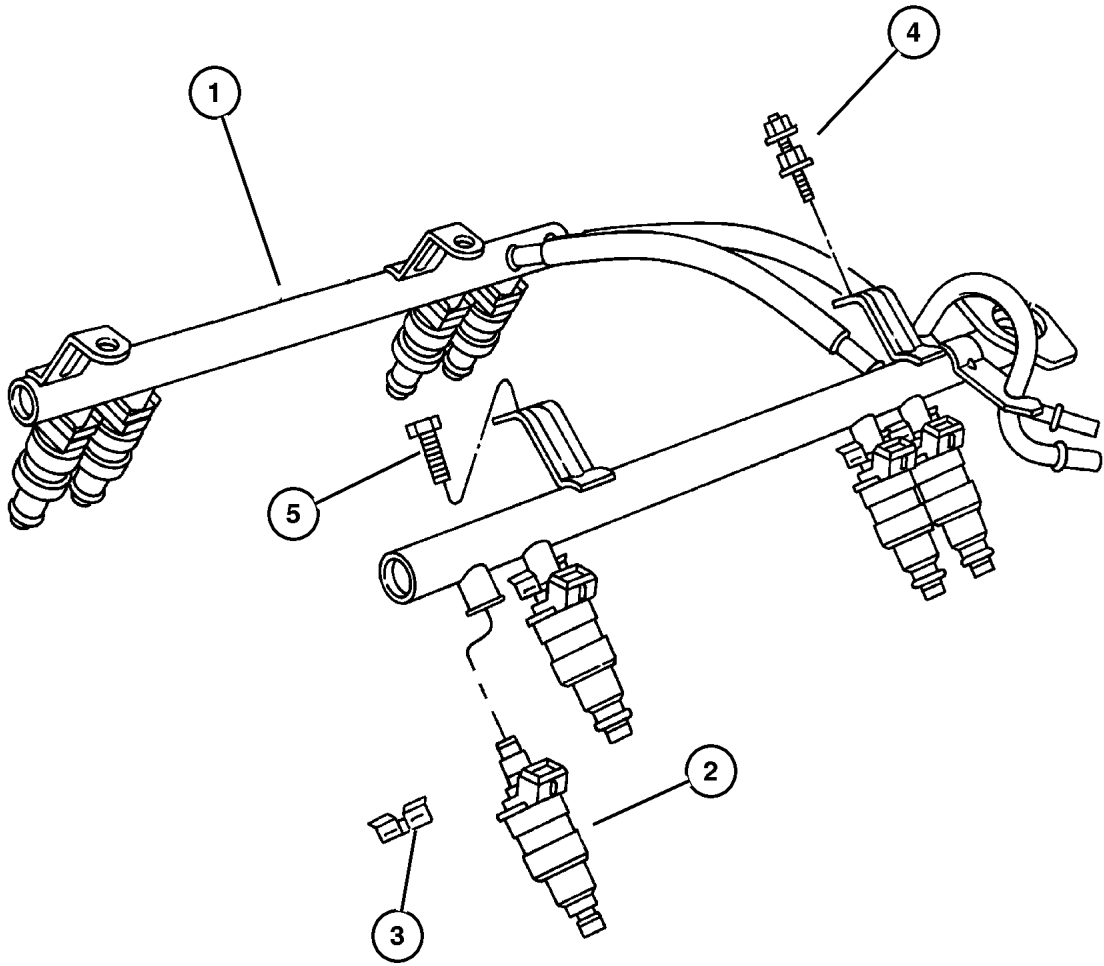
TRANSMISSION

DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fuel Rail,  
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

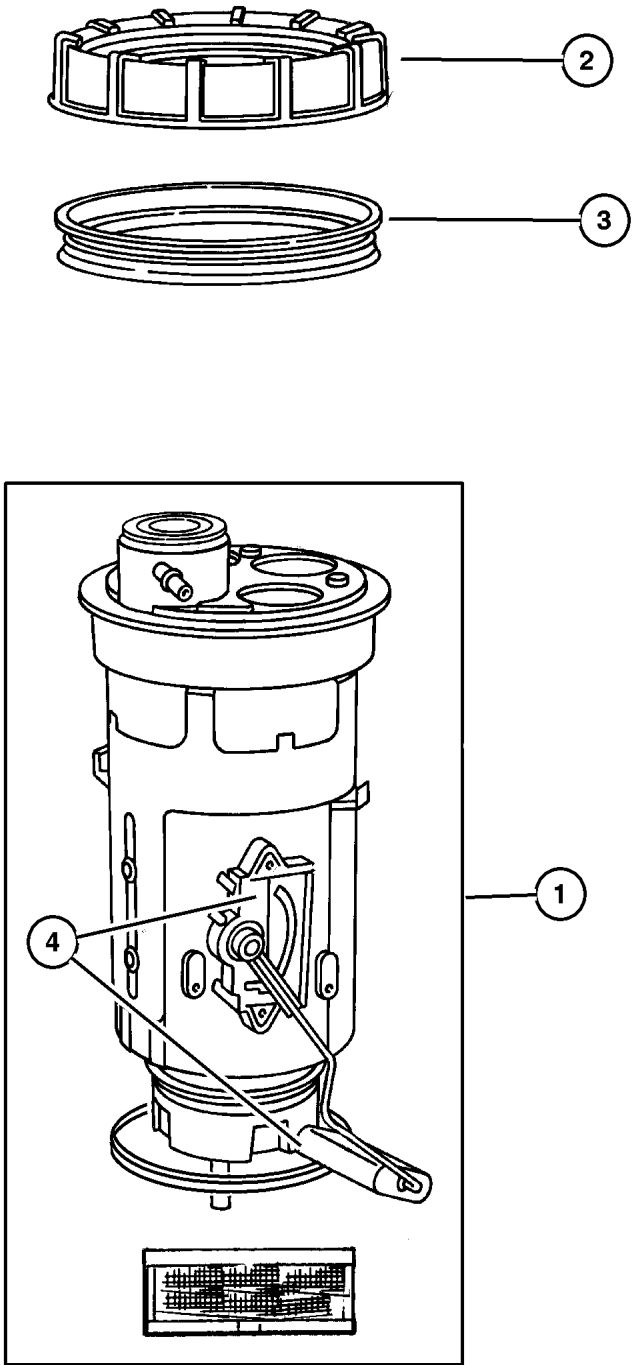
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines [EVC]=4.7L High output V8 MPI Engine									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	53031 102AB	1				EK0			
	53032 721AA	1				EV0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53032 701AA	6				EK0			
	53032 704AB	8				EV0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	6				EK0			
	53032 722AA	8				EV0			
4									STUD, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6505 504AA	4				EK0,			SCREW
						EV0			

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fuel Module, All Engines  
Figure 014-510



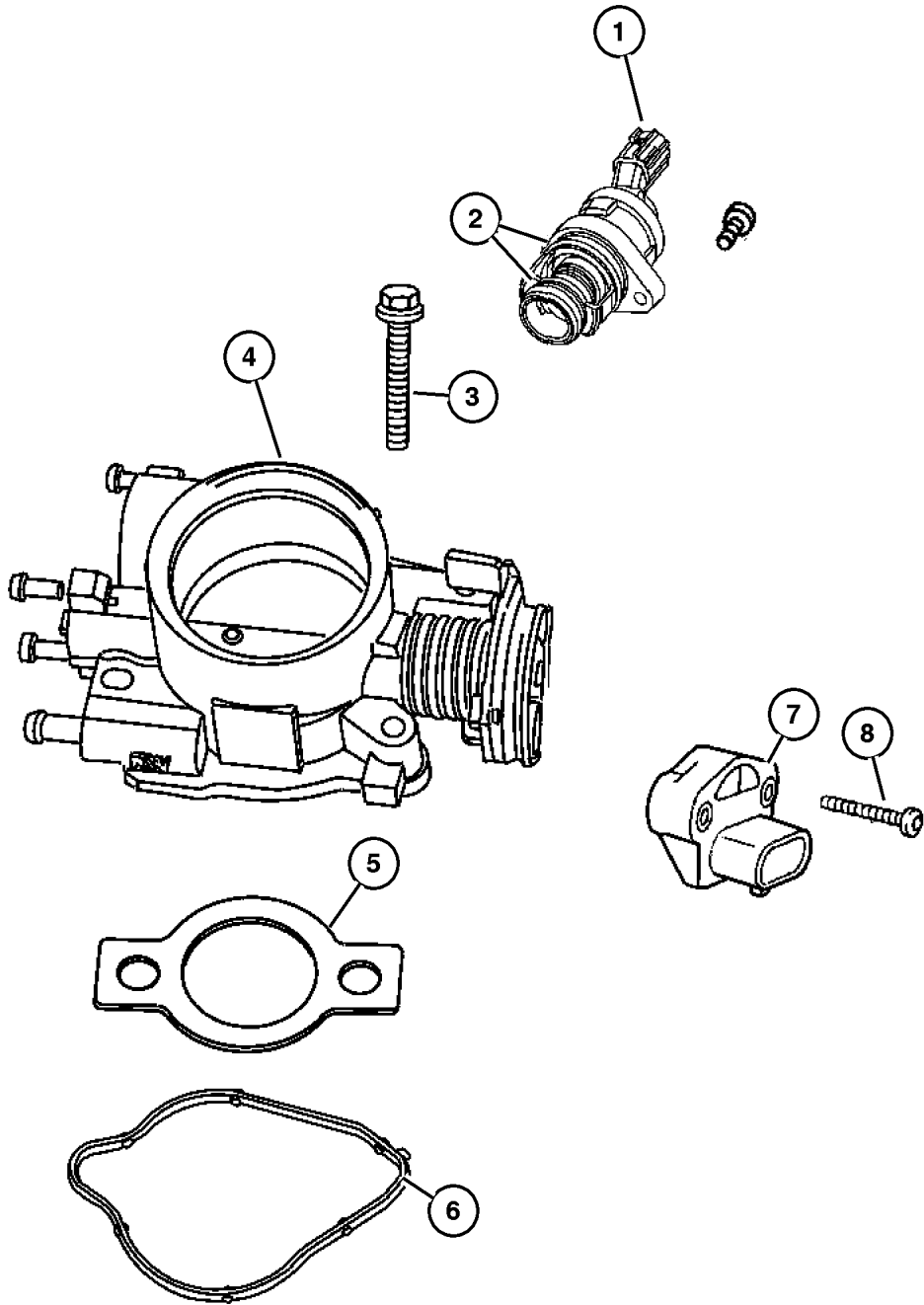
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines [EVC]=4.7L High output V8 MPI Engine									
1	5142 218AC	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	52110 282AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			RING, Lock, Fuel Module
3	52113 610AB	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	5159 949AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM				EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.			
						DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.			



Throttle Body, All Engines  
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine  
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines [EVC]=4.7L High output V8 MPI Engine

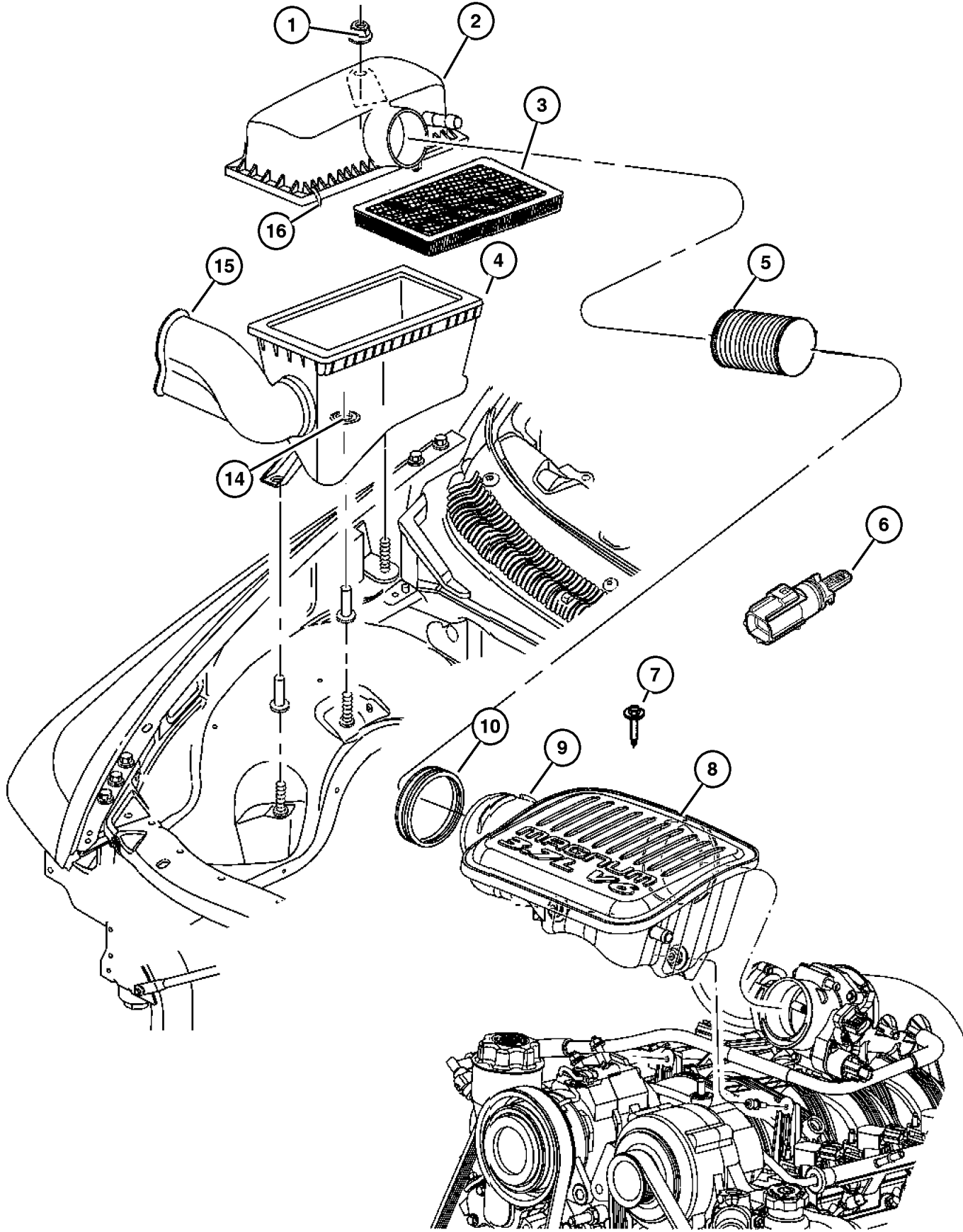
1	4861 552AC	1				EV0			SOLENOID, Linear IACV
		1				EK0			
2	5114 356AA	1				EV0			O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5114 397AA	1				EV0			THROTTLE BODY
	5139 073AB	1				EK0			
5	5017 478AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body
6									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53013 292AB	1				EK0			
	53030 952AB	1				EV0			
7	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
8	4778 462	1				EV0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
-9	8350 3642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Air Cleaner,  
Figure 014-820



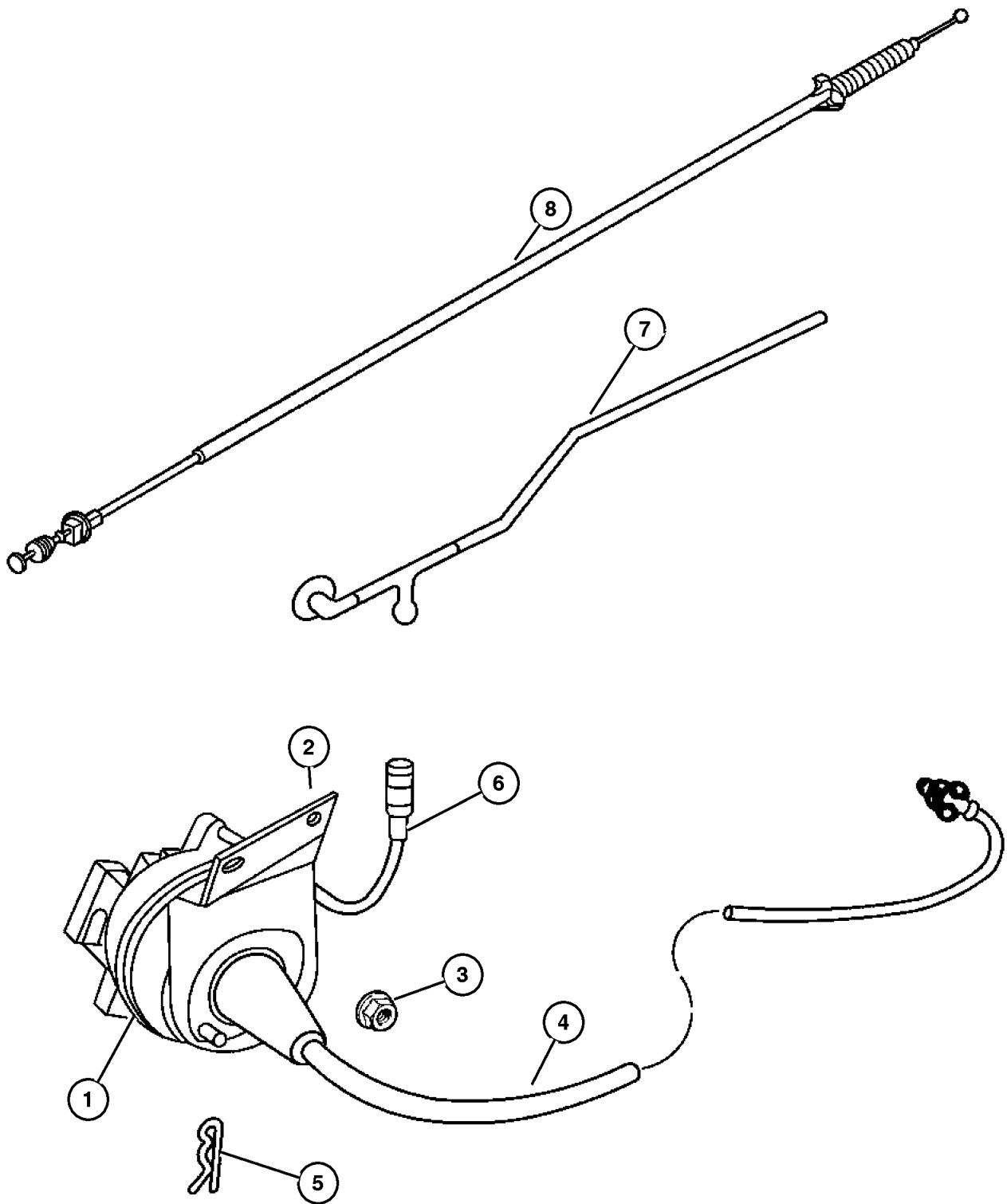
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	3420 1358	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	53032 758AD	1				EK0, EV0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	5300 4383	1				EK0, EV0			FILTER, Air
4	53032 878AA	1				EK0, EV0			BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53032 642AA	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Clean Air
6									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	56028 364AA	1				EV0 EK0			
7		1							SCREW, M6X1.0X35.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	53032 424AD	1				EV0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
9	53032 514AA	1				EV0 EK0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body
10	53032 513AA	1				EV0 EK0			DUCT, Air Cleaner to Resonator
-11	53032 732AA-	2				EK0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
-12	4573 049	1				EK0, EV0			ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
-13	4573 211	1				EK0, EV0			BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
14	53032 732AA	2				EK0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
15	53032 877AA	1				EK0, EV0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
16	5277 576	4				EK0, EV0			LATCH, Air Cleaner

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Speed Control,  
Figure 014-1010



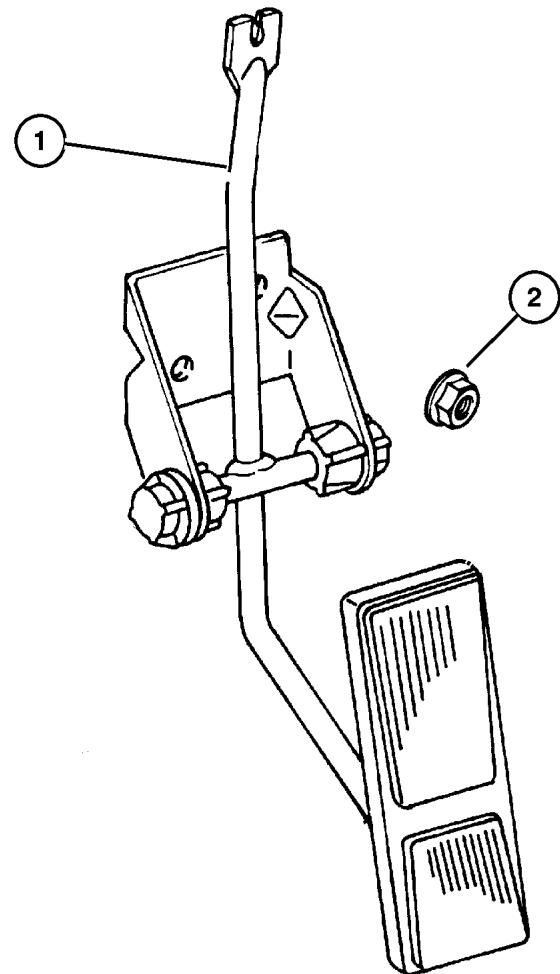
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	4669 979	1				EK0, EV0			SERVO, Speed Control
2	5159 138AA	1				EK0, EV0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
3	6502 493	2				EK0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
4	5159 139AA	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Speed Control
5	6025 867	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
6	5161 545AA	1				EK0, EV0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
7	55055 908AD	1				EK0, EV0			HARNESS, Vacuum
8	53031 592AB	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
-9	5161 547AA-	2				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Mounting THIS CLIP IS A STANDARD TREE CLIP WITH AN ATTACHED~~BAND TO HOLD THE CRUISE CONTROL CABLE AND HARNESS ~~TOGETHER.
	5161 548AA-	1				EK0, EV0			THIS CLIP HOLDS CRUISE CONTROL CABLE AND VACUUM ~~HARNESS TOGETHER.

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Accelerator Pedal, All Engine Figure 014-1110

[illegible]

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 016

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

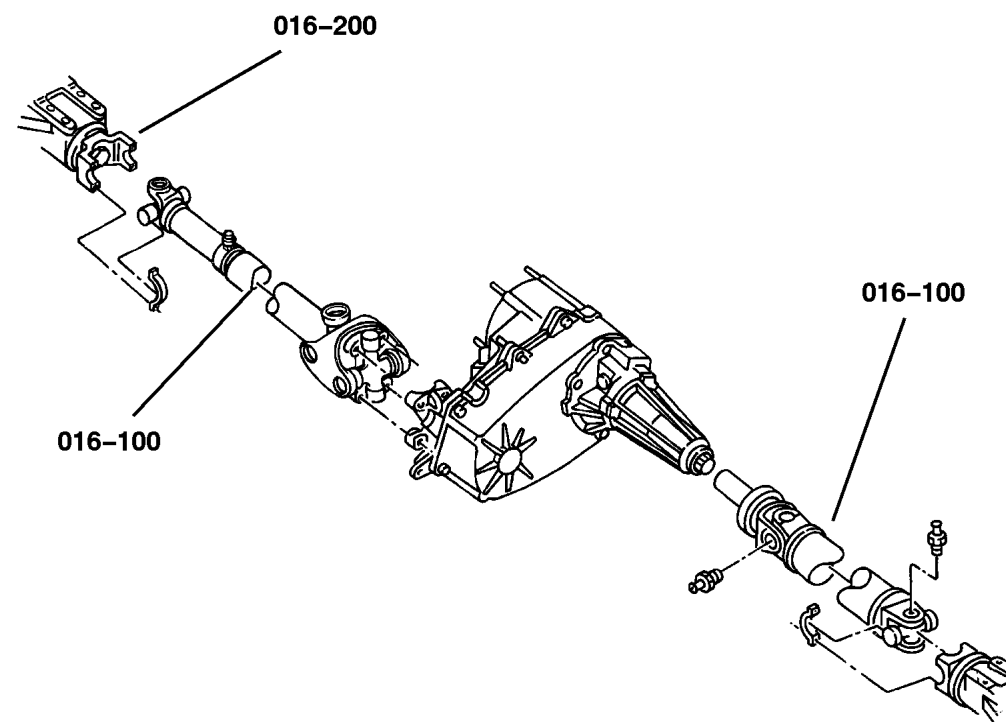
### GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

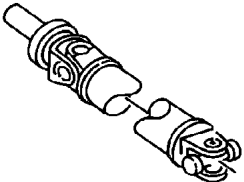
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

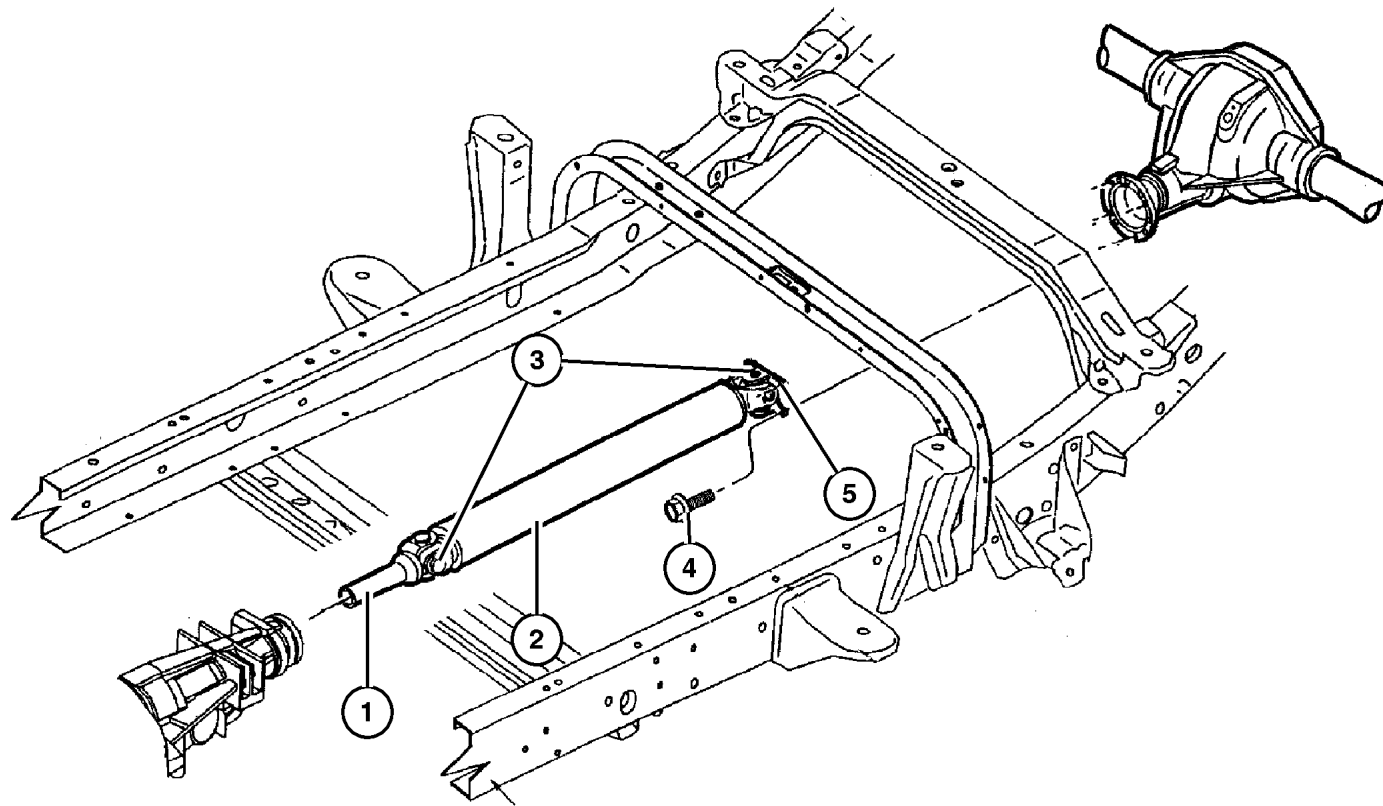
#### Propeller Shaft

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,ND 1	.....	Fig. 016-110
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,ND 1	.....	Fig. 016-120
Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear,ND 5	.....	Fig. 016-130



<b>016-100</b> Propeller Shaft			
			

**Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,ND 1  
Figure 016-110**



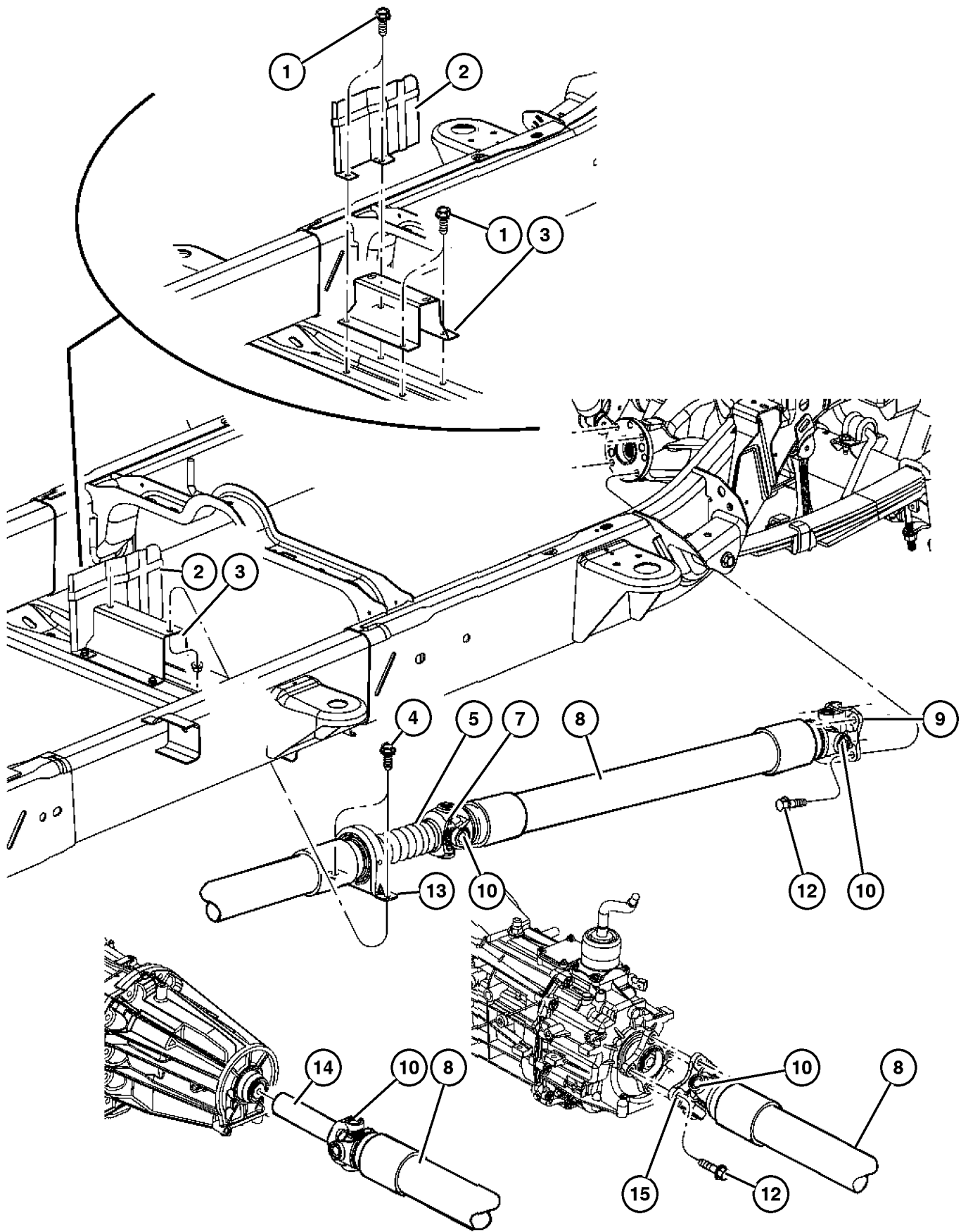
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5003 633AA	1	1			EVA	DG0		
		1	1			EVC	DG0		
2									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52105 603AD	1	1			EVA	DG0		
	52123 145AA	1	1			EVC	DG0		
3									U JOINT
	5014 733AA	1	1			EVA	DG0		
		2	1			EVC	DG0		
4	6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
5									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	5015 556AA	1	1			EVA	DG0		
		1	1			EVC	DG0		
-6									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	1			EVA	DG0		
		4	1			EVC	DG0		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,ND 1  
 Figure 016-120



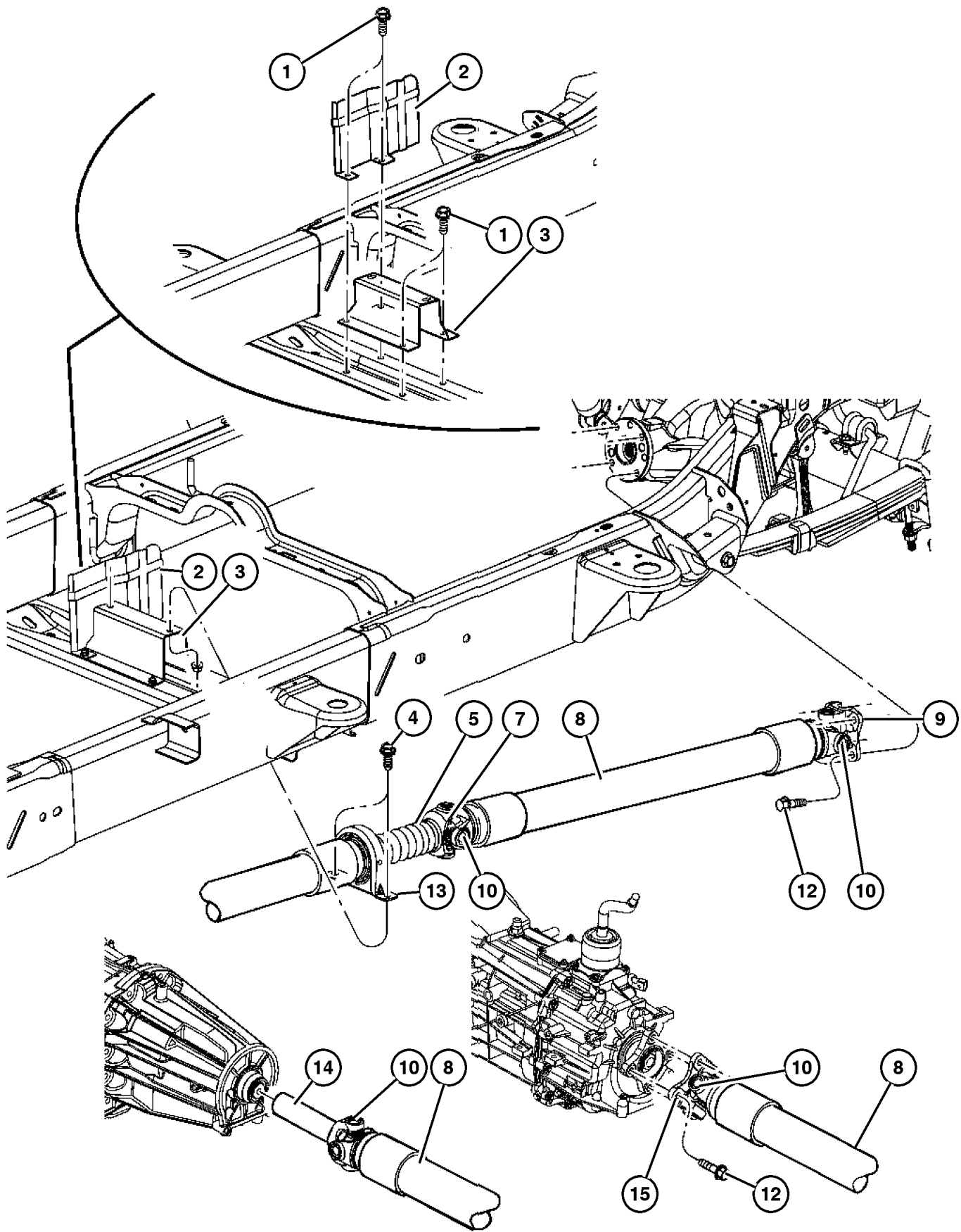
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	6101 060	4	1				DBB, DG6		Center Bearing Bracket/Heat Shield, Mounting
		4	1				DGV		Center Bearing Bracket/Heat Shield, Mounting
2	52123 000AA	1	1				DBB, DG6		SHIELD, Center Bearing
		1	1				DGV		
3	52853 116AB	1	1				DBB, DG6		BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing With Nuts, Mounting
		1	1				DGV		With Nuts, Mounting
4	6101 060	2	1				DBB, DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
		2	1				DGV		Center Bearing, Mounting
5	5080 846AA	1	1			EK0	DG0		Center Bearing, Mounting BOOT, Drive Shaft
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		
-6	5080 880AA-	1	1			EK0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot 70 MM, Front
	5080 881AA-	1	1			EK0	DG0		62 MM, Rear
	5080 880AA-	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		70 MM, Front
	5080 881AA-	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		62 MM, Rear
7	5014 056AA	1	1			EK0	DG0		YOKE, Drive Shaft Center
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		Center
8	52853 099AA	1	1			EK0	DG0		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 2-Piece
	52853 098AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		
9	5015 556AA	1	1			EK0	DG0		FLANGE, Drive Shaft Rear
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		Rear
10									U JOINT

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.	
P =PREMIUM						EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.	
								DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,ND 1  
 Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5014 733AA	3	1			EK0	DG0		
		3	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		
-11	J320 7886	4	1			EK0	DG0		RING, U Joint
		4	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		
12	6506 497AA	4	1				DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12
13									CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft
	5014 097AA	1	1			EK0	DG0		
	5135 580AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		
14	5014 044AA	1	1			EK0	DG0		YOKE, Drive Shaft, Front
15	5135 579AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		FLANGE, Drive Shaft, Front

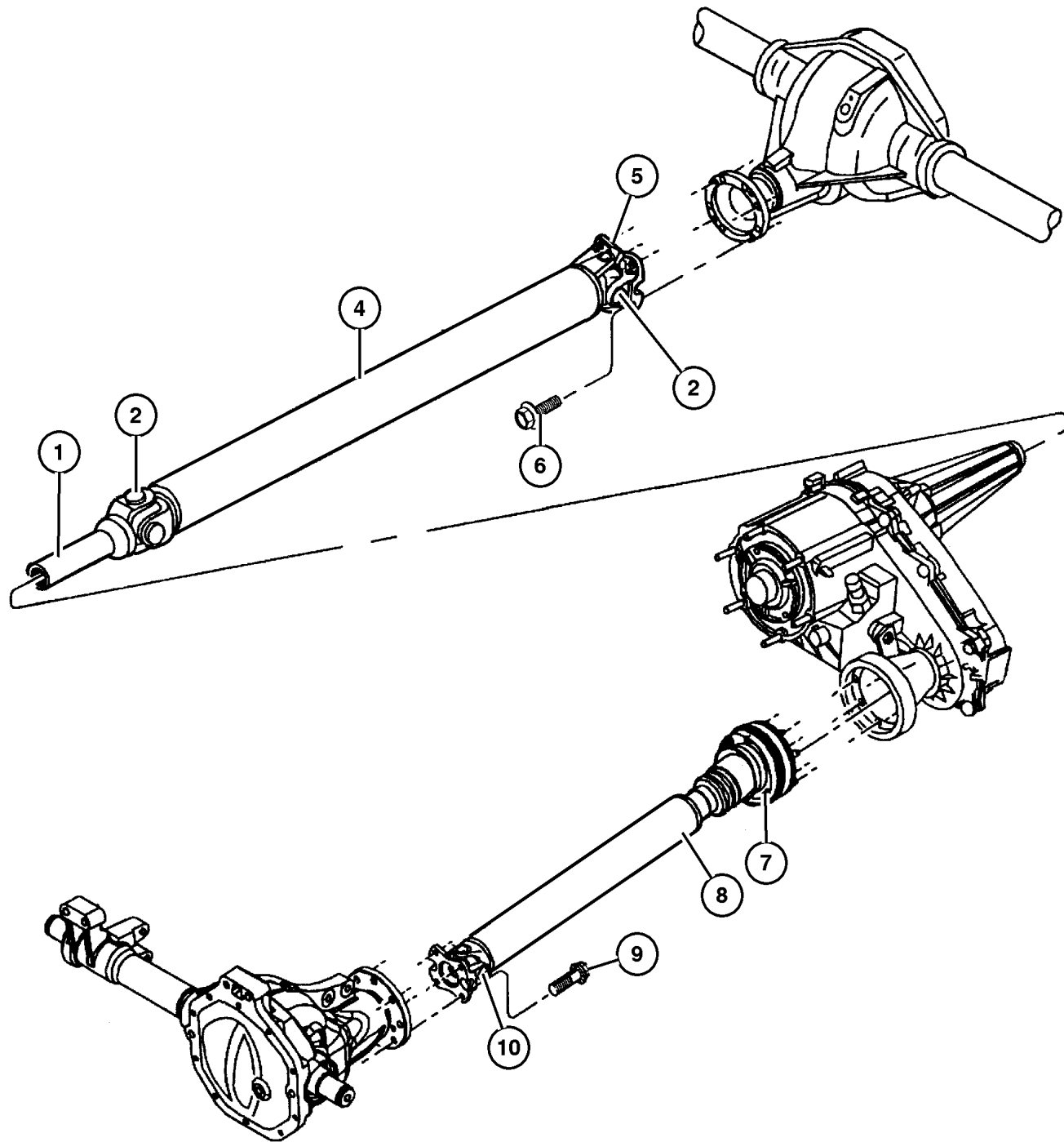
2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear,ND 5  
Figure 016-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5135 581AA	1	5			EK0	DBB		
	5014 043AA	1	5			EK0	DG0		
	5135 581AA	1	5			EV0	DBB		
	5014 043AA	1	5			EV0	DGQ		
2									U JOINT
	5014 733AA	2	5			EK0	DBB		
		2	5			EK0	DG0		
		2	5			EV0	DBB		
		2	5			EV0	DGQ		
-3									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	5			EV0	DGQ		
		4	5			EK0	DG0		
		4	5			EV0	DBB		
		4	5			EK0	DBB		
4									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52123 141AA	1	5			EK0	DBB		
	52105 611AE	1	5			EK0	DG0		
	52123 001AA	1	5			EV0	DBB		
	52105 598AA	1	5			EV0	DGQ		
5									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	5015 556AA	1	5			EK0	DBB		
		1	5			EK0	DG0		
		1	5			EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EV0	DGQ		
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M12
	6506 497AA	4							Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
		4	5						Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting
7									BOLT AND WASHER
	5015 109AA	3	5			EK0	DG6		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
		3	5			EK0, EV0	DBB, DGQ		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
8									SHAFT, Drive
	52105 981AC	1	5			EK0	DG6		
	52105 982AC	1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB, DGQ		
9	6506 497AA	4	5						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
10									U JOINT
	4882 793	1	5			EK0	DG6		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

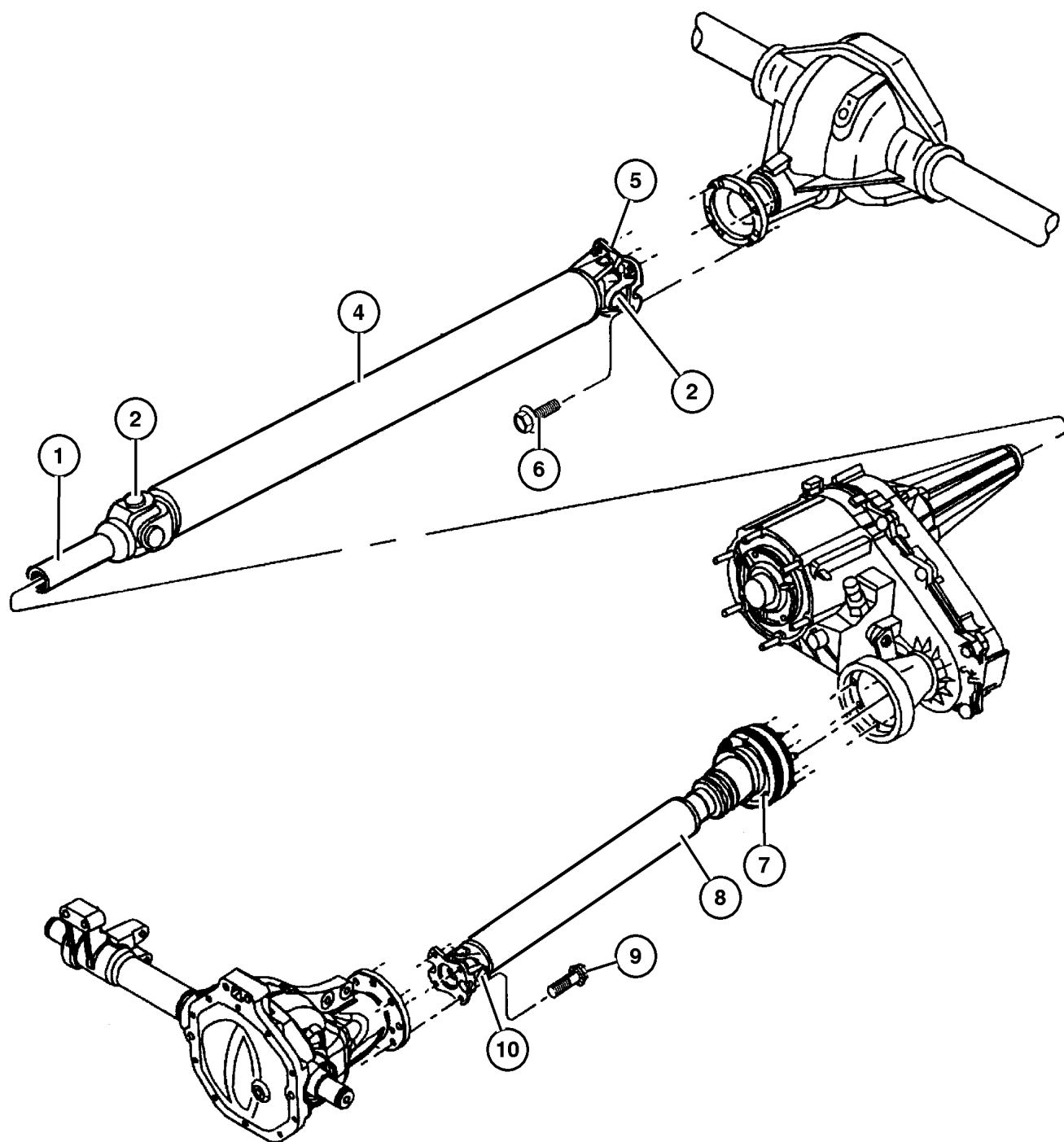
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Figure 016-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	J320 7886	1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB, DGQ		RING, U Joint
		4	5			EK0	DG6		
		4	5			EK0, EV0	DBB, DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

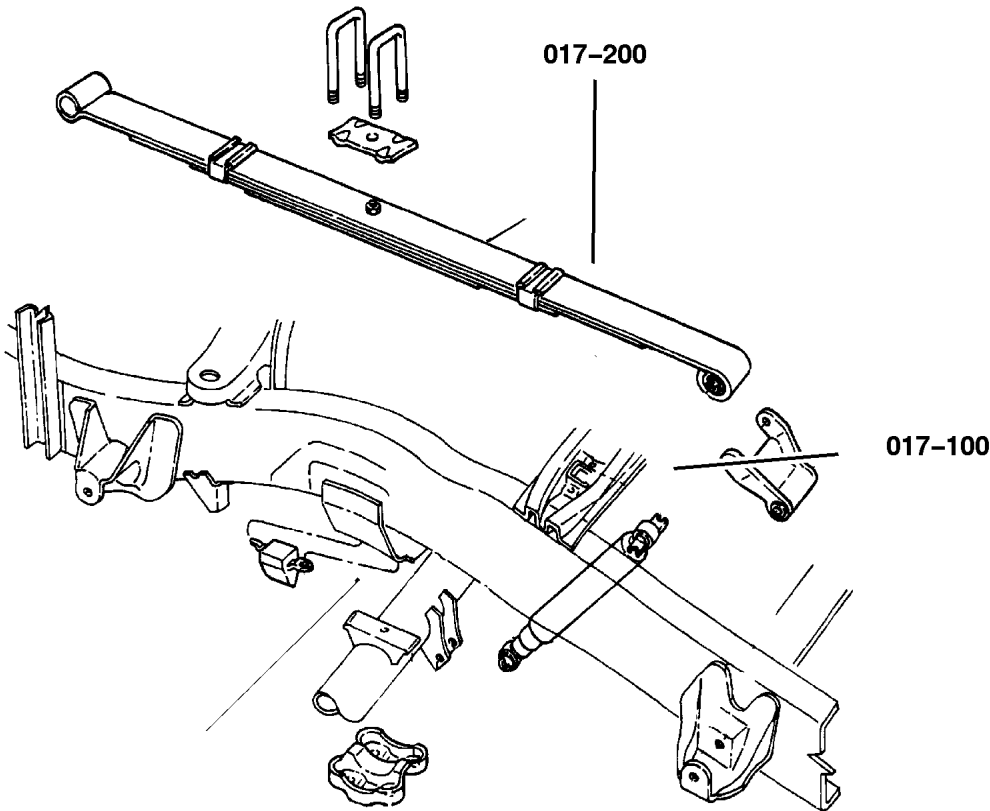
September 20, 2005

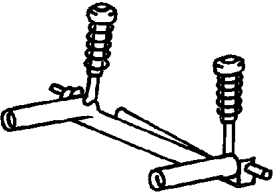
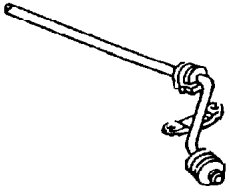
# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

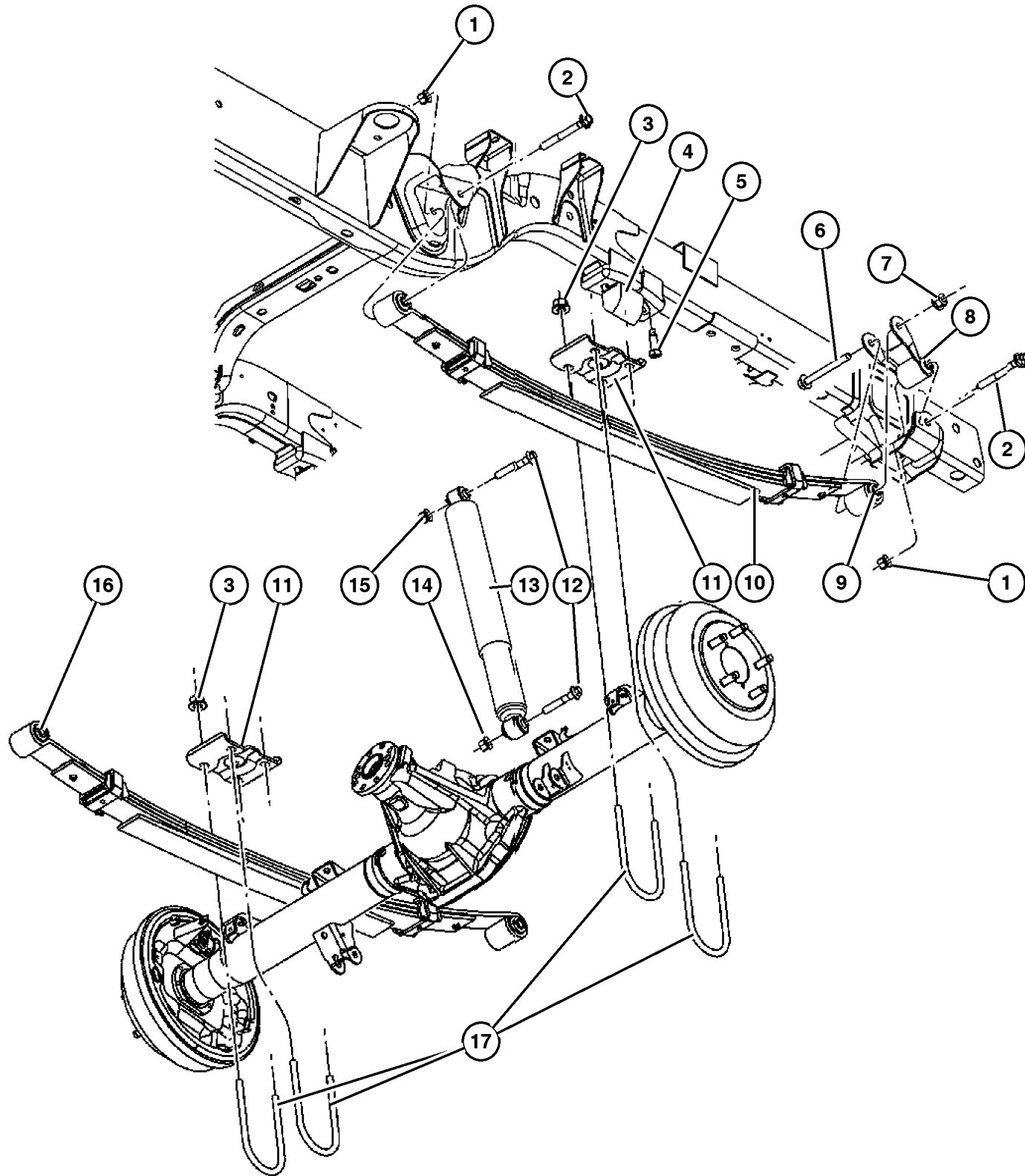
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Suspension</b>	
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs .....	Fig. 017-110
<b>Rear Stabilizer</b>	
Stabilizer Bar,Rear .....	Fig. 017-210



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		
			

# Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs

## Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25									
[DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD									
[ZAU] Through [ZNV]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1									LOCK NUT, M14-2.00
	6502 817	2							Leaf Spring to Frame, Mounting
		2							Shackle to Frame, Mounting
2	6506 919AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
		2							Leaf Spring to Frame, Mounting
		2							Shackle to Frame, Mounting
3	6502 698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, U-Bolt, Mounting
4	5203 8682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
5	6503 183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
6	6505 599AA	2							SCREW, Pilot Point, Leaf Spring to Shackle, Mounting
7	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Leaf Spring to Shackle, Mounting
8	5203 9204	2							SHACKLE, Spring
9	5203 8686	1							BUSHING, Spring, Rear
10									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52855 121AG	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	52855 133AF	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
11									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	52106 276AB	2							[DRA], Mounting
	52039 458AB	2							[DRB], Mounting
12									BOLT
	6104 242AA	2							Shock to Frame, Mounting
		2							Shock to Axle, Mounting
13									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52855 683AB	2				33			[SGB]
	52855 684AB	2				84			[SGB]
	52855 697AB	2				33			[SGD]
	52855 698AB	2				84			[SGD]
14	6104 718AA	2							NUT, Shock to Axle, Mounting
15	6508 151AA	2							NUT, Shock to Frame, Mounting
16	52113 552AC	1							BUSHING, Spring, Front
17									U-BOLT
	52106 207AB	4							[DRA]
	52106 224AA	4							[DRB]

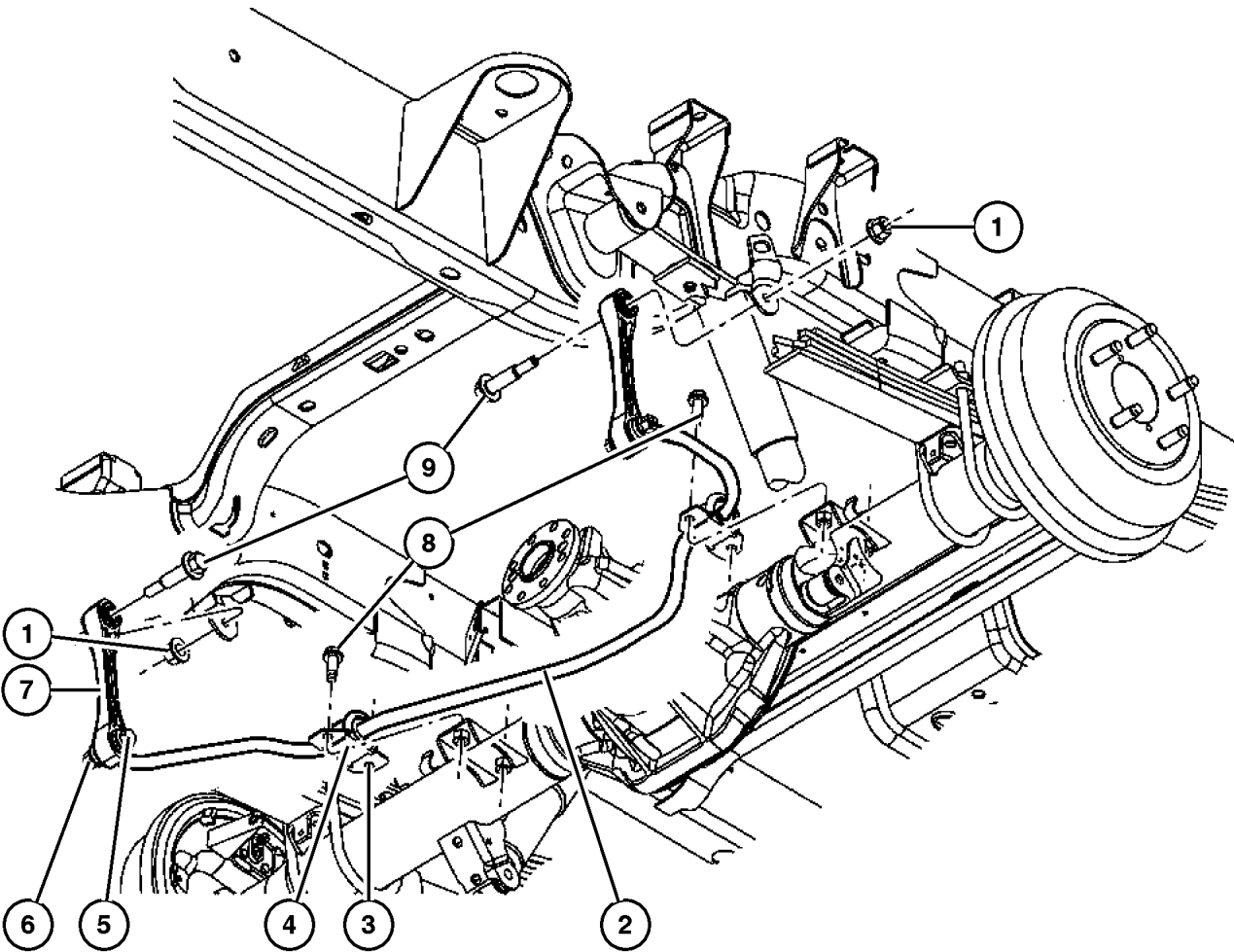
### 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Stabilizer Bar,Rear  
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
2	52013 545AA	1							BAR, Rear Sway
3	52087 865AB	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
4	52013 546AB	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar, Mounting
5	6508 106AA	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
6	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
7	52106 303AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
8	6502 467	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Sway Bar Retainer to Axle, Mounting
9	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

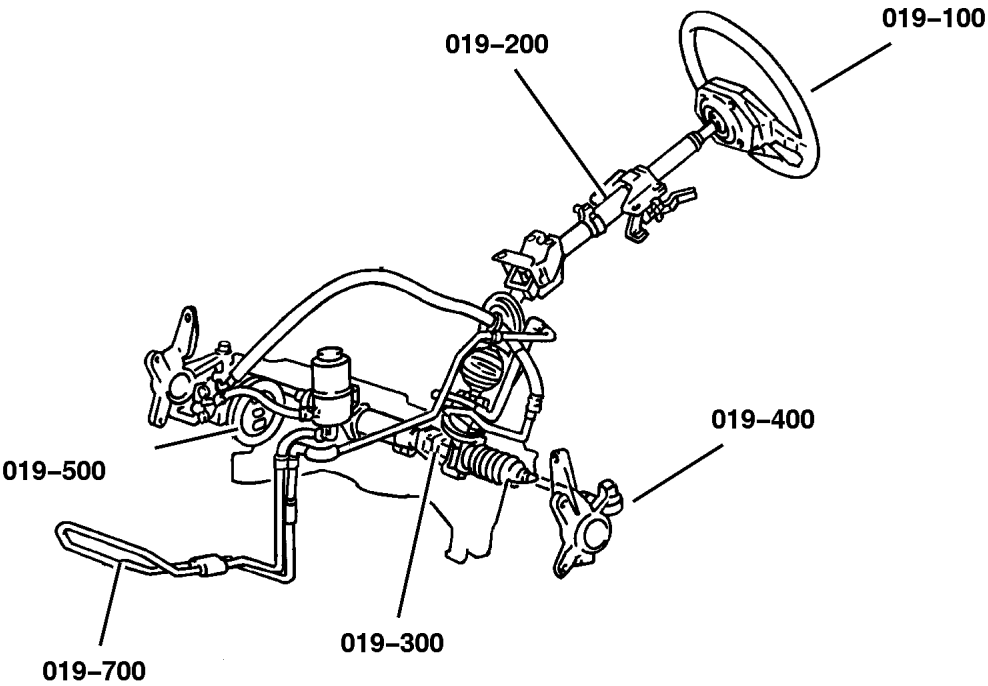
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

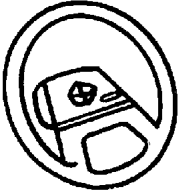
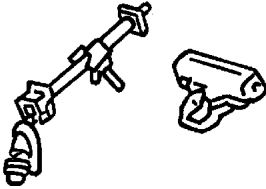
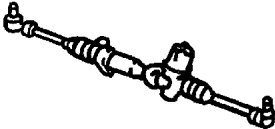
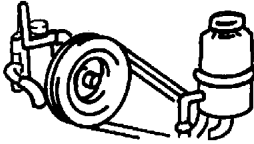
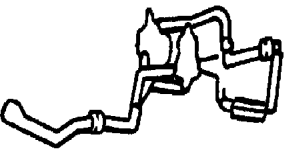
September 20, 2005

Group – 019  
Steering

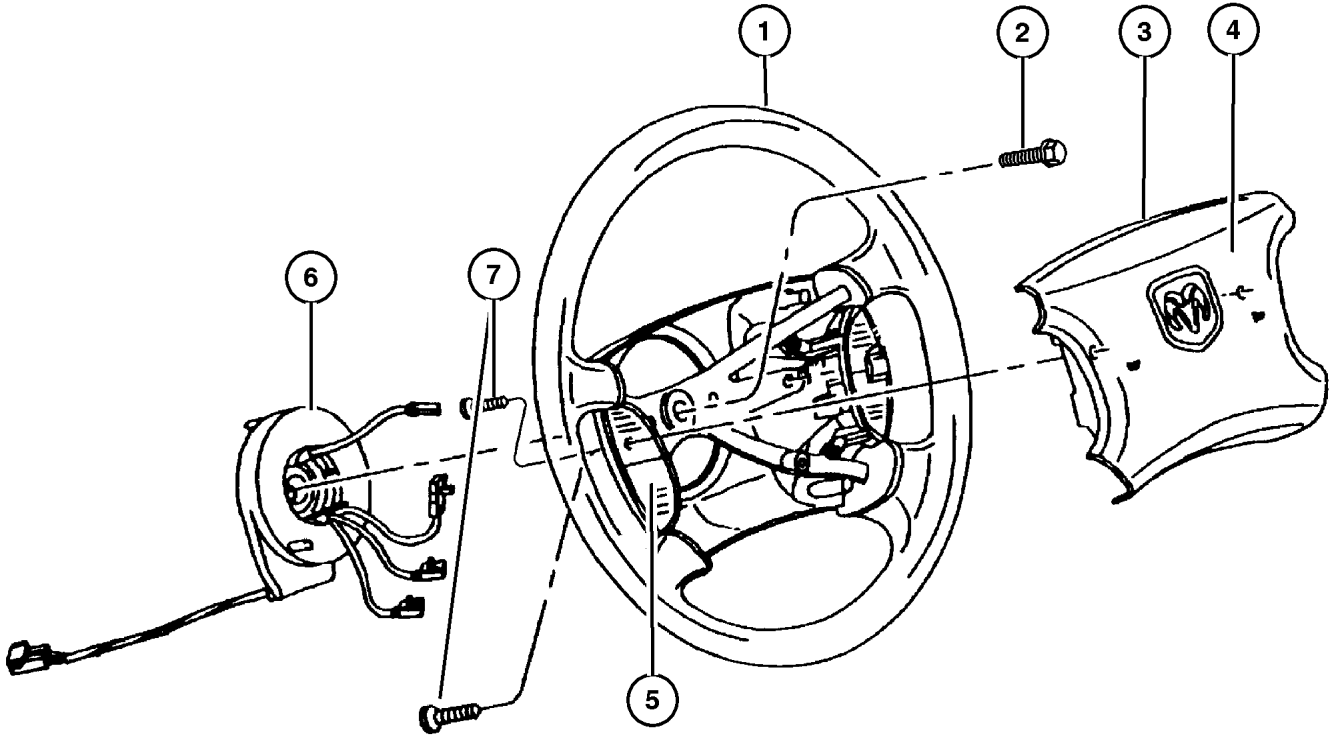
GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b> Wheel,Steering .....	Fig. 019-110
<b>Steering Column</b> Column,Steering,Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 019-210
<b>Steering Gear</b> Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering .....	Fig. 019-310
<b>Power Steering Pump</b> Pump,Mounting and Pulley .....	Fig. 019-510
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b> Hoses,Power Steering .....	Fig. 019-720



<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump
			
<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses			
			

Wheel,Steering  
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:Sales Codes;  
[RDZ]= Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted  
[SCD]=Steering Wheel - Luxury  
[SCG]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped

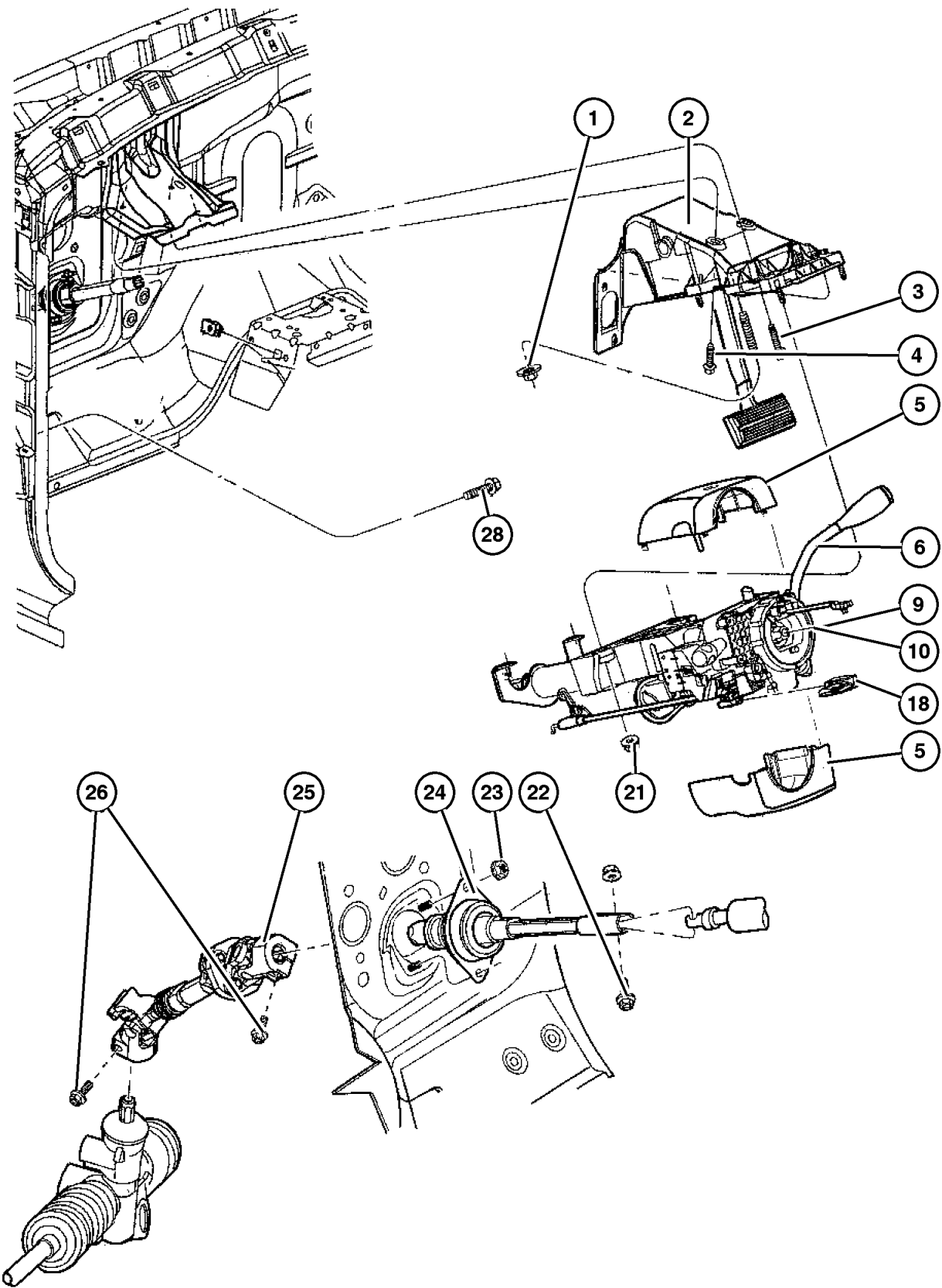
1									WHEEL, Steering
	YV19 1DHAC	1							[D5]
	YV19 1J8AC	1							[J3]
2	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel, Mounting
3	1BP52 XDHAB	1							AIR BAG, Driver
4									COVER, Air Bag Module
	YT70 XDHAB	1							Slate Gray
	YT70 ZJ8AB	1							DK. Khaki
5									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56049 378AC	1							Right
	56049 379AB	1							Left
6	56049 795AC	1							CLOCKSPRING
7	6507 294AA	2							SCREW
-8									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	4685 728AB-	1							Right
	4685 729AB-	1							Left
-9	56049 424AF-	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel, Leather Wrapp Audio Ctrlrs

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[SUA]= Steering Column - Tilt									
1	6503 368	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
2	55351 236AA	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1. 25x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE10 DX9AE	1					DG0		[D5]
		1					DG0		[J3]
	5GW80 DX9AE	1					DBB, DEJ		Slate Gray/ Without Tilt
		1					DBB, DEJ		Dk. Khaki/ Without Tilt
	5GW81 DX9AE	1					DBB, DEJ		Slate Gray/With Tilt
		1					DBB, DEJ		Dk. Khaki /With Tilt
		1					DBB, DEJ		
	5GE09 DX9AD	1					DG0		Black
		1					DG0		Dk. Khaki
6									LEVER, Gearshift
	5057 135AD	1					DG0		
	55366 748AB	1					DBB		
-7	6504 628	1					DG0		PIN, M5x50.00
-8	4690 242AB-	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
9									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	5057 287AA	1					DG0		NON-TILT C/S
	5057 288AA	1					DBB		NON-TILT F/S
10									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	5057 285AA	1					DG0		TILT C/S
	5057 286AA	1					DBB		TILT F/S
-11	56045 606AB-	1							COVER, Steering Column Gap
-12	55351 236AA-	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
-13	55351 142AE-	1					DG0		BRACKET, Gearshift
-14	55351 131AA-	1					DG0		SCREW

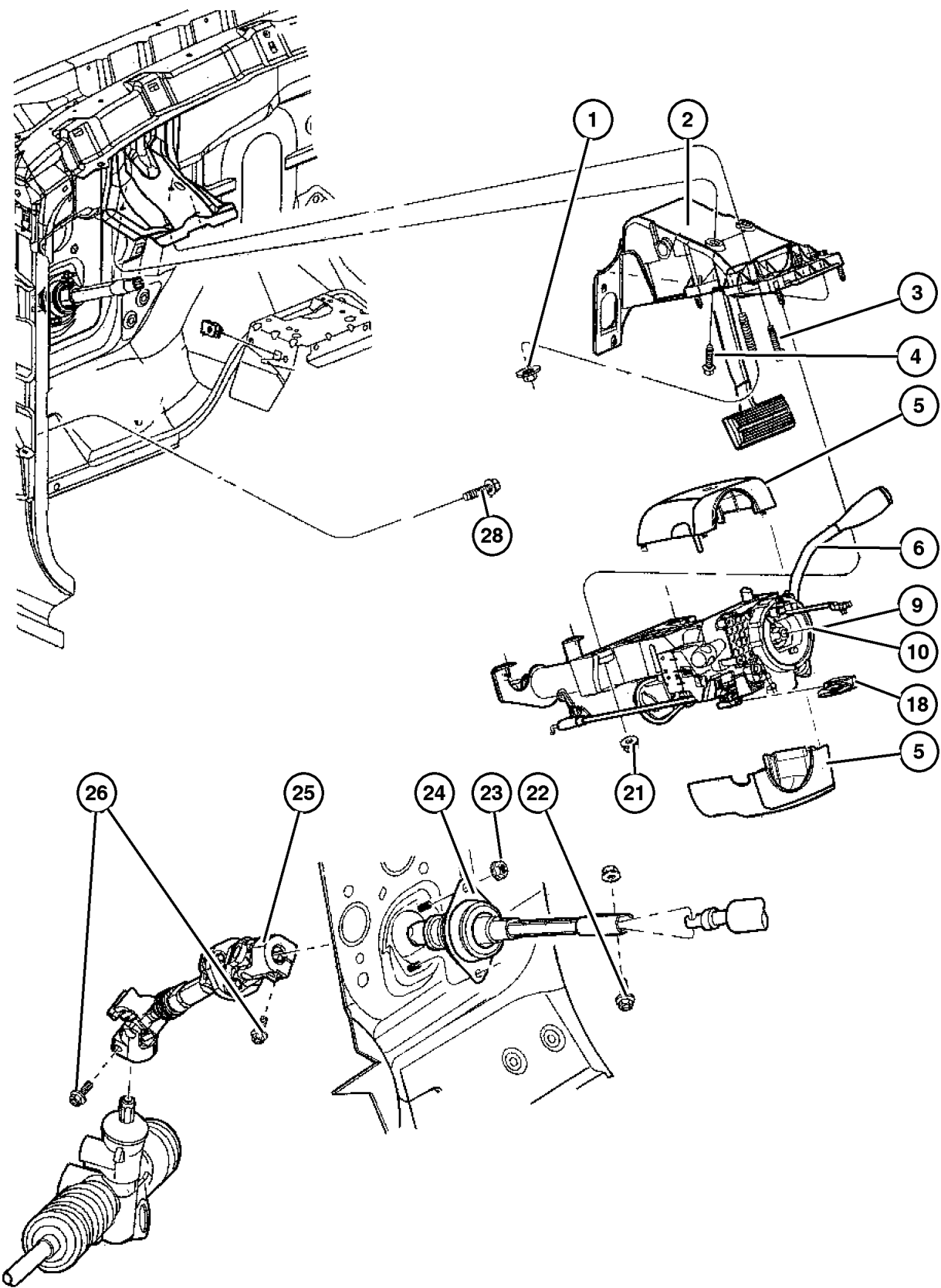
2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Column,Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 019-210



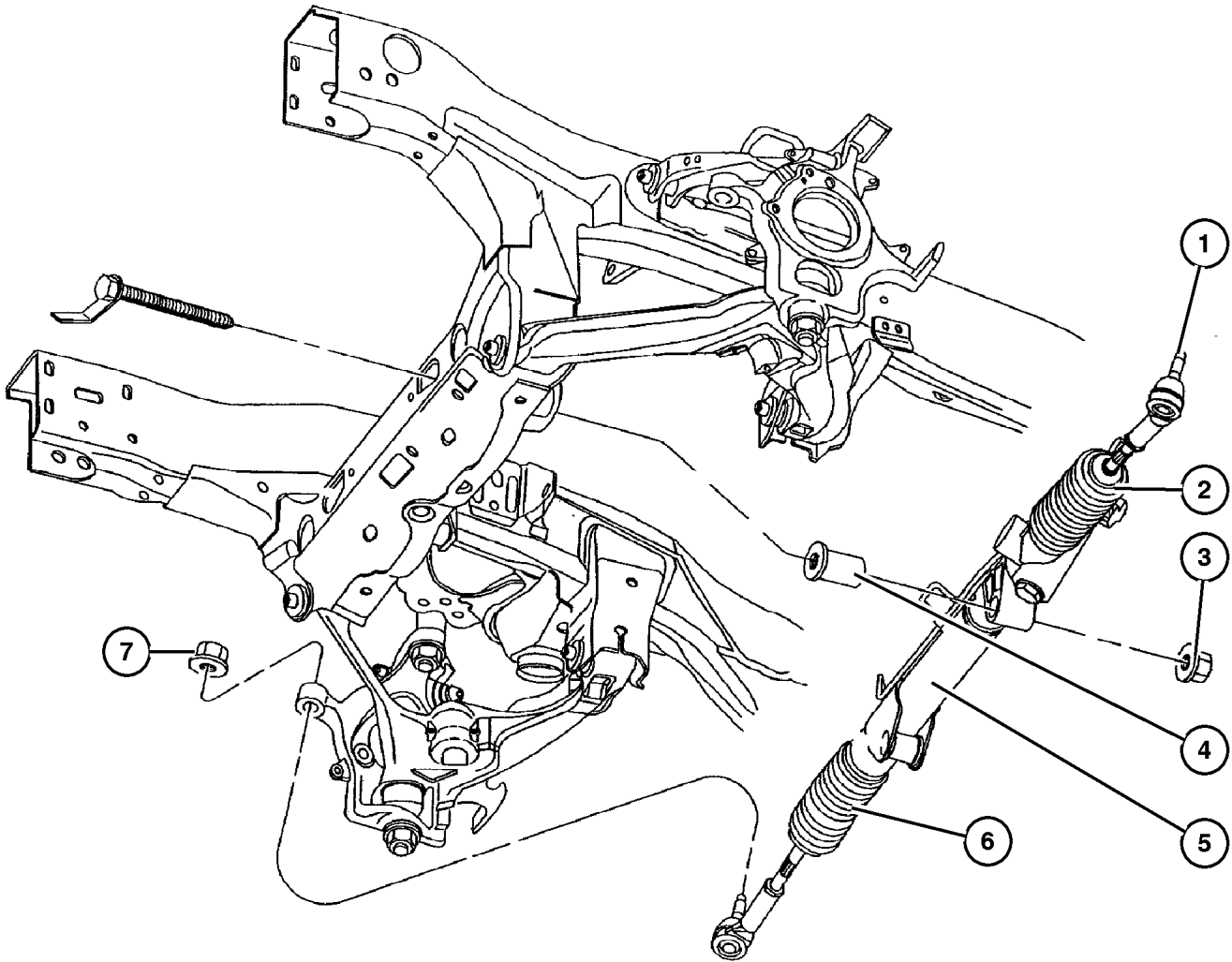
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	52107 785AC-	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
-16									LEVER ASSY, with bracket and cable
	5057 140AA-	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-17	6034 779	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50, Multifunction Swtich Housing to tilt Head, Mounting
18	4690 806AE	1							KNOB, TILT LEVER RELEASE
-19	6036 264AA-	1							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Shroud to steering colum
-20	4470 105	2							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud
21									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
23									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	55351 235AB	1							SHAFT, Intermediate, Upper
25	55351 234AC	1							SHAFT, Intermediate, Lower
26	6506 950AA	1							SCREW
-27									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering  
Figure 019-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013 468AB	2							END, Tie Rod
2									BOOT, Steering Gear, I, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6506 387AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Rack and Pinion
4	52038 783AC	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear
5	52013 466AI	1							GEAR, Power Steering
6									BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER

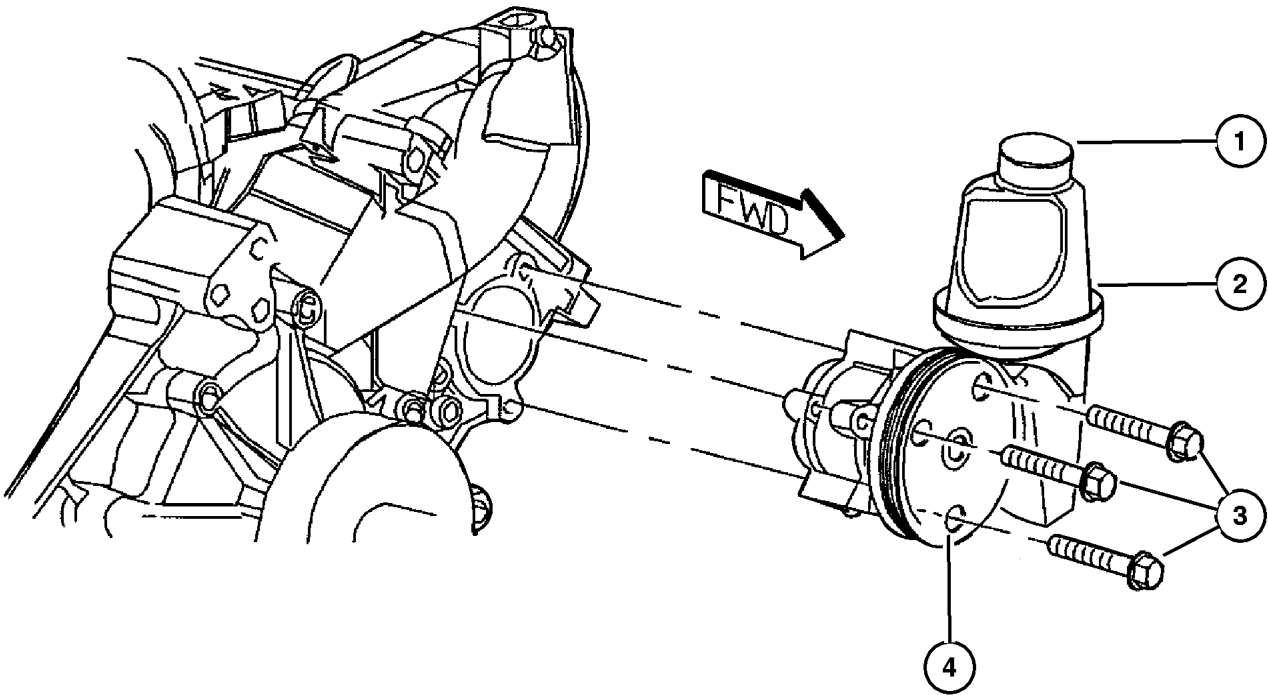
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pump,Mounting and Pulley  
Figure 019-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EKG] =All 3.7L Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	52013 555AA	1							CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	52855 186AE	1							PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
3	6102 045AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013 760AA	1							PULLEY, Power Steering Pump



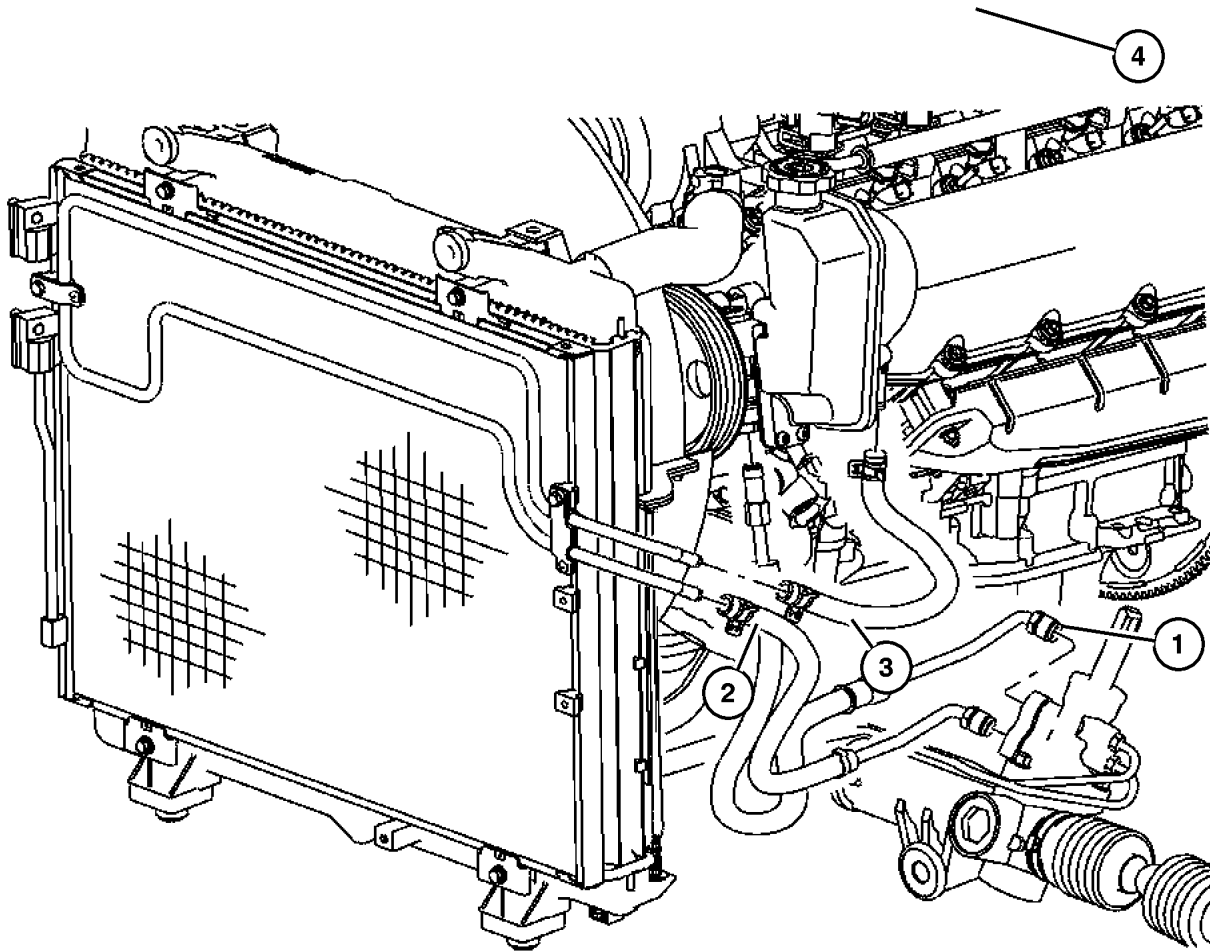
2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Hoses,Power Steering Figure 019-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013 459AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	52013 464AE	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Gear to Reservoir and Gear to cooler
3	52013 465AB	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	6502 064	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20



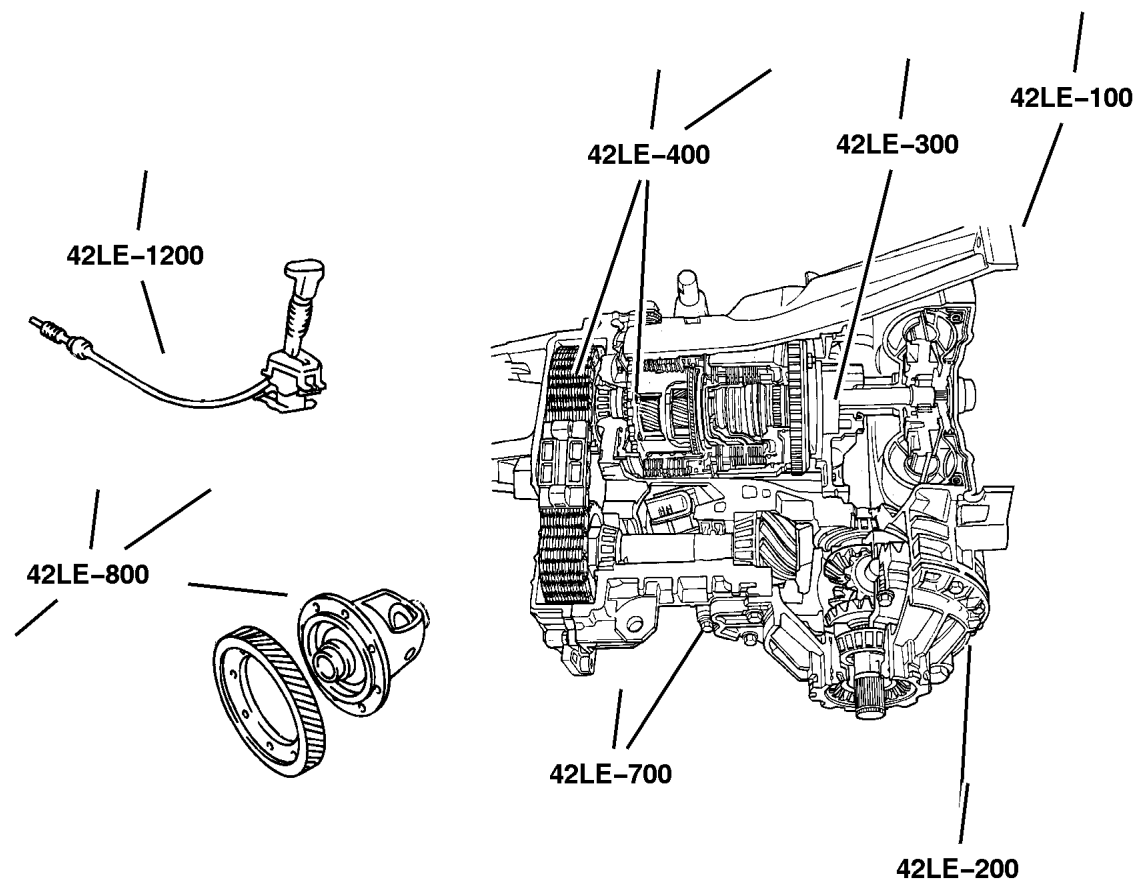
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.


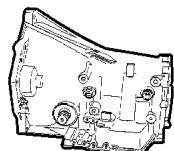

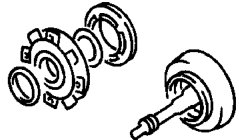
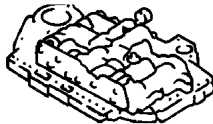
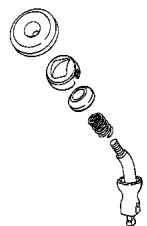
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

# Group – 42RLE

## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

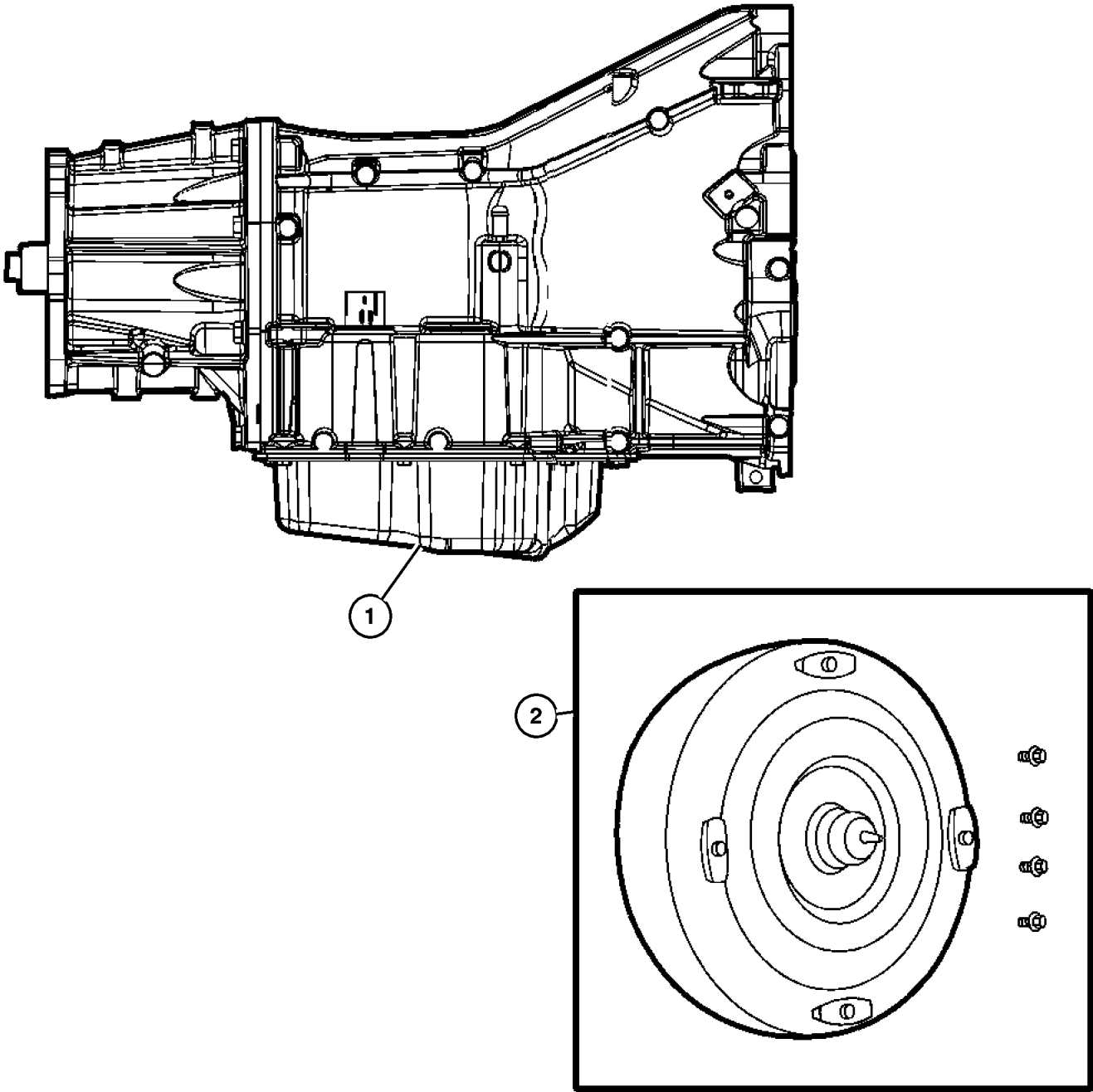


<b>42RLE-100</b> Transaxle Assembly	<b>42RLE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>42RLE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>42RLE-400</b> Gear Train
			
<b>42RLE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>42RLE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls		
			

### GROUP 42RLE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transmission Assembly [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-110
Transmission Assembly [DGV]	Fig. 42RLE-120
Transmission Mounting & Sturctural Collar [DG6,DGV]	Fig. 42RLE-130
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Overhaul Seal & Gasket Package [DG6,DGV]	Fig. 42RLE-205
Transmission Case [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-210
Transmission Case [DGV]	Fig. 42RLE-215
Oil Filler Tube [DG6,DGV]	Fig. 42RLE-220
Extension Housing [DG6,DGV]	Fig. 42RLE-225
Adapter [DG6,DGV]	Fig. 42RLE-230
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Pump, Oil [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-310
Pump, Oil [DGV]	Fig. 42RLE-320
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Clutch Input Shaft [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-410
Clutch Input Shaft [DGV]	Fig. 42RLE-420
Gear Train [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-430
Gear Train [DGV]	Fig. 42RLE-440
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-710
Valve Body [DGV]	Fig. 42RLE-720
Accumulator Piston & Springs [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-730
Accumulator Piston & Springs [DGV]	Fig. 42RLE-740
Parking Sprang [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-750
Parking Sprang [DGV]	Fig. 42RLE-760
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls [DG6, DGV]	Fig. 42RLE-1210

Transmission Assembly [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-110



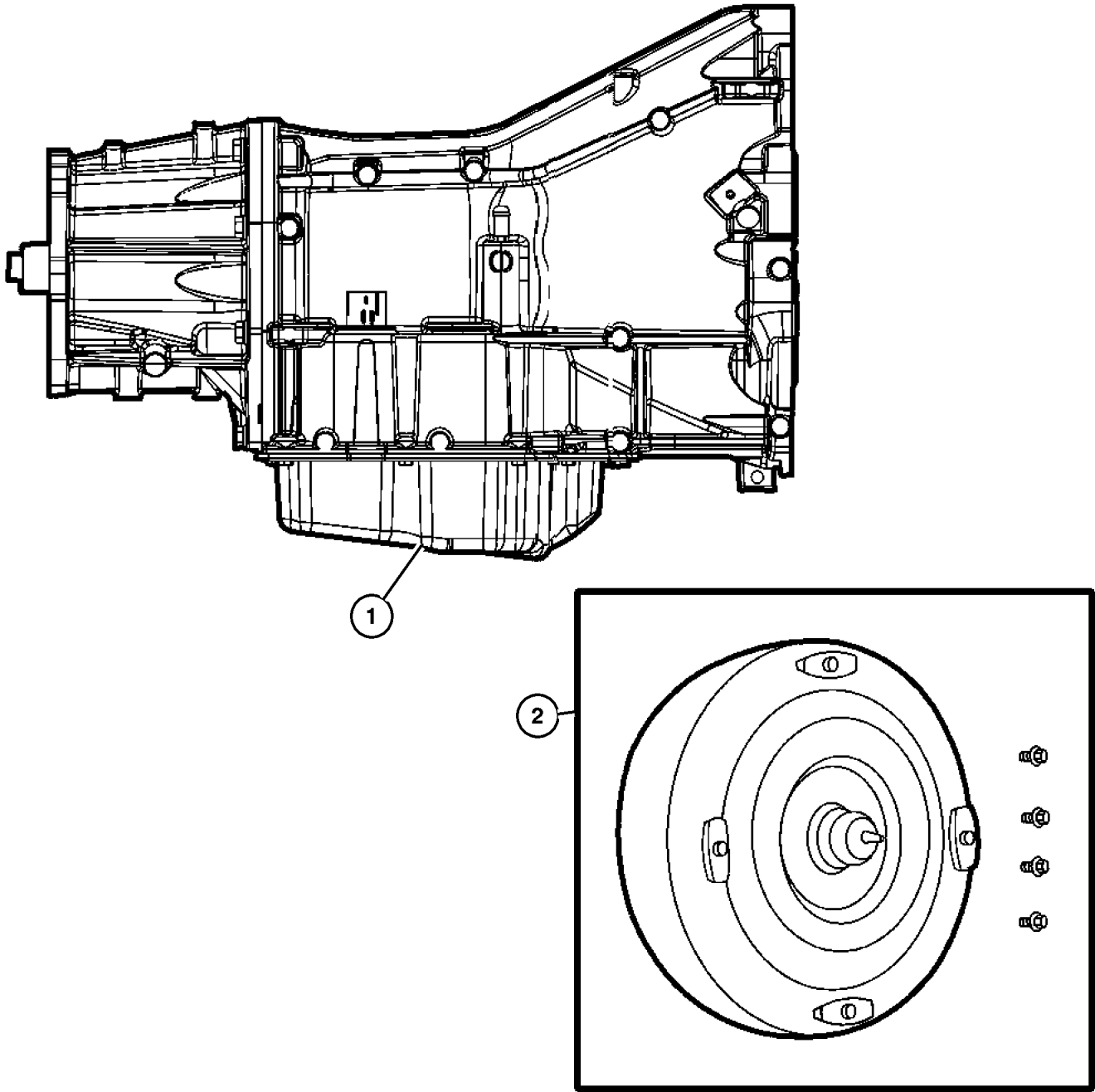
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5143 690AB	1	1				DG6		
	5159 980AB	1	5				DG6		
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	5093 944AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

Transmission Assembly [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-120



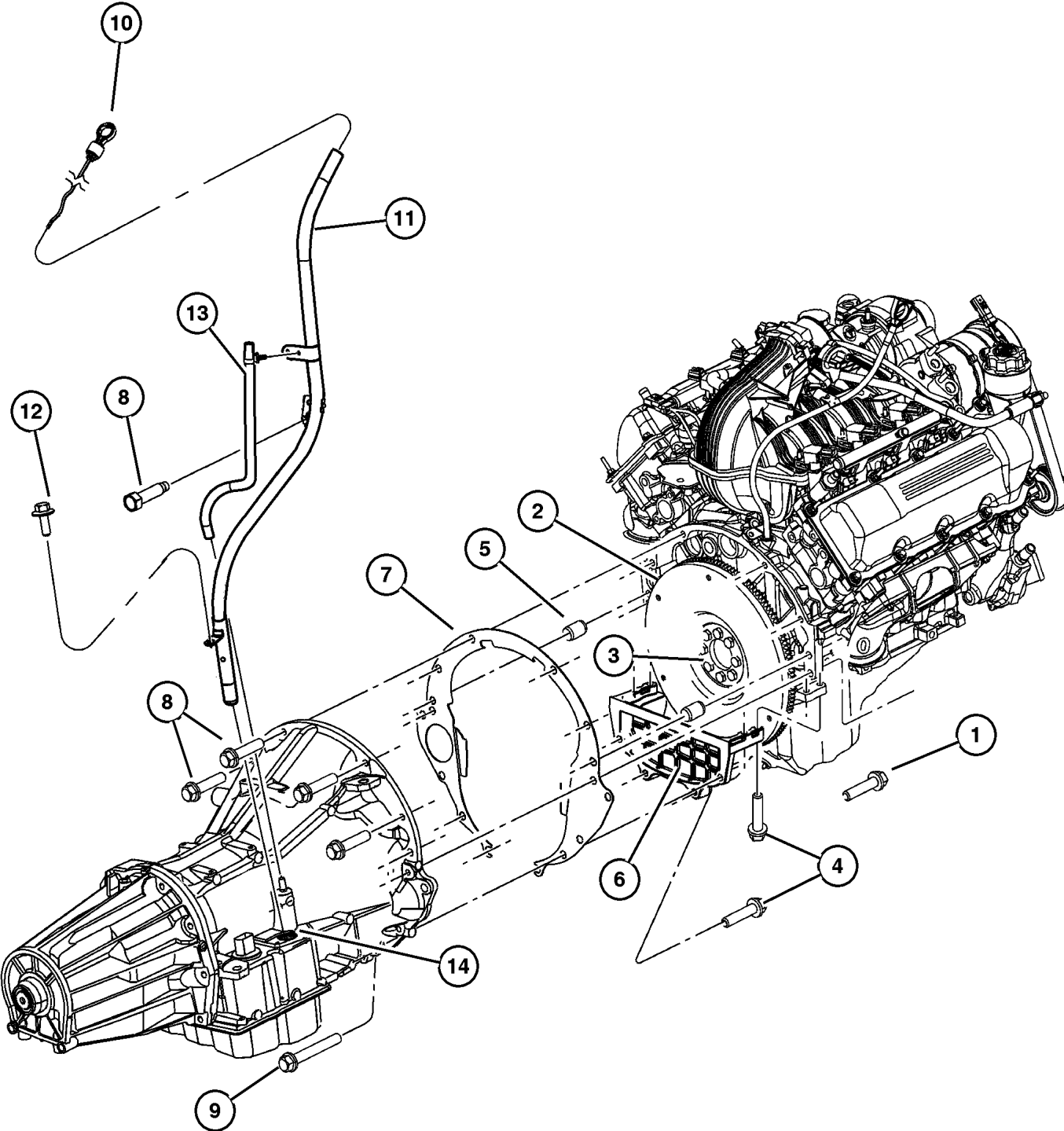
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.

Sales Codes:									
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
1	5176 259AB	1	5				DGV		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	5093 944AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

Transmission Mounting & Sturctural Collar [DG6,DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	6036 385AA	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
2	4736 253AA	1				EK0	DG6		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
		1				EK0	DG0		
3	6503 465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
4	6101 985	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
5	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	53021 282AA	1				EK0	DG0		COVER, Engine
7	52104 344AA	1					DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
8	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
9	6101 985	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
10	53032 609AA	1					DG6, DGV		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
11	53032 921AA	1					DG6, DGV		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
12	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
13	53032 902AA	1				EK0	DG0		TUBE, Vent
14	4810 021	1	5				DG6		GROMMET
		1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-15									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	5222 629	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
		1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.	
P =PREMIUM						EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.	
								DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Overhaul Seal & Gasket Package [DG6,DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.

Sales Codes:

[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	5103 073AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
		1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		

1

4883260 Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Oil Pump  
4883240AB Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Front Clutch  
5101917AB Gasket and Seal Package, Valve Body  
4800253AA Gasket, Clutch Retainer  
K4659374 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Outer  
K4659376 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Inner  
K4659855 Seal, Reverse Clutch inner  
K4659856 Seal, Reverse Clutch outer  
4431612 Retainer and Seal, Transmission U/Drive Spring  
4431610 Piston, Underdrive  
4446612 Cup, Parking Brake Sprag  
4659946AB Valve, Cooler Bypass  
6501702 Snap Ring, Transmission Input Shaft  
4799062 Oring, Speed Sensor  
4659980 Snap Ring, Underdrive Clutch  
4799858AA Snap Ring  
6504383 Bolt, Flex Plate to Torque Converter

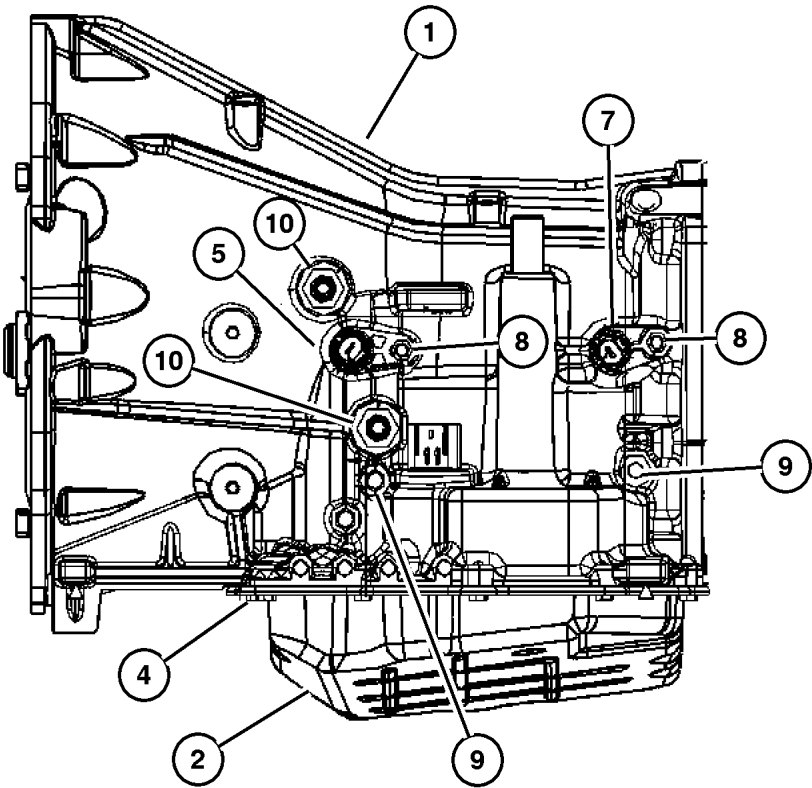
2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transmission Case [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

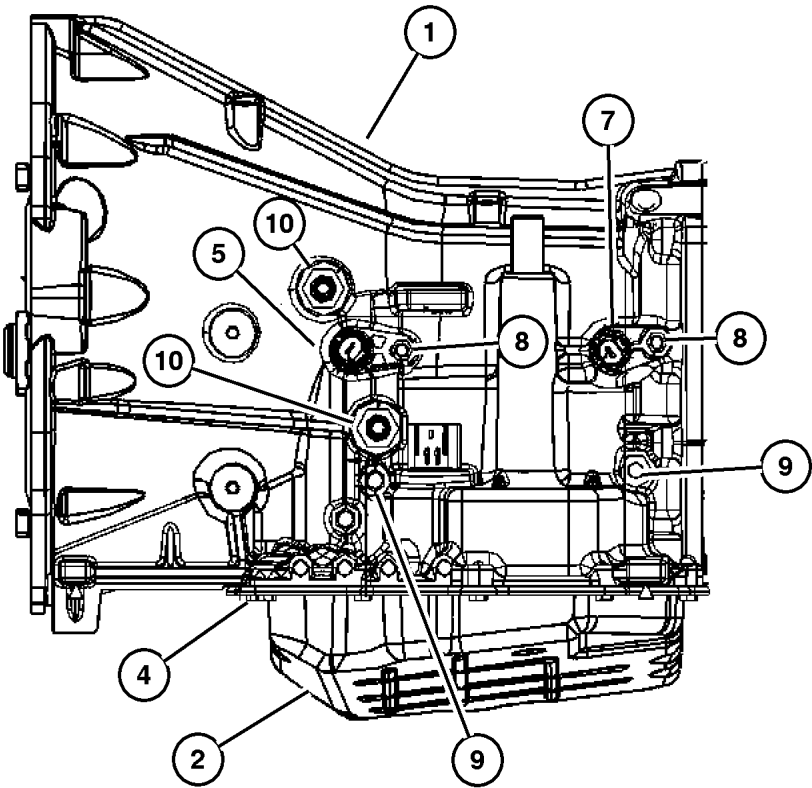
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.

Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1									CASE, Transmission
	5101 881AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
2									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52852 912AB	5	5				DG6		
		5	1				DG6		
-3									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	6501 474	12	5				DG6		
		12	1				DG6		
5									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	4799 061AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-6									O RING
	4799 062	1	5				DG6		Speed Sensor Oring
		1	1				DG6		Speed Sensor Oring
7									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854 001AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
8									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	6508 112AA	2	1				DG6		Sensor To Transmission
		2	5				DG6		Sensor To Transmission
9									PLUG, Pressure Check
10									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119 547AA	2	5				DG6		
		2	1				DG6		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

Transmission Case [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-215



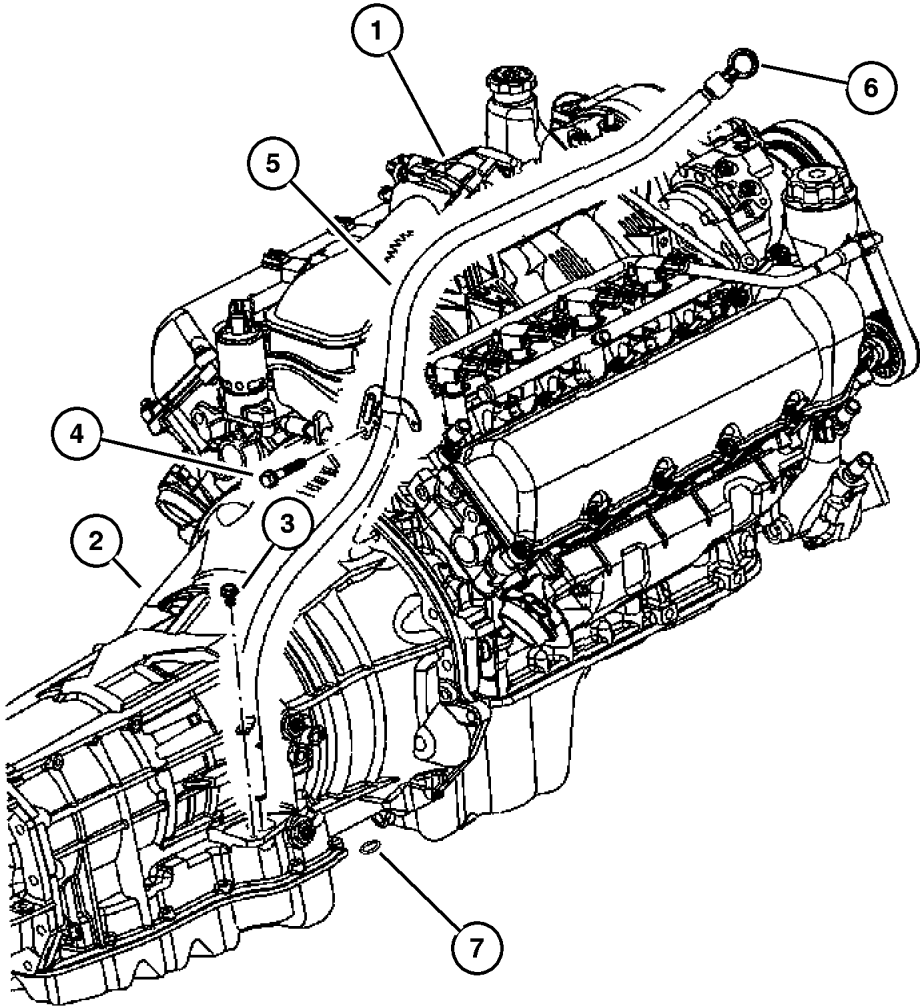
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
1									CASE, Transmission
	5179 126AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
2	52852 912AB	5	1				DGV		PAN, Transmission Oil
		5	5				DGV		
-3	3681 601	5	1				DGV		MAGNET, Transmission
		5	5				DGV		
4	6501 474	12	5				DGV		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		12	1				DGV		
5	4799 061AB	1	5				DGV		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1	1				DGV		
-6	4799 062	1	5				DGV		O RING Speed Sensor
		1	1				DGV		Speed Sensor
7									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854 001AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
8	6508 112AA	2	1				DGV		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	5				DGV		
9	6036 053AA	7	5				DGV		PLUG, Pressure Check
		7	1				DGV		
10									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119 547AA	2	1				DGV		
		2	5				DGV		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Oil Filler Tube [DG6,DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-220



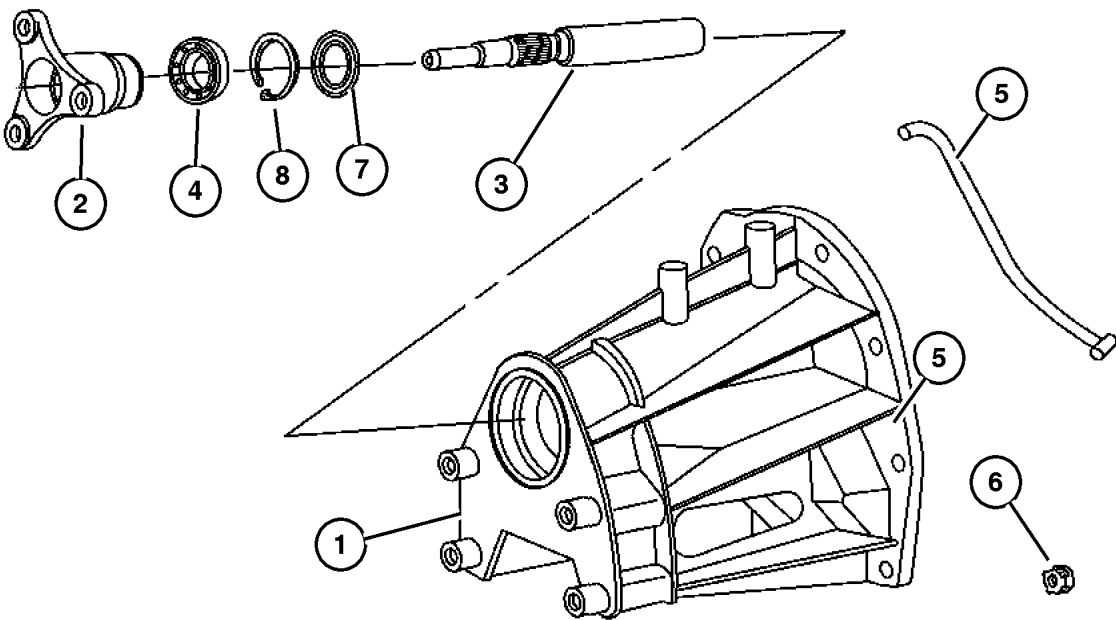
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Code:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									TRANSMISSION, 42RLE, See Transmission Illustration [110 & 120], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
4	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
5	53032 921AA	1					DG6, DGV		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
6	53032 609AA	1					DG6, DGV		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
7	4810 021	1	5				DG6		GROMMET
		1	1				DG6		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

Extension Housing [DG6,DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-225



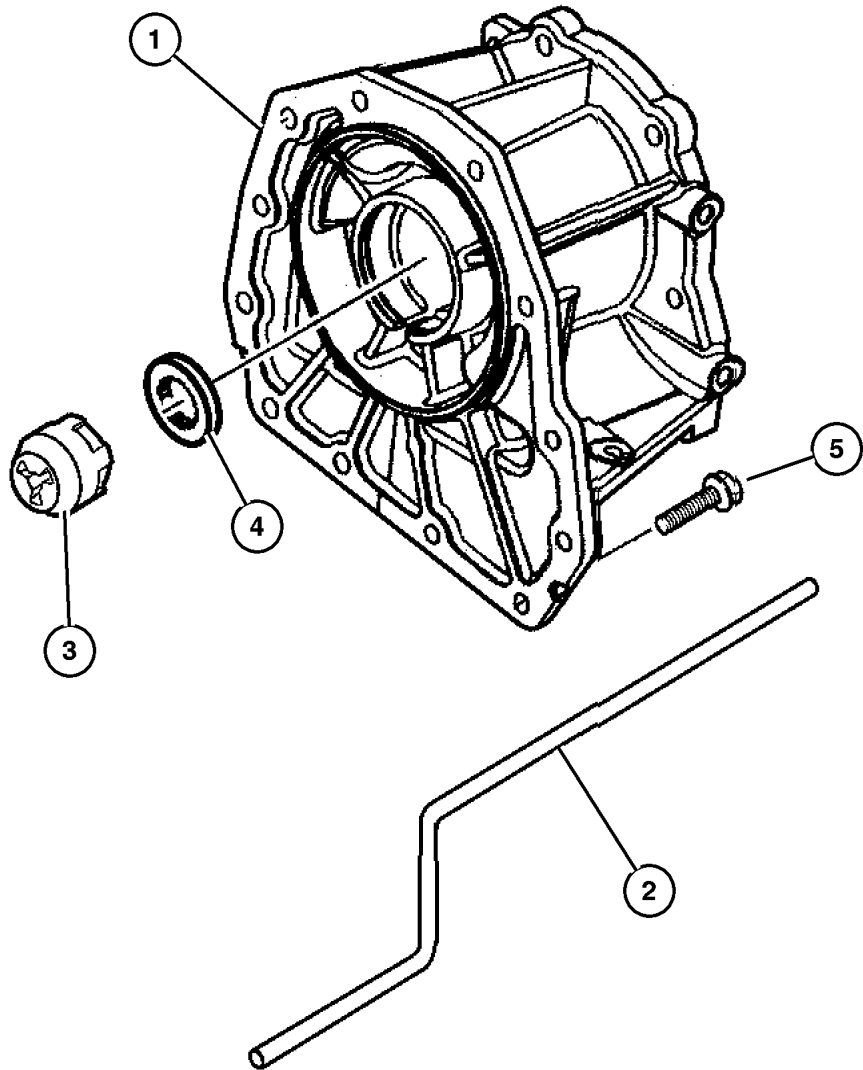
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	52852 987AB	1	1				DG6		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
2	5015 556AA	1	1			EK0	DG6		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
		1	1				DGV		
		1	5			EK0	DG0		
3	52854 168AA	1	1				DG6		SHAFT, Output
4	2466 224	1	1				DG6		BEARING, Output Shaft
5	5114 530AA	1	1				DG6		TUBE AND GROMMET
6	52852 998AA	1	5				DGV		SEAL, Transmission
		1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
		1	1				DGV		
7	4531 216AB	1	1				DG6		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	4461 069	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

Adapter [DG6,DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-230

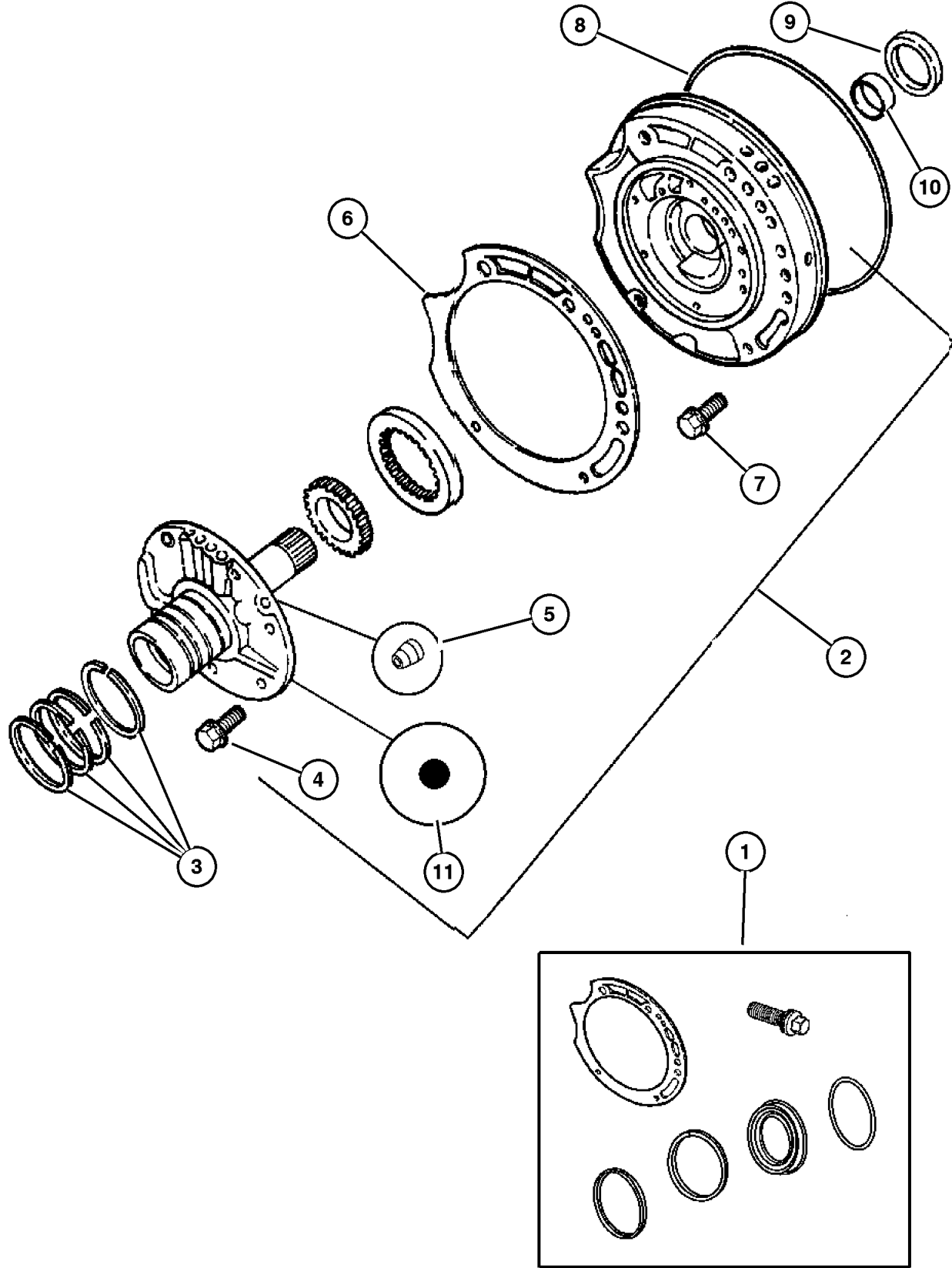


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE - VLP] [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
1	52852 985AB	1	5				DG6		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	52854 177AA	1	5				DG6		TUBE
3	52852 998AA	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Transmission
4	4269 956AB	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Adapter
5	6504 774	7	5				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

Pump, Oil [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-310



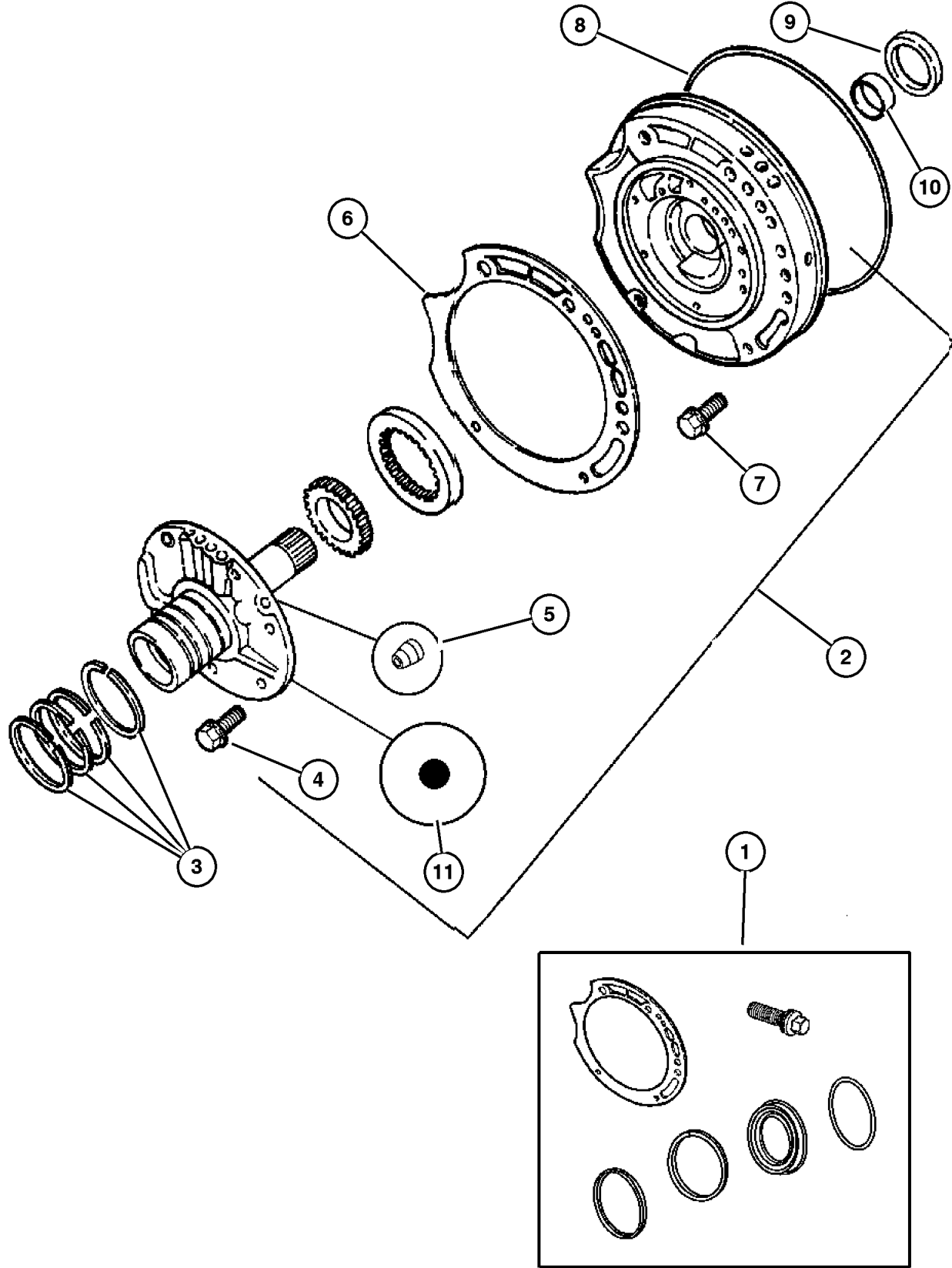
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Code: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4883 260	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
2									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	5127 199AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	4	5				DG6		
		4	1				DG6		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	6500 211	6	5				DG6		
		6	1				DG6		
5	5211 8261	4	1				DG6		BALL, Check
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4412 844	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	6506 408AA	5	5				DG6		
		5	1				DG6		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4659 945	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	4659 515	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4412 475	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
11	0152 127	1	1				DG6		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump, Reaction Shaft Support

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pump, Oil [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Code: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
1	4883 260	1	1				DGV		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	5127 197AA	1	5				DGV		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	1				DGV		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	4	1				DGV		
		4	5				DGV		
4	6500 211	6	1				DGV		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
		6	5				DGV		
5									BALL, Check
	5211 8261	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
6	4412 844	1	5				DGV		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	1				DGV		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	6506 408AA	5	1				DGV		
		5	5				DGV		
8	4659 945	1	1				DGV		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	5				DGV		
9	4659 515	1	1				DGV		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	5				DGV		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4412 475	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
11	0152 127	6	1				DGV		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
		6	5				DGV		

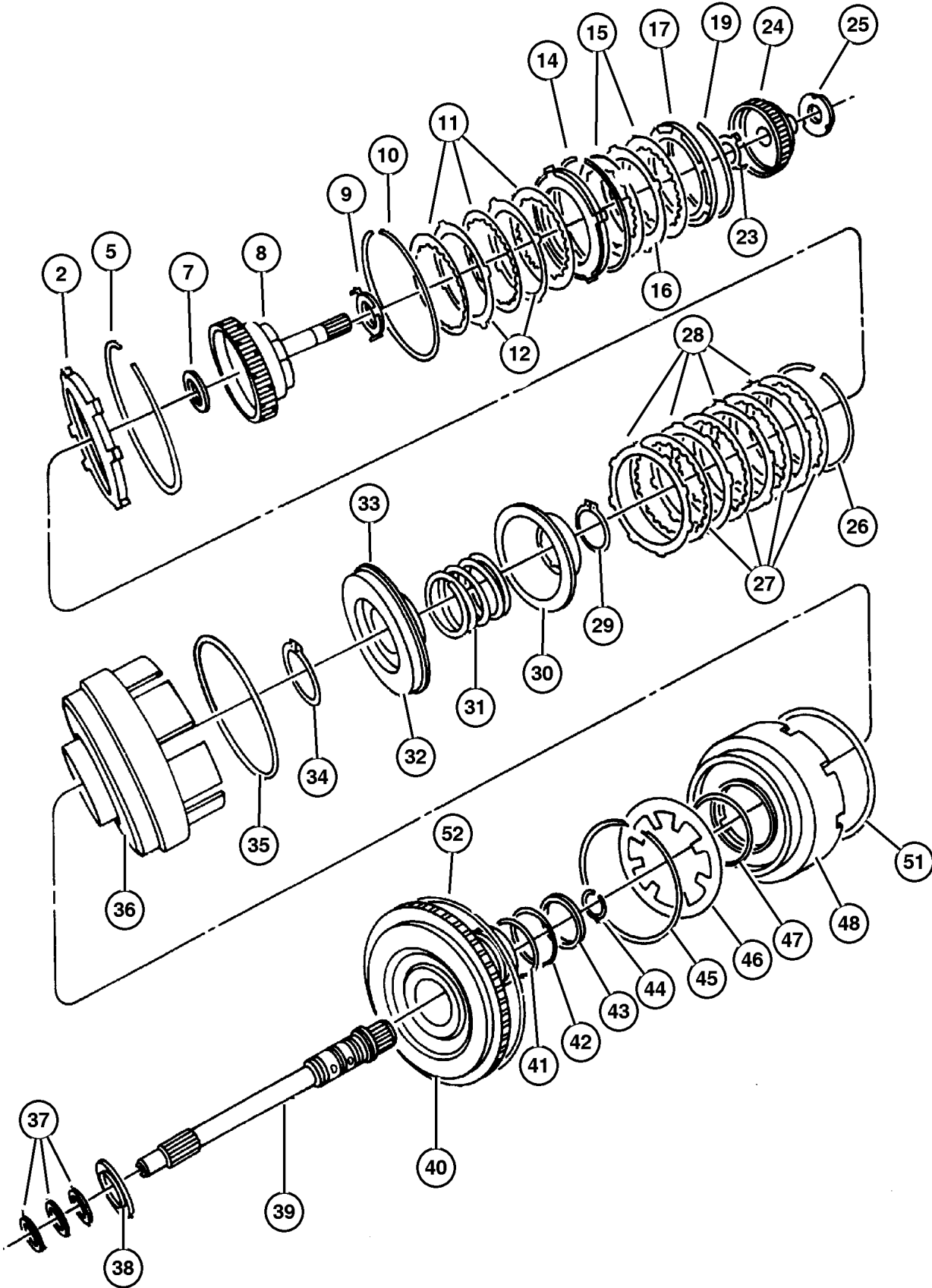
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Clutch Input Shaft [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-410



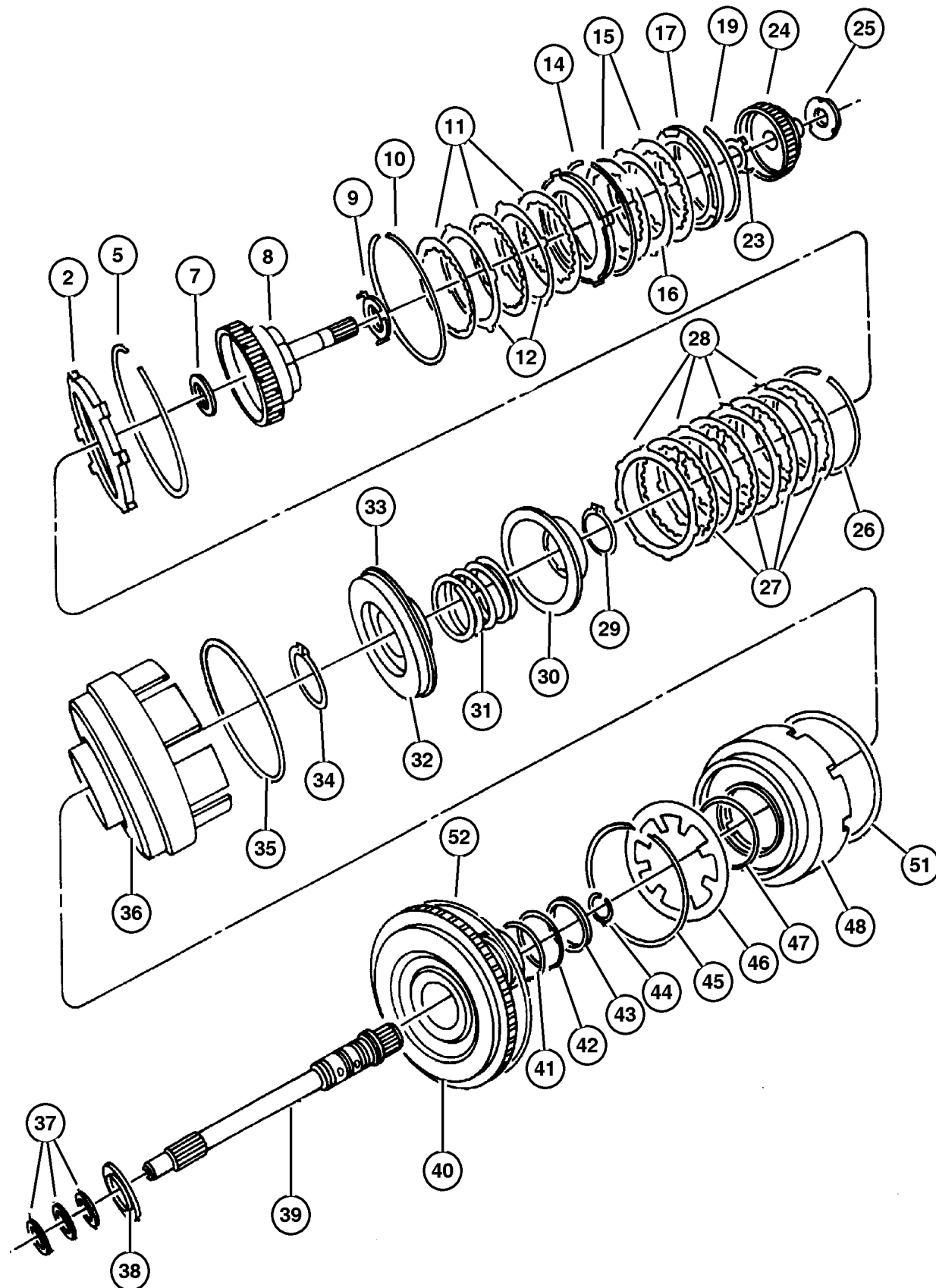
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	4883 240AB-	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014AB-	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015AB-	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-6									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	4659 980	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
7									THRUST BEARING
	4800 082AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
8									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	4864 936AC	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
9									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	5018 923AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
10									SNAP RING
	4505 621	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
11									DISC, Clutch

2006 DAKOTA (ND)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.	
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.	
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Clutch Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4531 678	4	5				DG6		
		4	1				DG6		
12	4659 053	3	5				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3	1				DG6		
-13	5017 518AB-	1	5				DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	1				DG6		
14									SNAP RING
	4505 622	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
15									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4	5				DG6		
		4	1				DG6		
16									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	4	5				DG6		
		4	1				DG6		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4377 194	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-18	4531 556AD-	1	1				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
19									SNAP RING
	4377 195	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-20									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
	4412 871	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-21									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
	4412 872	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-22									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	4412 873	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
23									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	5018 923AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
24									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch

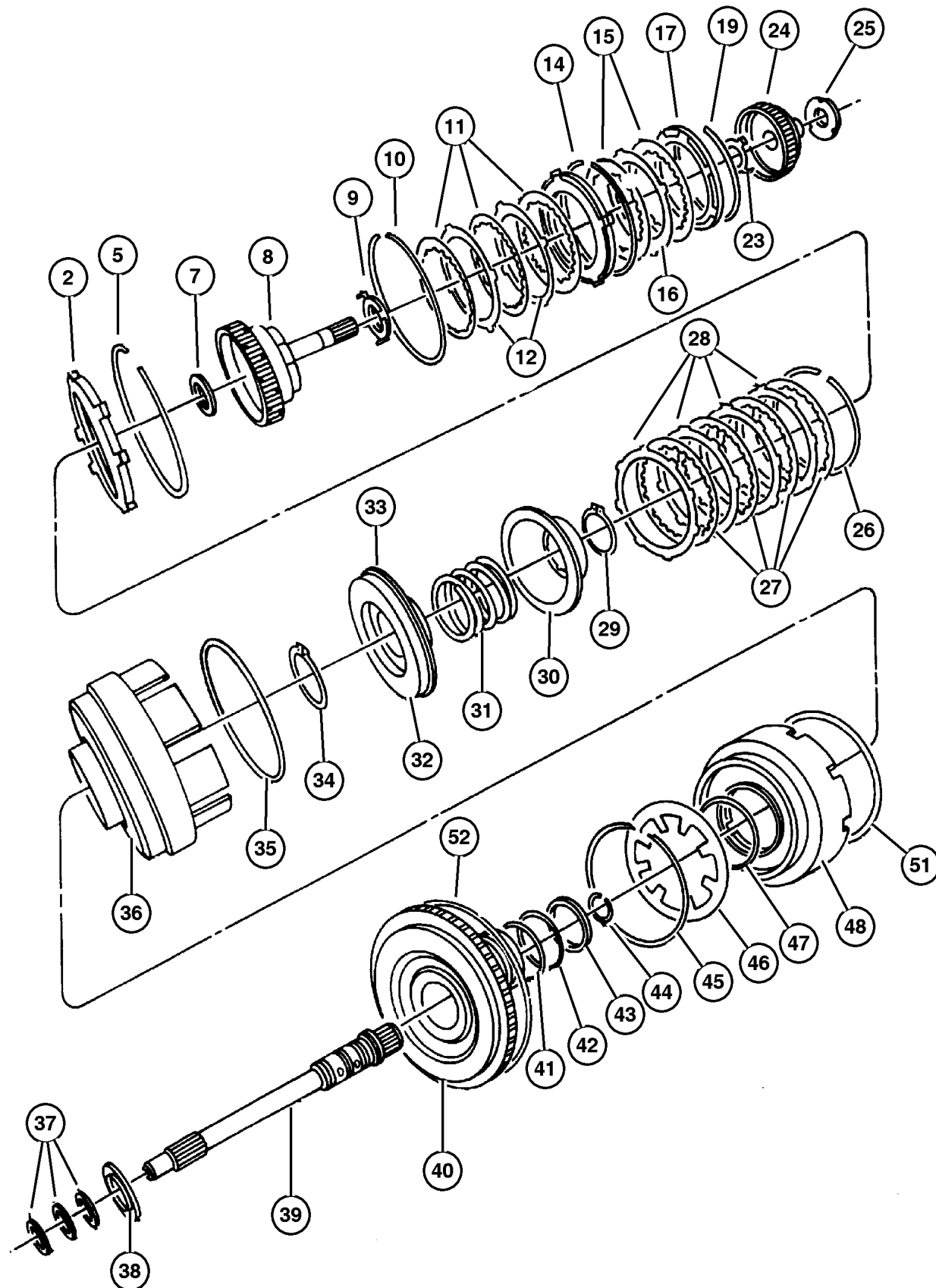
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Clutch Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 993	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
25	3836 237AB	AR	5				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		AR	1				DG6		[1.70/1.77MM]
	3836 238AB	AR	5				DG6		[1.92/1.99MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[1.92/1.99MM]
	3836 239AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.14/2.21MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.14/2.21MM]
	3836 240AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.36/2.43MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.36/2.43MM]
	3836 241AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.58/2.65MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.58/2.65MM]
	4431 665AB	AR	5				DG6		[1.55/1.56MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[1.55/1.56MM]
	4431 666AB	AR	5				DG6		[1.81/1.88MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[1.81/1.88MM]
	4431 667AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.03/2.10MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.03/2.10MM]
	4431 668AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.25/2.32MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.25/2.32MM]
	4431 669AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.47/2.64MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.47/2.64MM]
	4446 670AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.69/2.72MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.69/2.72MM]
	4446 671AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.91/2.98MM]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.91/2.98MM]
26	4659 980	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
		1	1				DG6		1.53/1.58MM]
27	4531 678	4	5				DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4	1				DG6		
28	4659 053	4	5				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	1				DG6		
29	6501 715	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG6		
30	4431 612	1	5				DG6		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring

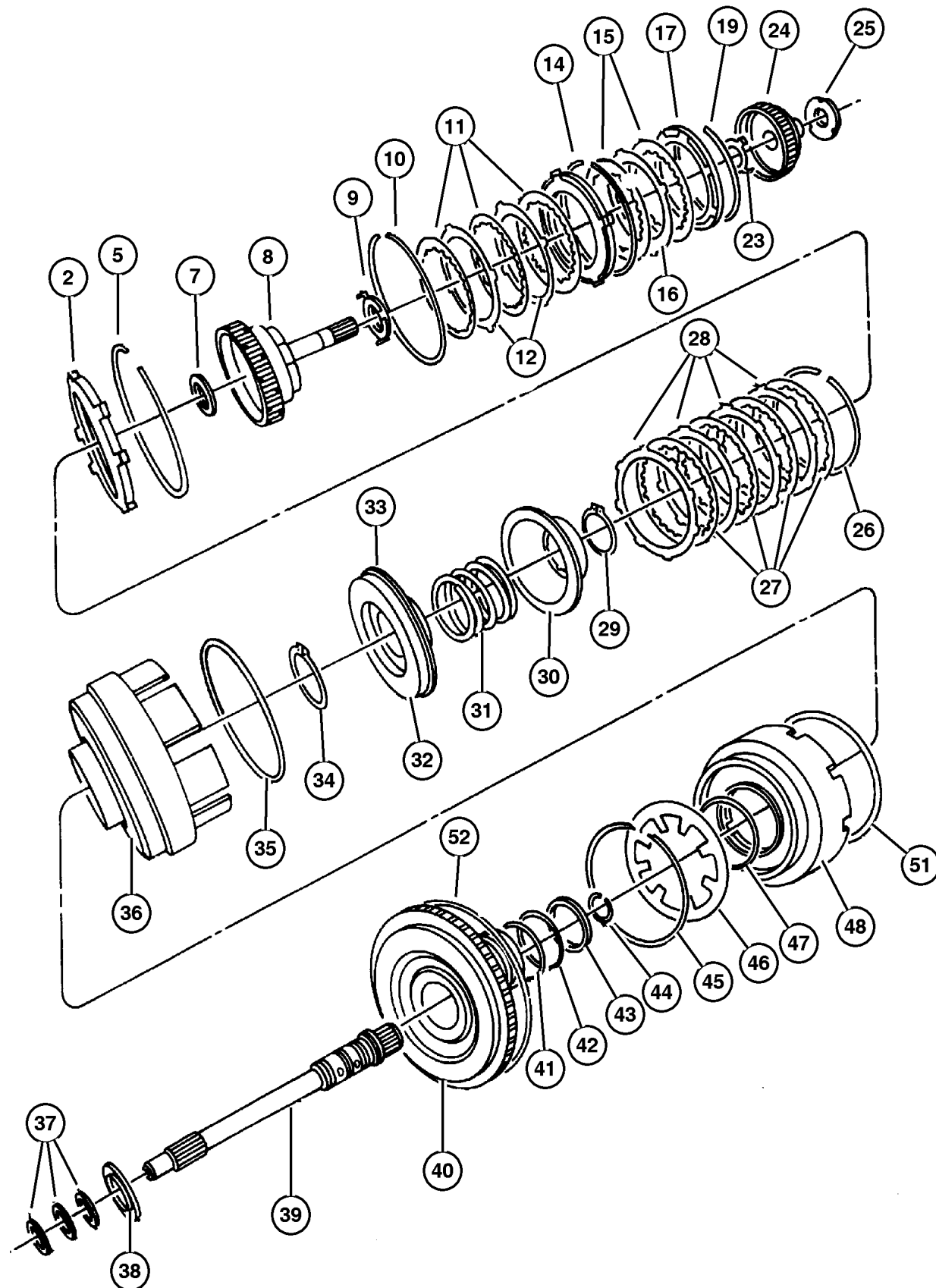
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Clutch Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DG6		
31	4377 177	1	5				DG6		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
		1	1				DG6		
32	5103 073AA	1	1				DG6		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	5				DG6		
33	4431 610	1	5				DG6		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	1				DG6		
34	4412 395	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG6		
35	4659 871	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1	1				DG6		
36									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4659 935	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
37									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4446 543	3	5				DG6		
		3	1				DG6		
38	4412 209	1	5				DG6		THRUST BEARING
		1	1				DG6		
39	4626 452AB	1	5				DG6		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1	1				DG6		
40									HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
41									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 271	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
42	6502 269	1	5				DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	1				DG6		
43	4659 391AB	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Under Drive
		1	1				DG6		
44									SNAP RING

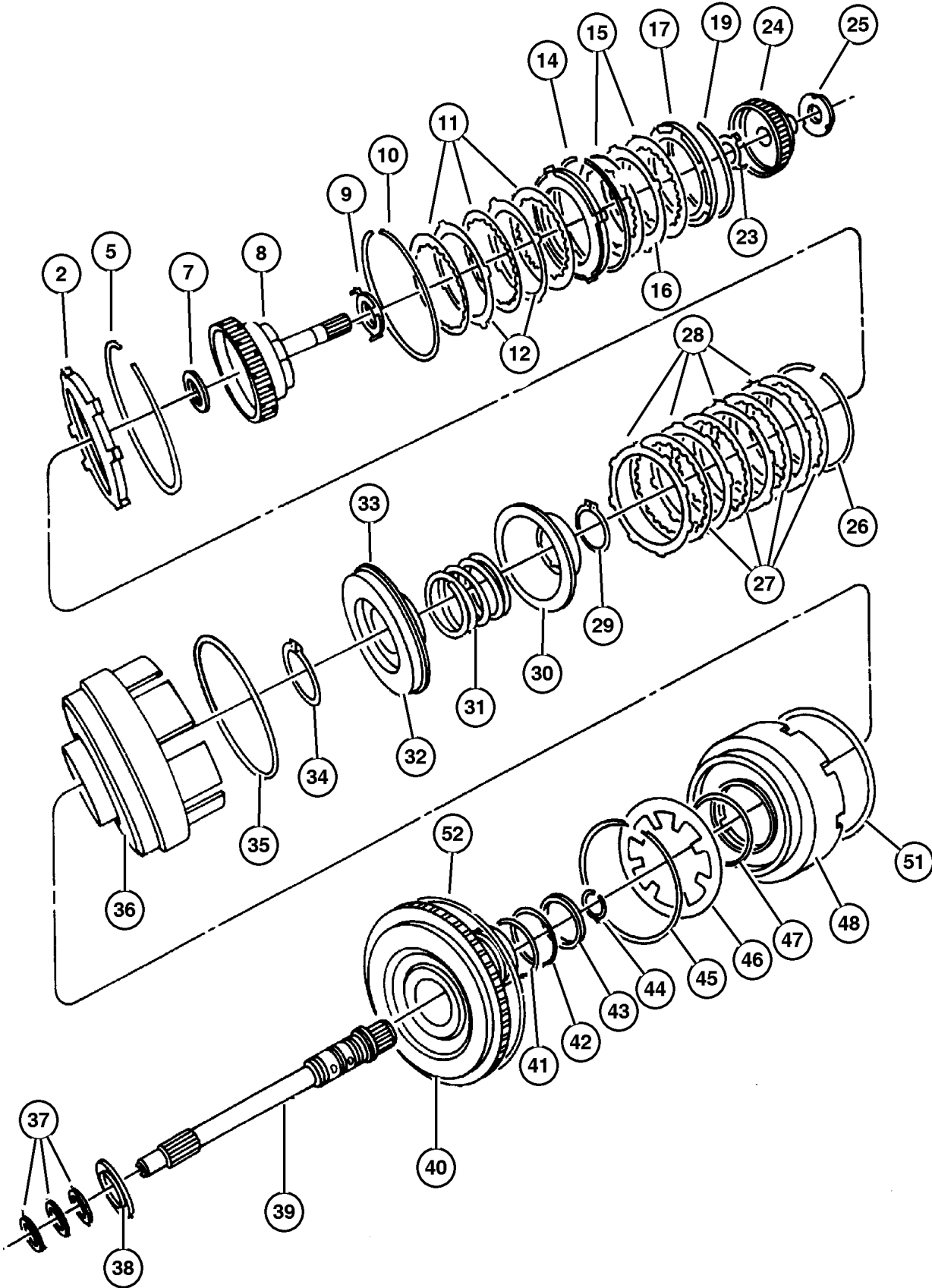
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Clutch Input Shaft [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-410



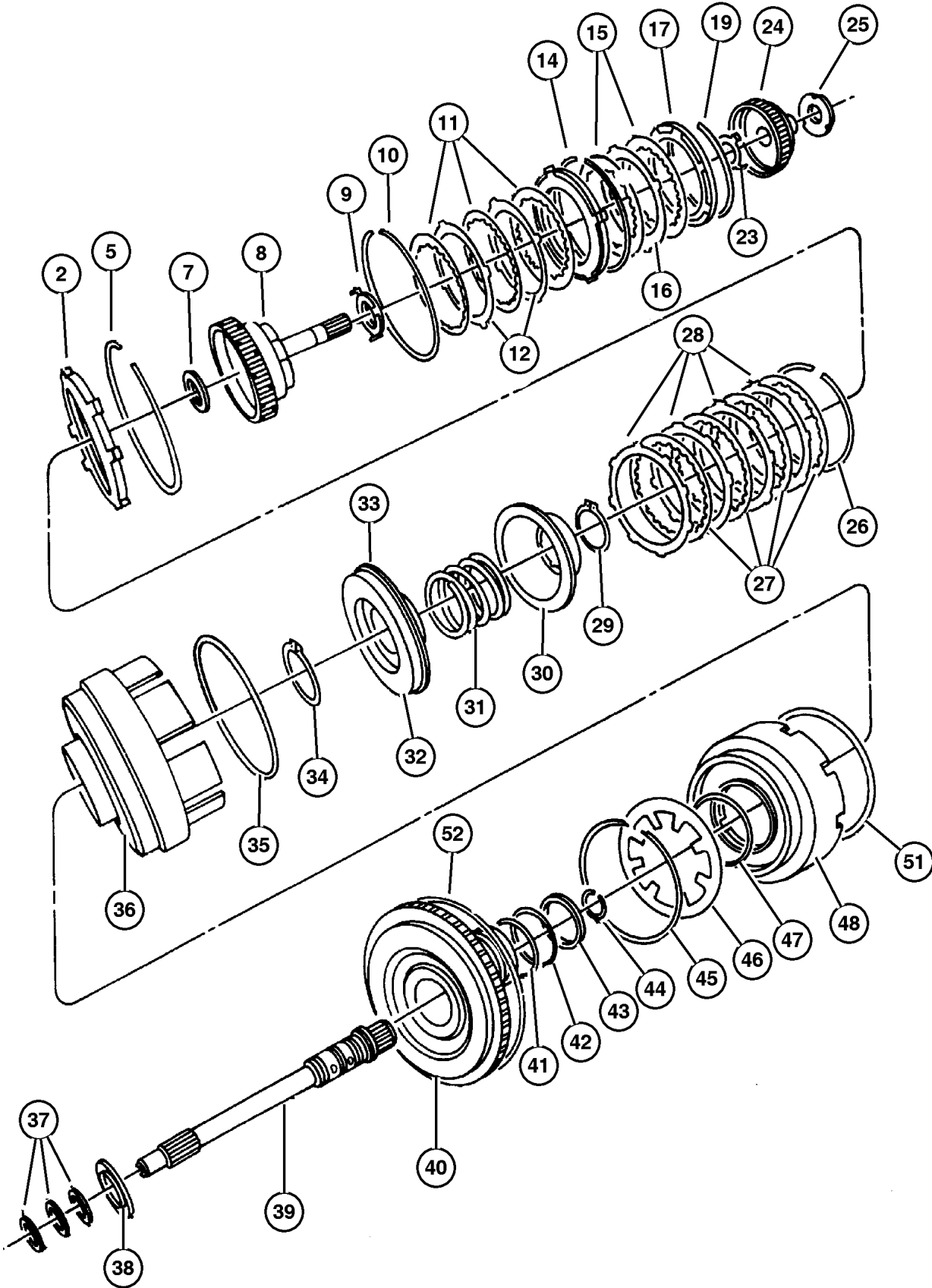
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 203	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
45	4412 203	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG6		
46	4412 202	1	5				DG6		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1	1				DG6		
47									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	6033 158	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
48									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	5017 518AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-49									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-50									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
51									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4659 056	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
52									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4659 056	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Clutch Input Shaft [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-420



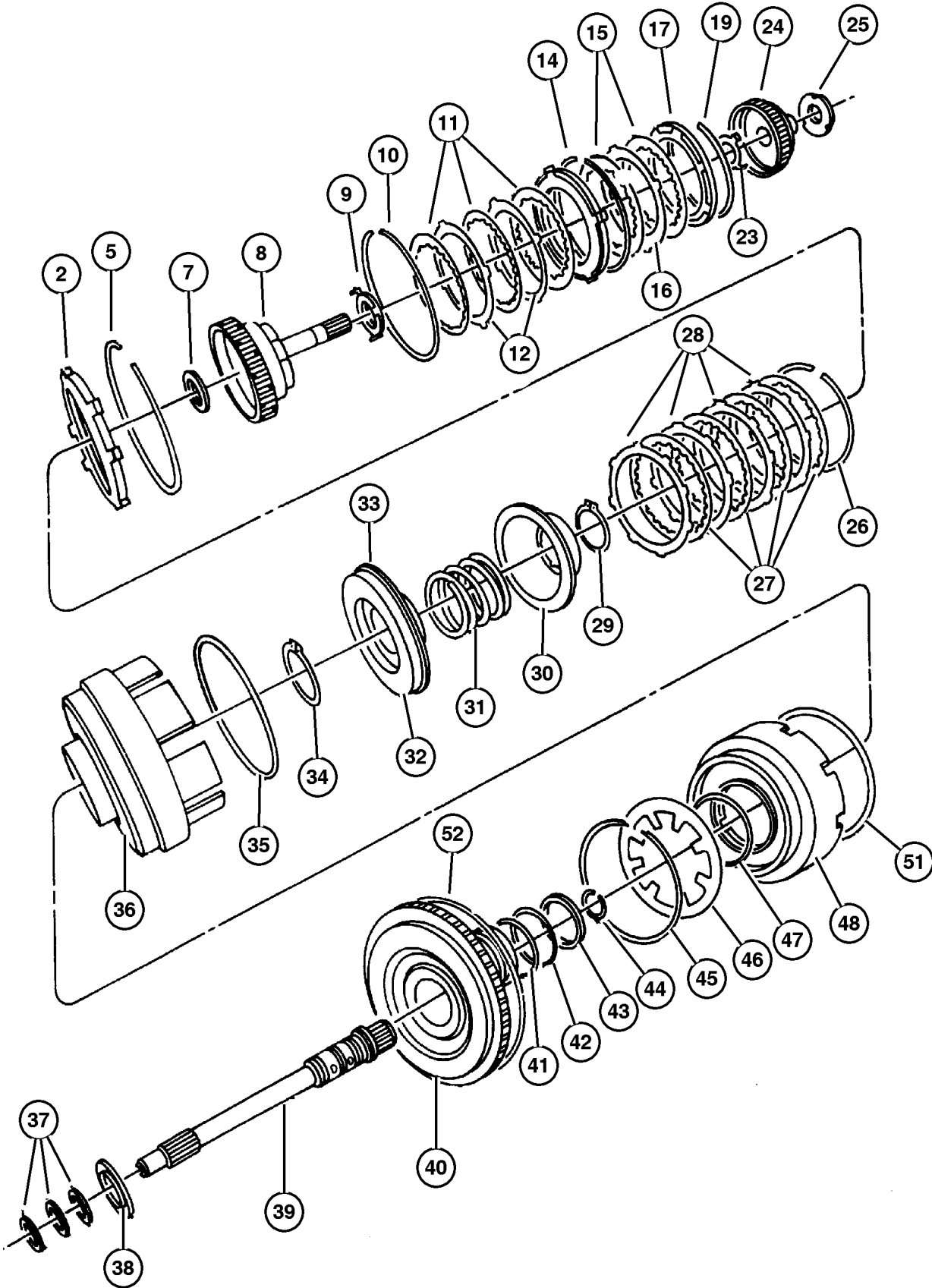
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	4883 240AB-	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014AB-	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015AB-	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-6									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	4659 980	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
7									THRUST BEARING
	4800 082AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
8									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	4864 936AC	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
9									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	5018 923AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
10									SNAP RING
	4505 621	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
11									DISC, Clutch

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Clutch Input Shaft [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-420



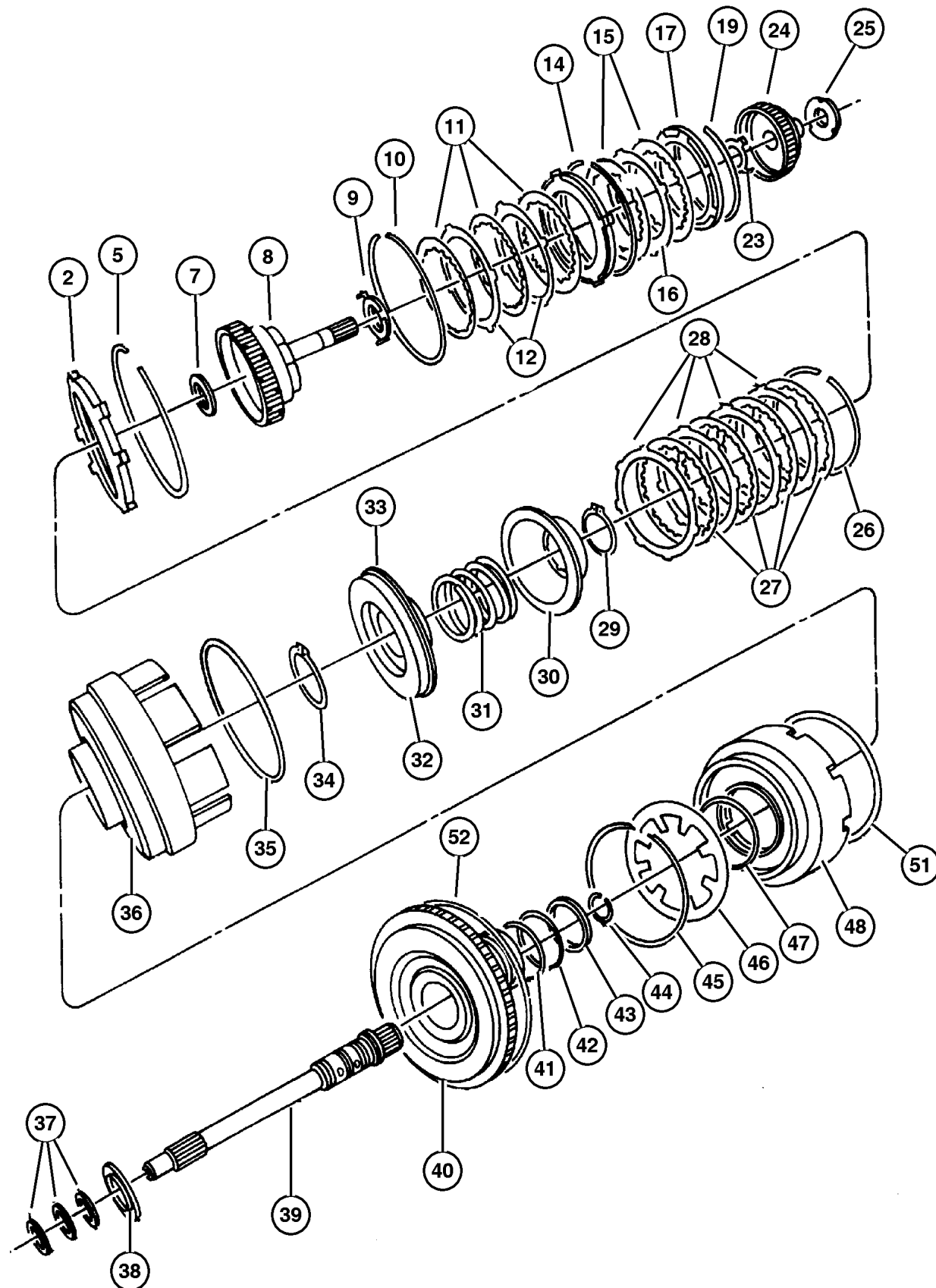
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4531 678	4	5				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
12	4659 053	4	5				DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	1				DGV		
-13	5017 518AB-	1	5				DGV		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	1				DGV		
14									SNAP RING
	4505 622	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
15									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4	5				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
16	4659 053	4	5				DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	1				DGV		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4377 194	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-18	4531 556AD-	1	5				DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	1				DGV		
19									SNAP RING
	4377 195	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-20									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
	4412 871	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-21									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
	4412 872	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-22									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	4412 873	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
23									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	5018 923AA	1	5				DGV		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Clutch Input Shaft [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DGV		
24									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	4659 993	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
25									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	3836 237AB	AR	5				DGV		[1.70/1.77MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[1.70/1.77MM]
	3836 238AB	AR	5				DGV		[1.92/1.99MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[1.92/1.99MM]
	3836 239AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.14/2.21MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.14/2.21MM]
	3836 240AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.36/2.43MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.36/2.43MM]
	3836 241AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.58/2.65MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.58/2.65MM]
	4431 665AB	AR	5				DGV		[1.55/1.66MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[1.55/1.66MM]
	4431 666AB	AR	5				DGV		[1.81/1.88MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[1.81/1.88MM]
	4431 667AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.03/2.10MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.03/2.10MM]
	4431 668AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.25/2.32MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.25/2.32MM]
	4431 669AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.47/2.52MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.47/2.52MM]
	4446 670AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.69/2.76MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.69/2.76MM]
	4446 671AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.91/2.98MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.91/2.98MM]
26									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	4659 980	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
27									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4	5				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
28									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	4	5				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
29									SNAP RING
	6501 715	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
30									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

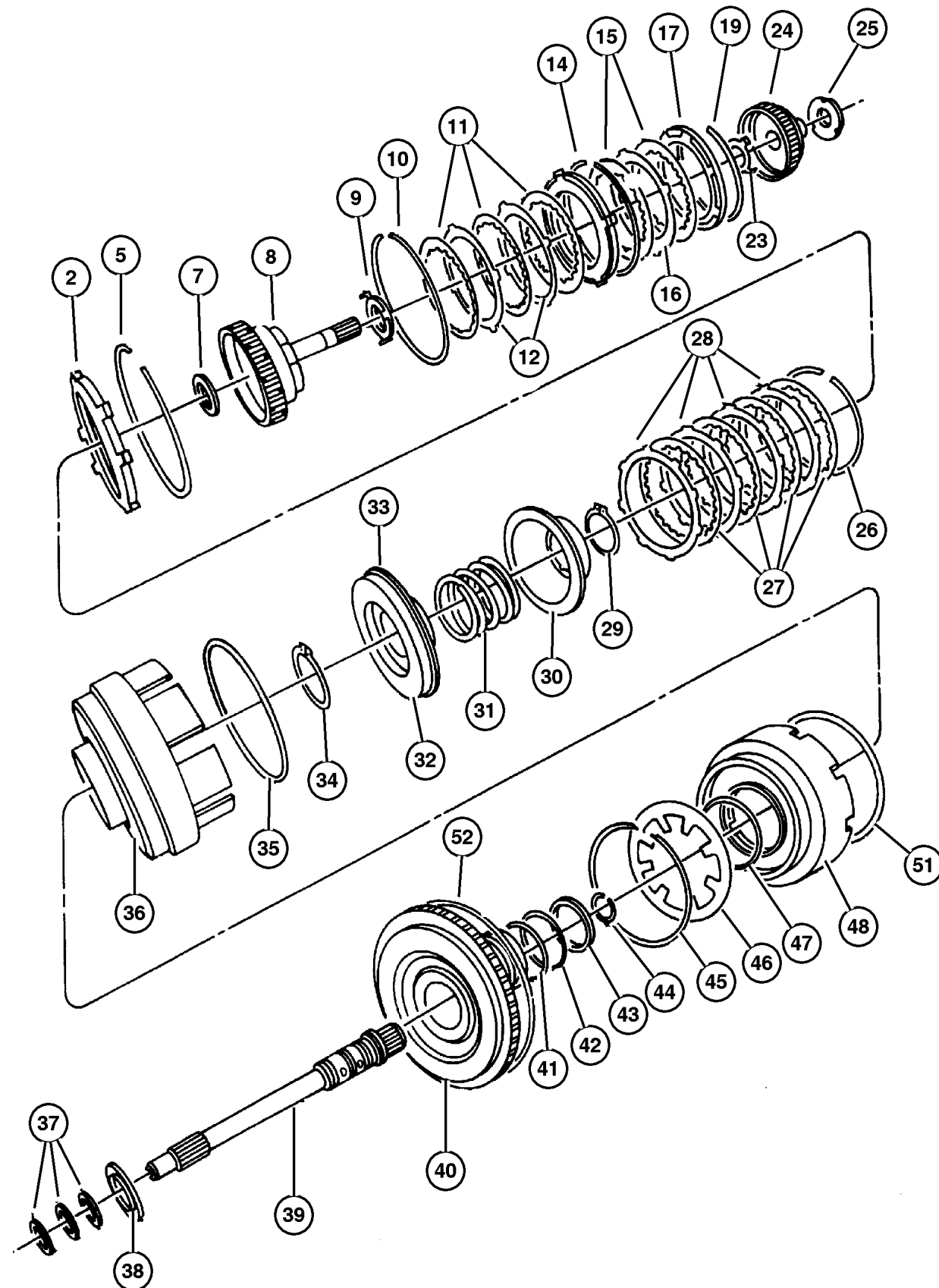
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Clutch Input Shaft [DGV] Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 612	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
31	4377 177	1	5				DGV		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
		1	1				DGV		
32	5103 073AA	1	5				DGV		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	1				DGV		
33									PISTON, Underdrive
	4431 610	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
34									SNAP RING
	4412 395	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
35									SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	4659 871	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
36									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4659 935	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
37									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4446 543	3	5				DGV		
		3	1				DGV		
38									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
39									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	4626 452AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
40									HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
41									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 271	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
42									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 269	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
43									SEAL, Under Drive
	4659 391AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
44									SNAP RING

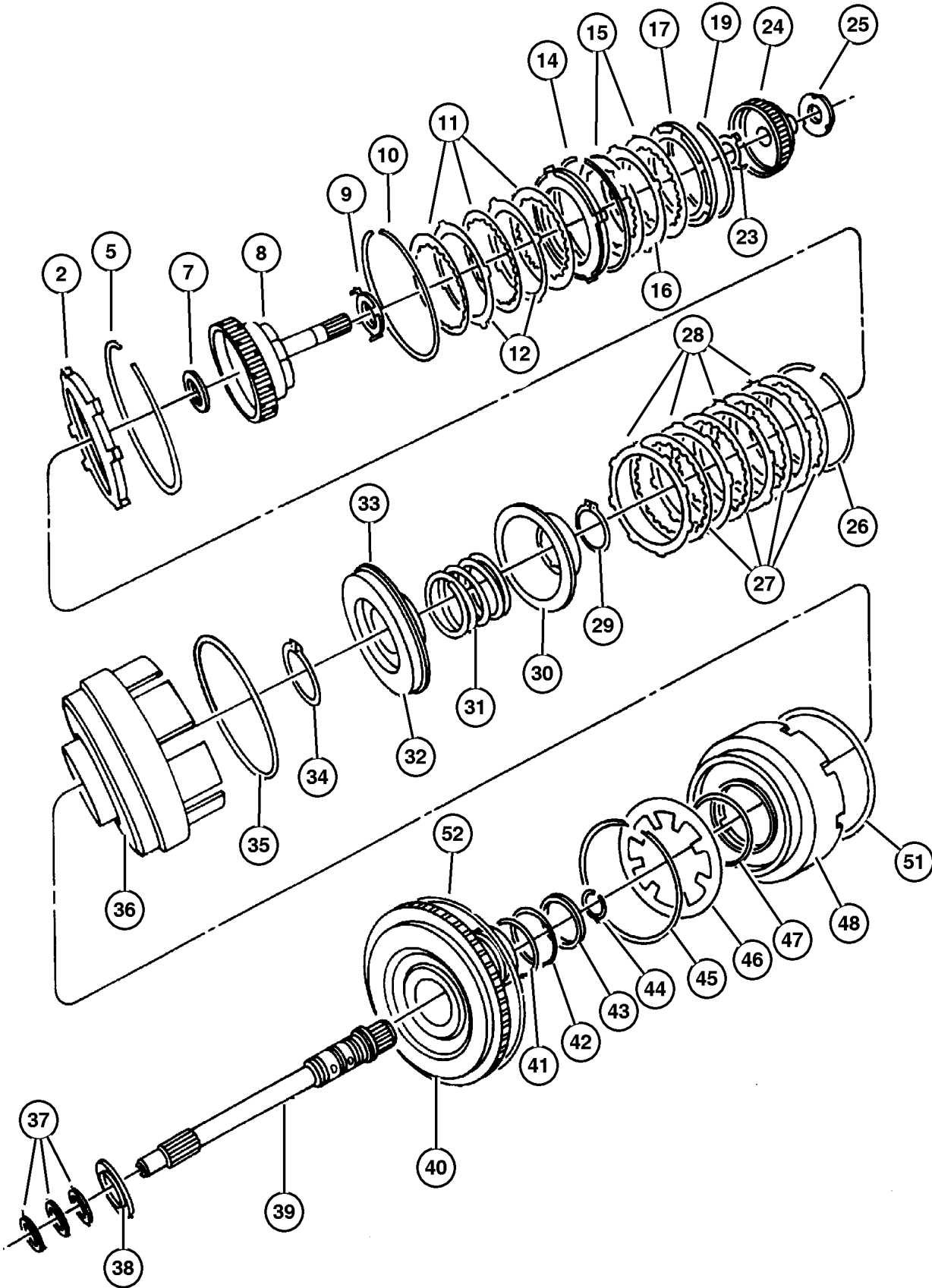
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Clutch Input Shaft [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-420



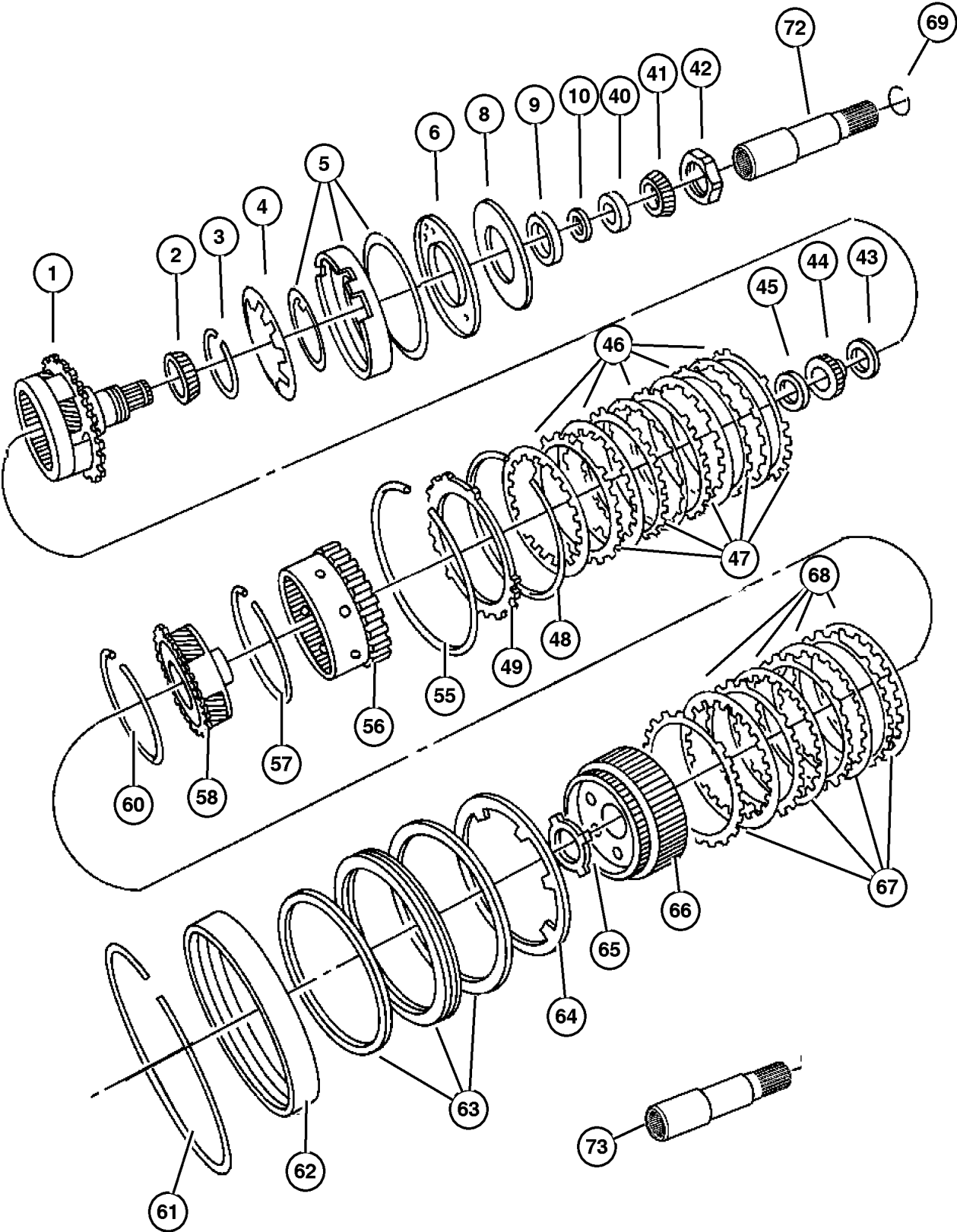
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 203	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
45	4412 203	1	5				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGV		
46	4412 202	1	5				DGV		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1	1				DGV		
47									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	6033 158	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
48	5017 518AB	1	5				DGV		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	1				DGV		
-49									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-50									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
51	4659 056	1	5				DGV		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1				DGV		
52	4659 056	1	5				DGV		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1				DGV		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM				EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.			
						DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-430



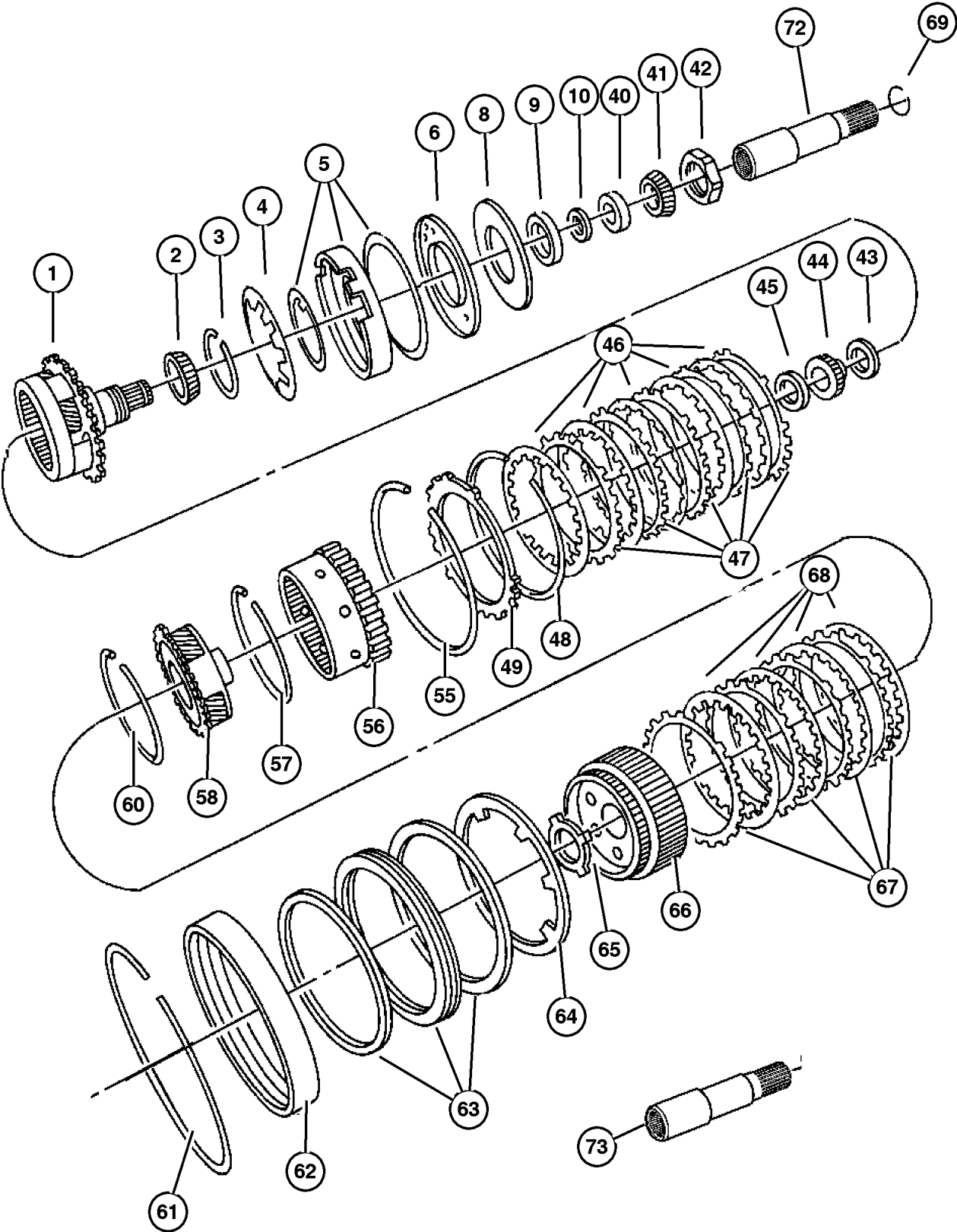
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	5101 874AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
2									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	4412 235AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
3									SNAP RING
	6501 853	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 236AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
5									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	4800 261AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
6									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 255AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	6501 819	3	1				DG6		
		3	5				DG6		
8									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	4800 253AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
9									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	4412 234	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
10									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
	5280 020	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-11									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
	5280 021	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-430



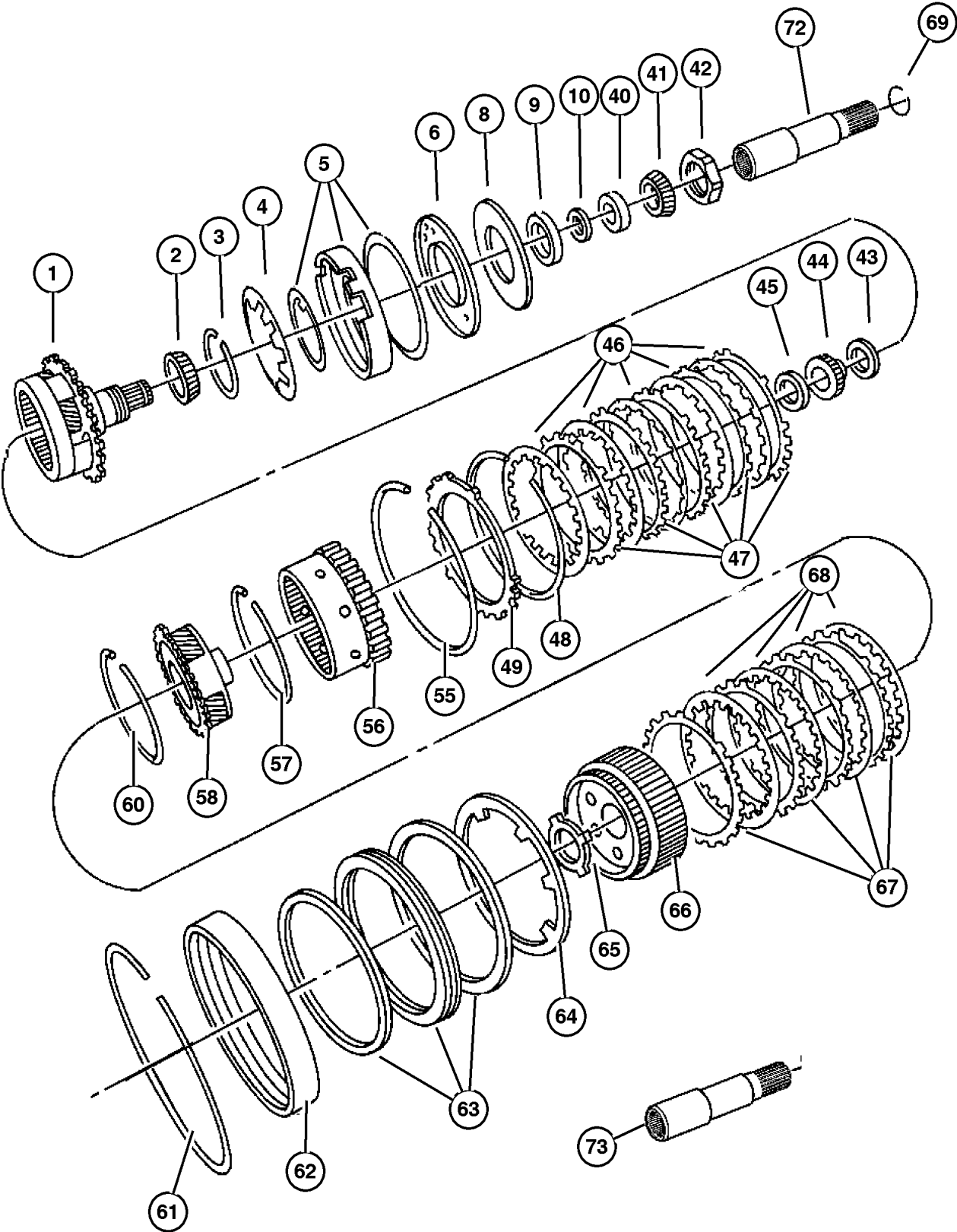
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5. 25mm
	5280 022	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-13									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5. 28mm
	5280 023	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-14									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5. 31mm
	5280 024	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-15									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5. 34mm
	5280 025	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-16									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5. 37mm
	5280 026	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-17									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5. 40mm
	5280 027	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-18									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5. 43mm
	5280 028	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-19									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5. 46mm
	5280 029	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-20									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5. 49mm
	5280 030	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-21									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5. 52mm
	5280 031	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-22									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5. 55mm

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX			EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.			
						DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-430



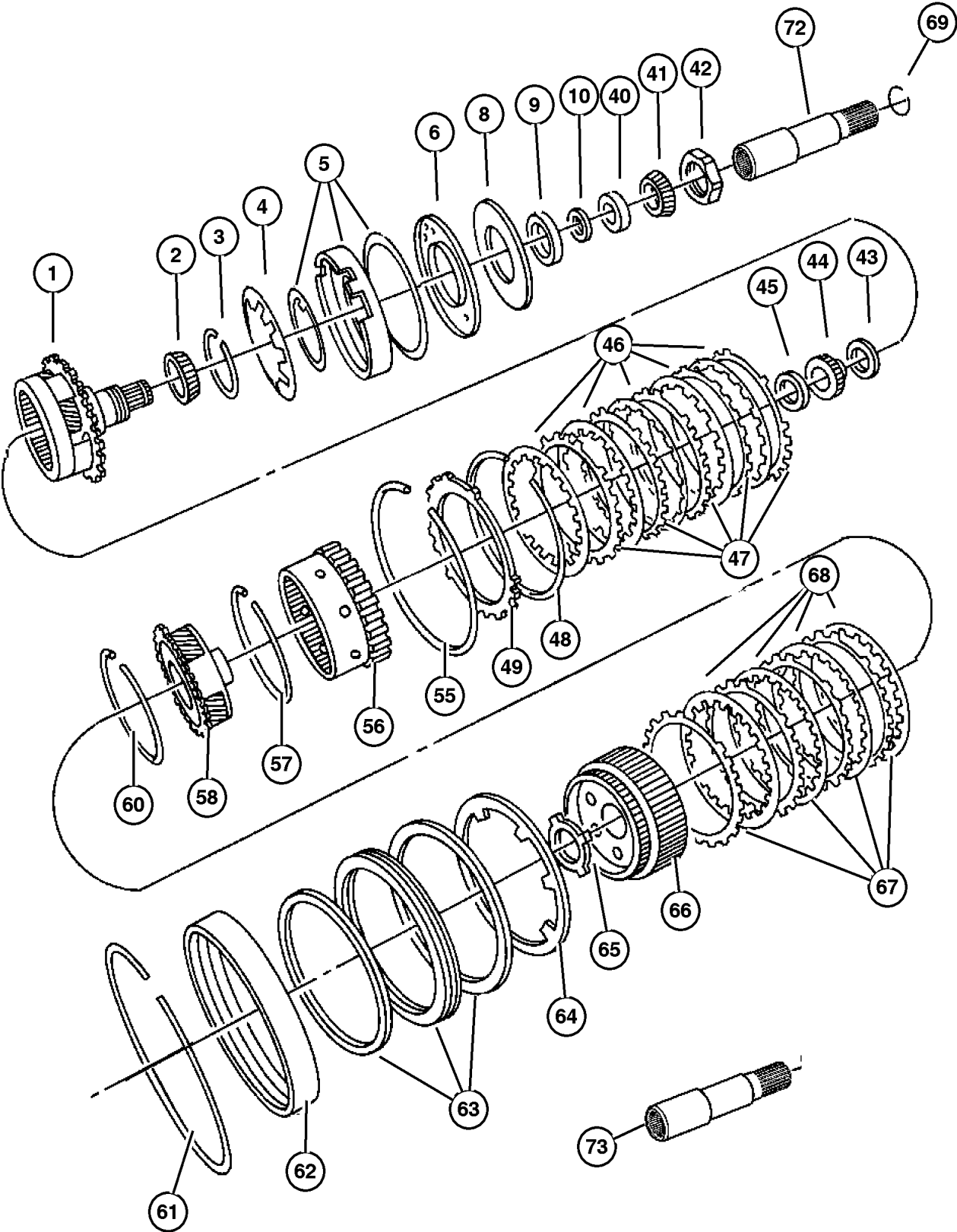
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5280 032	AR	1				DG6		
-23		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
	5280 033	AR	1				DG6		
-24		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
	5280 034	AR	1				DG6		
-25		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
	5280 035	AR	1				DG6		
-26		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
	5280 036	AR	1				DG6		
-27		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
	5280 037	AR	1				DG6		
-28		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
	5280 038	AR	1				DG6		
-29		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
	5280 039	AR	1				DG6		
-30		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
	5280 040	AR	1				DG6		
-31		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
	5280 041	AR	1				DG6		
-32		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
	5280 042	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX			EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-430



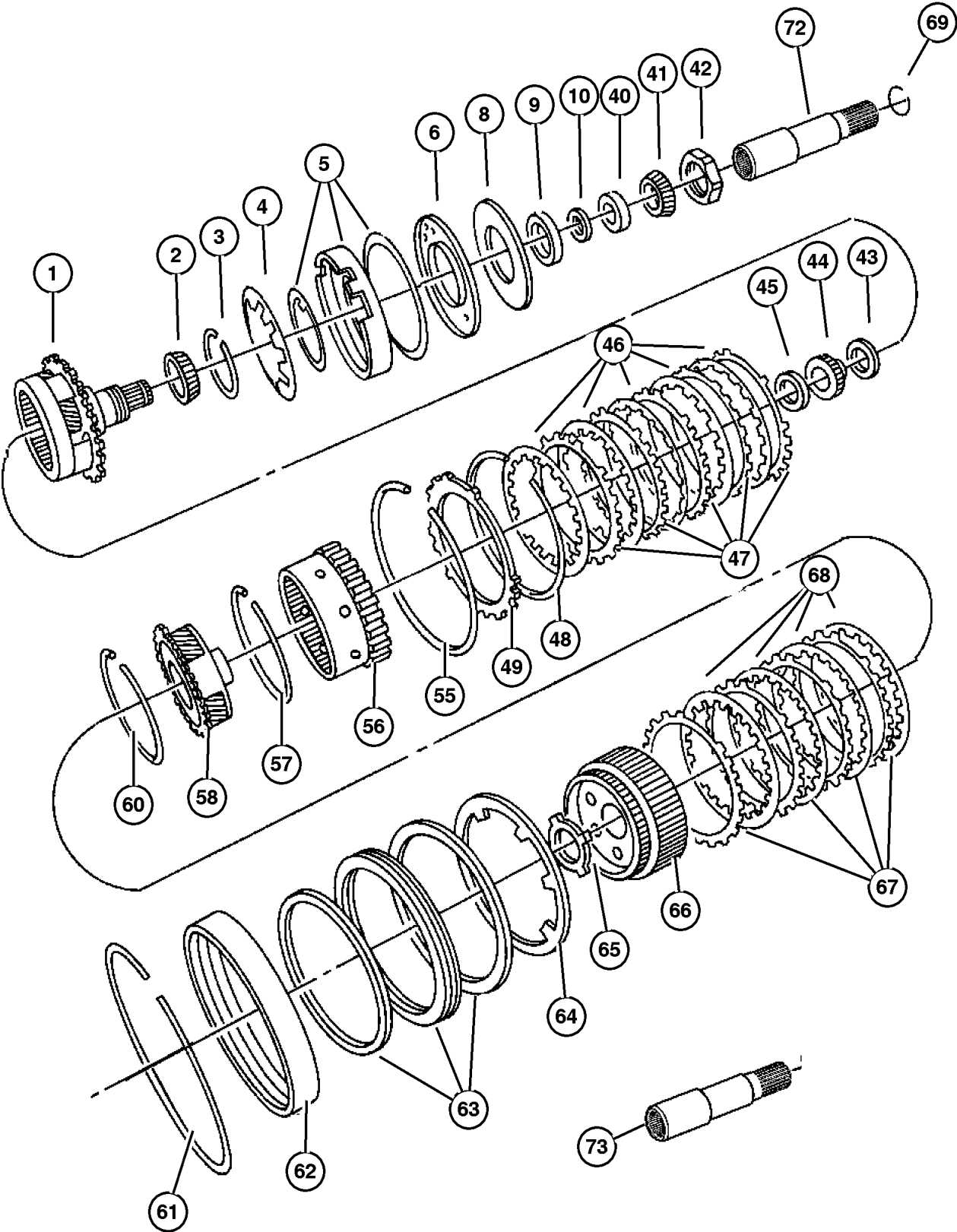
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-33									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
	5280 043	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-34									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
	5280 044	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-35									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
	5280 045	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-36									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
	5280 046	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-37									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
	5280 047	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-38									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
	5280 048	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-39									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
	5280 049	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
40									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
41									BEARING CONE, Differential
	4567 025AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
42									NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
	6502 476	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
43									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
44									GEAR, Sun
	4377 080	1	1				DG6		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1	=Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5	=Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-430



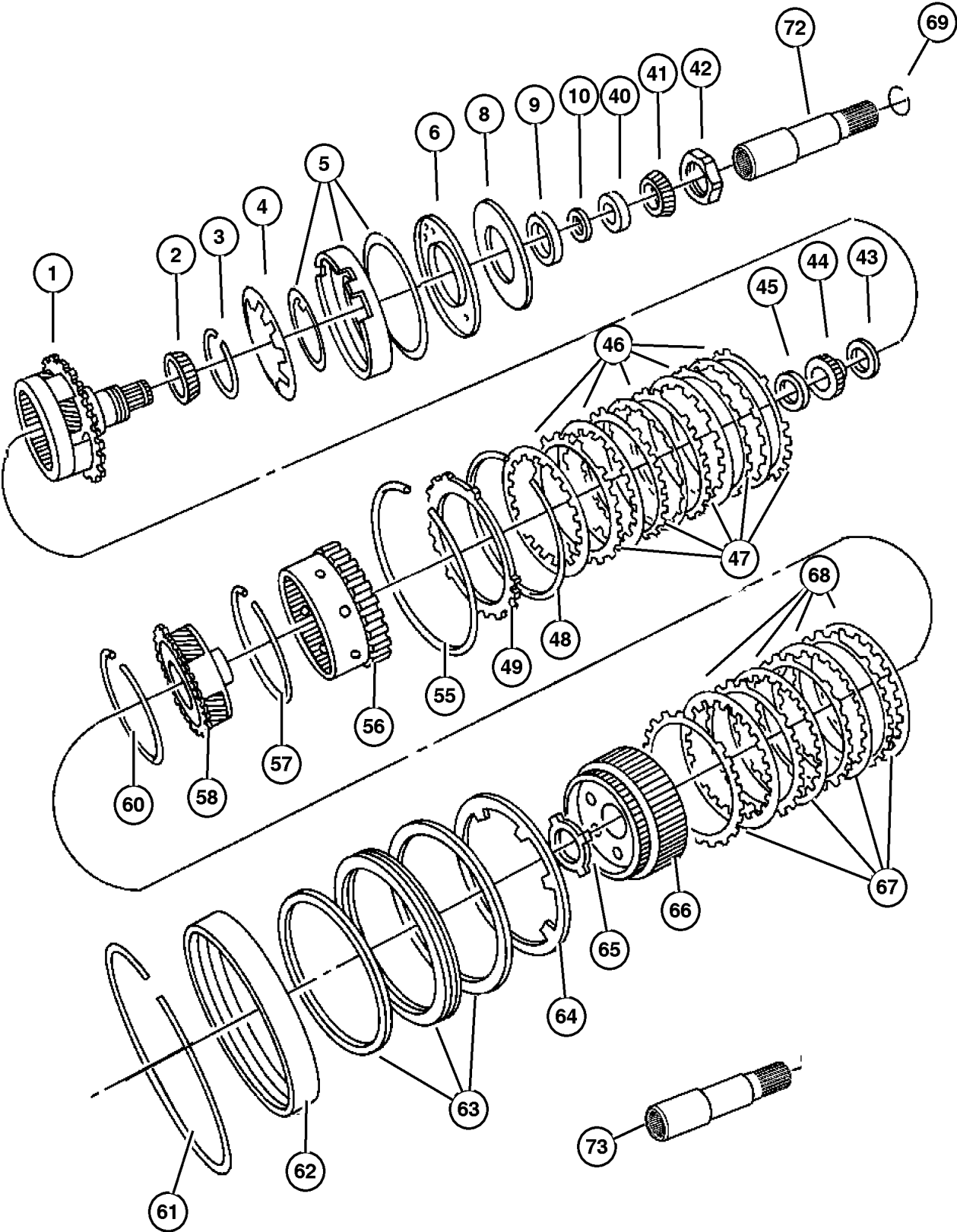
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5				DG6		
45									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	4412 229AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
46									DISC, Clutch
	4567 573AB	5	1				DG6		
		5	5				DG6		
47									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 055	5	1				DG6		
		5	5				DG6		
48									SNAP RING
	4412 395	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
49									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4377 194	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	4897 452AA-	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	4897 453AA-	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-52									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	4897 454AA-	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-53									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	4897 455AA-	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-54									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	4897 456AA-	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
55									SNAP RING
	4799 858AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
56									GEAR, Annulus

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1	=Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5	=Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 794	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
57	6035 238	2	1				DG6		SNAP RING
		2	5				DG6		
58	4567 539AB	1	1				DG6		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5				DG6		
-59									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
60	6035 238	2	1				DG6		SNAP RING
		2	5				DG6		
61	4505 591	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	5				DG6		
62									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 880AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
63									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 880AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
64									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4412 248	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
65									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	4412 216AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
66									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	4659 618AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
67									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 054	4	1				DG6		
		4	5				DG6		
68									DISC, Clutch
	4799 860AB	4	1				DG6		

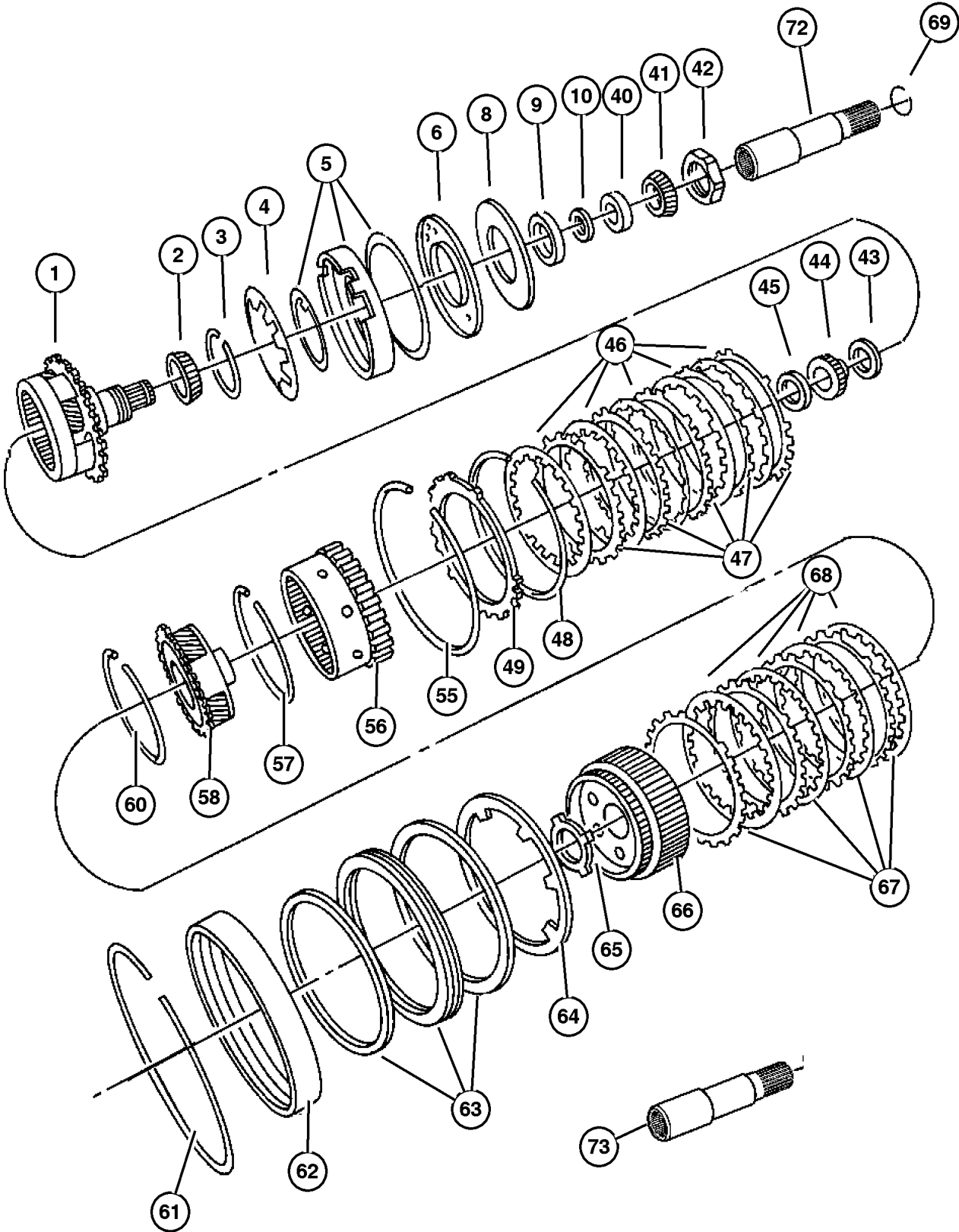
2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-430



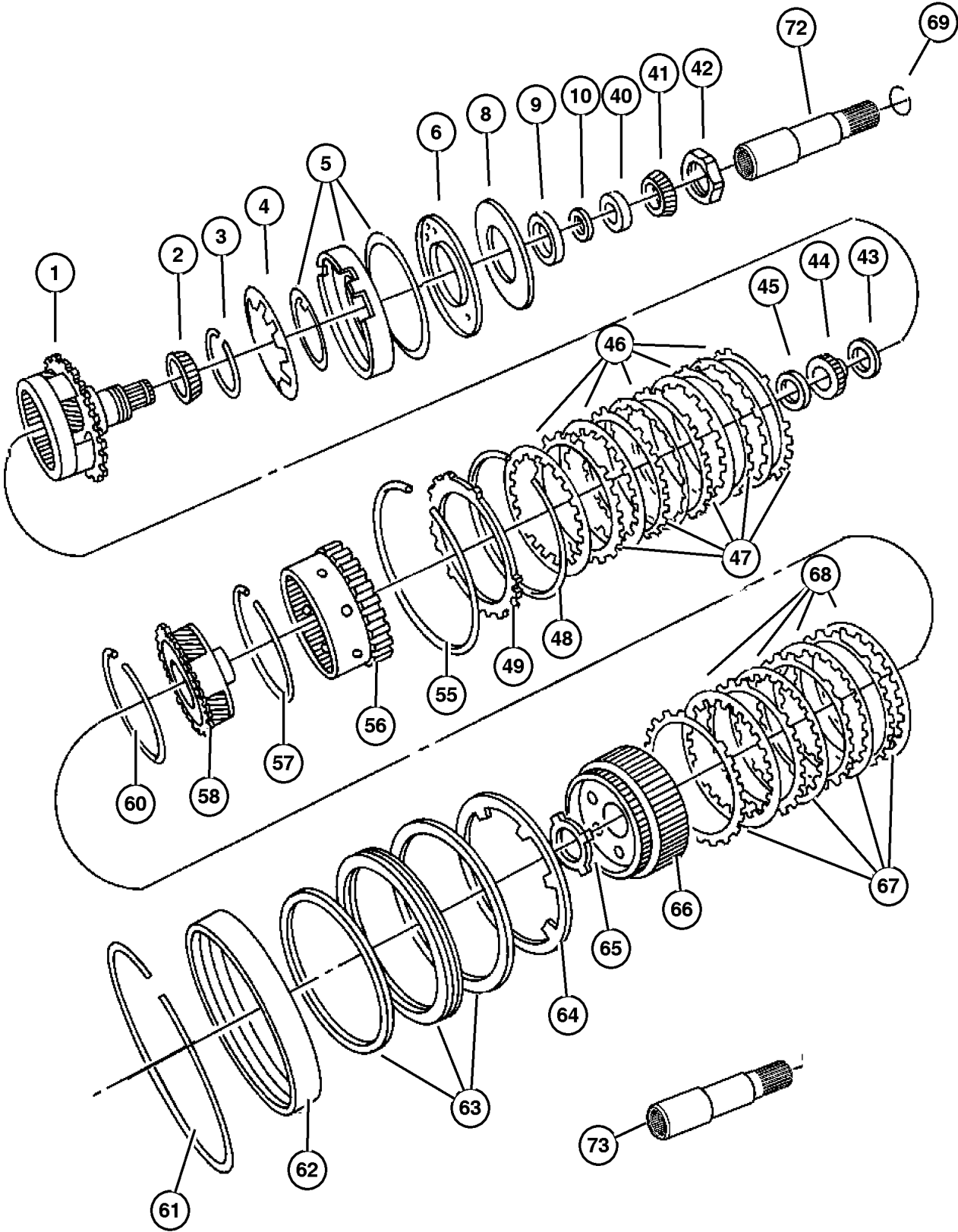
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	5				DG6		
69	4377 195	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	5				DG6		
-70	3681 949	10	1				DG6		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
		6	5				DG6		
-71	3743 664	57	1				DG6		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
		95	5				DG6		
72	52854 168AA	1	1				DG6		SHAFT, Output
73	52852 915AA	1	5				DG6		SHAFT, Intermediate

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.

Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]

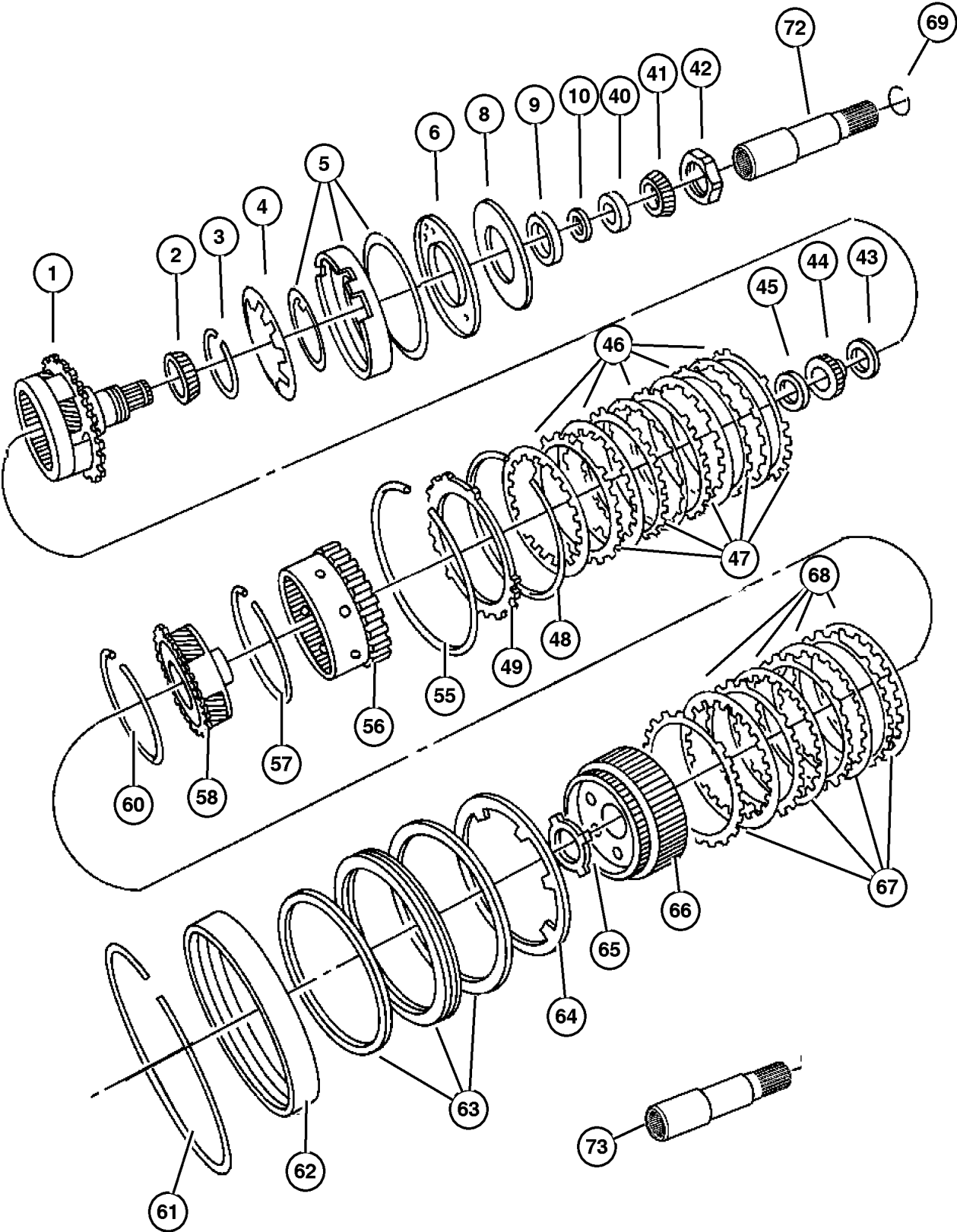
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	5101 874AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
2									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	4412 235AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
3									SNAP RING
	6501 853	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 236AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
5									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	4800 261AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
6									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 255AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	6501 819	3	1				DGV		
		3	5				DGV		
8									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	4800 253AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
9									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	4412 234	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
10									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
	5280 020	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
-11									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
	5280 021	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.	
P =PREMIUM						EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.	
								DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-440



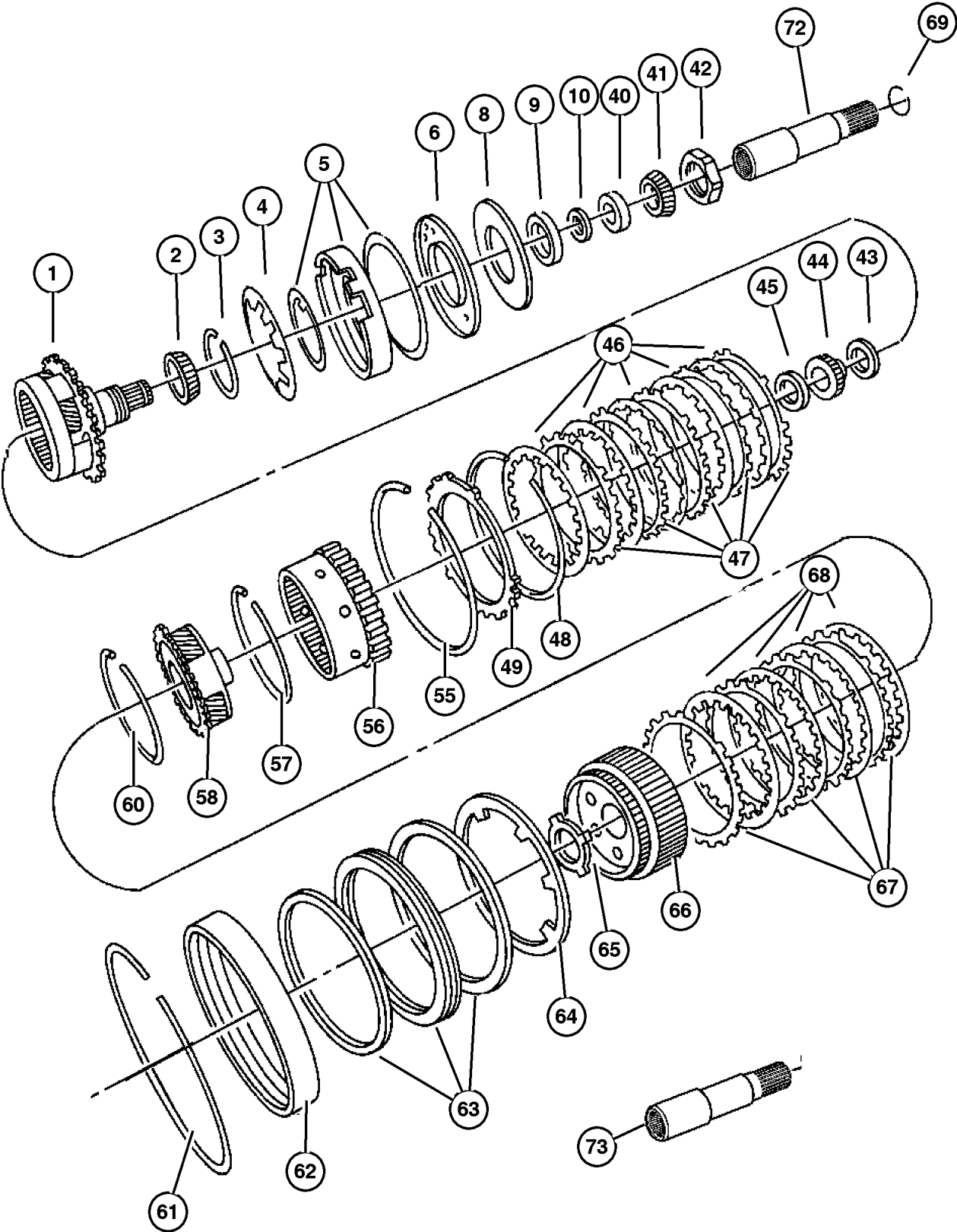
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5. 25mm
	5280 022	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
-13									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5. 28mm
	5280 023	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
-14									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5. 31mm
	5280 024	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
-15									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5. 34mm
	5280 025	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
-16									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5. 37mm
	5280 026	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
-17									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5. 40mm
	5280 027	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-18									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5. 43mm
	5280 028	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
-19									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5. 46mm
	5280 029	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
-20									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5. 49mm
	5280 030	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
-21									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5. 52mm
	5280 031	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
-22									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5. 55mm

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-440



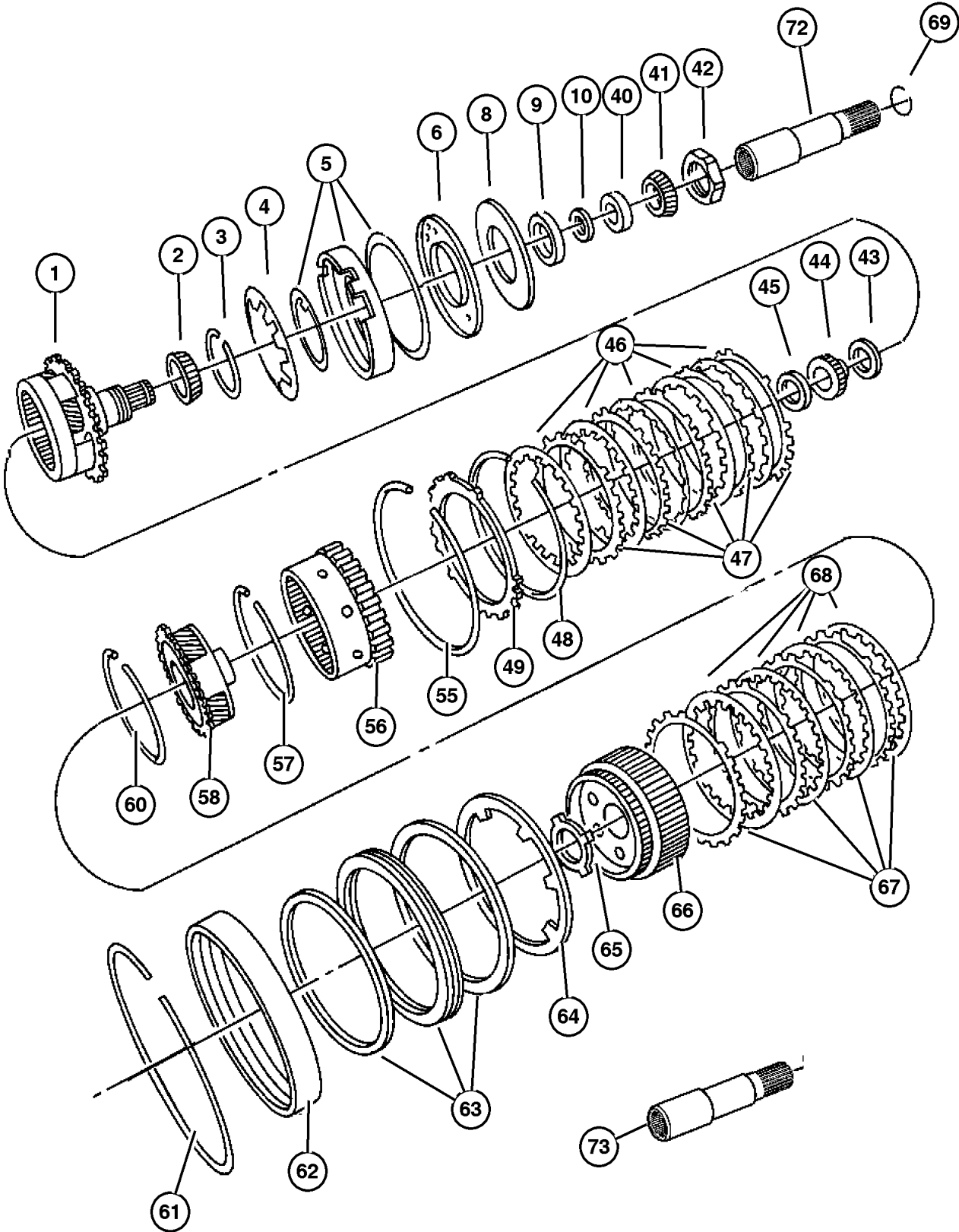
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	5280 032	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
-24	5280 033	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
-25	5280 034	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
-26	5280 035	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
-27	5280 036	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
-28	5280 037	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
-29	5280 038	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
-30	5280 039	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
-31	5280 040	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
-32	5280 041	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
	5280 042	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.	
P =PREMIUM						EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.	
								DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-440



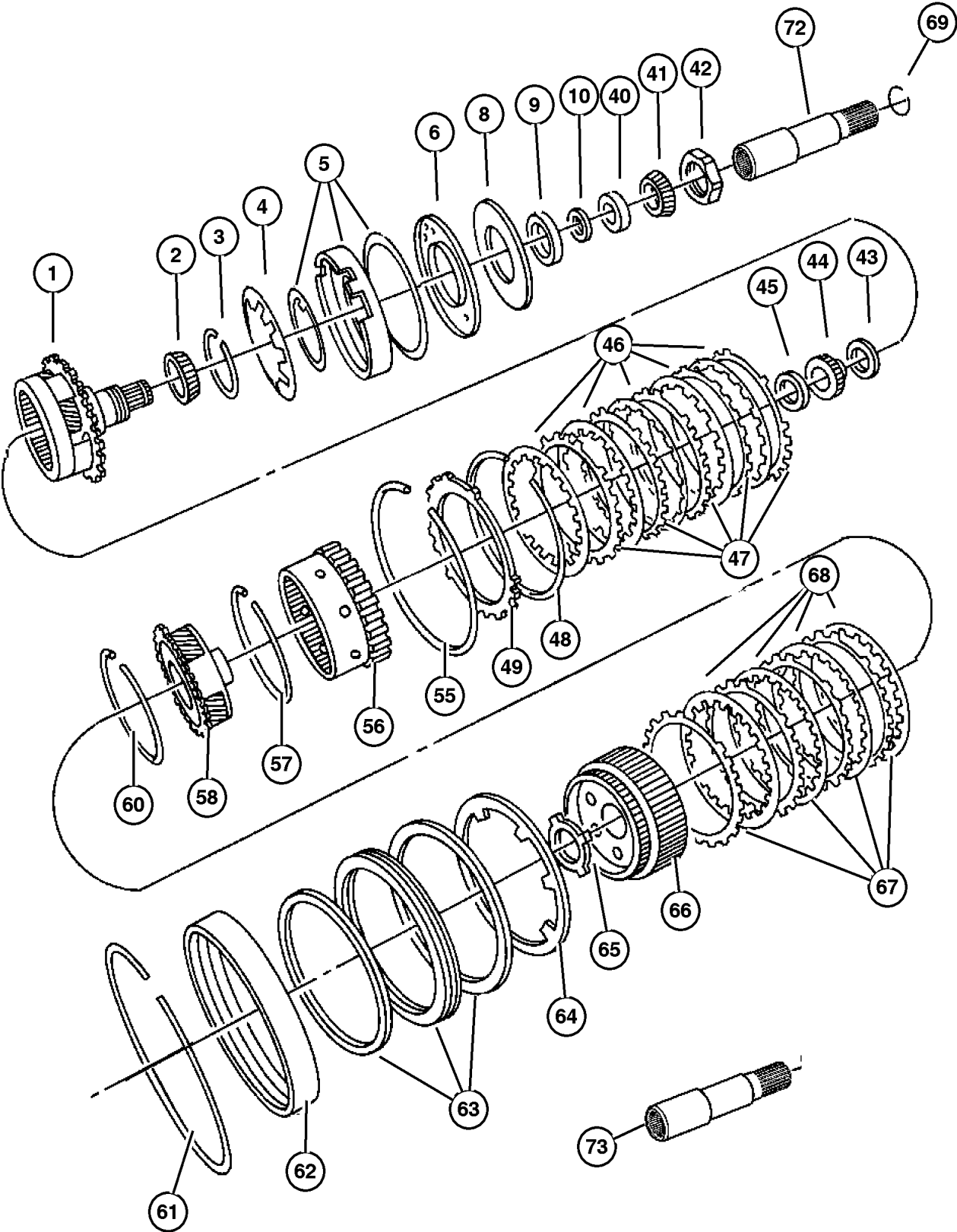
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-33									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
	5280 043	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
-34									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
	5280 044	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
-35									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
	5280 045	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
-36									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
	5280 046	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
-37									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
	5280 047	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
-38									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
	5280 048	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
-39									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
	5280 049	AR	1				DGV		
		AR	5				DGV		
40									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
41									BEARING CONE, Differential
	4567 025AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
42									NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
	6502 476	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
43									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
44									GEAR, Sun
	4377 080	1	1				DGV		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission				
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.				
P =PREMIUM				EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.				
					DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-440



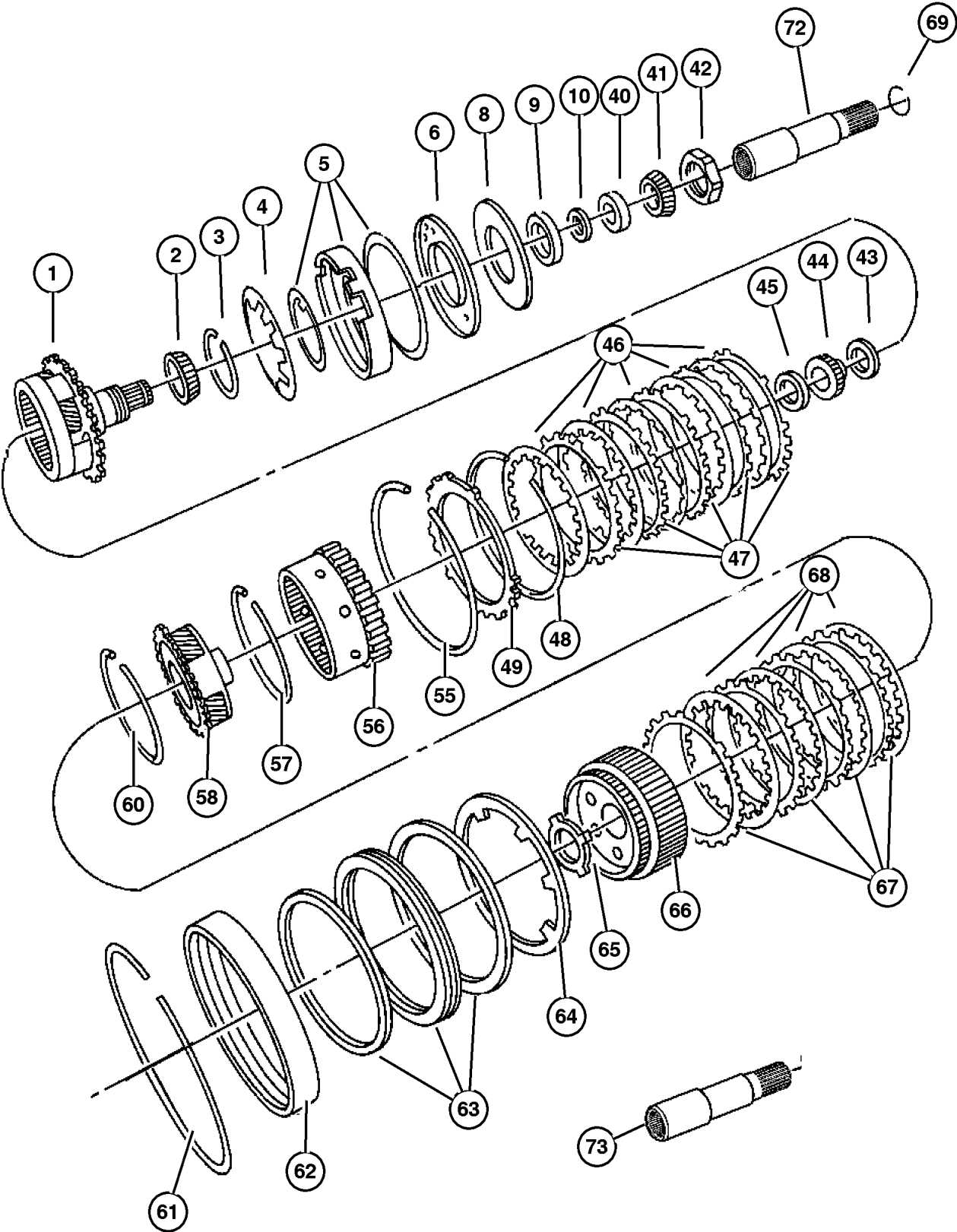
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5				DGV		
45									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	4412 229AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
46									DISC, Clutch
	4567 573AB	5	1				DGV		
		5	5				DGV		
47									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 055	5	1				DGV		
		5	5				DGV		
48									SNAP RING
	4412 395	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
49									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4377 194	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
-50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	4897 452AA-	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	4897 453AA-	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
-52									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	4897 454AA-	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
-53									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	4897 455AA-	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
-54									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	4897 456AA-	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
55									SNAP RING
	4799 858AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
56									GEAR, Annulus

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.	
P =PREMIUM						EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.	
								DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-440



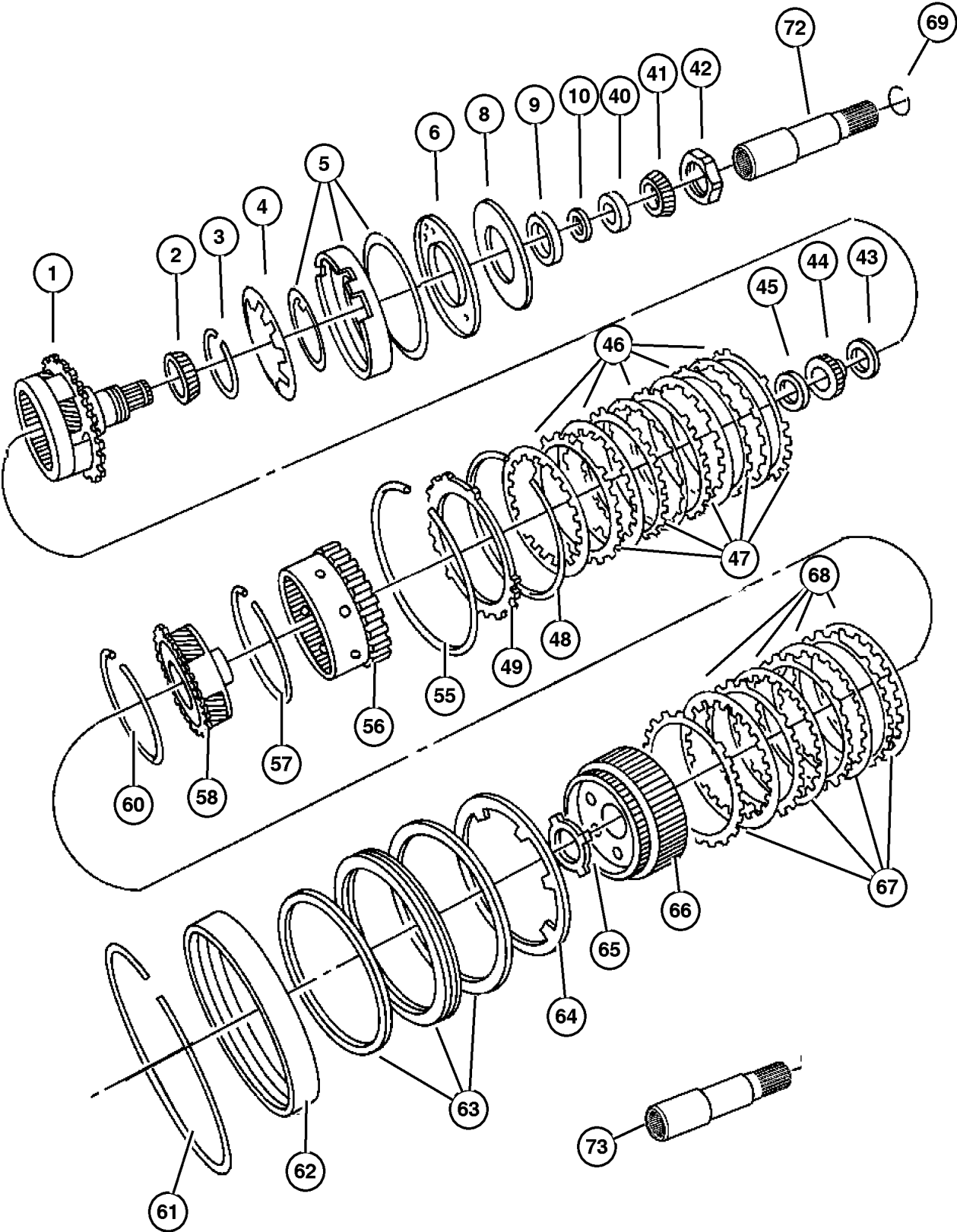
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 794	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
57	6035 238	2	1				DGV		SNAP RING
		2	5				DGV		
58	4567 539AB	1	1				DGV		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5				DGV		
-59									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
60	6035 238	2	1				DGV		SNAP RING
		2	5				DGV		
61	4505 591	1	1				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGV		
62									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 880AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
63									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 880AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
64									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4412 248	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
65									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	4412 216AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
66									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	4659 618AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
67									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 054	4	1				DGV		
		4	5				DGV		
68									DISC, Clutch
	4799 860AB	4	1				DGV		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission					
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.					
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	5				DGV		
69	4377 195	1	1				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGV		
-70	3681 949	10	1				DGV		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
		10	5				DGV		
-71	3743 664	95	1				DGV		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
		95	5				DGV		
72	52854 168AA	1	1				DGV		SHAFT, Output
73	52852 915AA	1	5				DGV		SHAFT, Intermediate

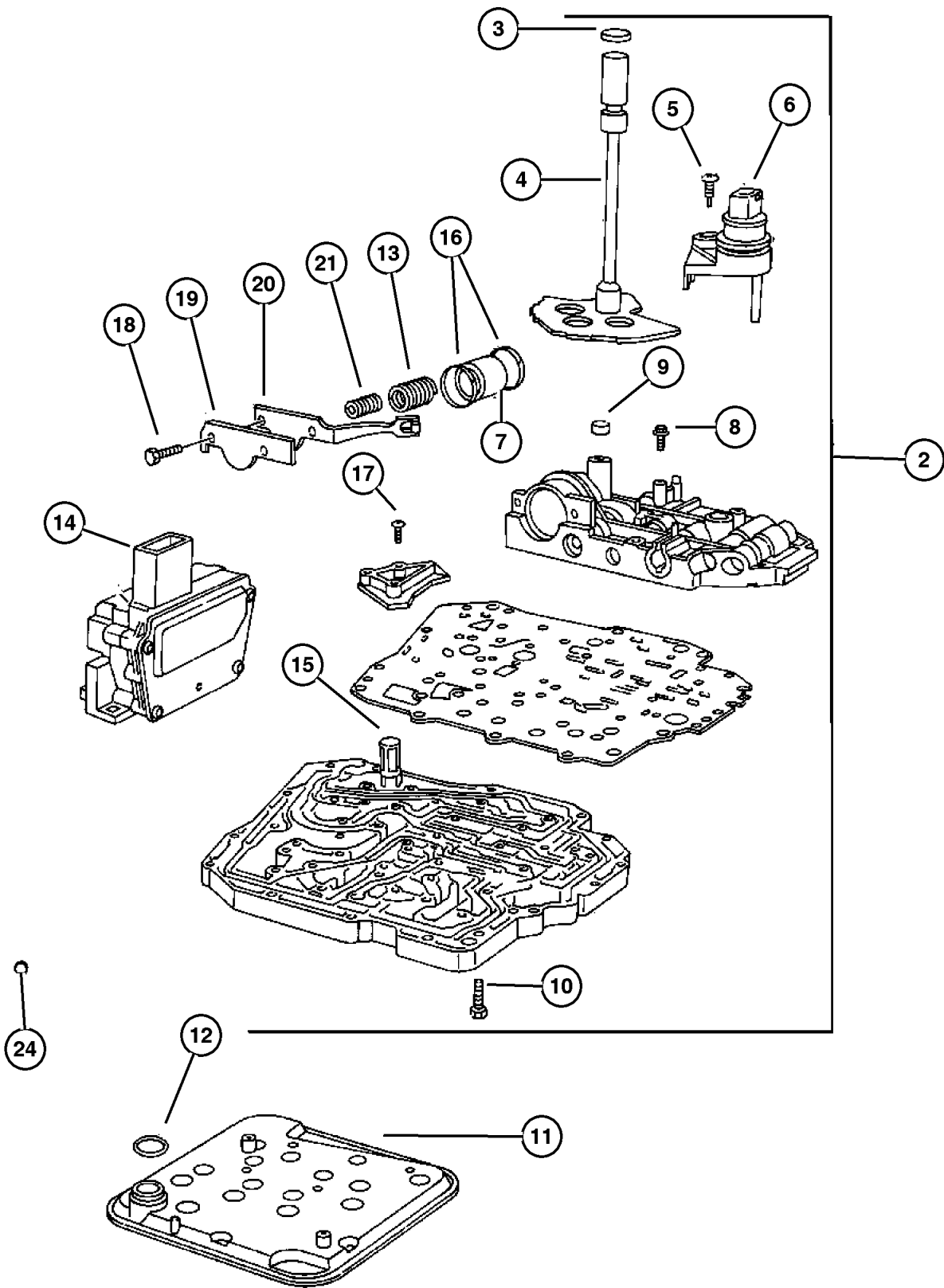
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Valve Body [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-710



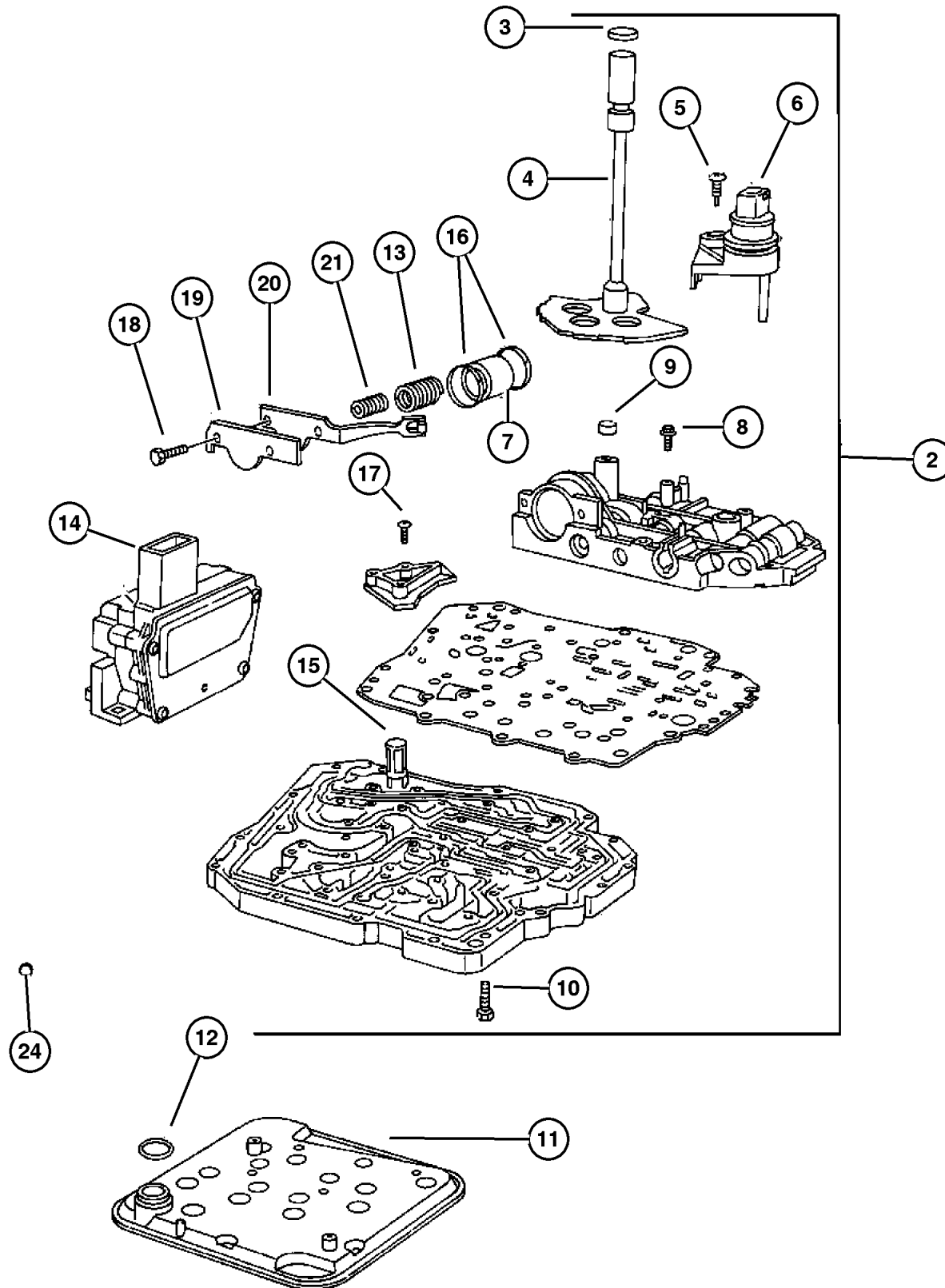
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Gasket and Seal Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE] [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
	5101 917AB-	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
2	52854 169AA	1	5				DG6		VALVE BODY
		1	1				DG6		
3	4412 836	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
		1	1				DG6		
4	4800 280AA	1	5				DG6		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	1				DG6		
5	6506 245AA	1	5				DG6		SCREW
		1	1				DG6		
6	4659 677AC	1	1				DG6		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1	5				DG6		
7	4446 620AC	1	1				DG6		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1	5				DG6		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	2	1				DG6		
		2	5				DG6		
9									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4412 291	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	2	1				DG6		
		2	5				DG6		
11	52852 913AB	1	1				DG6		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	5				DG6		
12									O RING, Trans Oil Filter

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Valve Body [DG6] Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6032 780	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
13	4800 310AA	1	5				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DG6		
14	5143 151AA	1	5				DG6		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	1				DG6		
15									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
16									SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced with piston, Seal Is Bonded, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	2	1				DG6		
		2	5				DG6		
18									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	7	1				DG6		
		7	5				DG6		
19									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	4431 711	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
20	4431 710	1	1				DG6		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	5				DG6		
21	4800 310AA	2	5				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		2	1				DG6		
-22									DOWEL, M6x16
	6100 994	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-23									VALVE, Transmission Regulator
	4659 081	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
24									BALL, Check
	5211 8261	4	5				DG6		
		4	1				DG6		

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

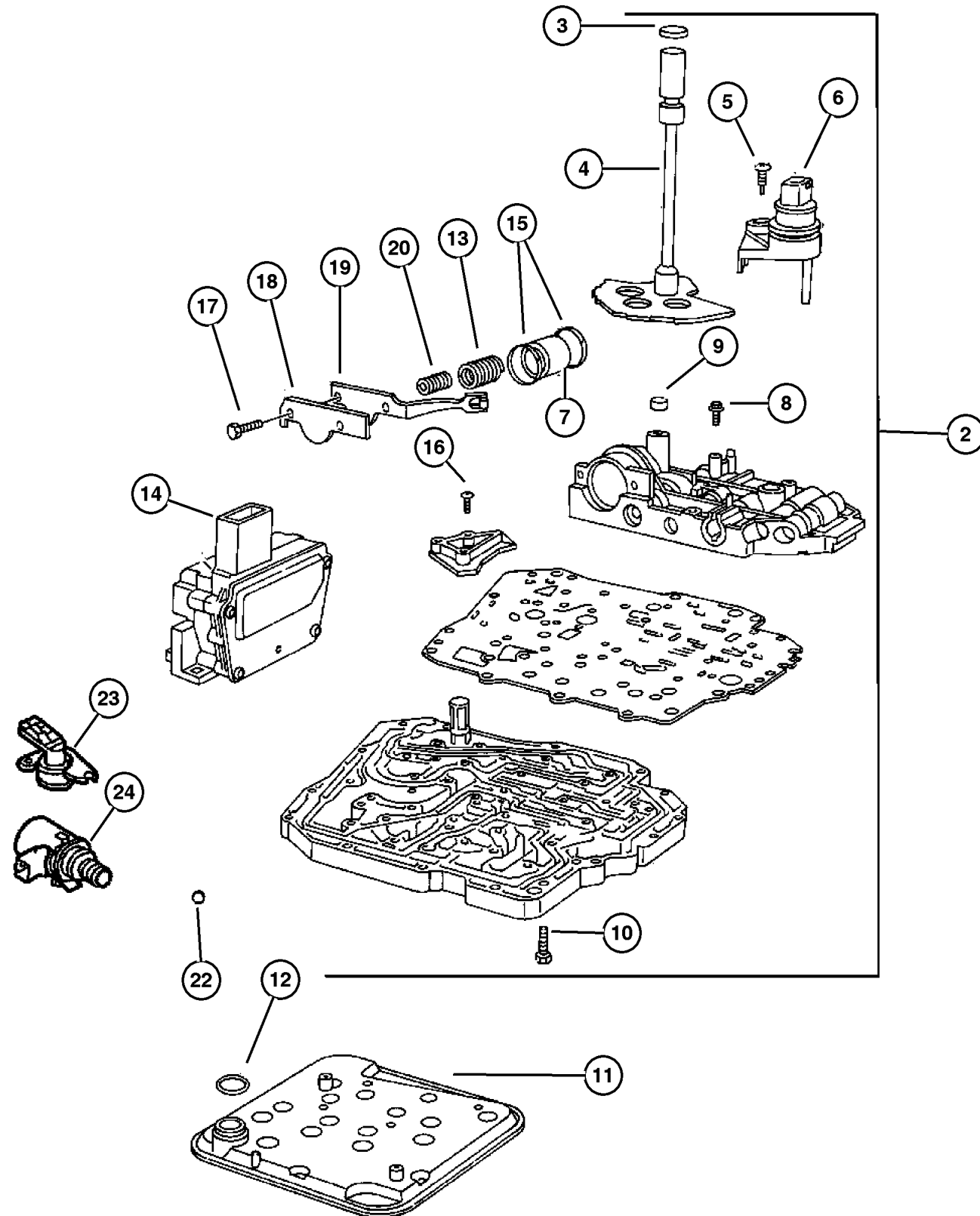
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Valve Body [DGV] Figure 42RLE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.									
Gasket and Seal Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter									
Sales Codes:									
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
	5101 917AB-	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
2	5078 327AA	1	1				DGV		VALVE BODY
		1	5				DGV		
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	4412 836	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
4	4800 280AA	1	1				DGV		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	5				DGV		
5	6508 007AA	1	1				DGV		SCREW
		1	5				DGV		
6	4659 677AC	1	1				DGV		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1	5				DGV		
7	4446 620AC	1	1				DGV		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1	5				DGV		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	1				DGV		
		24	5				DGV		
9	4412 291	1	1				DGV		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1	5				DGV		
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	2	1				DGV		
		2	5				DGV		
11	52852 913AB	1	5				DGV		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	1				DGV		
12									O RING, Trans Oil Filter

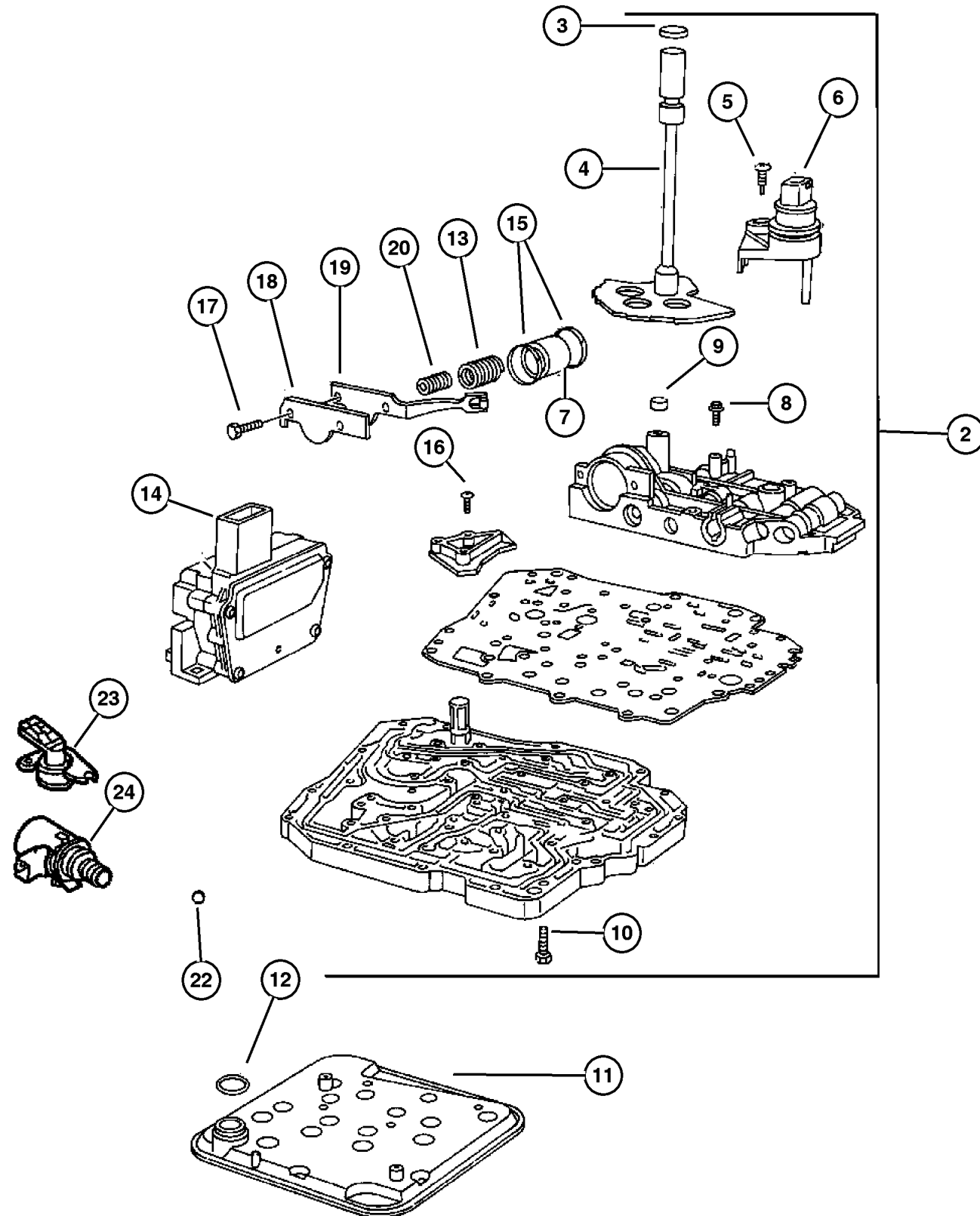
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Valve Body [DGV] Figure 42RLE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6032 780	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
13	4800 310AA	1	1				DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	5				DGV		
14	5143 151AA	1	1				DGV		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	5				DGV		
15									SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced with piston, Seal Is Bonded, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	2	1				DGV		
		2	5				DGV		
17	6508 372AA	7	1				DGV		SCREW, Pan Head
		7	5				DGV		
18									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	4431 711	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
19	4431 710	1	1				DGV		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	5				DGV		
20	4800 310AA	1	1				DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	5				DGV		
-21									DOWEL, M6x16
	6100 994	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
22	0147 482	2	5				DGV		BALL, Check
		2	1				DGV		
23									SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
	5078 336AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
24									SENSOR, TRANS VARIABLE FORCE SOLENOID
	5078 335AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		

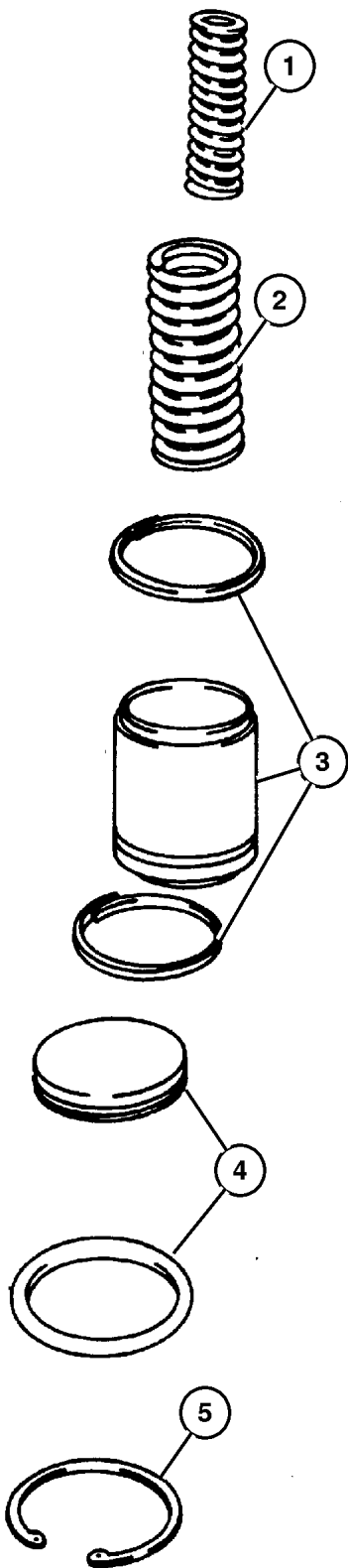
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Accumulator Piston & Springs [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

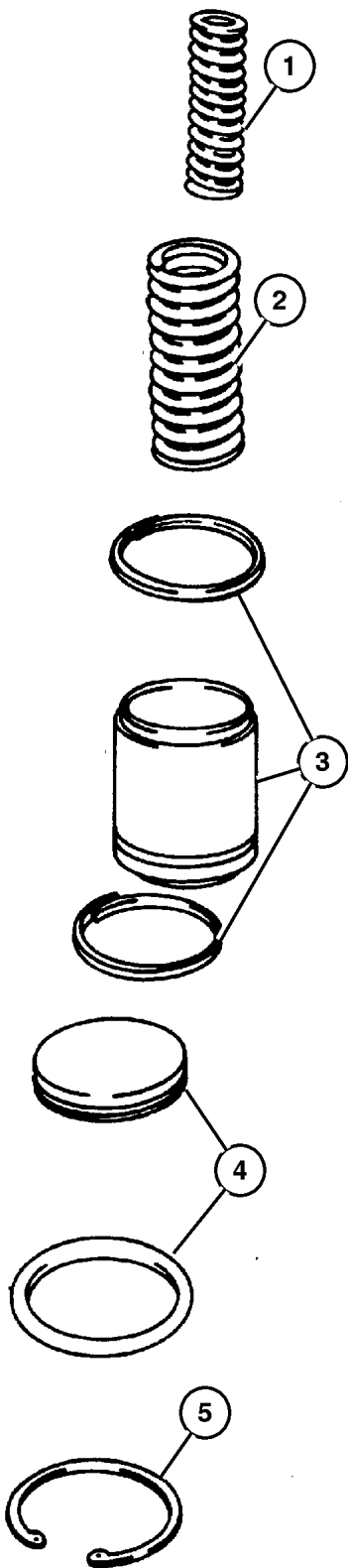
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.

Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
2									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
3									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620AC	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
4									COVER, Accumulator
	4431 617AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
5									SNAP RING
	6501 695	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-6									COVER, Accumulator
	4431 617AB-	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

Accumulator Piston & Springs [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

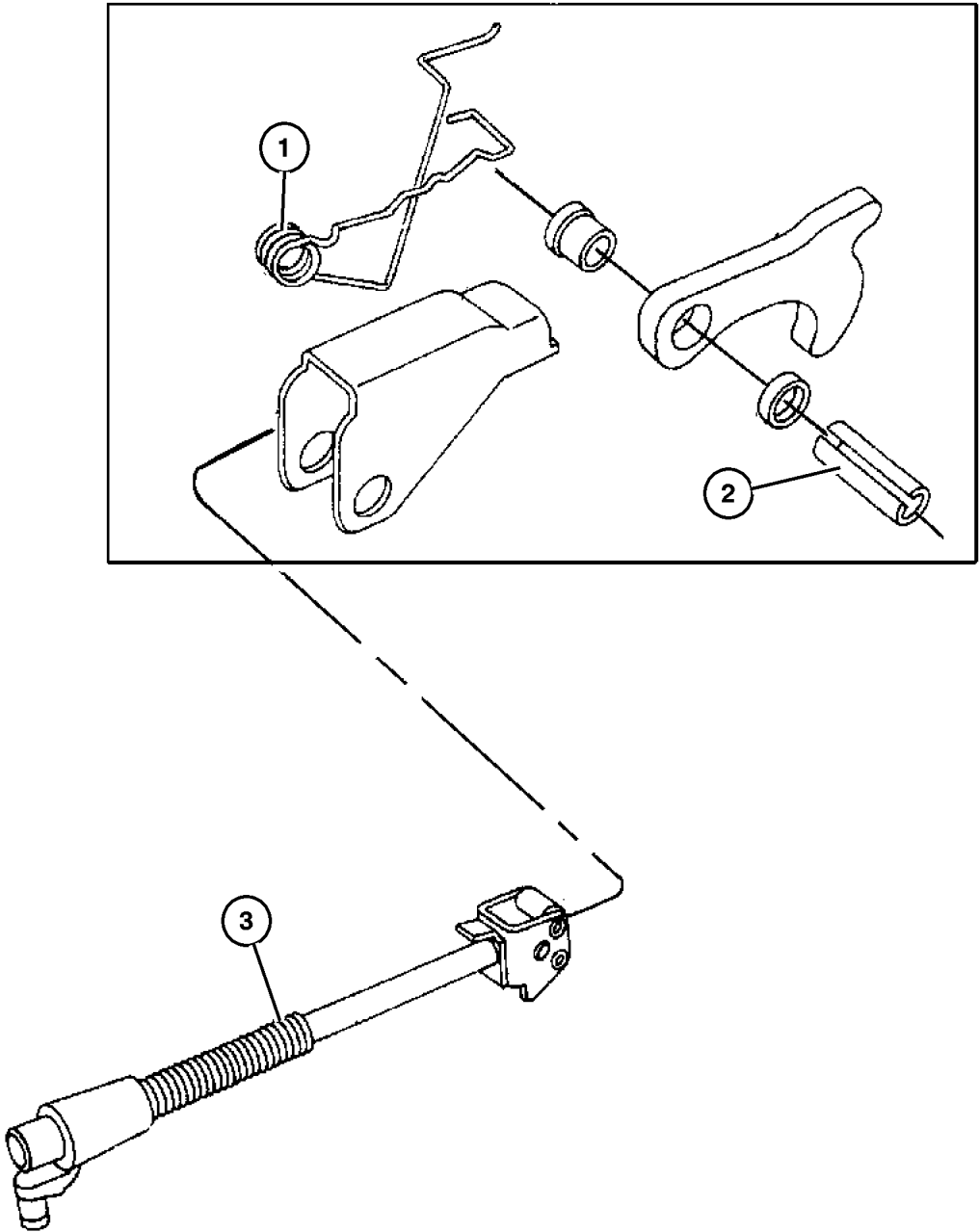
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.

Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]

1									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
2	4471 880	1	1				DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		AR	5				DGV		
3	4446 620AC	1	5				DGV		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1	1				DGV		
4	4431 617AB	1	5				DGV		COVER, Accumulator
		1	1				DGV		
5									SNAP RING
	6501 695	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-6	4431 617AB-	1	5				DGV		COVER, Accumulator
		1	1				DGV		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

Parking Sprang [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-750



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

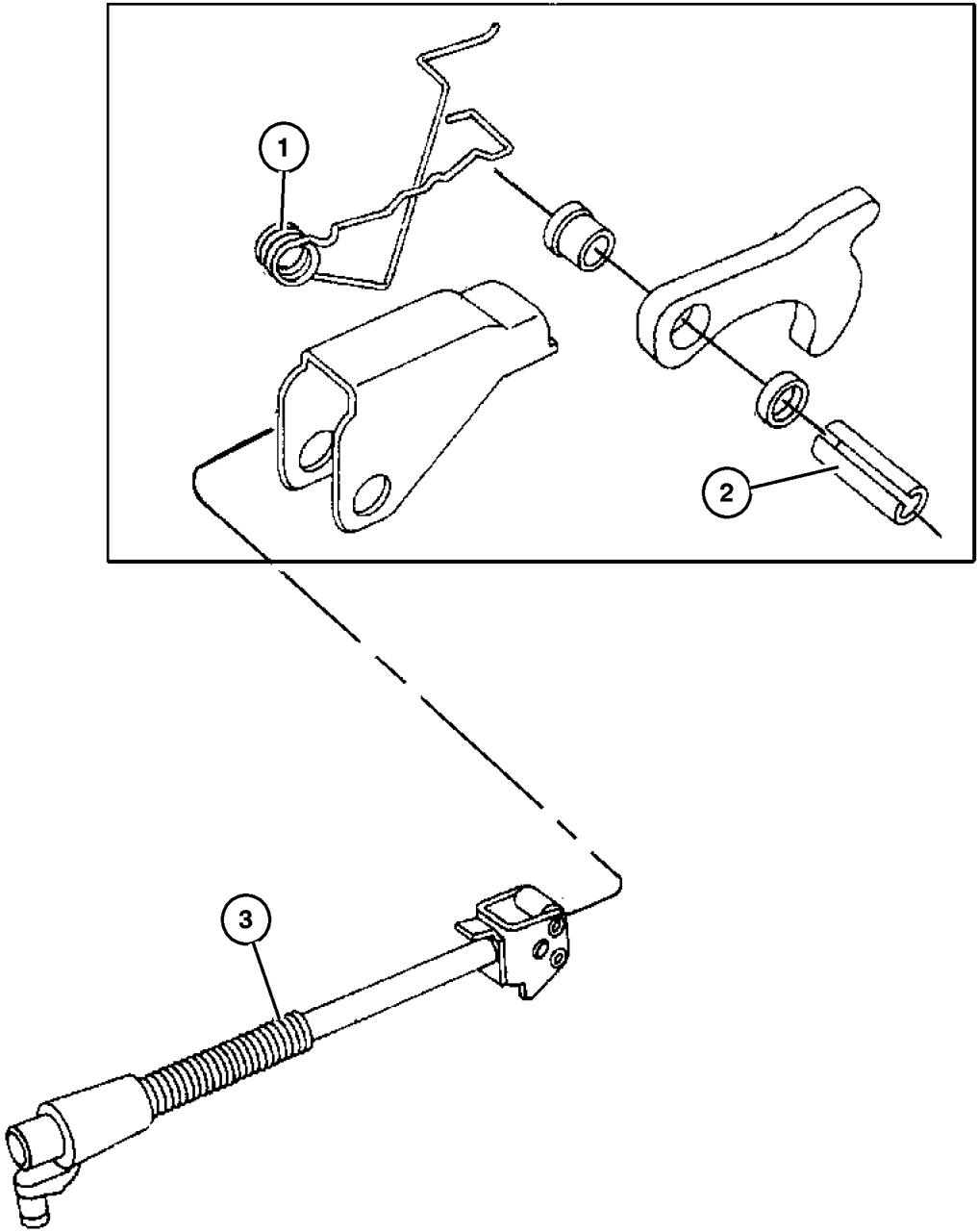
1									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	52852 949AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
2	4431 999	1	1				DG6		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DG6		
3	4800 283AA	1	1				DG6		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DG6		
-4	52852 948AA-	1	1				DG6		BRACKET, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DG6		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Parking Sprang [DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-760



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.

Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]

1									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	52852 949AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
2	4431 999	1	1				DGV		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGV		
3	4800 283AA	1	1				DGV		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGV		
-4	52852 948AA-	1	1				DGV		BRACKET, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGV		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

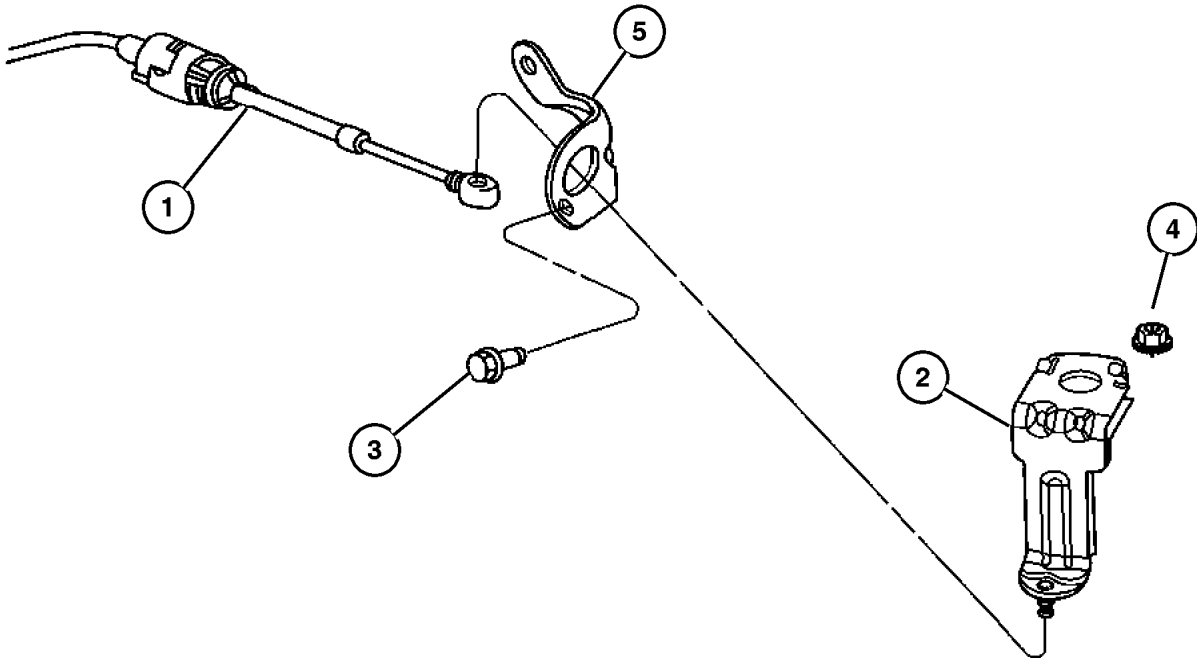


Gearshift Controls [DG6, DGV]  
Figure 42RLE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DGV]= 42RLE Four Speed Automatic Transmission  
[EK0]= All 3.7L Six Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

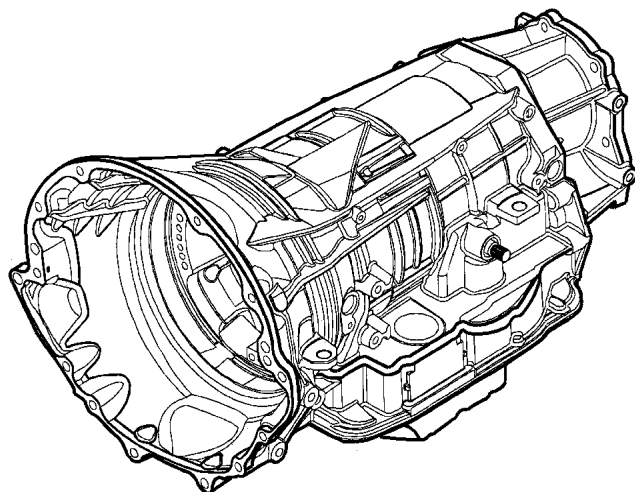
1	52110 005AI	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	52110 309AB	1					DG6, DGV		LEVER, Manual Control
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6506 676AA	1					DG6, DGV		NUT & WASHER, M8x1.25
5	52110 310AB	1					DG6, DGV		BRACKET, Shift Cable



2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

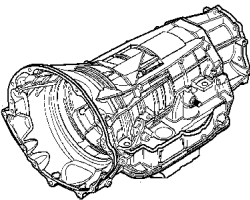
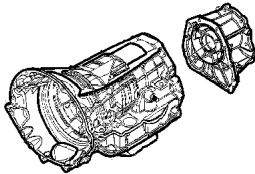
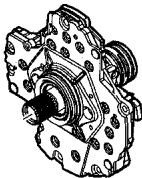
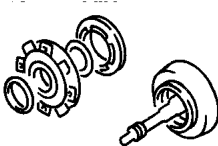
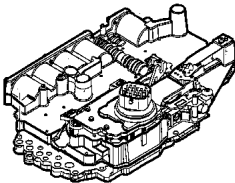
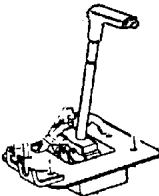
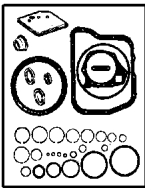
# Group – 45RFE

## Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

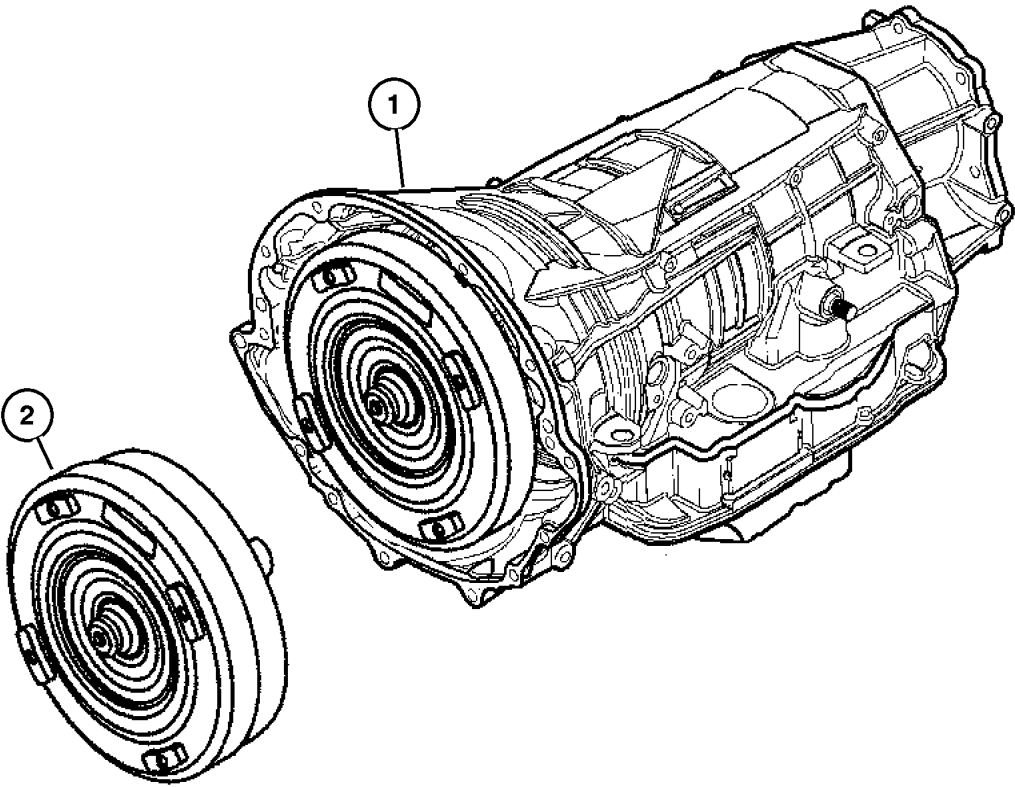


### GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission Assembly [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case And Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-210
Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-410
Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-420
Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-430
2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-440
Input / Reverse / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-450
Reaction / Annulus Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-460
Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-470
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-710
Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-720
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1210
<b>Seal and Shim Packages</b>	
LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1310
Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1320
OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1330
Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1340
Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1350
2 and 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1360

<b>45RFE-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>45RFE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>45RFE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>45RFE-400</b> Gear Train
			
<b>45RFE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>45RFE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	<b>45RFE-1300</b> Seal and Shim Packages	
			

Transmission Assembly [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-110



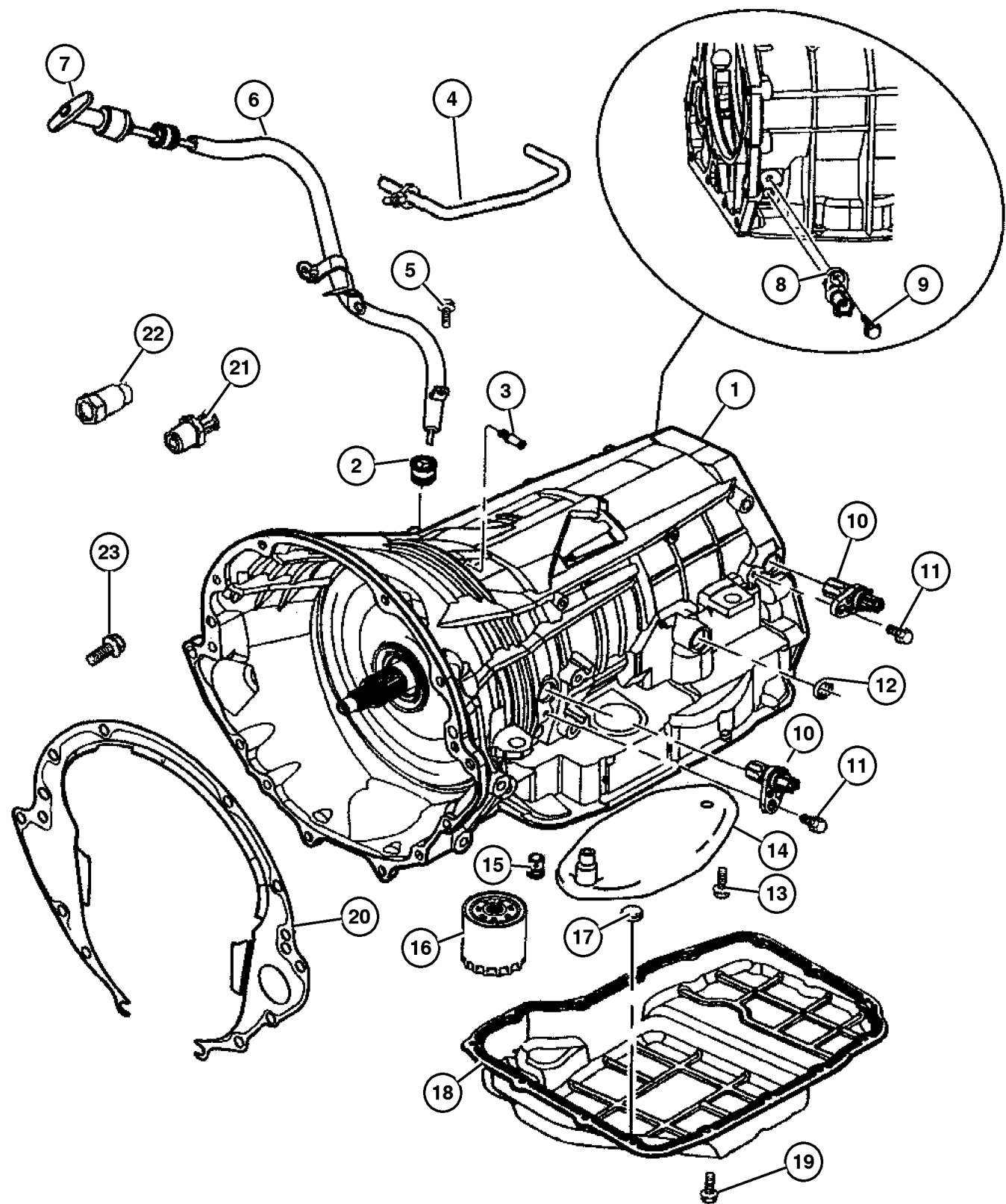
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	5179 262AA	1	5			EVA	DGQ		TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic With Stamping Number 52119091AG
	5179 263AA	1	1			EVA	DGQ		With Stamping Number 521194AB
	5143 341AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		With Stamping Number 52119506AC
	5166 823AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		With Stamping Number 52119677AB
2	4736 352AA	1	5			EVA	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
	4736 582AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine			DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine			DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM						EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine			DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
									DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

Case And Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



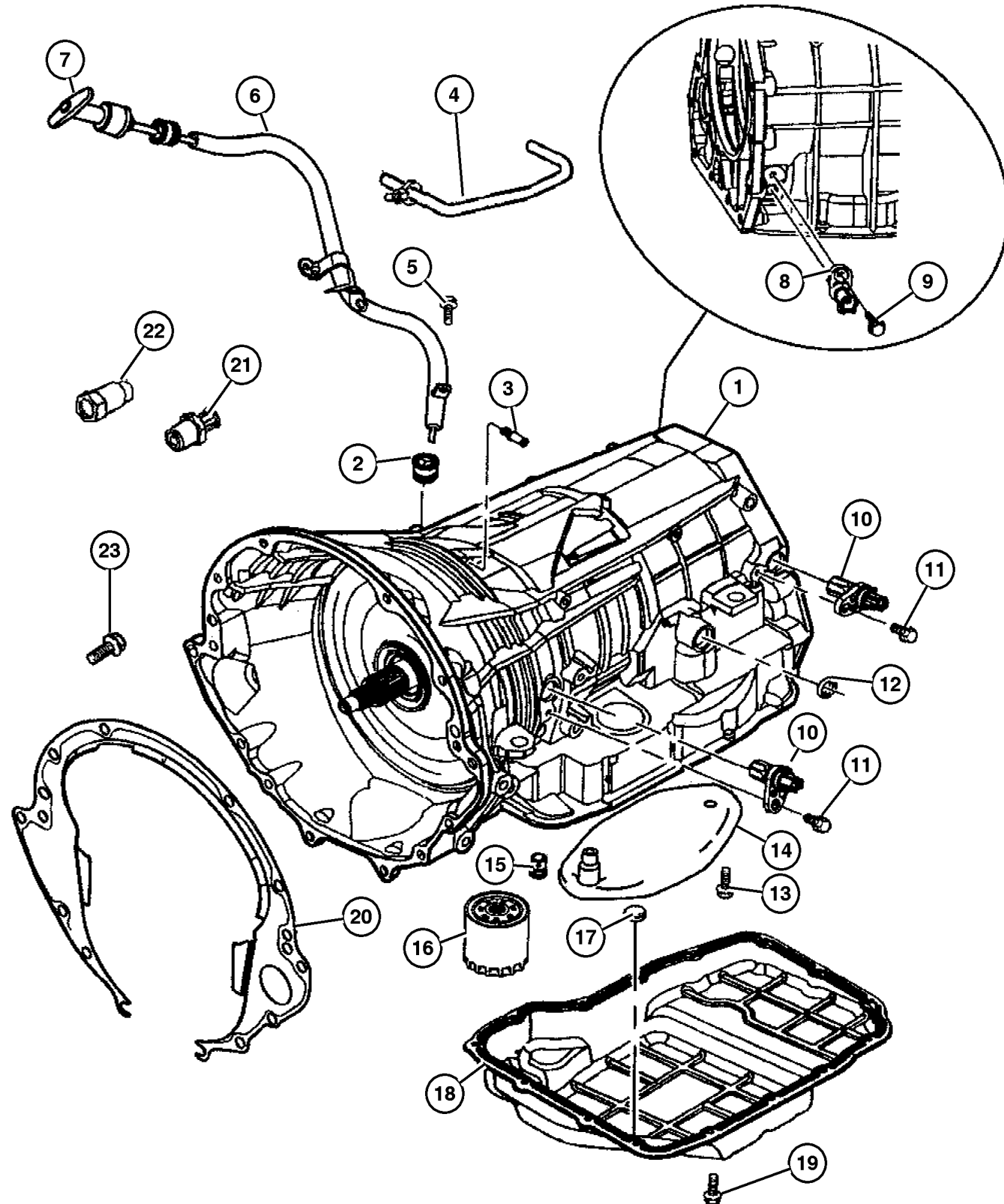
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4799 613AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		CASE, Transmission
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2	4810 021	1	5			EVC	DGQ		GROMMET
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
3	4799 861AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		VENT, Transmission
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
4	53032 457AA	1					DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	53032 517AB	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	53032 518AC	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
9	6101 331	1	5			EVC	DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
10	4799 061AB	2	5			EVC	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA	DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Case And Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	6101 331	2	1			EVA	DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVC	DGQ		
		2	1			EVA	DGQ		
12	4799 346	2	5			EVA	DGQ		SEAL
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
13	6503 232	1	1			EVA	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
14	5013 470AC	1	5			EVC	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
15	4799 681	1	5			EVC	DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
16	4799 662	1	5			EVA	DGQ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
17	4446 728	1	5			EVC	DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
18	4800 078AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		

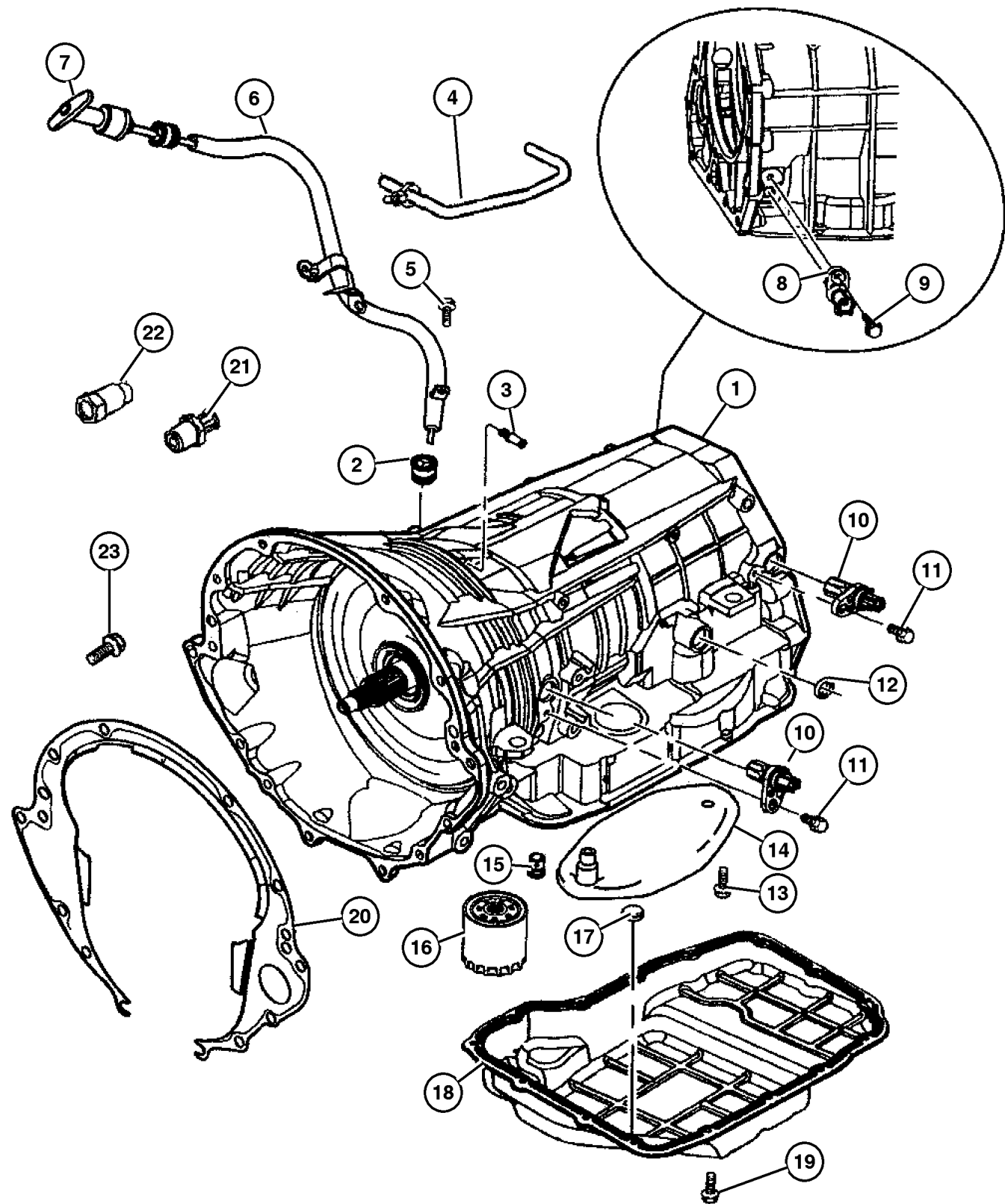
2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Case And Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



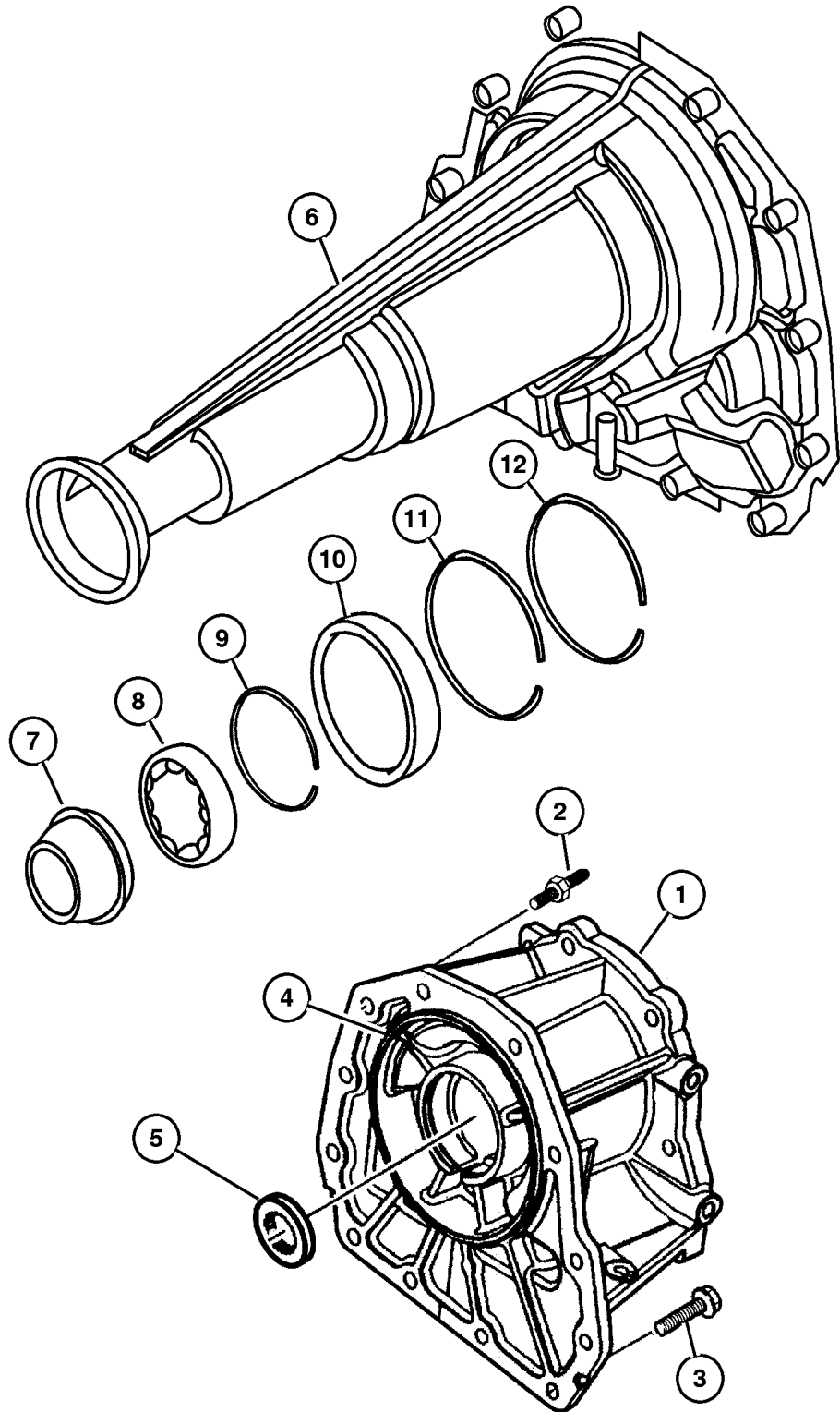
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12
	6101 221	15	5			EVA	DGQ		
		15	1			EVA	DGQ		
		15	1			EVC	DGQ		
		15	5			EVC	DGQ		
20	52104 344AA	1					DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
21	52119 547AA	2	5			EVC	DGQ		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	1			EVA	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA	DGQ		
22									PLUG, Pressure Check
	6030 035	7	5			EVC	DGQ		
		7	1			EVC	DGQ		
		7	5			EVA	DGQ		
		7	1			EVA	DGQ		
23	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case to Cylinder Block

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52107 719AC	1	5			EVC	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	6505 064AA	1	5			EVA	DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
		2	5			EVC	DGQ		
		2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA	DGQ		
3	6504 774	2	1			EVA	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
		2	5			EVA	DGQ		
		10	5			EVC	DGQ		
		10	1			EVC	DGQ		
4	4799 090	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SEAL, Input
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
5	52119 498AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter, Rear Extension 2WD
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
6	4799 495AC	1	1			EVC	DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
7	4531 216AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft, Rear Extension Seal 2WD
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
8	2466 224	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
9	4799 097	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		

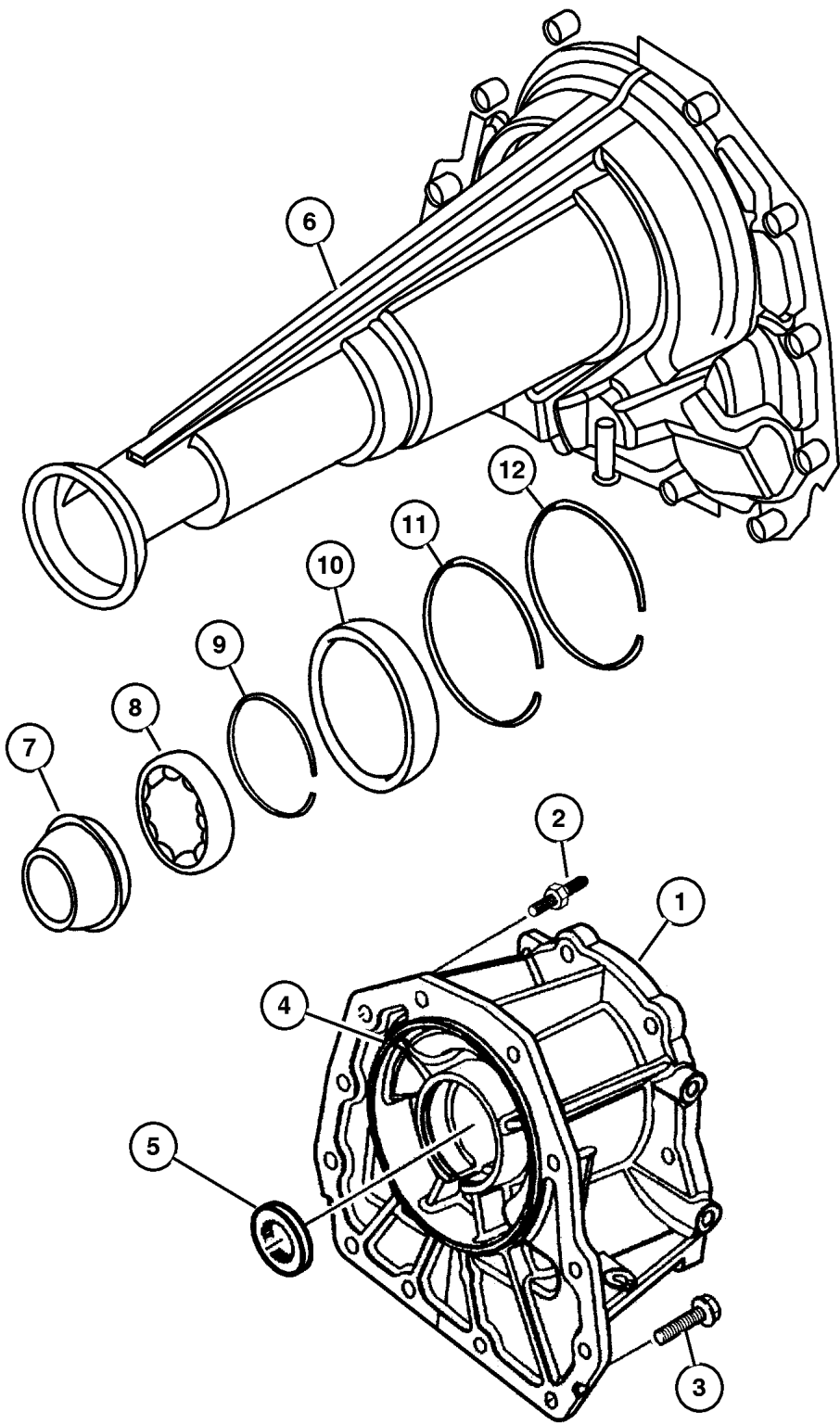
2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]  
 Figure 45RFE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
10	5086 303AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
11									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
12									SNAP RING
	4799 978AA	AR	5			EVC	DGQ		
		AR	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

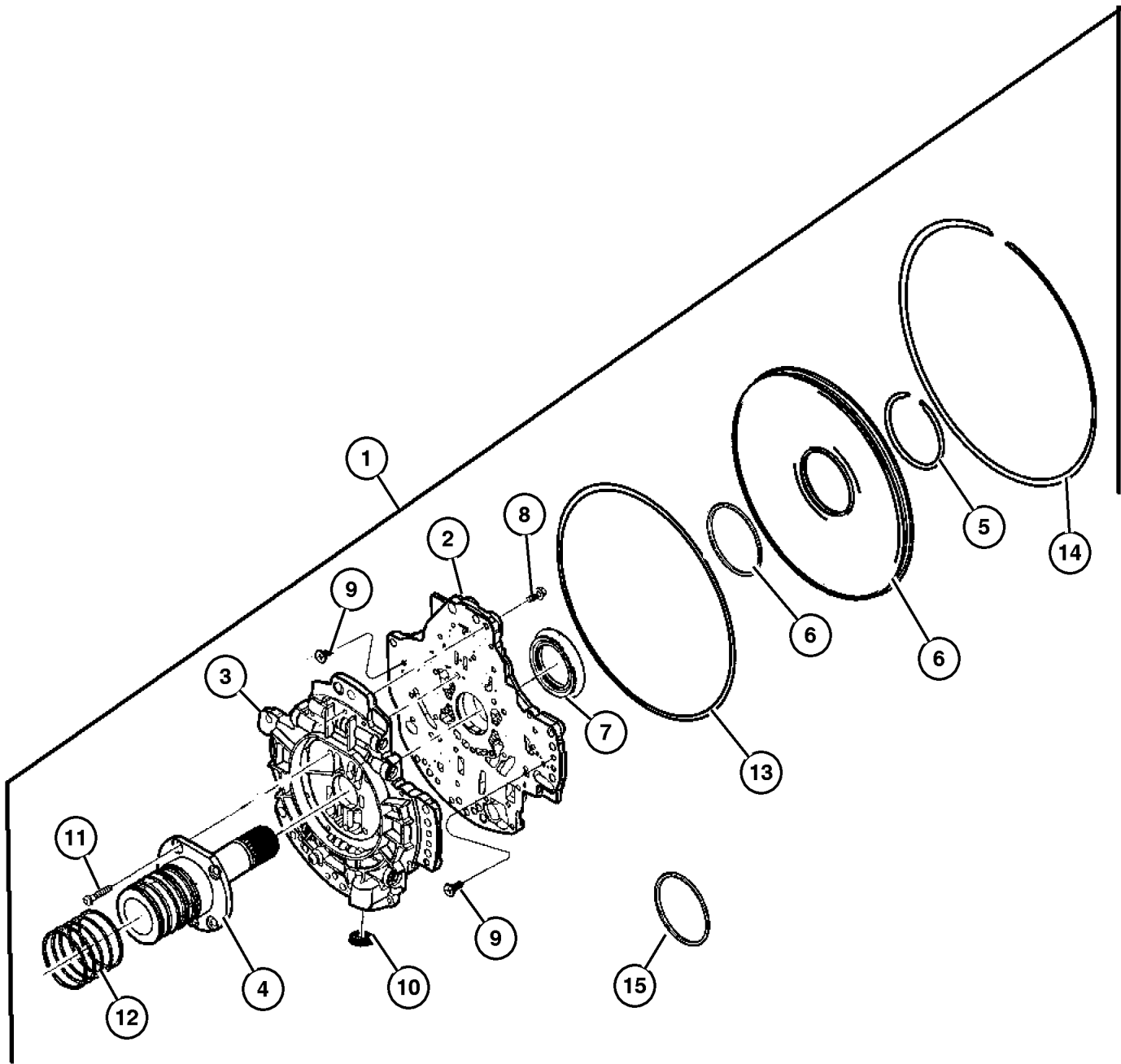
2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.	
P =PREMIUM						EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.	
								DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310



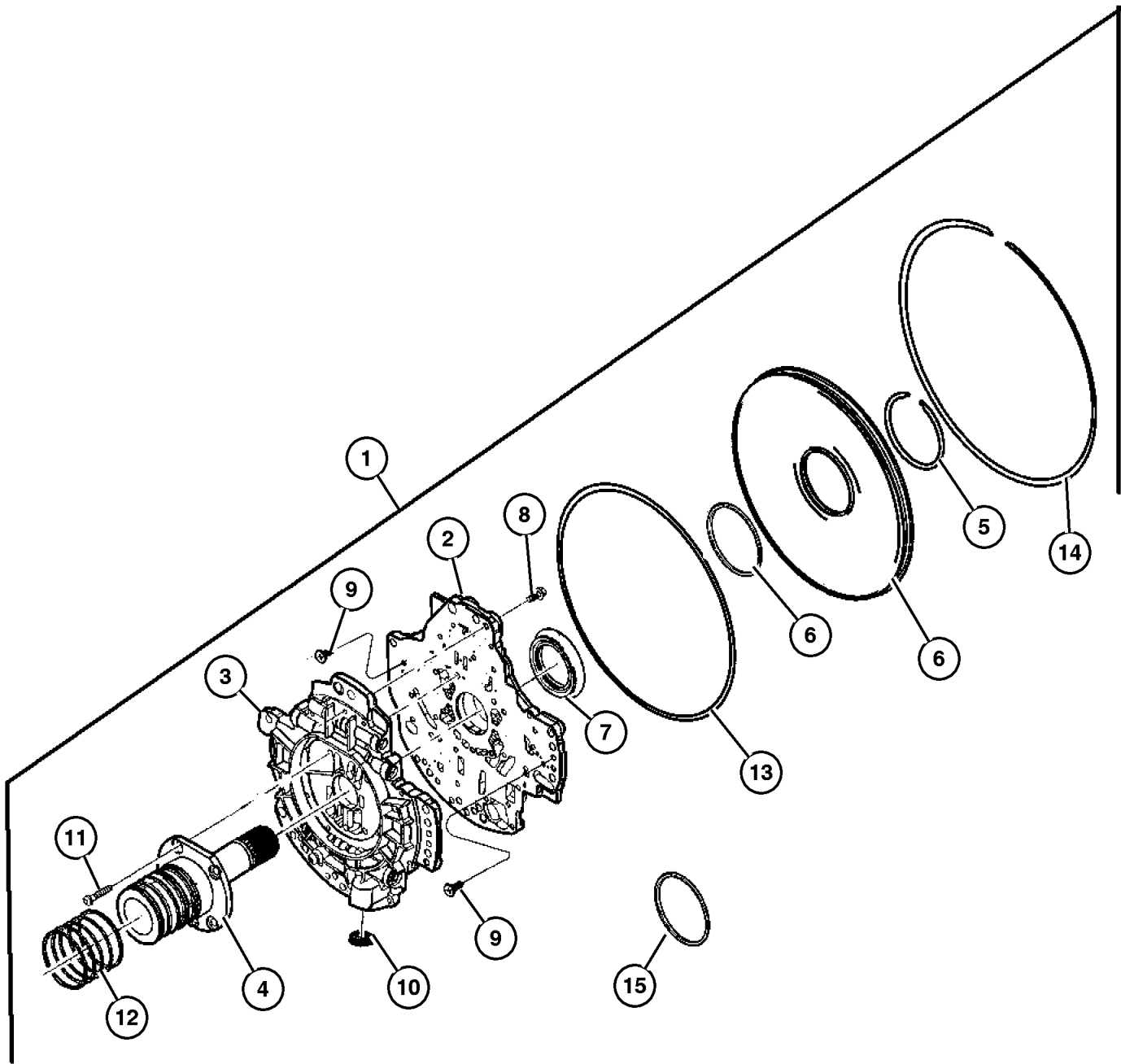
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5073 004AD	1	1			EVA	DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
2		1	5			EVA	DGQ		HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 082	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
6	4799 609	1	5			EVC	DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
7	4617 919	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	5			EVC	DGQ		
		24	1			EVC	DGQ		
		24	5			EVA	DGQ		
		24	1			EVA	DGQ		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310



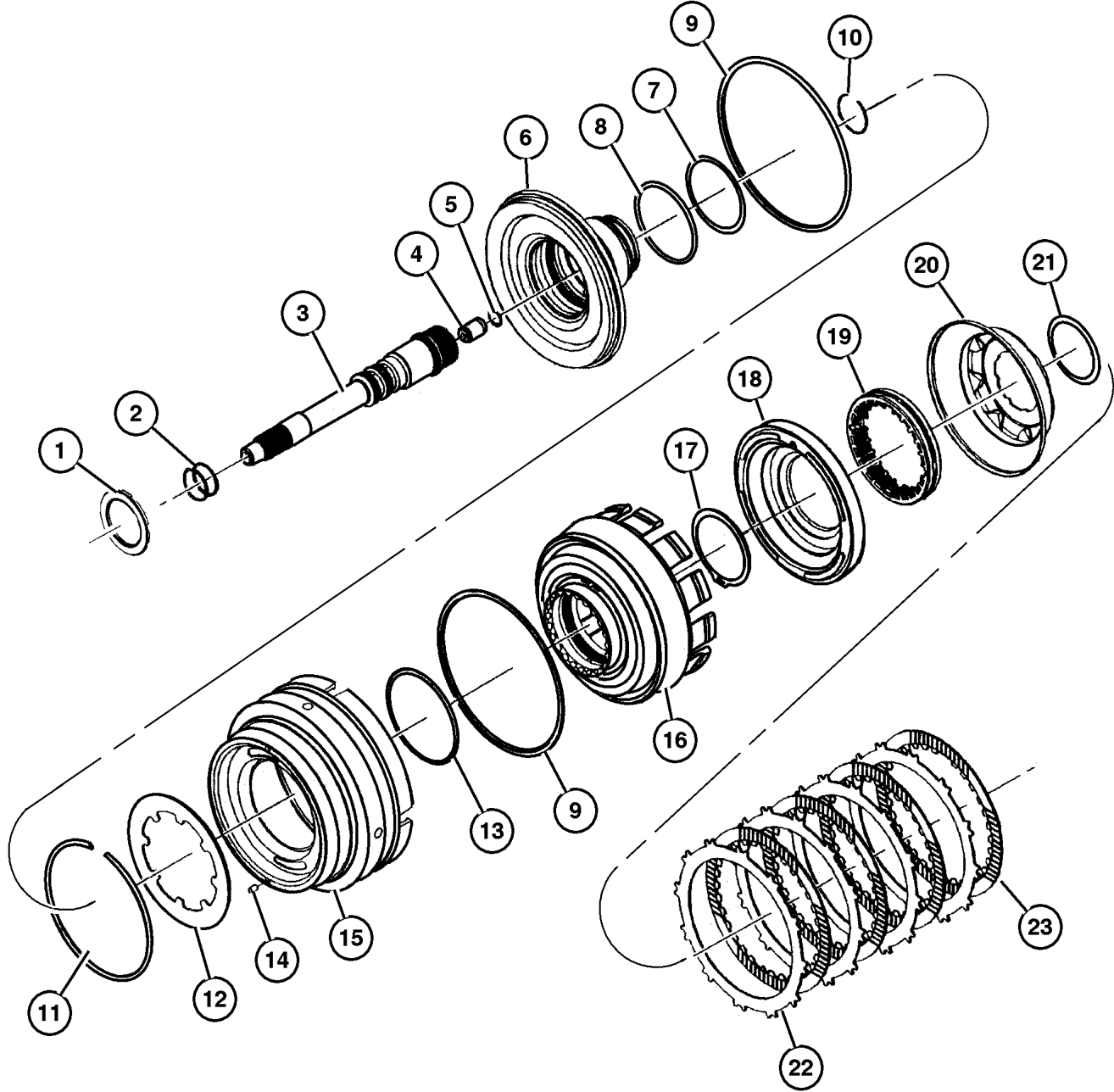
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
10	4799 964AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
11	6504 661	5	5			EVC	DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
		5	1			EVC	DGQ		
		5	5			EVA	DGQ		
		5	1			EVA	DGQ		
12	4799 056	5	5			EVC	DGQ		RING, Transmission
		5	1			EVC	DGQ		
		5	5			EVA	DGQ		
		5	1			EVA	DGQ		
13	4799 003	1	1			EVC	DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
14	4799 005	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
15	4736 547	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



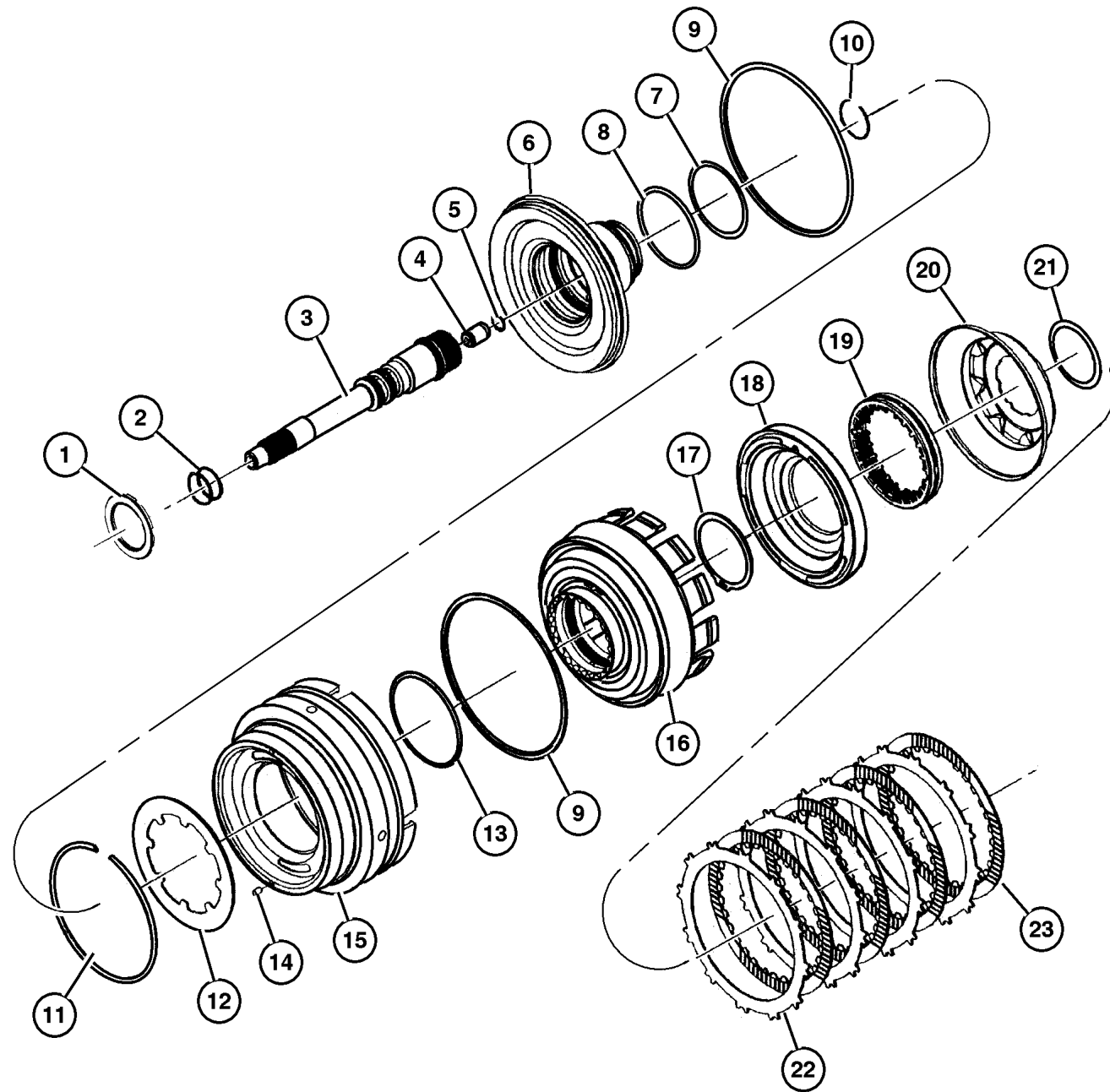
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4799 469	1	5			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2	4799 539	2	5			EVC	DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA	DGQ		
		2	1			EVA	DGQ		
3	5114 582AA	AR	5			EVC	DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		AR	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
4	4799 974AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5	4799 978AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
6	4799 536AC	1	5			EVC	DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
7	4799 755	1	5			EVC	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine			DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine			DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM						EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine			DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
									DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1	5			EVA	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
	4799 073	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
9		1	5			EVA	DGQ		SEAL, Input
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
	4799 090	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
10		1	5			EVA	DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
	4799 538	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
11		1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
	4799 088	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
12		1	5			EVC	DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
	4799 087	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
13		1	5			EVC	DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
	4799 089	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
14		1	5			EVC	DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
	4531 903	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
15		1	5			EVC	DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
	5073 525AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

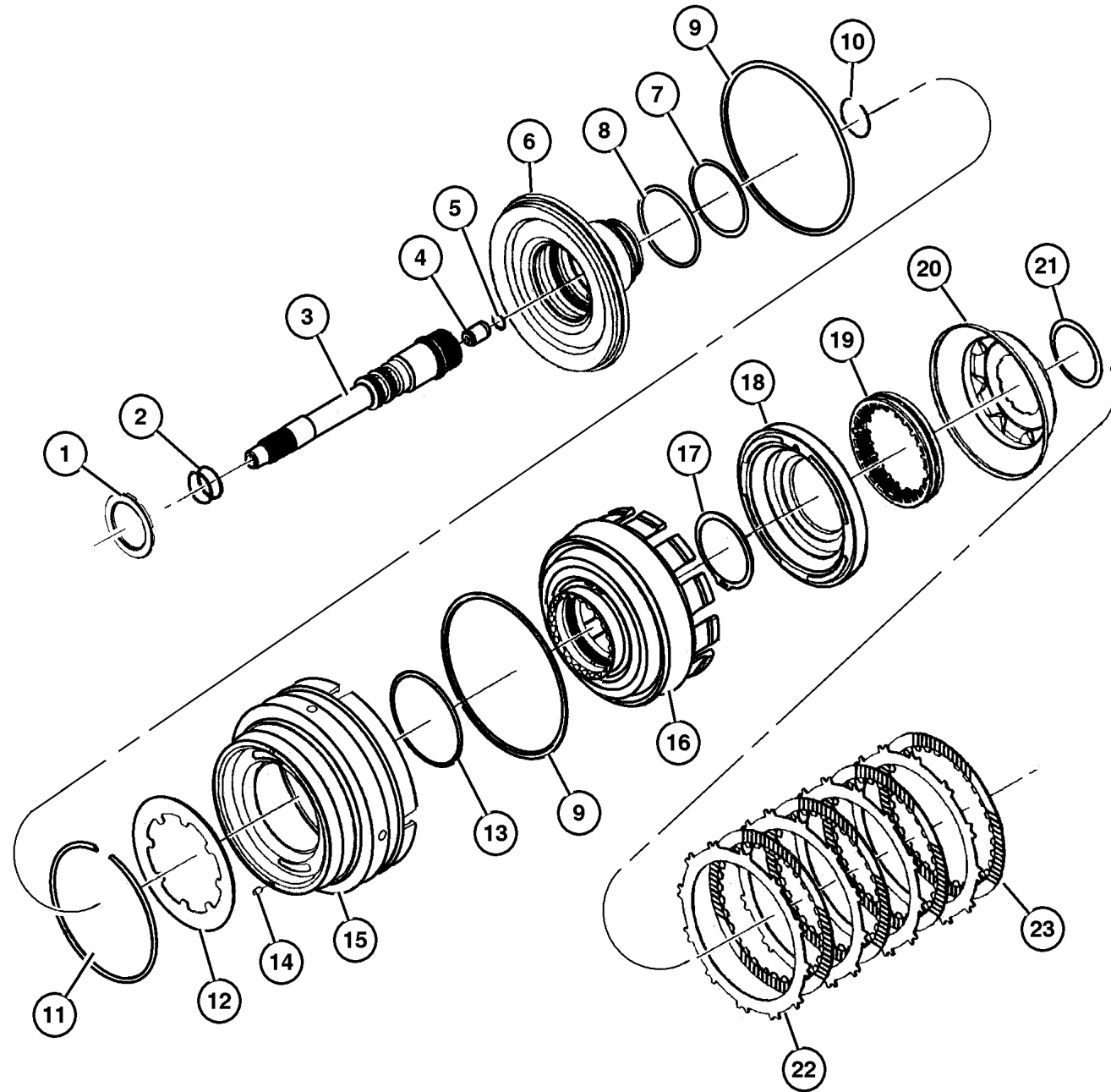
**2006 DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
17									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
18									PISTON, Underdrive
	4799 650	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
19									SPRING, Undriven Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 101	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
20									PISTON, Underdrive
	4799 652	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
21									SNAP RING, Transmission, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									PLATE, Serviced IN Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-24									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	4799 457AE-	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		

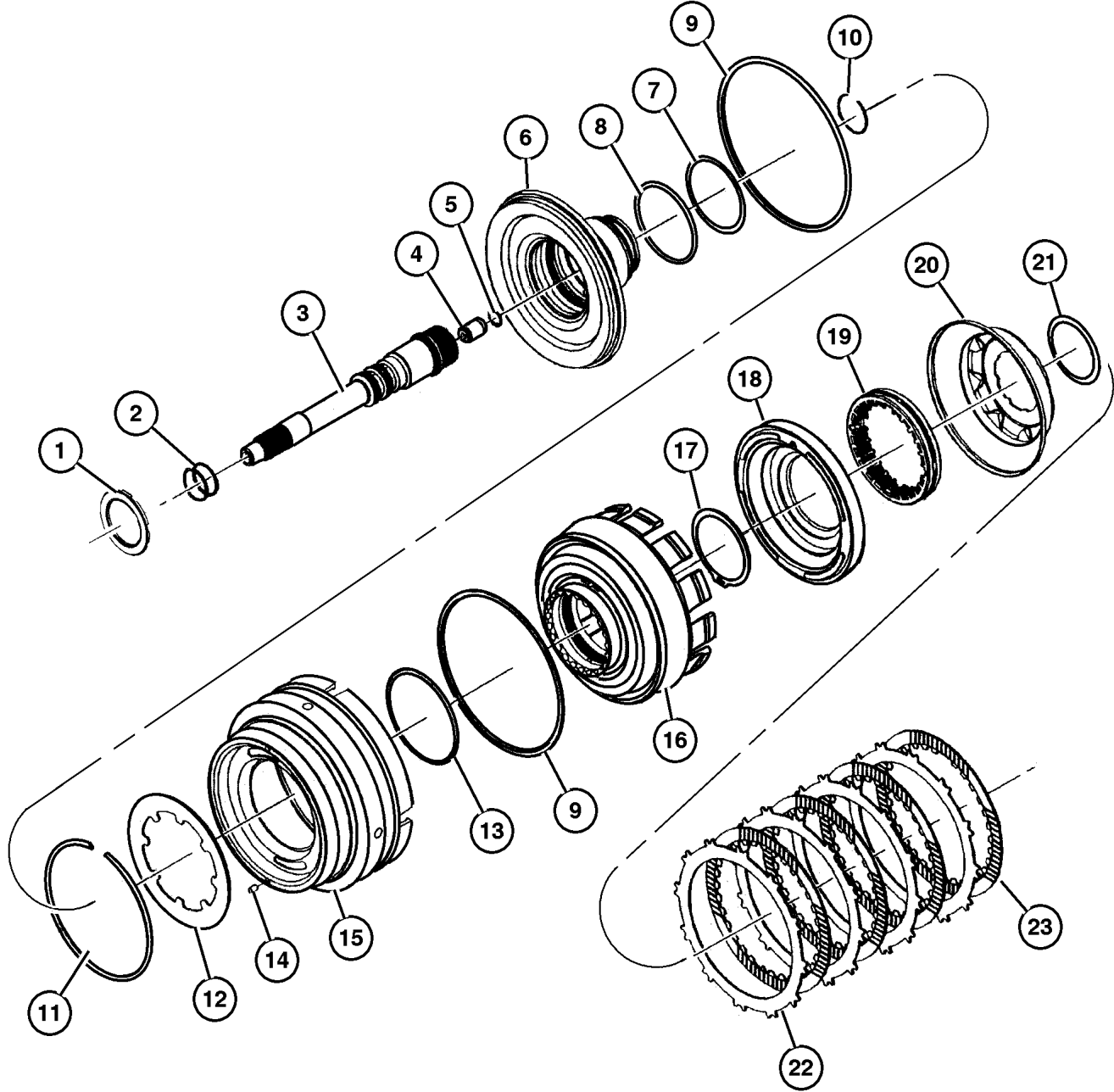
**2006 DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



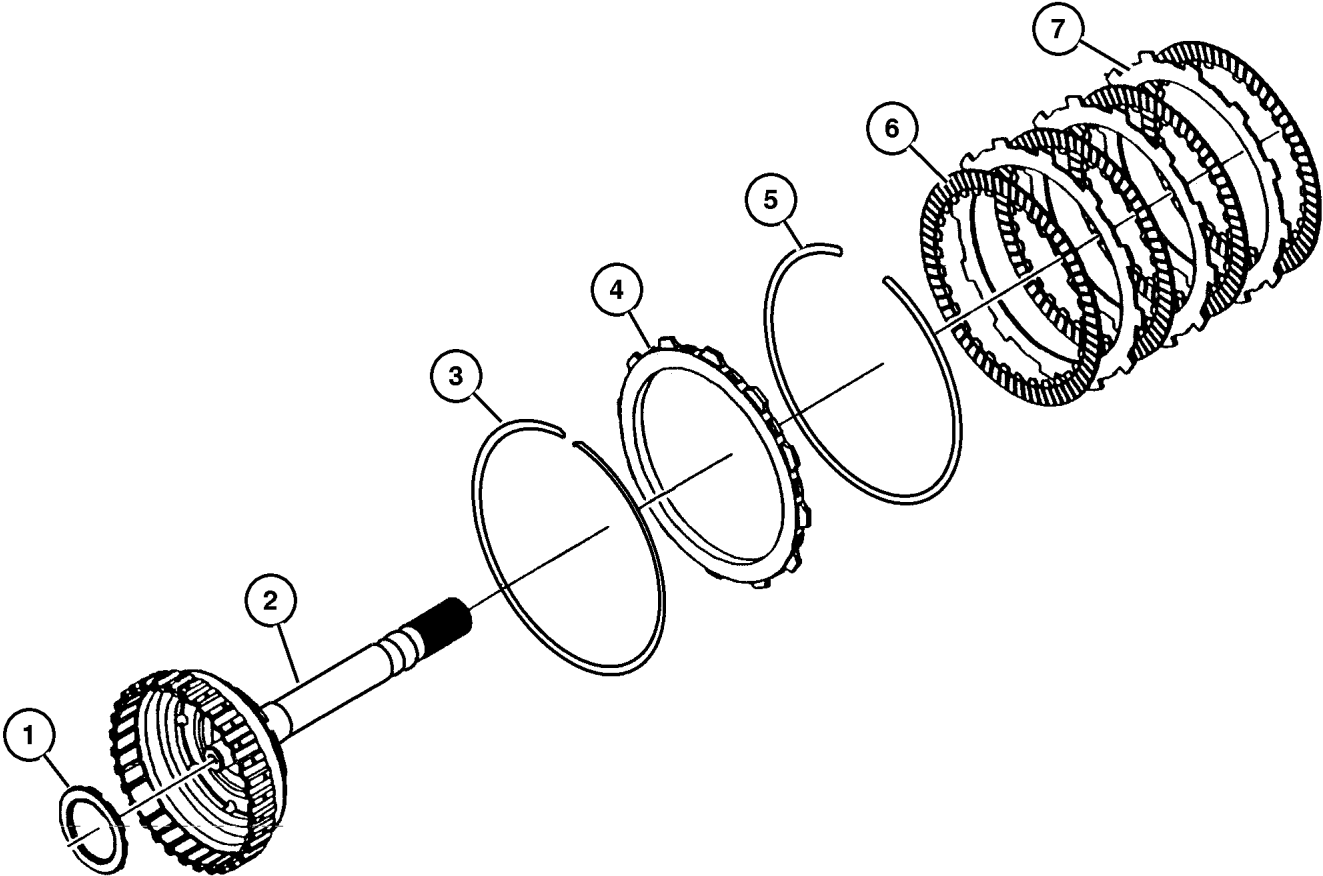
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25	4799 465	1	5			EVA	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-420



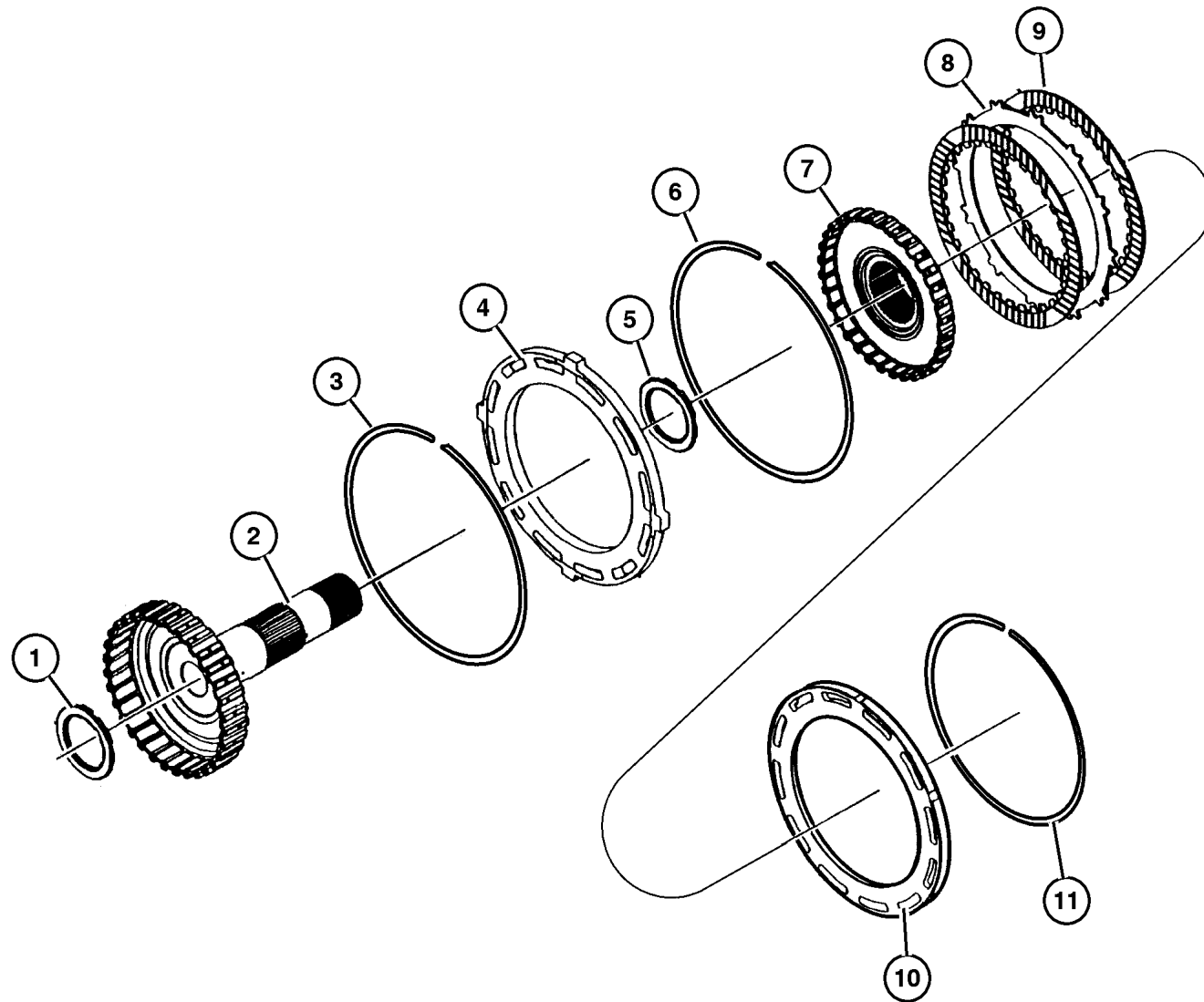
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4799 469	AR	1			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		AR	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2	5127 485AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
3	4799 111AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
4	4799 687AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5									SNAP RING, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.									
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine									
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine									
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4799 469	AR	1			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		AR	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2	4799 550	1	5			EVC	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
3	4799 118	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
4	4799 116AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5	4799 469	AR	1			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
6	4799 117	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
7	4799 556	1	5			EVC	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

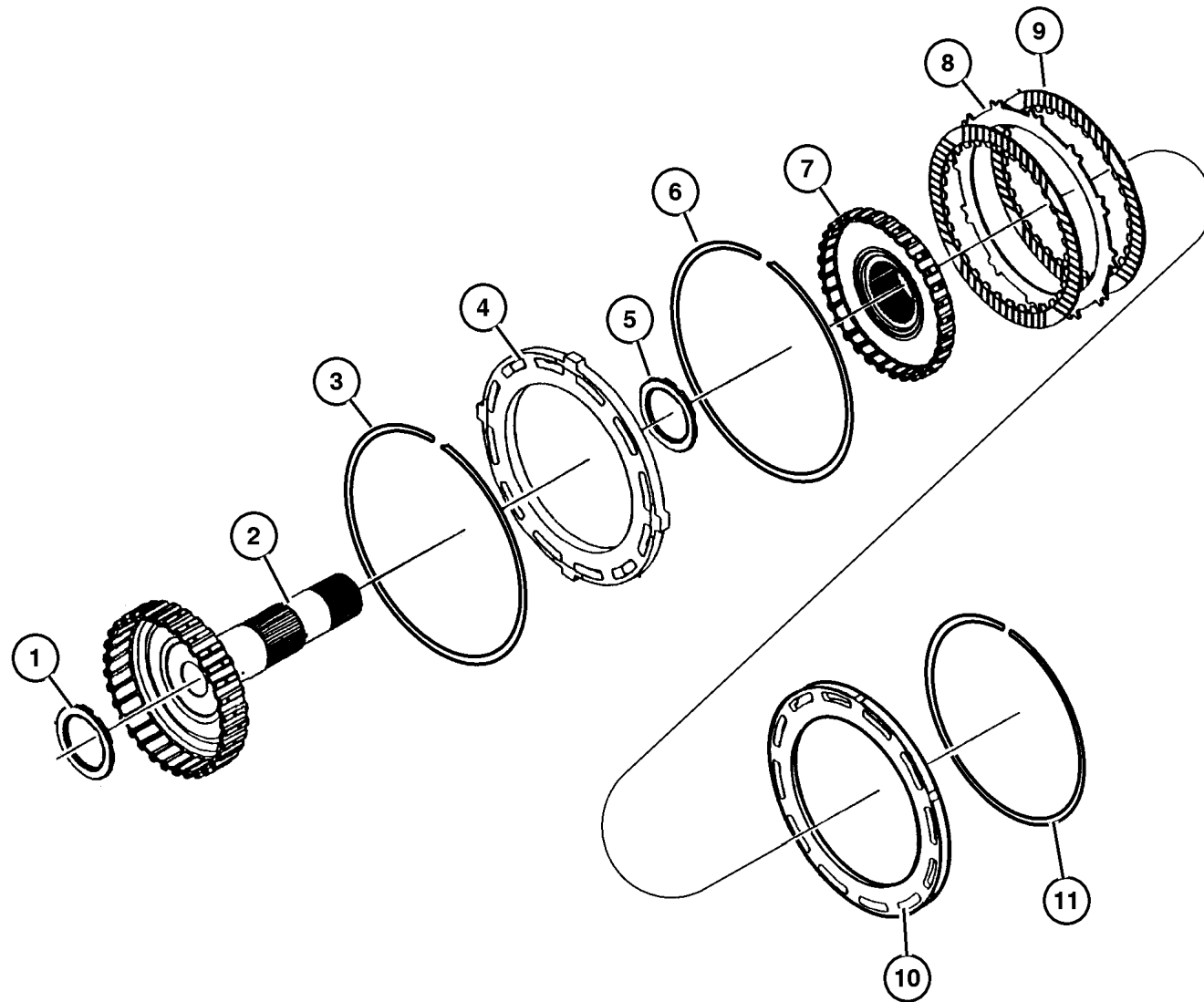
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



**Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-430**



2006 DAKOTA (ND)-

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE

1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

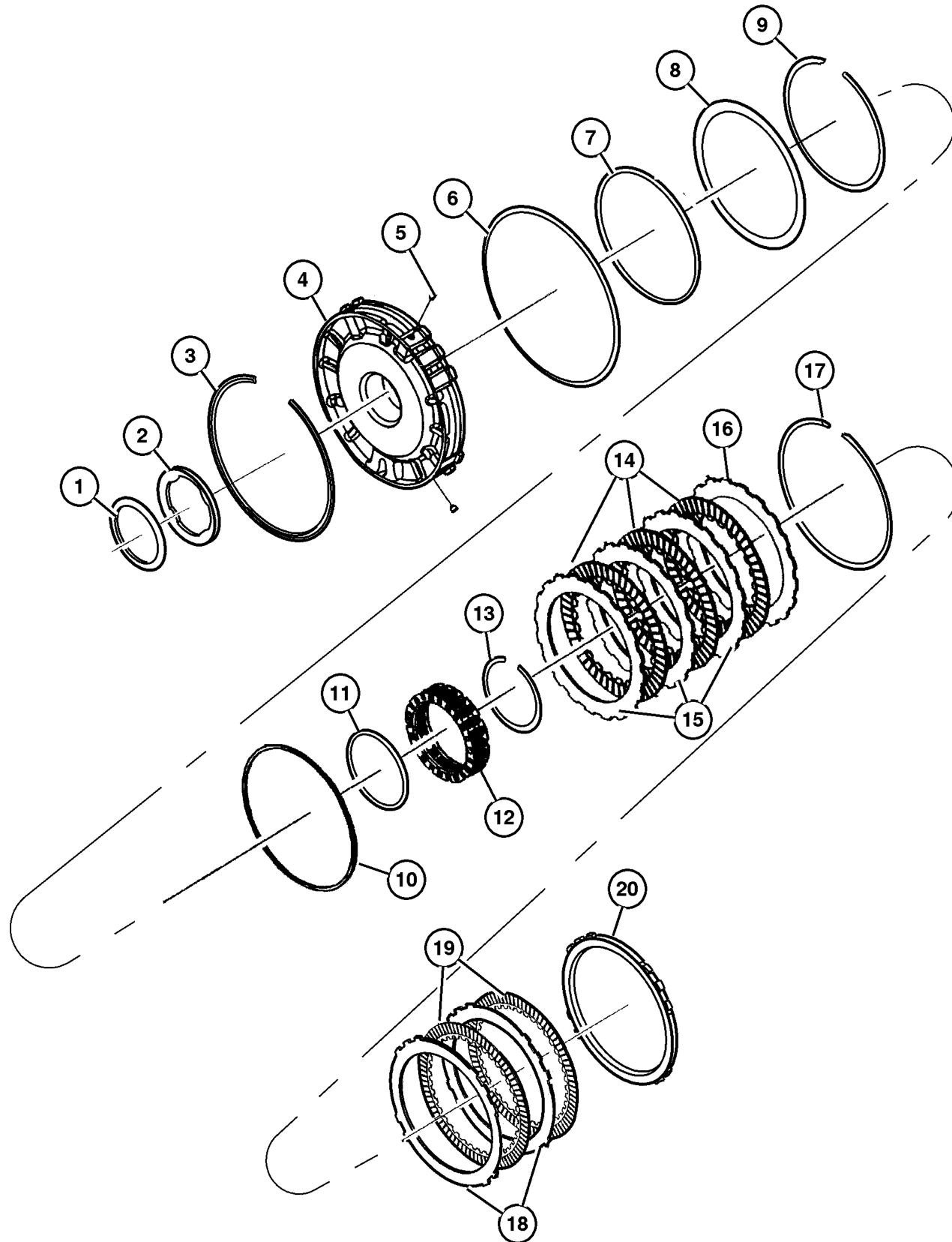
TRANSMISSION

DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4799 936AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, Serviced In Package 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 680AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
4	4799 498AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
	4799 498AC	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5	4799 086	2	1			EVC	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		2	5			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA	DGQ		
		2	1			EVA	DGQ		
6	4799 680AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
7									RING, Serviced In Package 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4799 521	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		

**2006 DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-440

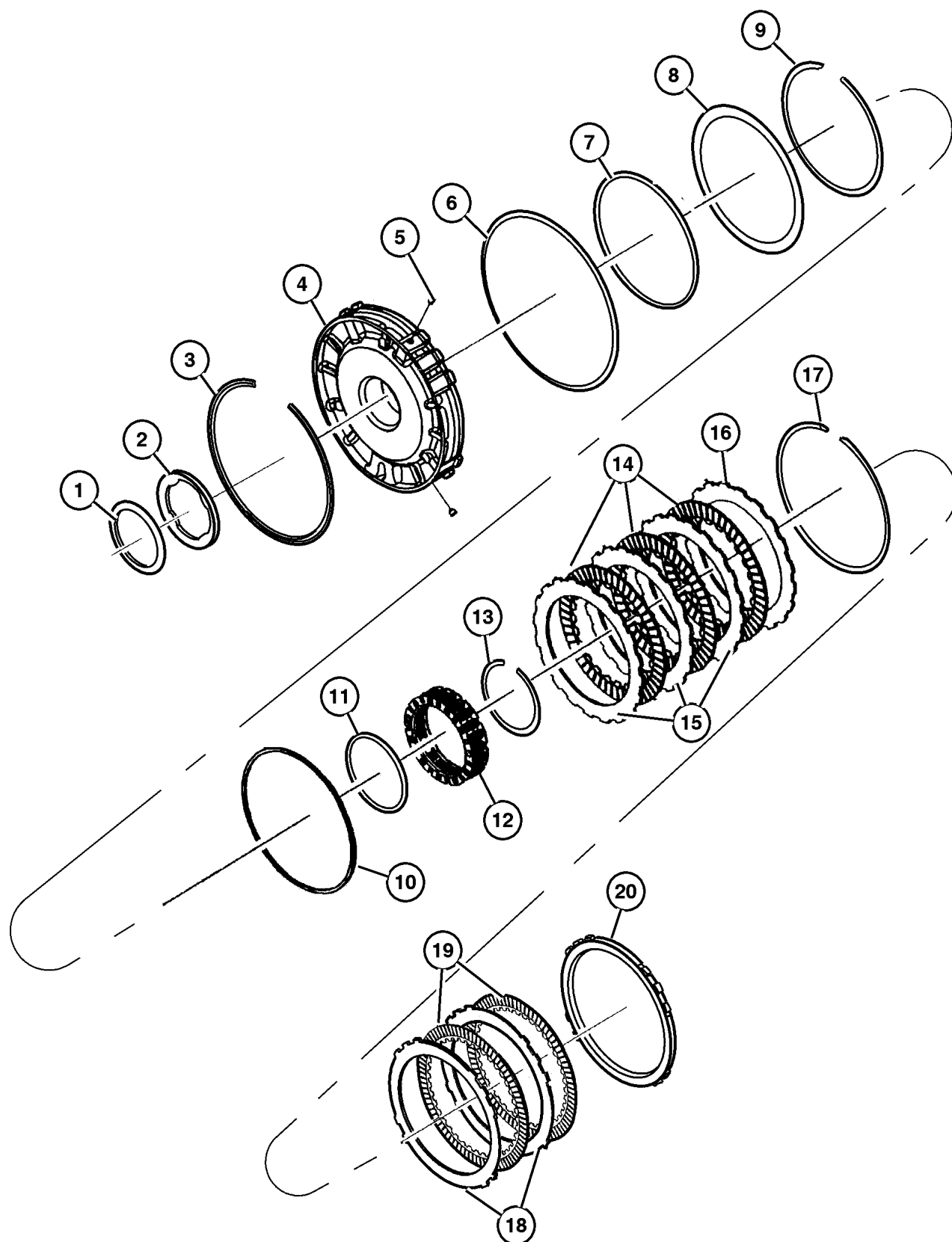
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	4799 528AB	1	5			EVA	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
10		1	1			EVA	DGQ		RING, Serviced In Package 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
11									RING, Serviced In Package 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4799 527AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
13	4799 528AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
14		1	5			EVA	DGQ		DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Package05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, Serviced In Package 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4799 533								PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, Serviced In Package 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, Serviced In Package05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### 2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



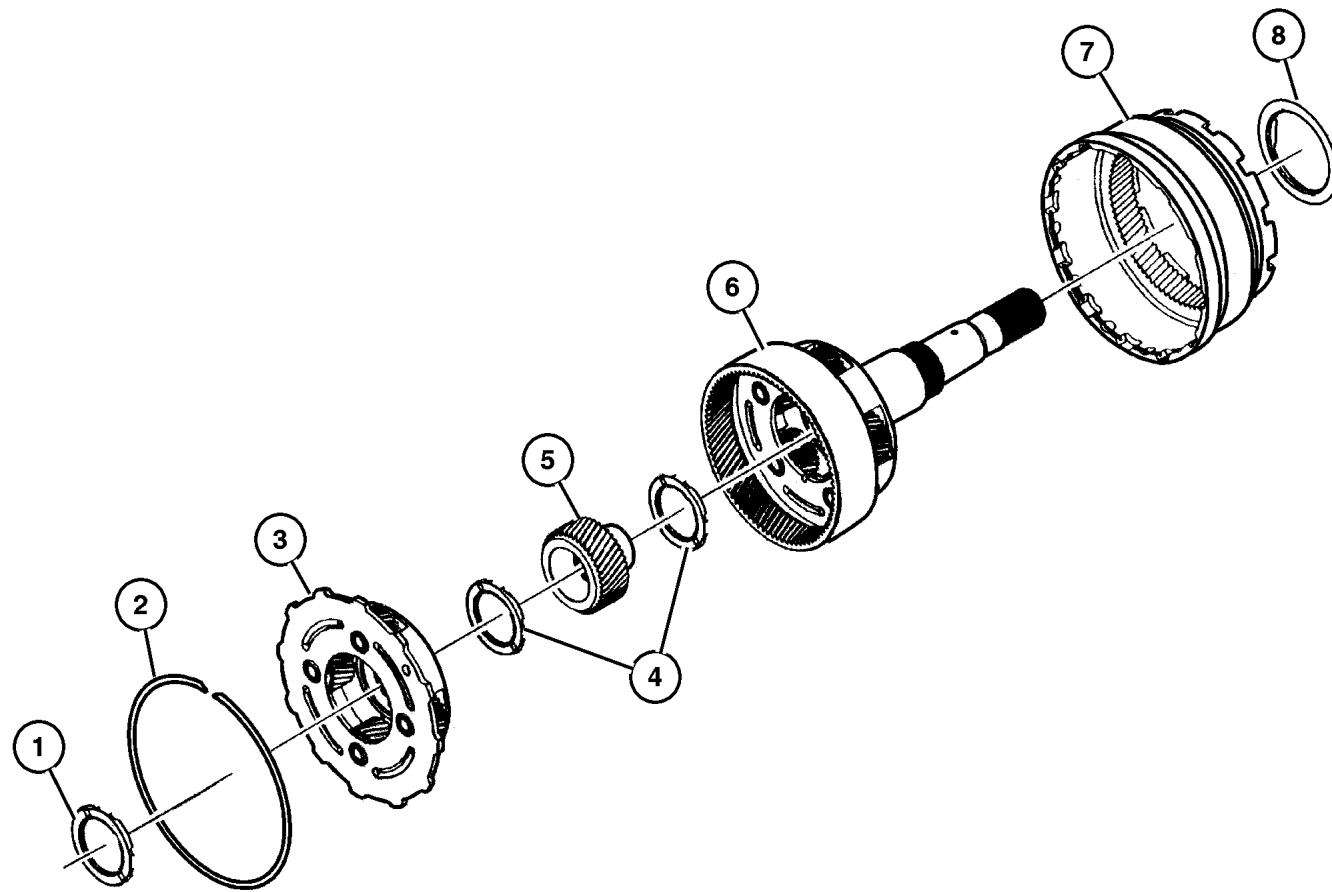
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Package
									05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4799 687AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

**Input / Reverse / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-450**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4799 469	1	1			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2	4799 247	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
3	4799 503AE	1	5			EVC	DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
4	52119 464AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
	52119 464AB	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5	4799 586AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
6	4799 500AD	1	5			EVA	DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
7	4799 501	1	1			EVC	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
8									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller

**2006 DAKOTA (ND)**

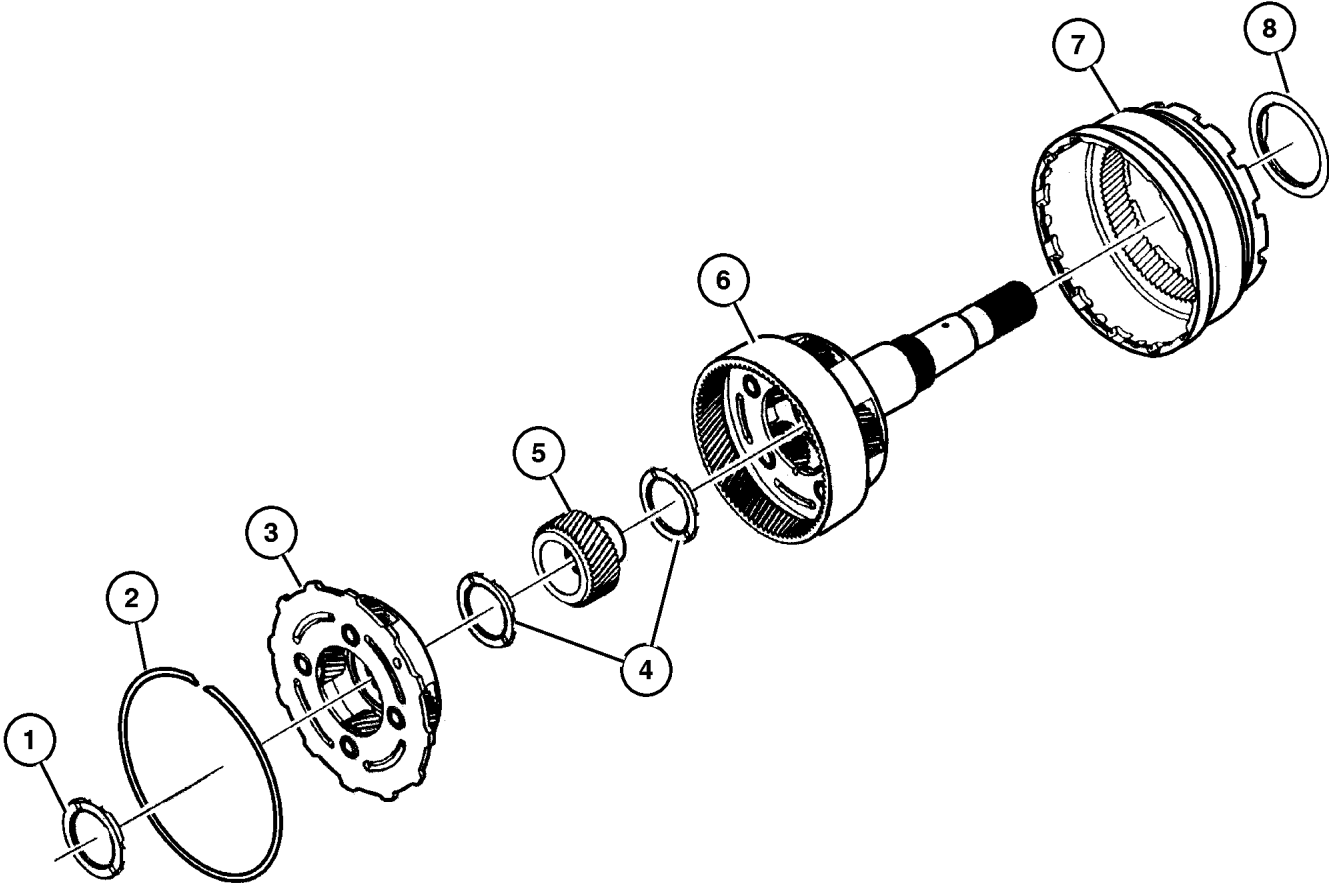
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Input / Reverse / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-450

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 459	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

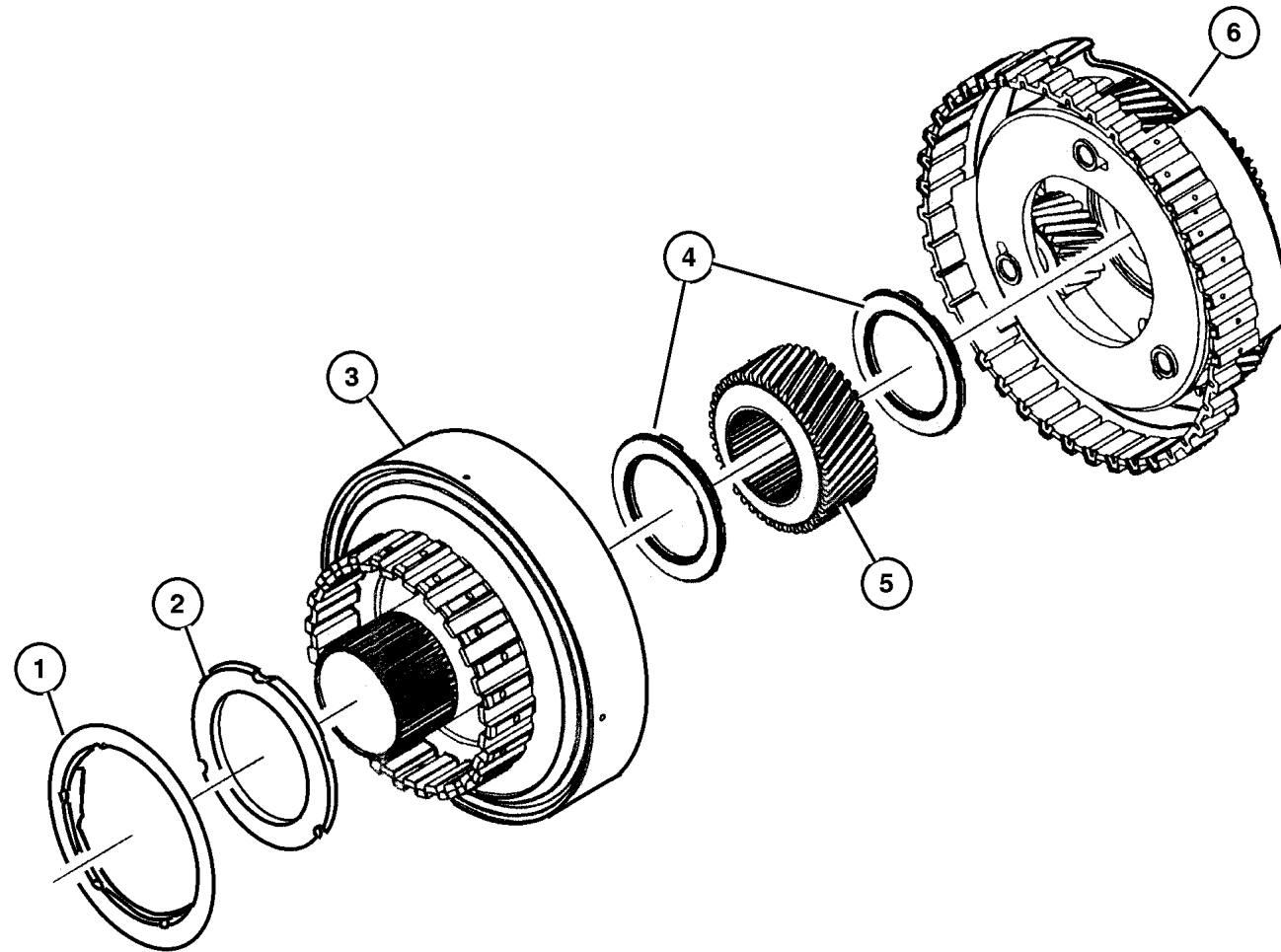


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Reaction / Annulus Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52119 464AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
	52119 464AB	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, Serviced In Package 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 604	1	1			EVC	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
4	4799 469	1	1			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5	4799 602	1	1			EVC	DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
6	4799 619AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

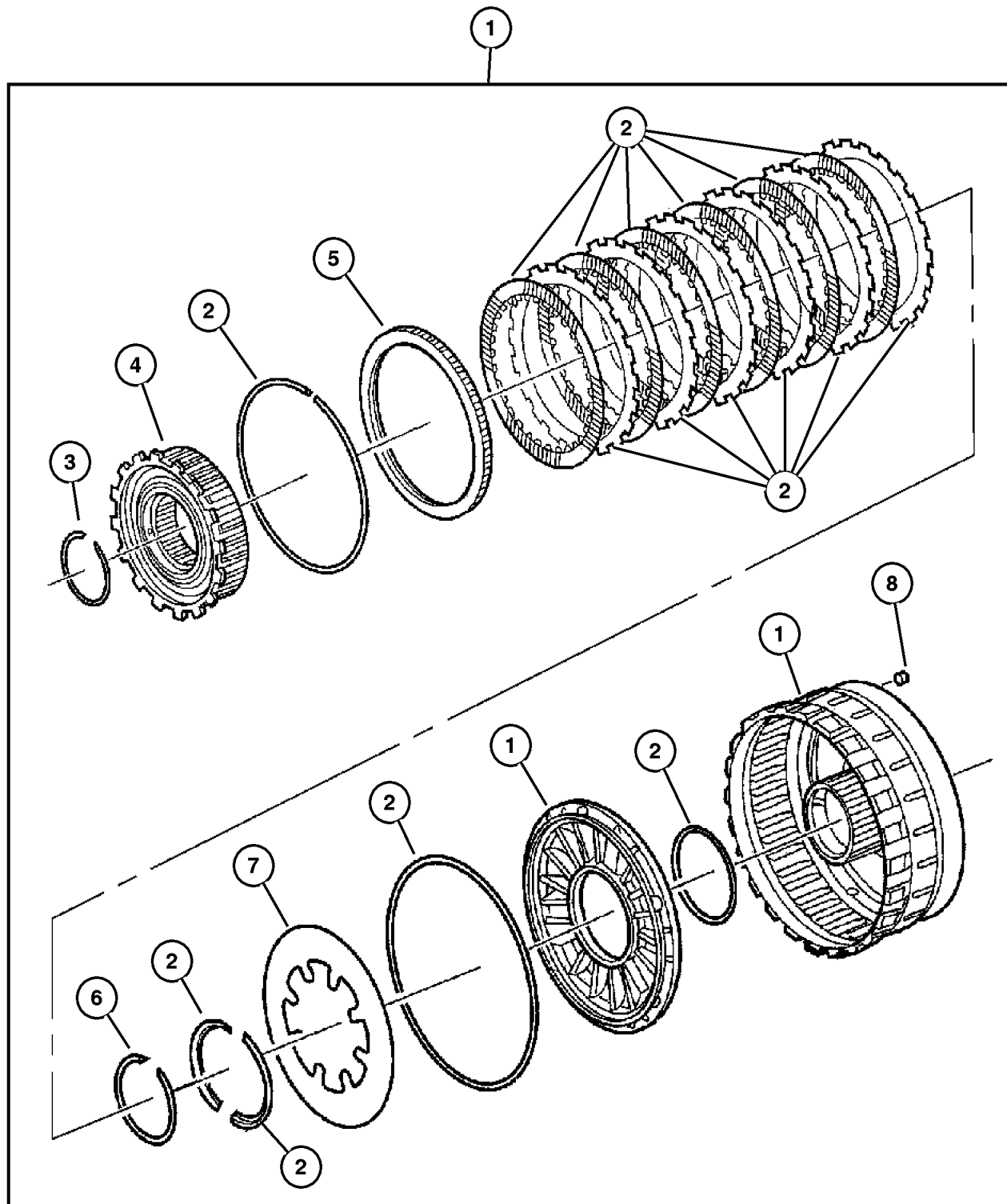
2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-470**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4799 457AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	4799 457AE	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2	5179 008AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
3	4799 863AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
4	4799 465	1	5			EVC	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5	4799 687AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
6	4799 863AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
7									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston, Serviced In Package 05179008AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission

**2006 DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

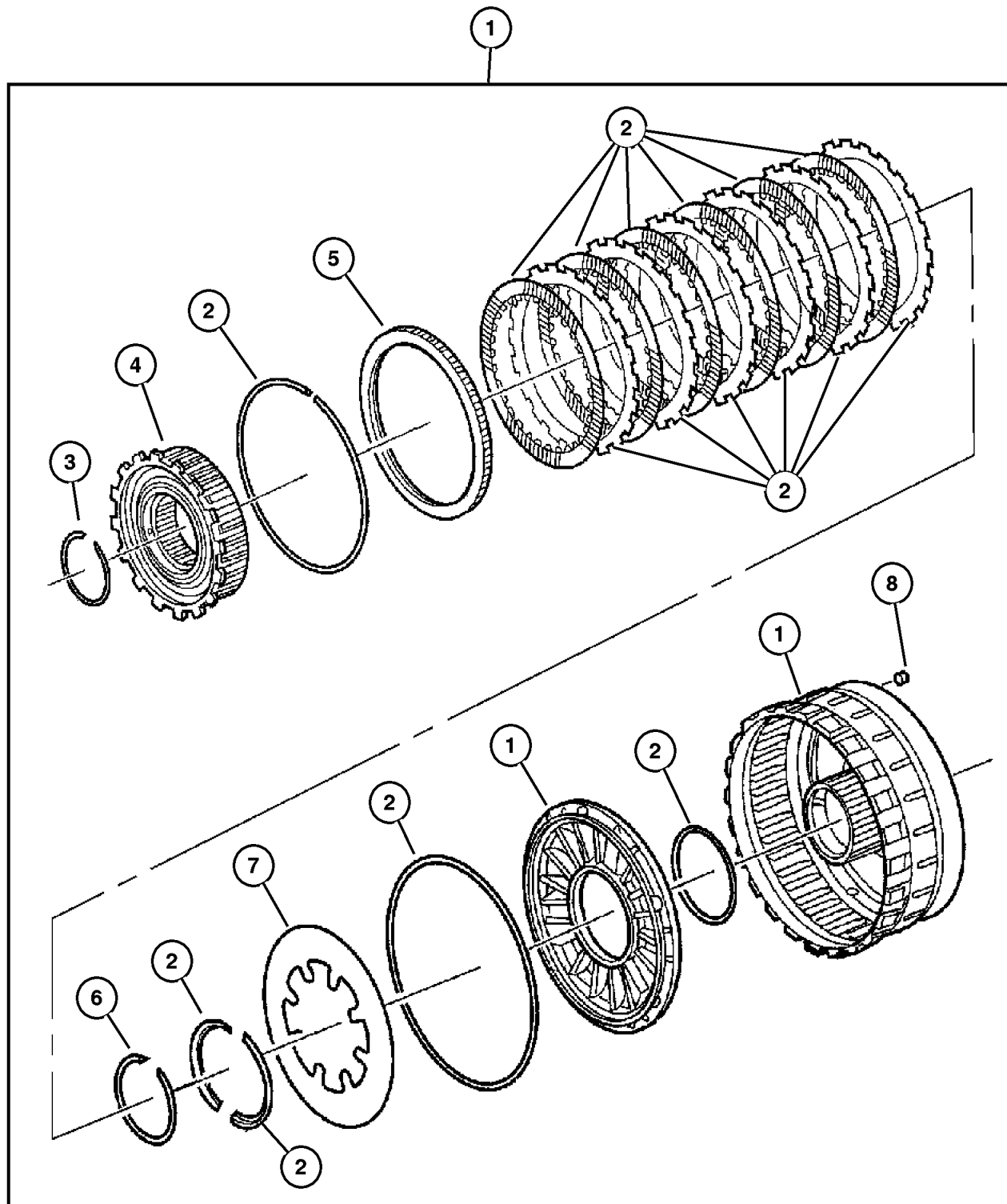
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-470

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 086	2	5			EVC	DGQ		
		2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA	DGQ		
		2	1			EVA	DGQ		



2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

## NOTE:

Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.

[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine

[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
	5170 877AA	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
2									VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
	5166 834AA	1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
	52119 450AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
3									PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
	4799 654AC	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
4									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
	6508 087AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
5									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4799 778	3	5			EVC	DGQ		
		3	1			EVC	DGQ		
		3	5			EVA	DGQ		
		3	1			EVA	DGQ		
6									DETENT, Valve Body
	52119 501AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
7									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	4471 880	1	5			EVA	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		5	5			EVC	DGQ		
		5	1			EVC	DGQ		
9	4567 575	5	5			EVA	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		5	1			EVA	DGQ		
		4	5			EVC	DGQ		
		4	1			EVC	DGQ		
10	5211 8261	4	1			EVA	DGQ		BALL, Check
		4	1			EVA	DGQ		
		4	5			EVA	DGQ		
		7	5			EVC	DGQ		
11	5174 633AA	7	1			EVC	DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
		7	5			EVA	DGQ		
		7	1			EVC	DGQ		
		7	1			EVA	DGQ		
12	4799 598AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
13	6503 232	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
14	4446 544	1	1			EVA	DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
		5	1			EVA	DGQ		
		5	5			EVA	DGQ		
		5	5			EVC	DGQ		
15	4446 620AC	5	1			EVC	DGQ		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		5	5			EVC	DGQ		
		5	5			EVA	DGQ		
		5	1			EVA	DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

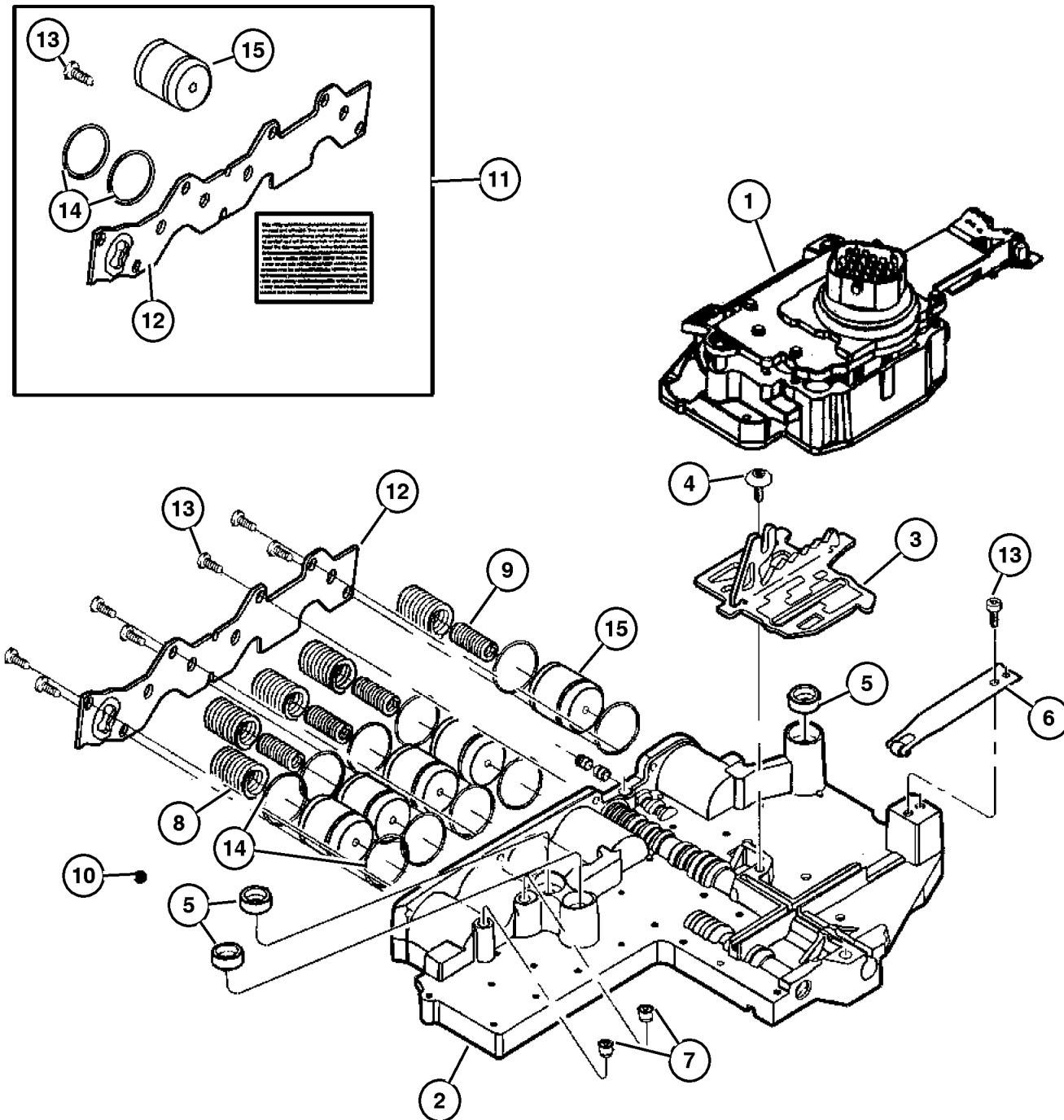
BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

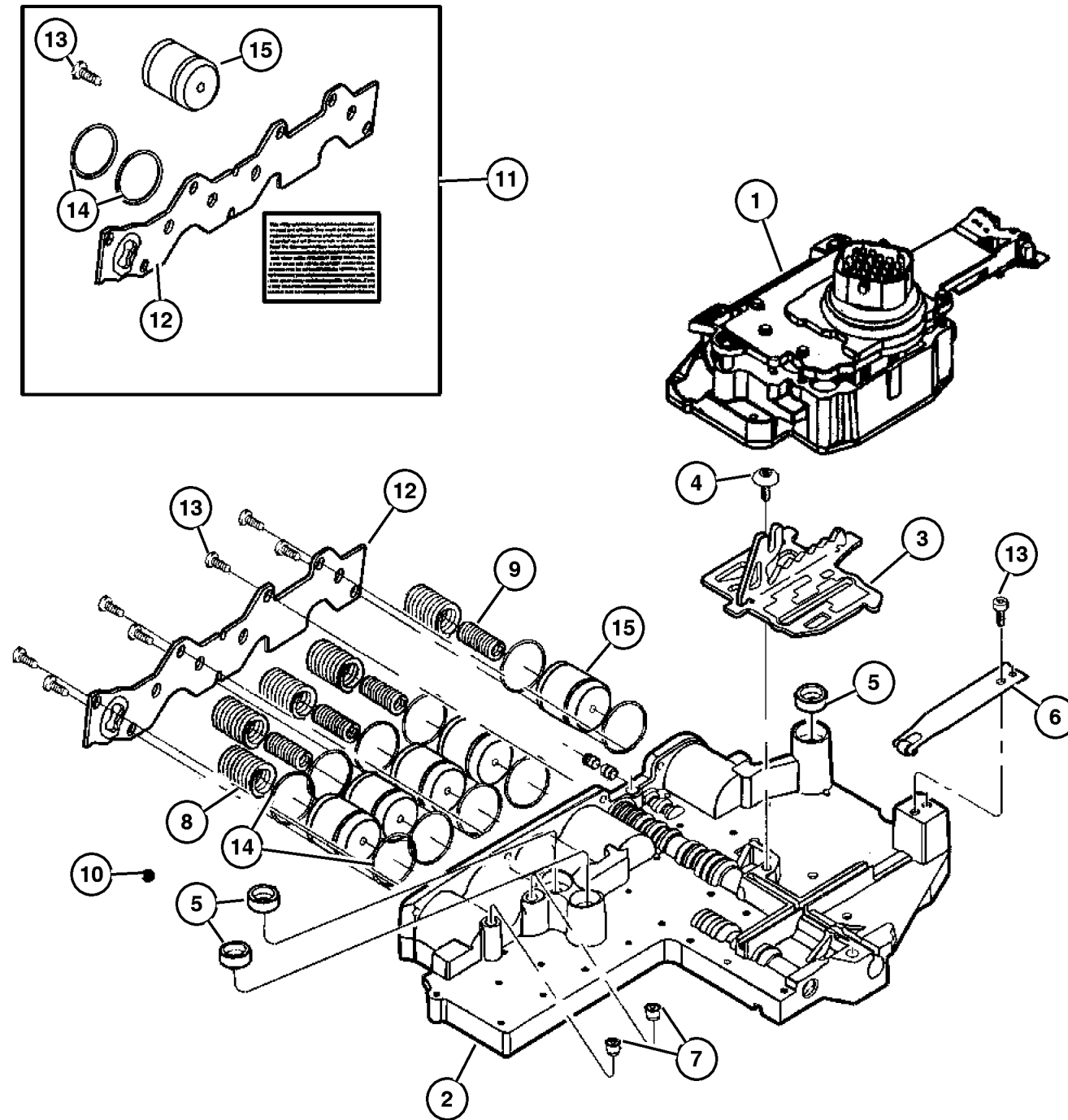
TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



**Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-710**



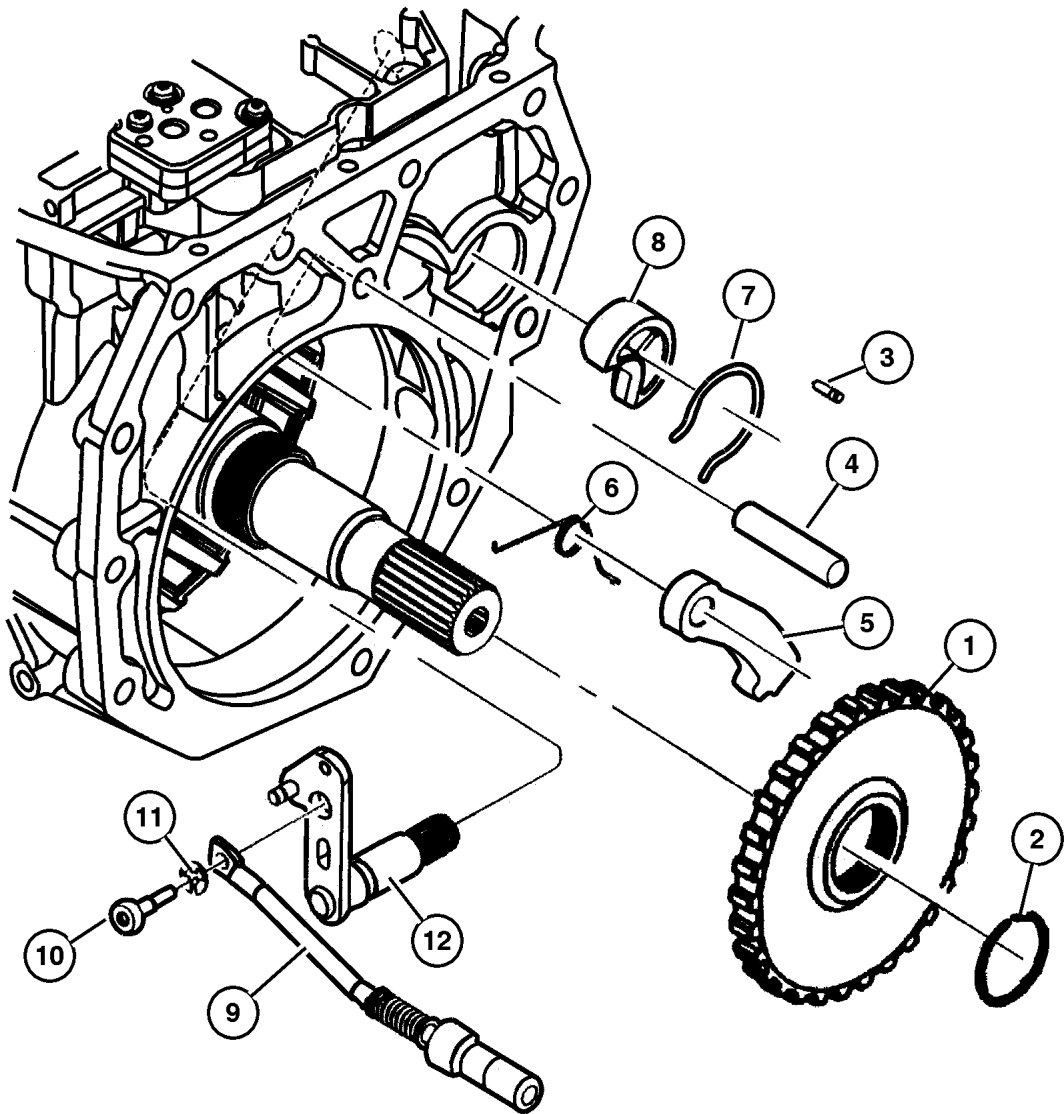
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5	5			EVC	DGQ		
		5	1			EVC	DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

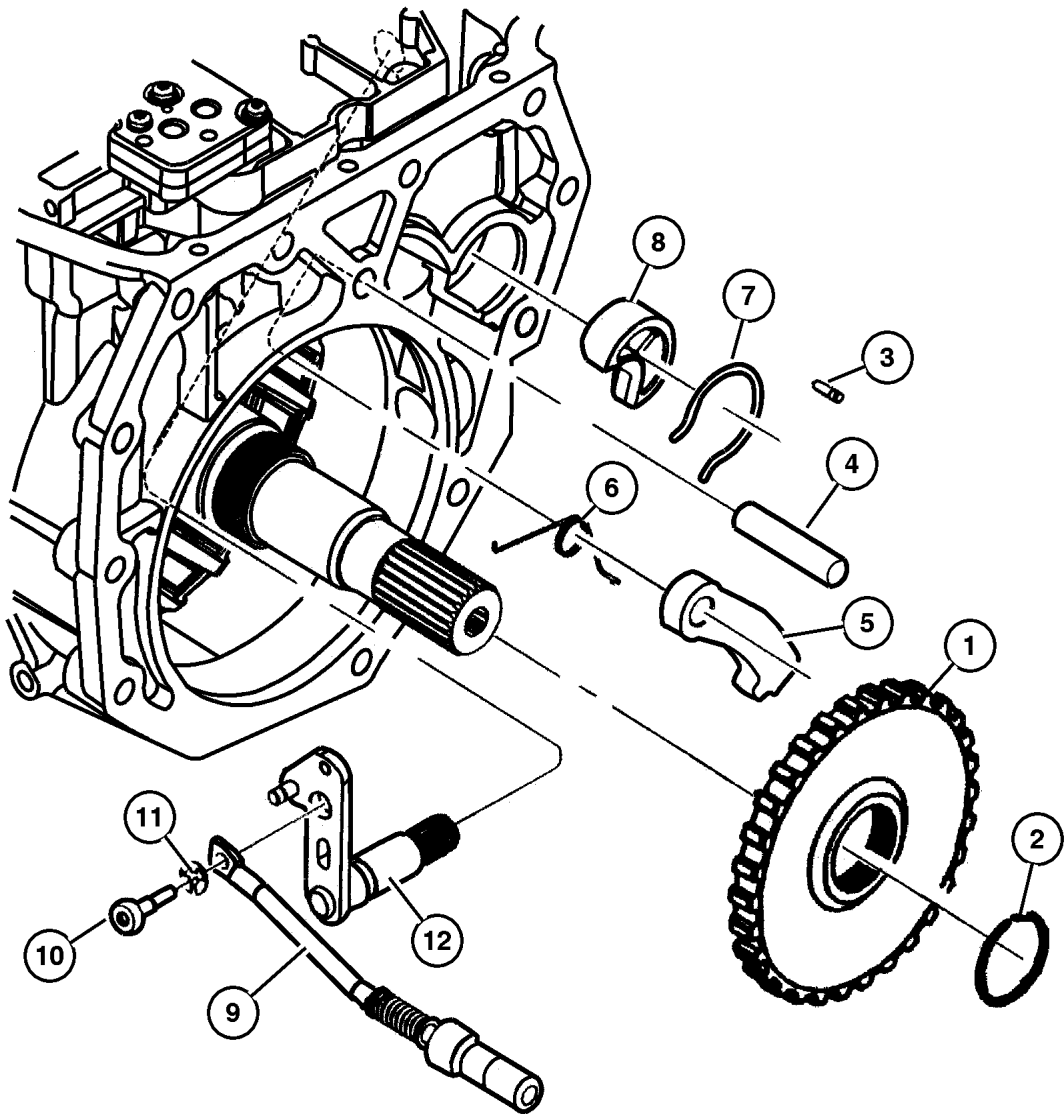
Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4799 493AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
2	4799 704	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
3	0456 636	1	5			EVC	DGQ		PIN
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
4	4799 450	1	1			EVA	DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
5	5166 452AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		PAWL AND ROD KIT
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
6	4799 451	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
7	4799 313	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
8		1	1						GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-720



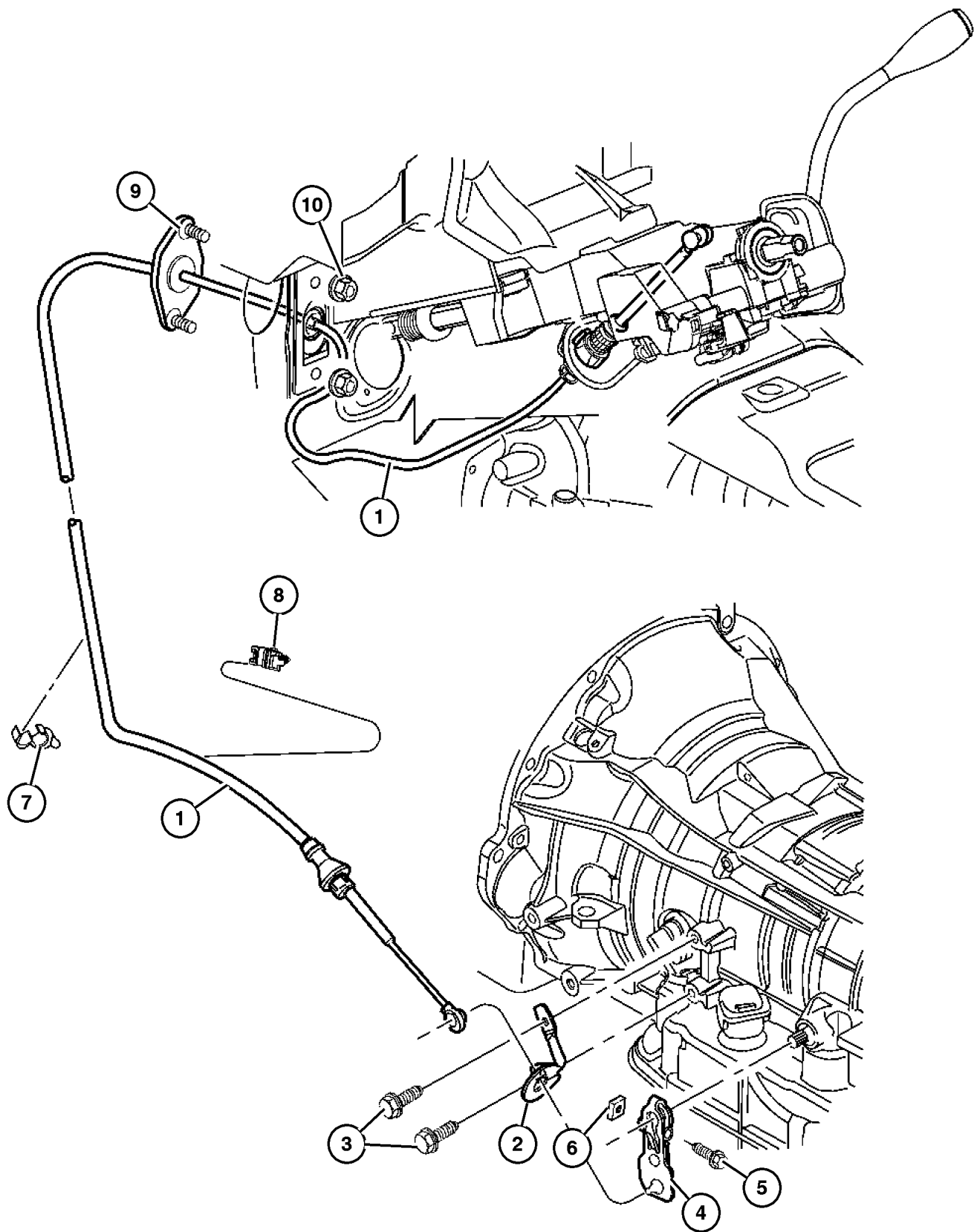
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 774AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
9									PAWL AND ROD KIT
	5166 452AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
10									SCREW, M6x1x30
	6504 548	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
12									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	4799 453	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52110 005AI	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	55366 749AA	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	6101 758	2					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	52107 848AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
5	6101 978	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
6									NUT, Hex, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5602 1384	1					DG0		CLIP, Wiring, Shift Cable To Frame
8	5602 1384	1	1			EV0	DG0		CLIP, Wiring, Shift Cable To Starter
9	52113 469AC	1					DG0		PLATE, Shift
10	6506 618AA	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

5073 003AB	1	1				EVC	DGQ		
	1	5				EVC	DGQ		
	1	5				EVA	DGQ		
	1	1				EVA	DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.



Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

05013093aa

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------------------

5013 093AA	1	1				EVC	DGQ		
	1	5				EVC	DGQ		
	1	1				EVA	DGQ		
	1	5				EVA	DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package			1	05014221ac
	2&4 clutch package			
	Input clutch package			
	L/R clutch package			
	Sump filter & seal package			
	Cooler filter			
	fill tube seal			
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy			
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg			
	Adapter seal, 4x4			
	Extension seal,4x2			
	Manual lever seal			
(2)	Speed sensor seal			
	Reaction supt ring seal			
	Rev O/D clutch filter			
(10)	Accumulator ring seal			
(3)	Valve body seal			
	Check valve o-ring			
	Solenoid insulator seal			
	T/C seal			

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	5014 221AJ	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.

[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine

[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1

CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic  
Transmission, Input

5013 090AC	1	1				EVC	DGQ		
	1	5				EVC	DGQ		
	1	1				EVA	DGQ		
	1	5				EVA	DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1350

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
	5013 092AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA	DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

2 and 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1360

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines

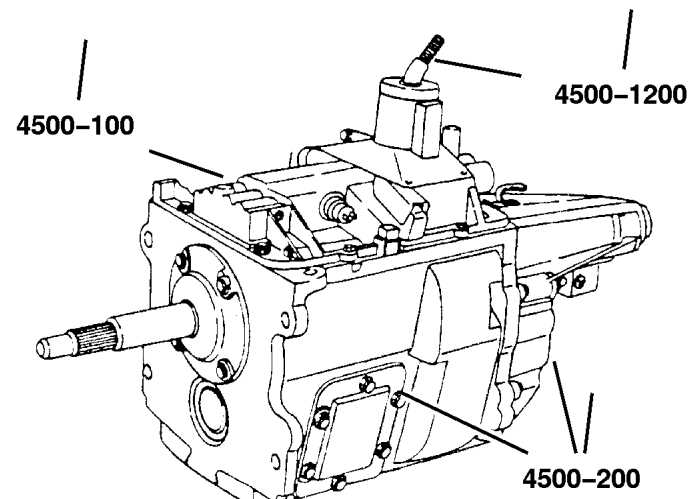
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

5013 087AD	1	1				EVC	DGQ		
	1	5				EVC	DGQ		
	1	5				EVA	DGQ		
	1	1				EVA	DGQ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

# Group – GET238

## Getrag Manual Transmission 6 Speed



### GROUP GET238 - Getrag Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [DEJ] .....	Fig. GET238-110
Transmission Mounting [DEJ] .....	Fig. GET238-120
Structural Collar [DEJ] .....	Fig. GET238-130

#### Case and Extension

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts [DEJ] .....	Fig. GET238-210
--	-----------------

#### Gear Train

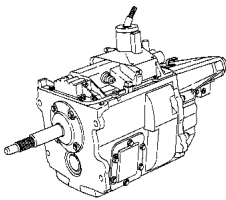
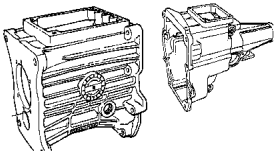
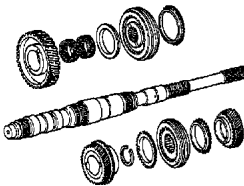
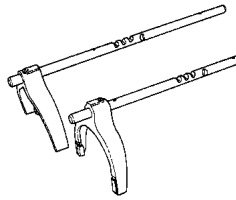
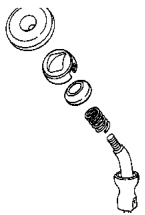
Input & Output Shaft [DEJ] .....	Fig. GET238-410
Counter Shaft [DEJ] .....	Fig. GET238-420
Revese Idler Gear [DEJ] .....	Fig. GET238-430

#### Fork and Rails

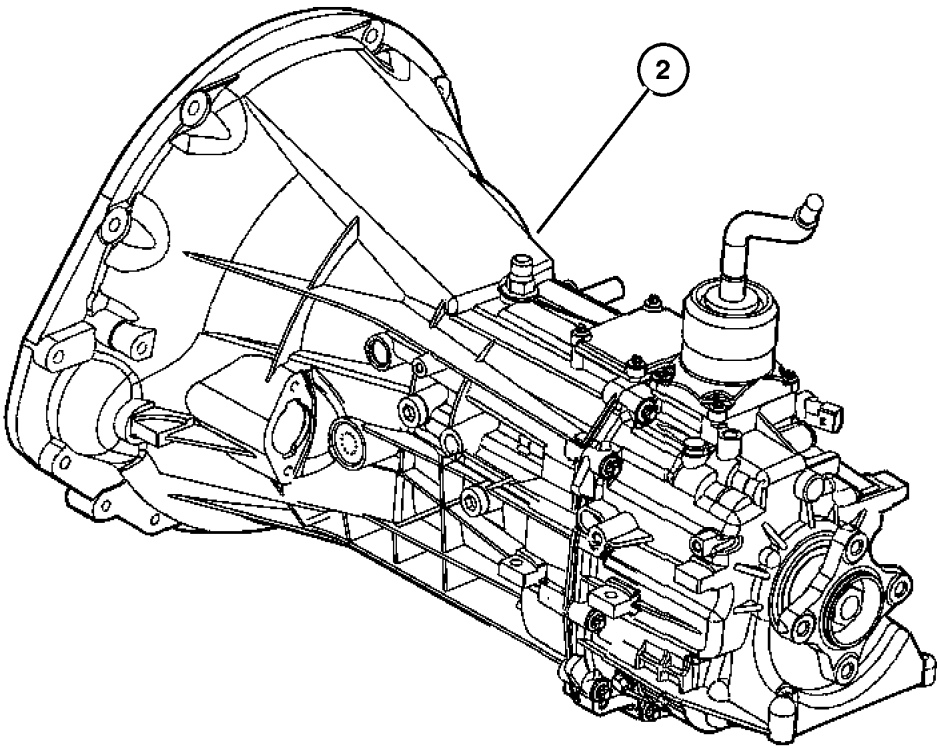
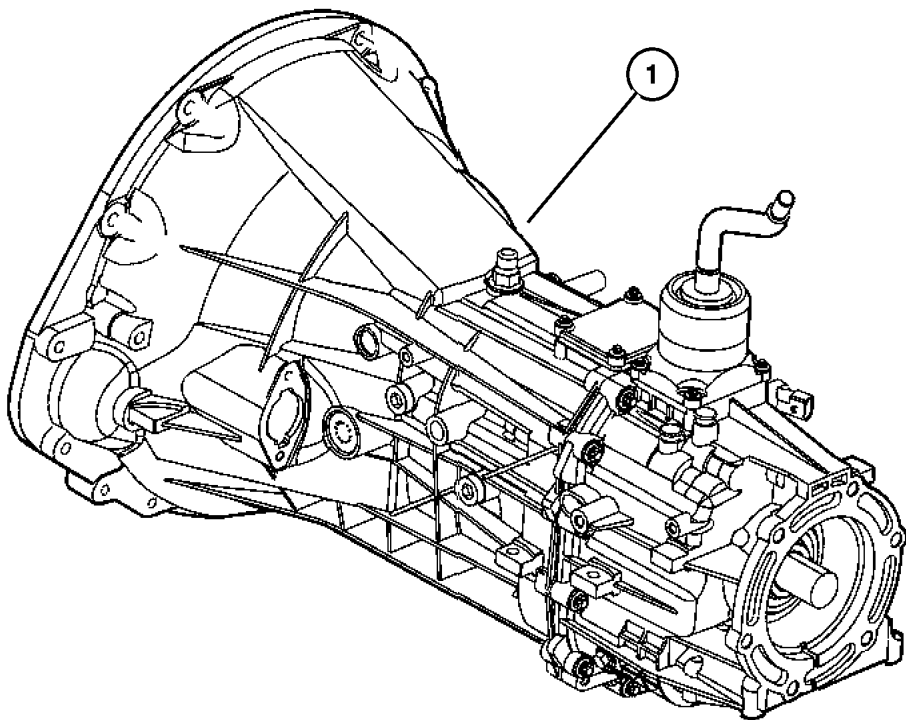
Shift Tower, Forks & Rails [DEJ] .....	Fig. GET238-910
--	-----------------

#### Gearshift Controls

Shifter Assembly & Console [DEJ] .....	Fig. GET238-1210
--	------------------

<b>GET238-100</b> Transmission Assembly 	<b>GET238-200</b> Case and Extension 	<b>GET238-400</b> Gear Train 	<b>GET238-900</b> Fork and Rails 
<b>GET238-1200</b> Gearshift Controls 			

Transmission Assembly [DEJ]  
Figure GET238-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238] [EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	52104 713AC	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		TRANSMISSION, 6 speed, 4WD
2	52104 712AC	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		TRANSMISSION, 6 speed, 2WD

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

Transmission Mounting [DEJ]  
Figure GET238-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]

[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine

[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									ENGINE, Refer To Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									SCREW, [.437-14X3.50], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6028 758	2				EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121
4	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	6022 266	4				EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
		5				EK0	DEJ		
6	52104 712AC	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		TRANSMISSION, 6 speed 2WD
	52104 713AC	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		4WD


2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Structural Collar [DEJ]  
Figure GET238-130

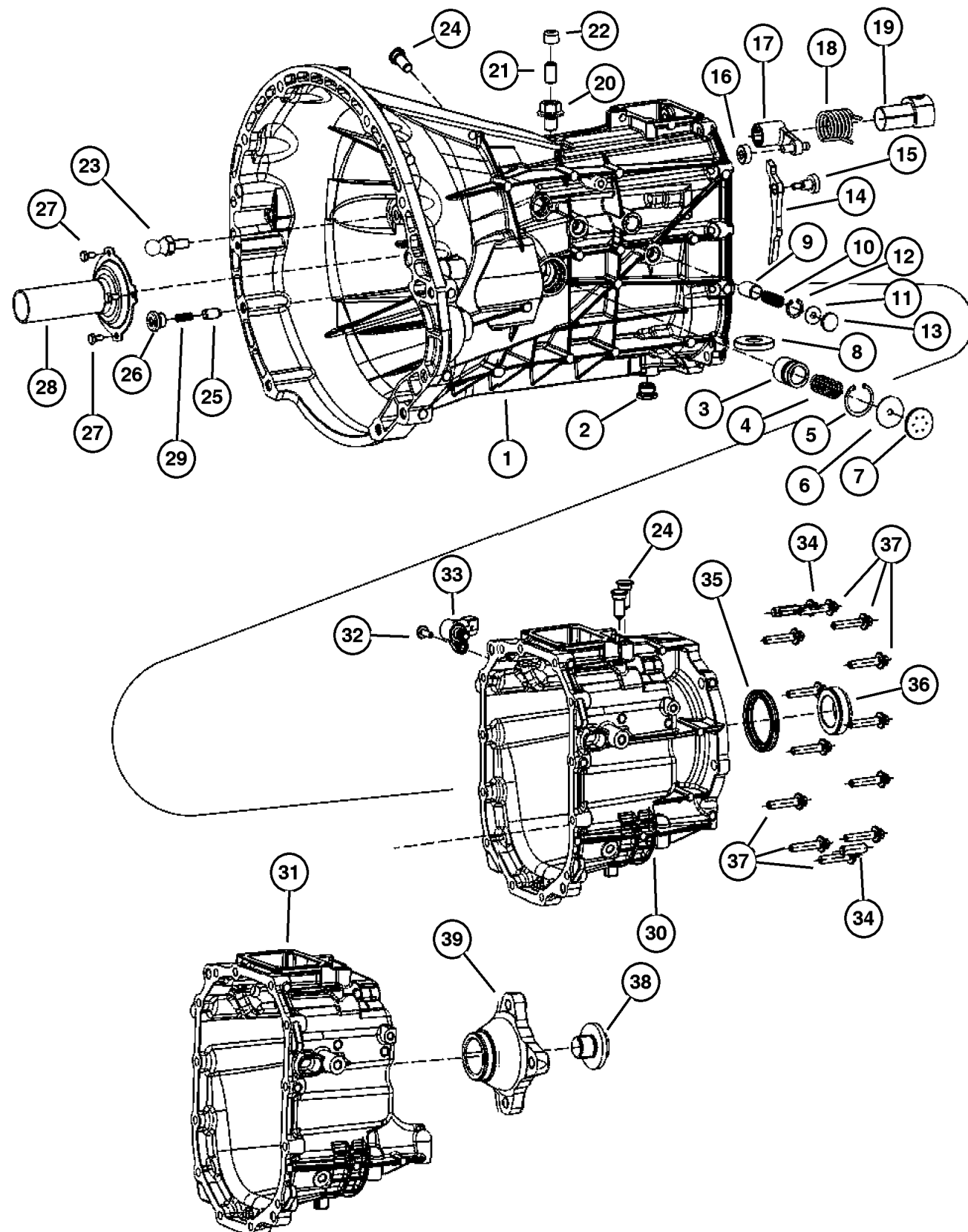
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	52107 753AC	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER, Transmission Case
2	6023 092	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
3	6506 860AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
4	6101 985	6				EK0, EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
5	5302 0974	1				EV0	DBB		COVER, Bedplate
6	53021 283AA	1				EK0	DBB		COVER, Engine

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

# Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts [DEJ] Figure GET238-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238] [EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	5143 603AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		HOUSING, Clutch
2	5143 848AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLUG, Screw
3	5143 622AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN
4	5143 624AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Compression
5	5143 817AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
6	5143 811AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER
7						EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER

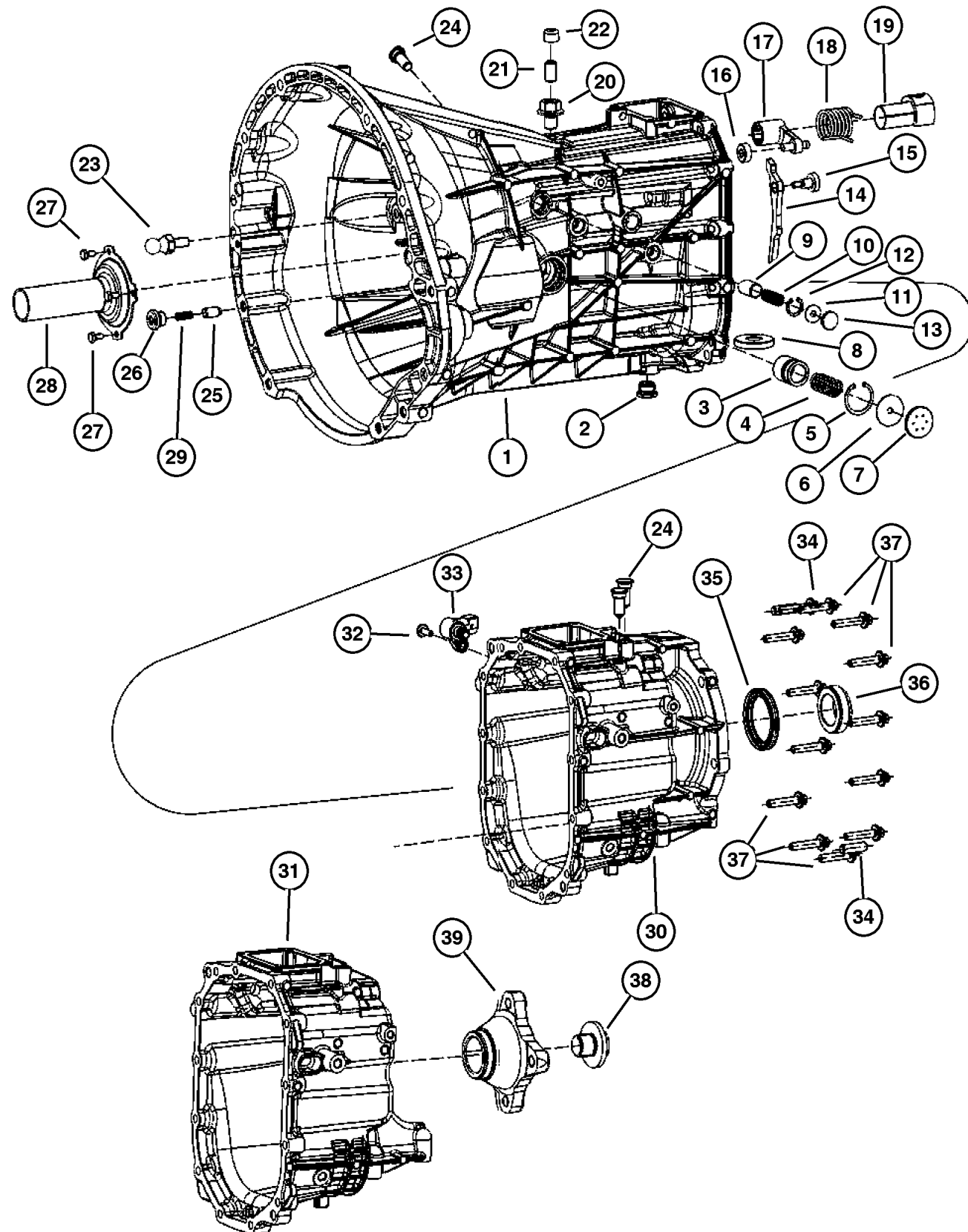
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts [DEJ] Figure GET238-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	5143 818AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
	5083 758AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9	5143 617AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
10	5143 618AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Compression
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
11	5143 620AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
12	5143 619AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13	5143 621AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14	5143 821AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLATE
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15	5143 823AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

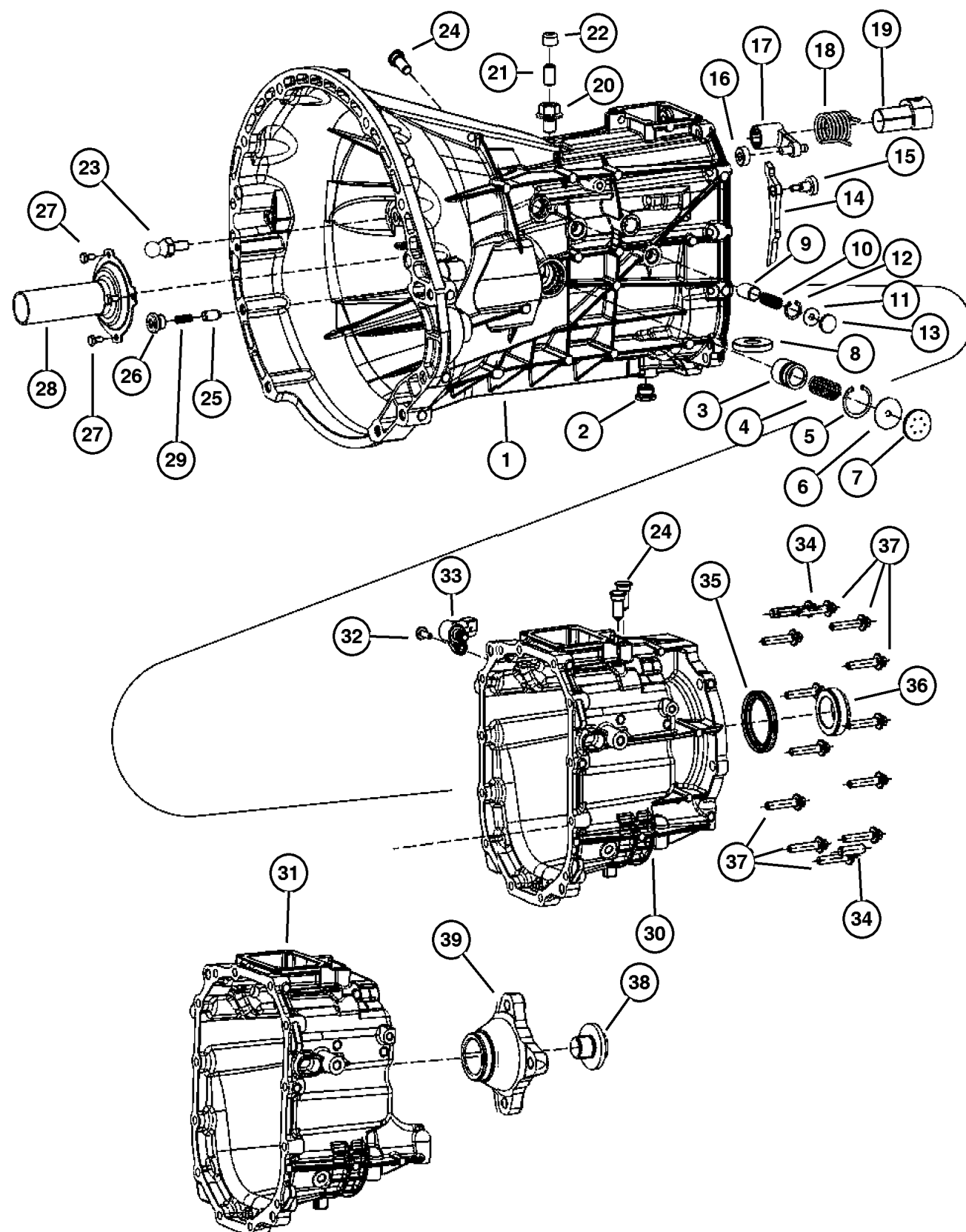
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts [DEJ] Figure GET238-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
16	5143 826AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		ROLLER
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17	5143 825AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		LEVER, Selector
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
18	5143 827AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
19	5143 828AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SUPPORT, Transmission
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
20	5143 829AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
21	5143 830AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SOCKET
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
22	5143 831AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		CAP
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
23	5143 834AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
24						EK0, EV0	DEJ		DETENT, Gearshift

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

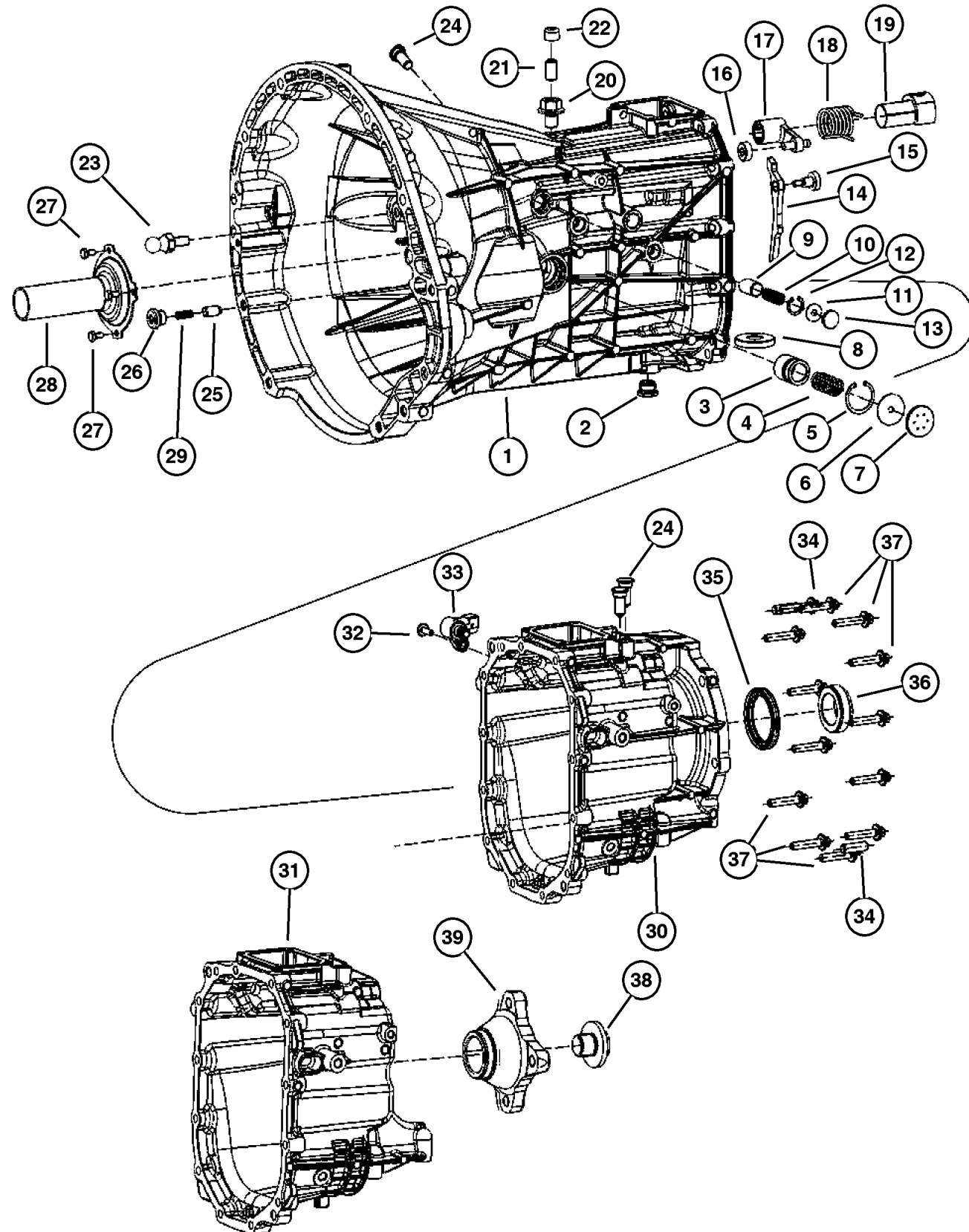
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts [DEJ] Figure GET238-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 937AA	4	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		4	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
25	5143 819AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
26	5143 820AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLUG, Screw
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
27	5143 833AA	4	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		4	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
28	5161 421AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RETAINER, Shaft
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
29	5143 623AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Compression
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
30	5143 841AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case, 4WD
31	5143 840AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case, 2WD
32	5143 847AA	5	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head
		5	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
33	5143 964AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

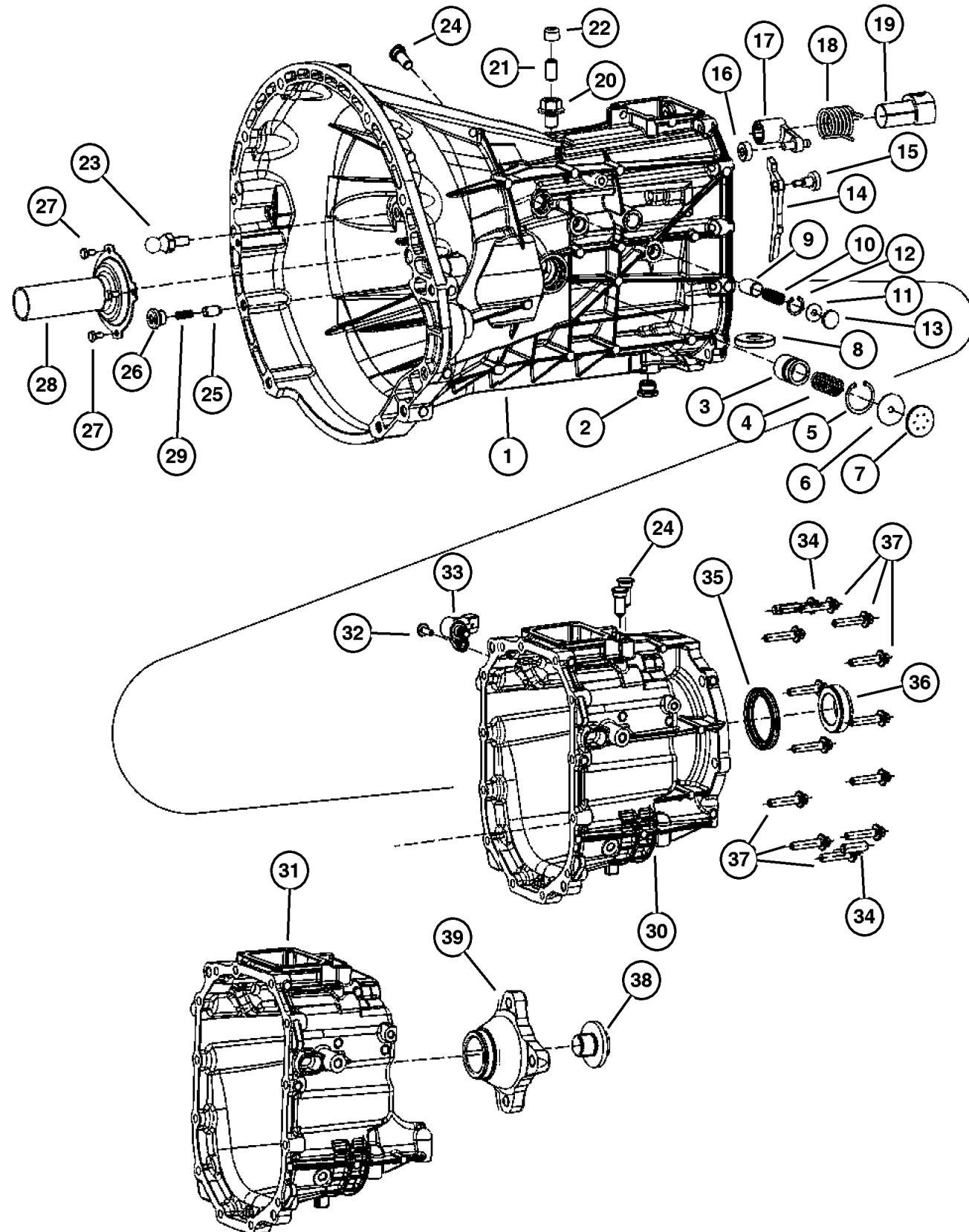
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts [DEJ] Figure GET238-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
34	5143 842AA	2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN
		2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
35	5143 845AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SEAL, Oil
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
36	5143 933AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		NUT, Flange
37	5143 932AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
38	5143 839AA	13	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8 Extension To Transmission Case
		13	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		Extension To Transmission Case
39	5143 931AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		FLANGE, Output

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

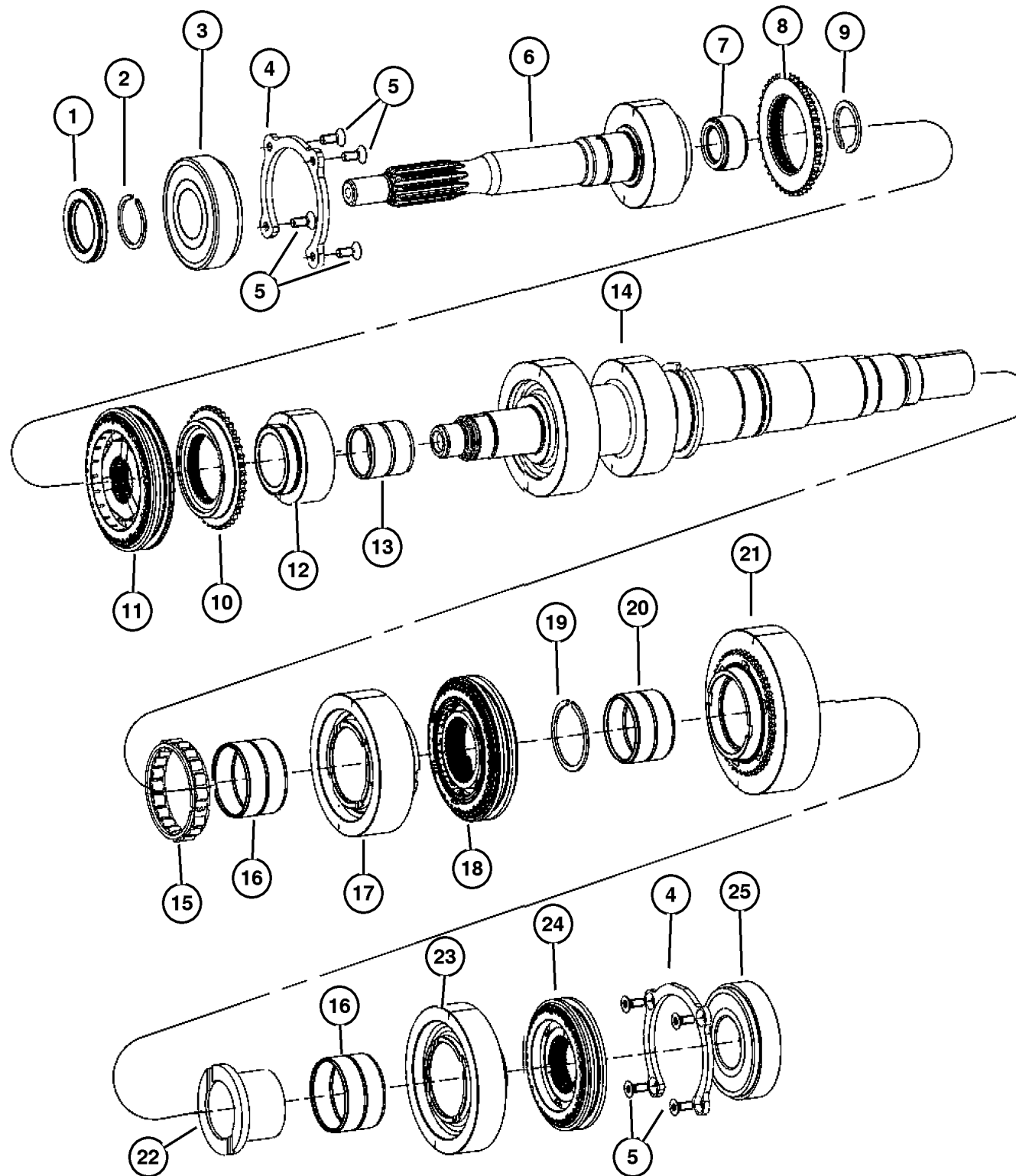
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Input & Output Shaft [DEJ] Figure GET238-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]									
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine									
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	5143 832AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SEAL, Oil
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2	5143 852AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3	5143 604AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, Ball
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	5143 605AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLATE
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5	5143 606AA	12	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		12	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6	5143 849AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHAFT, Input
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7									BEARING, Pilot

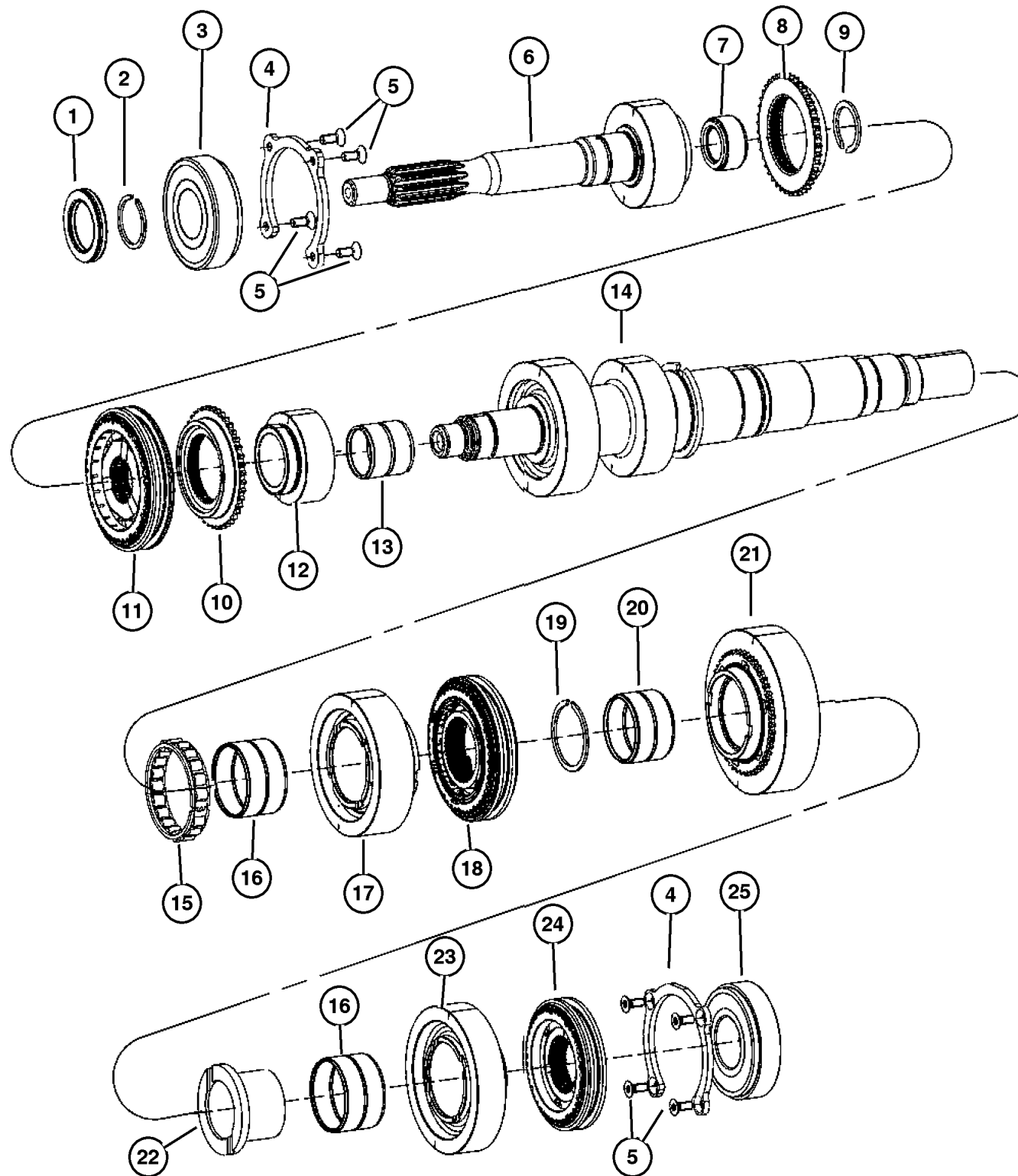
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Input & Output Shaft [DEJ] Figure GET238-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 851AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8	5143 850AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		CLUTCH
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9	5143 869AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
10	5143 862AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		CLUTCH
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
11	5143 923AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
12	5143 857AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Sixth
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13	5143 866AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14	5143 871AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHAFT, Output
	5143 872AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15	5143 920AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

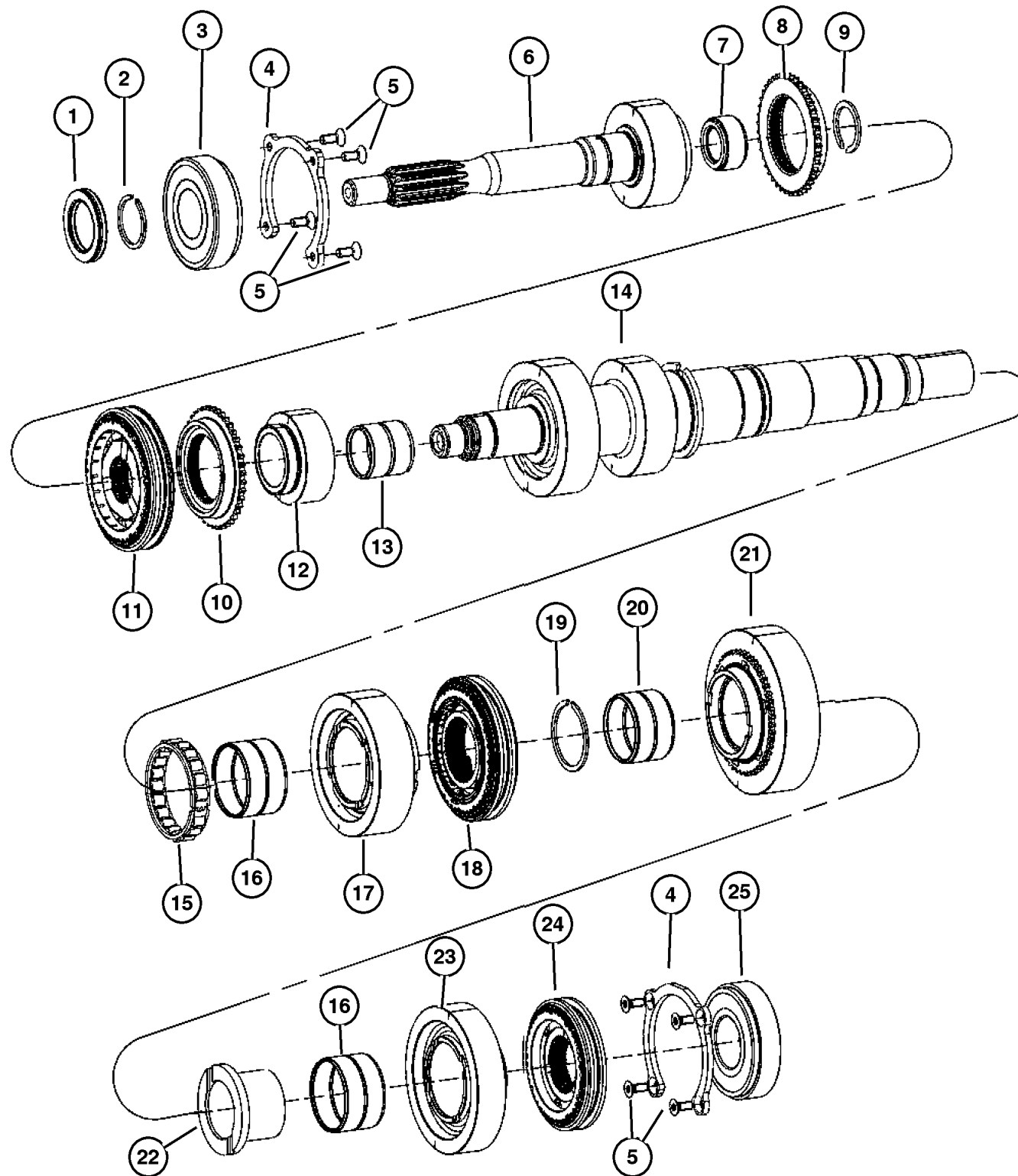
TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Input & Output Shaft [DEJ]  
Figure GET238-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
16	5143 863AA	2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17	5143 858AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Second
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
18	5143 924AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
19	5143 870AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
20	5143 864AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
21	5143 859AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, First
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
22	5143 930AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RING
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
23	5143 861AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Reverse
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
24						EK0, EV0	DEJ		SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

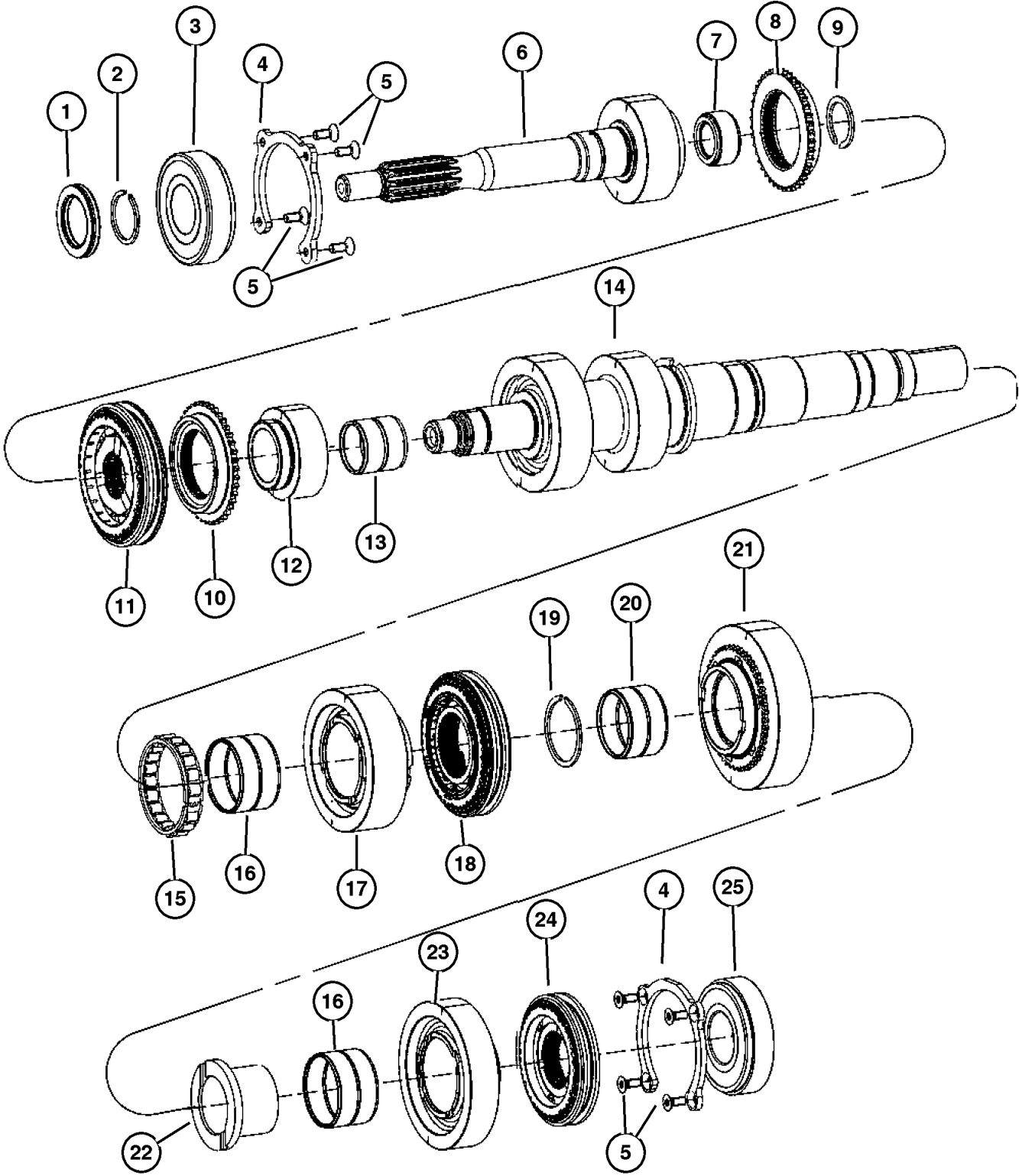
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Input & Output Shaft [DEJ]  
Figure GET238-410



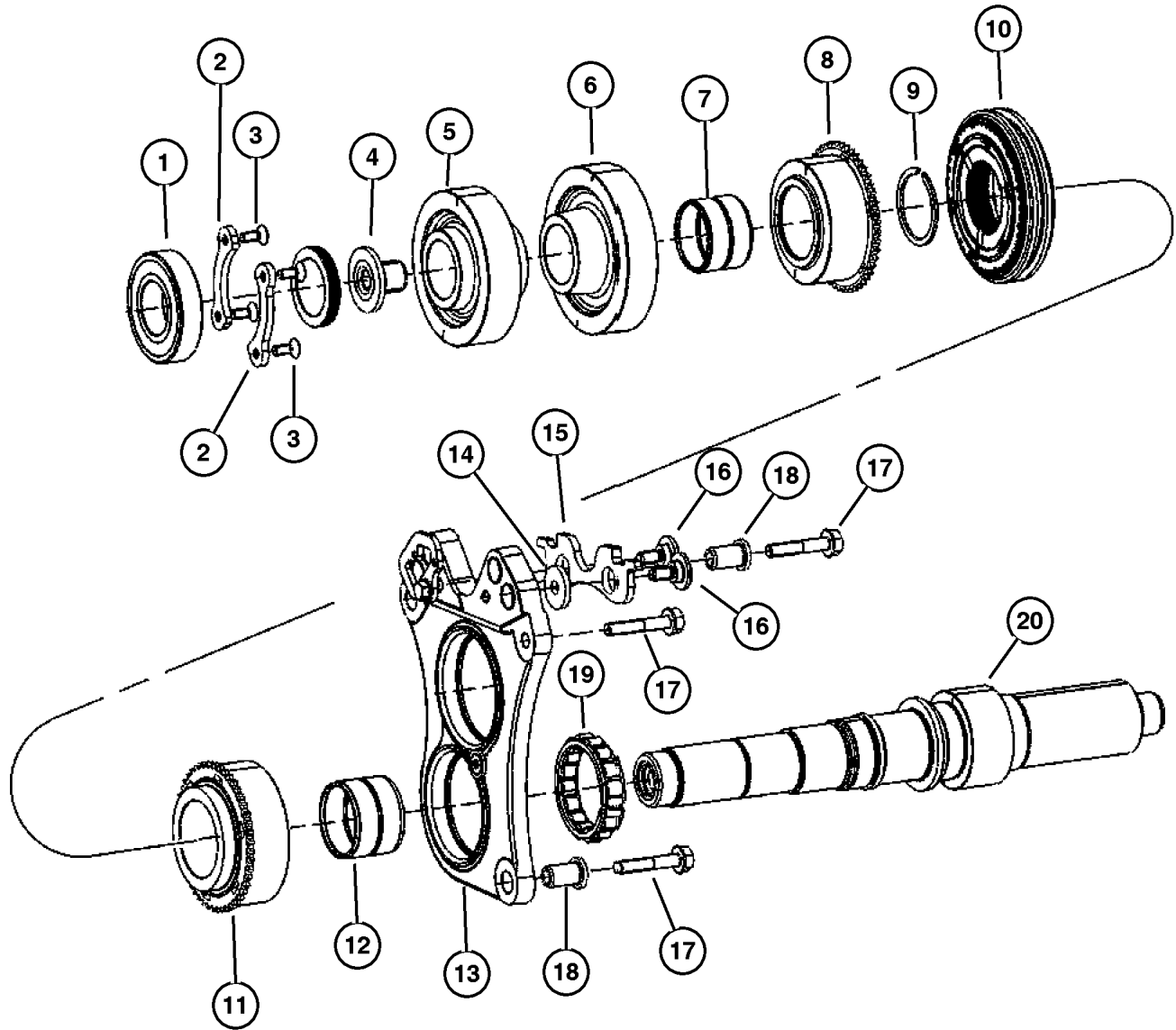
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 925AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
25									BEARING, Ball
	5143 843AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Counter Shaft [DEJ]  
Figure GET238-420



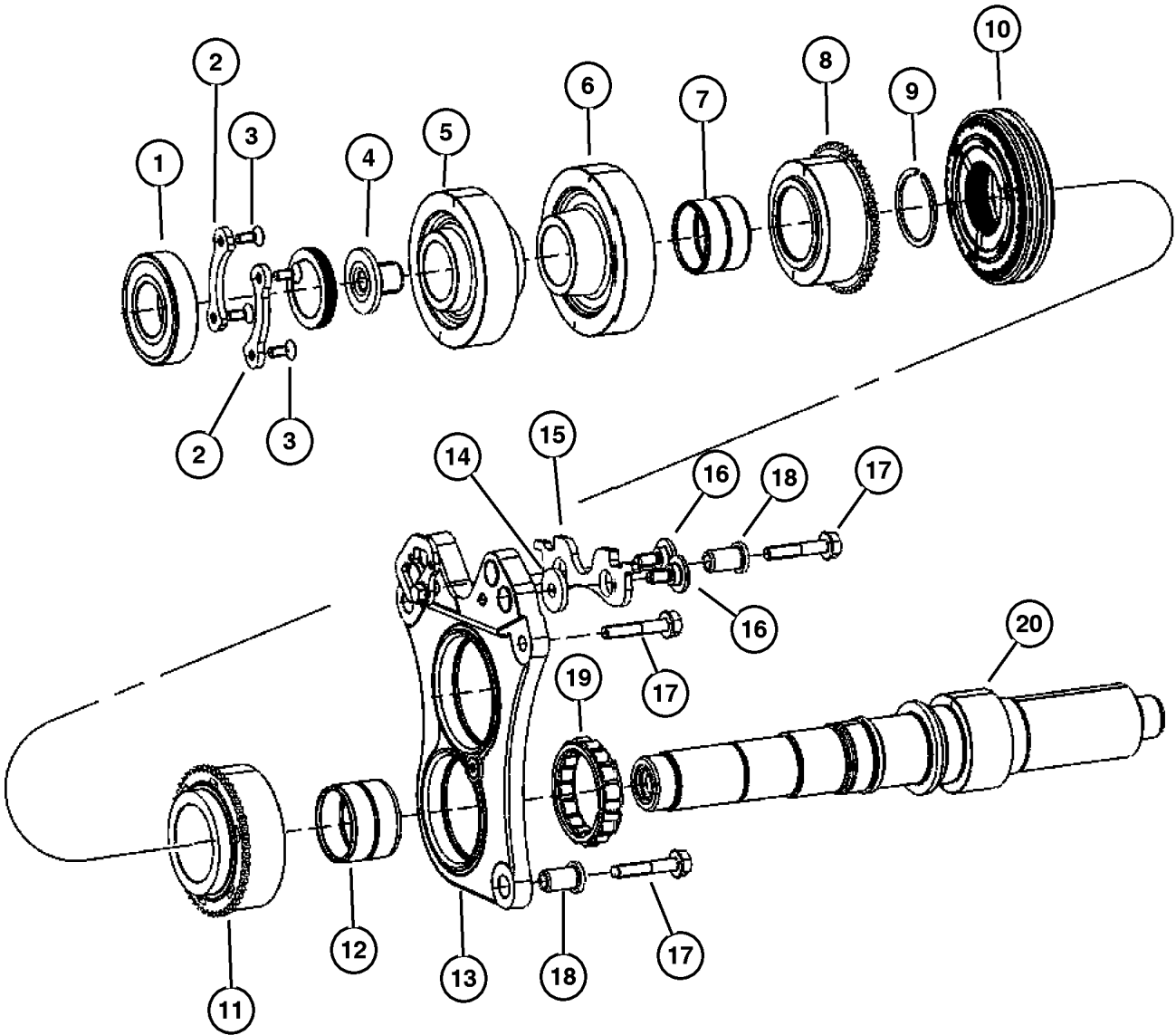
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	5143 607AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, Ball
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2	5143 609AA	2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLATE
		2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3	5143 606AA	12	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		12	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	5143 929AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLUG
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5	5143 928AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6	5143 927AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Sixth
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7									BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

Counter Shaft [DEJ]  
Figure GET238-420



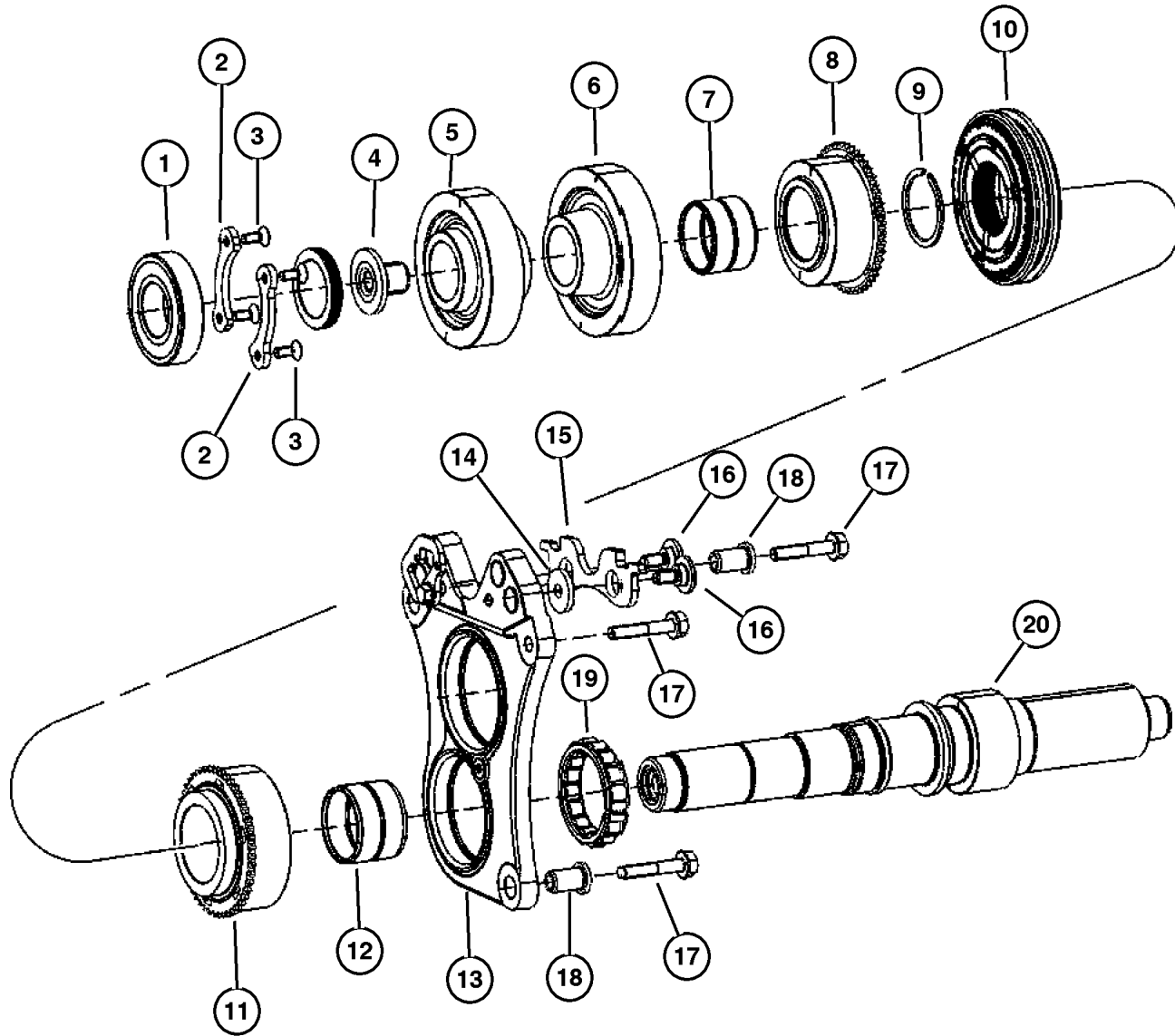
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 867AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8									GEAR, Third
	5143 856AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9									SNAP RING
	5143 868AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
10									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	5143 922AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
11									GEAR, Fourth
	5143 855AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
12									BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
	5143 854AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13									SHIELD, Transmission
	5143 836AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14									PLATE
	5143 938AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15									ROD
	5143 946AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Counter Shaft [DEJ]  
Figure GET238-420**

[illegible]

2006 DAKOTA (ND)-

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

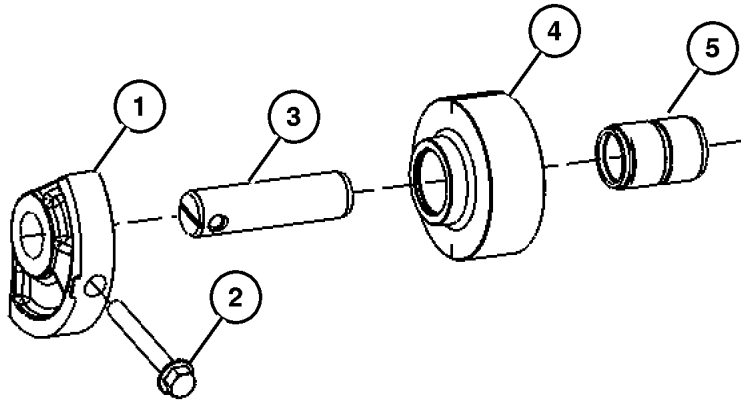
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

**TRANSMISSION**  
 DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
 DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
 DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
 DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

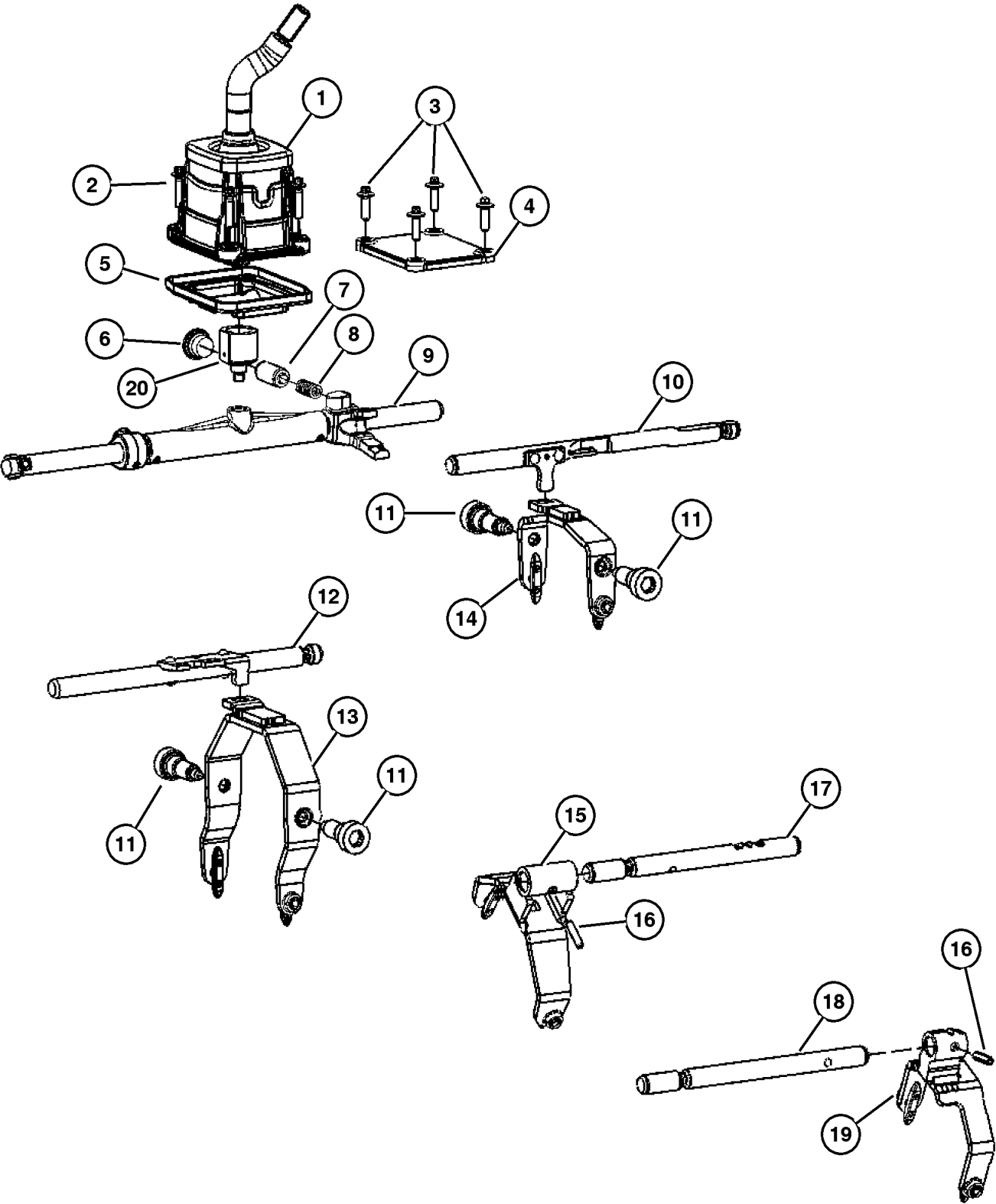
Reverse Idler Gear [DEJ]  
Figure GET238-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts. Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238] [EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	5143 926AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SUPPORT
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2	5143 875AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3	5143 873AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHAFT, SHAFT-REVERSE IDLER GEAR
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	5143 860AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5	5143 865AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

Shift Tower, Forks & Rails [DEJ]  
Figure GET238-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1StNOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

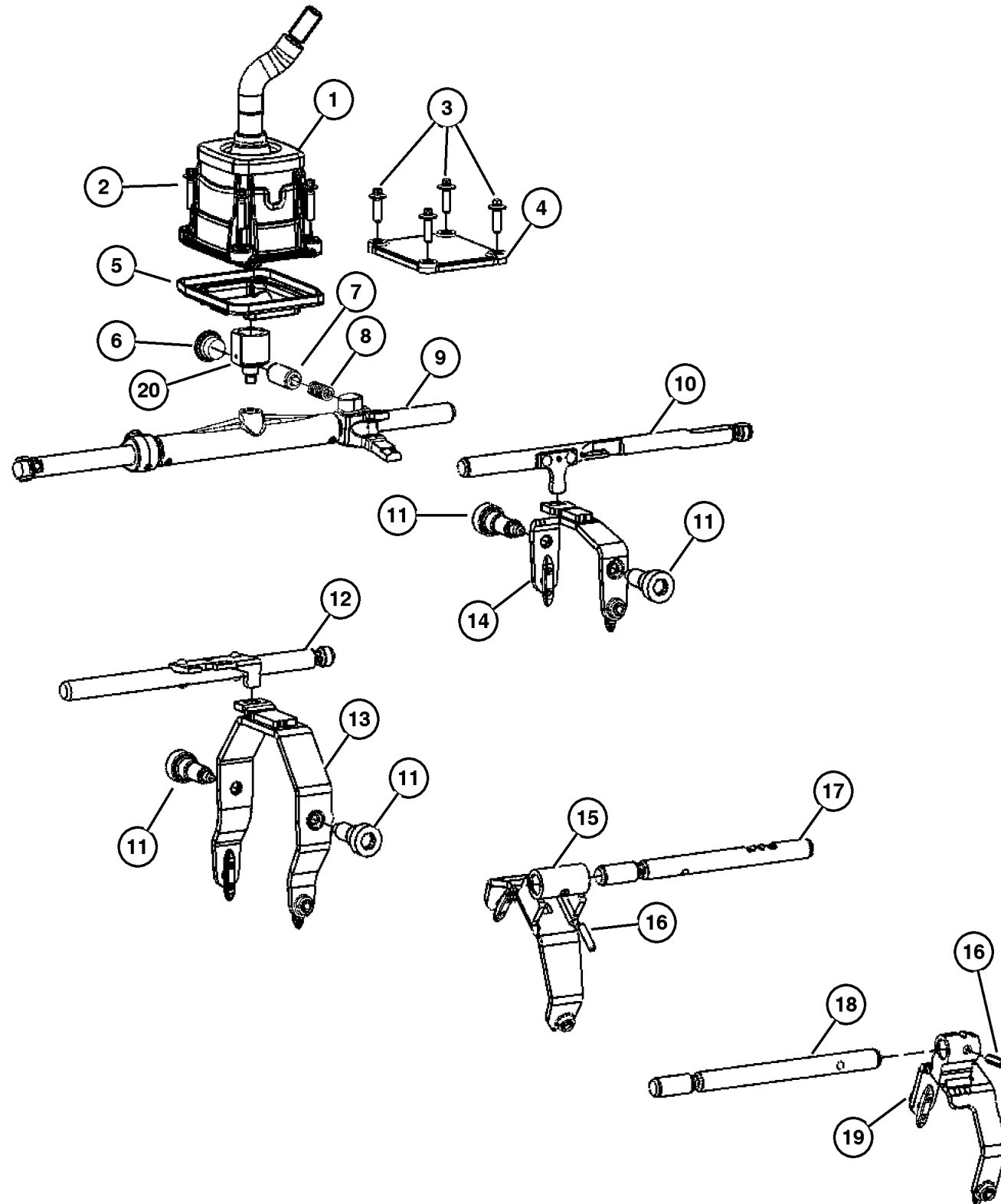
1	5143 945AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHIFTER, Tower
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2	5143 878AA	4	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head
		4	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3	5143 847AA	5	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head
		5	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	5143 846AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLATE, PLATE-COVER
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5	5143 965AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SEAL
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6	5143 936AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLUG
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7									PIN

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.	
P =PREMIUM						EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.	
								DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Shift Tower, Forks & Rails [DEJ] Figure GET238-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 874AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8									SPRING, Compression
	5143 877AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	5143 941AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
10									RAIL, Shift, [5TH/6TH]
	5143 954AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
11									BOLT
	5143 942AA	4	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		4	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
12									RAIL, Shift, [3RD/4TH]
	5143 957AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13									FORK PACKAGE, Shift, [3RD/4TH]
	5175 427AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14									FORK PACKAGE, Shift, [5TH/6TH]
	5175 428AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15									FORK PACKAGE, Shift, [1ST/2ND]
	5175 425AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

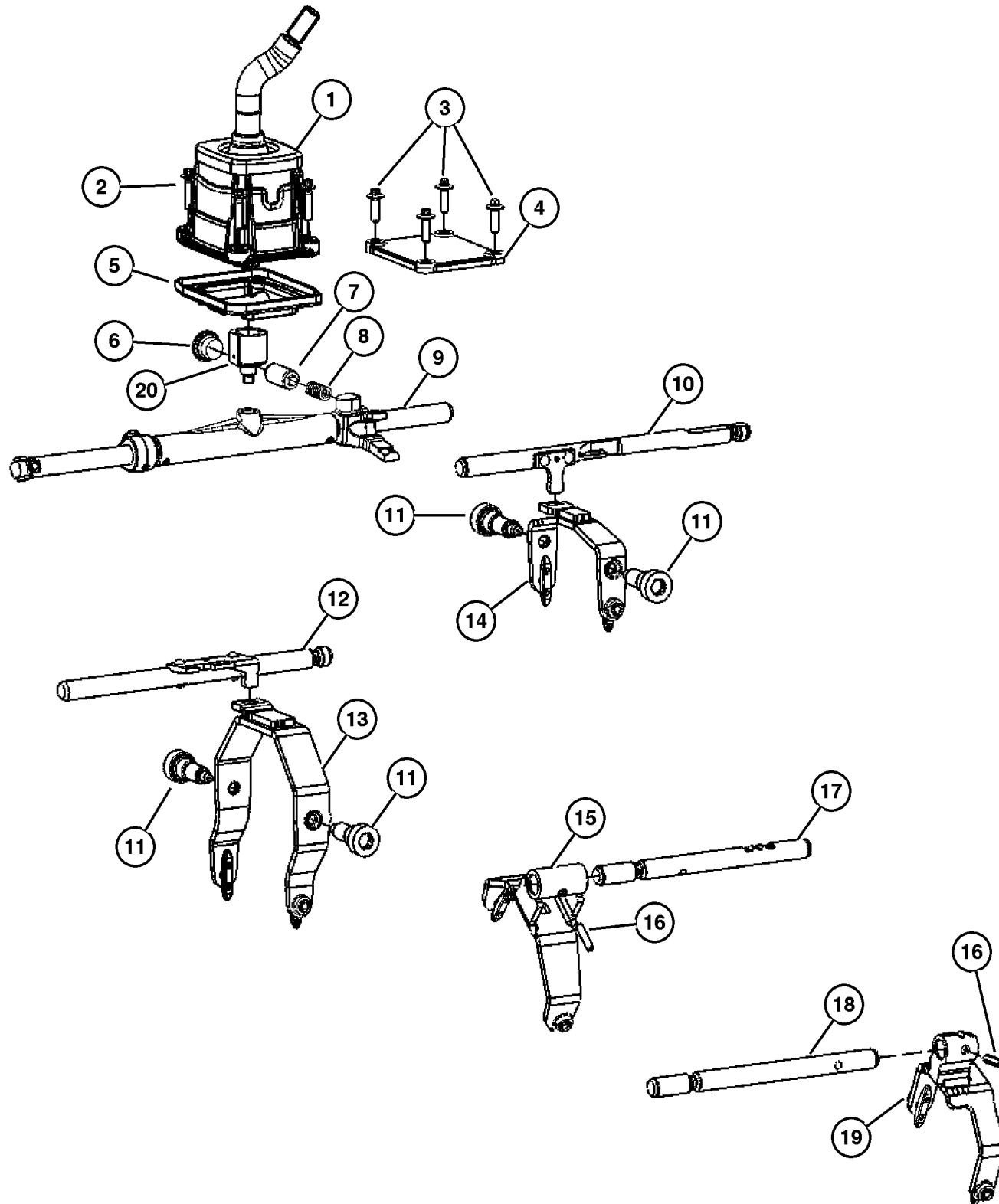
TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



## Shift Tower, Forks & Rails [DEJ] Figure GET238-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
16	5143 948AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN
		2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17	5143 958AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RAIL, Shift, [1ST/2ND]
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
18	5143 959AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RAIL, Shift, [Reverse]
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
19	5175 426AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift, [Reverse]
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
20	5161 542AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COUPLER, Shifter
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)-

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

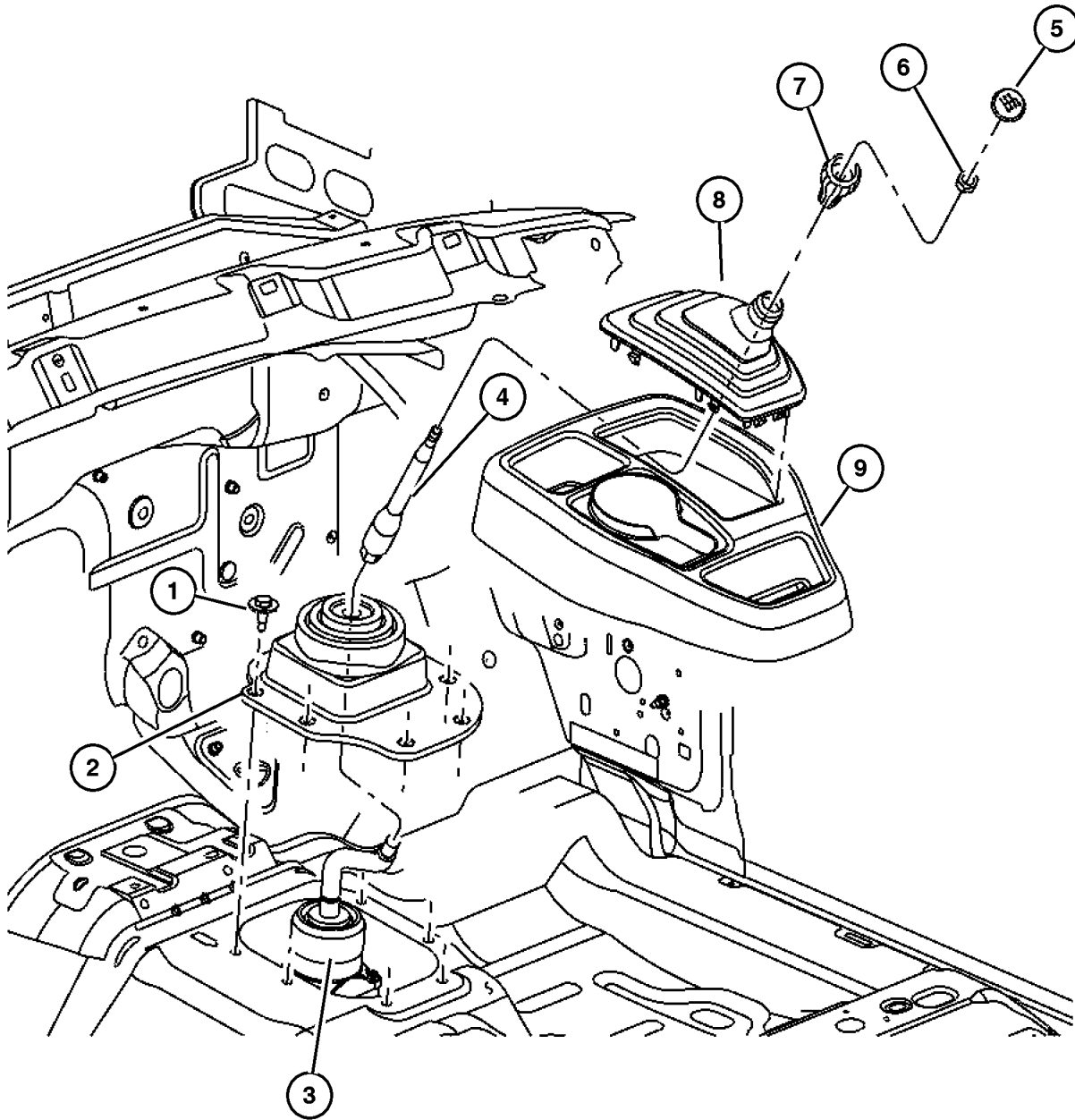
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

**TRANSMISSION**  
 DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
 DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
 DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
 DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Shifter Assembly & Console [DEJ]  
Figure GET238-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transmissions And/Or Transmission Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	55366 062AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
3									TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Assembly Illustration, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55366 748AB	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
5	52059 645AA	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
6	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
7	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
8	52107 785AC	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
9									CONSOLE, Floor
	5GS01 1DHAD	1					DEJ		With Order Code [DH]
	5GS01 1J8AD	1					DEJ		With Order Code [J8]

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

Group – 233

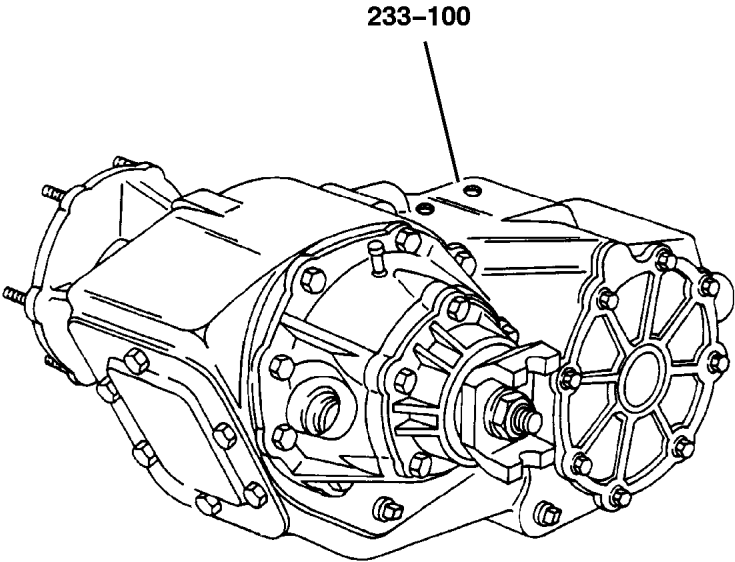
Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

GROUP 233 - Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

Illustration Title

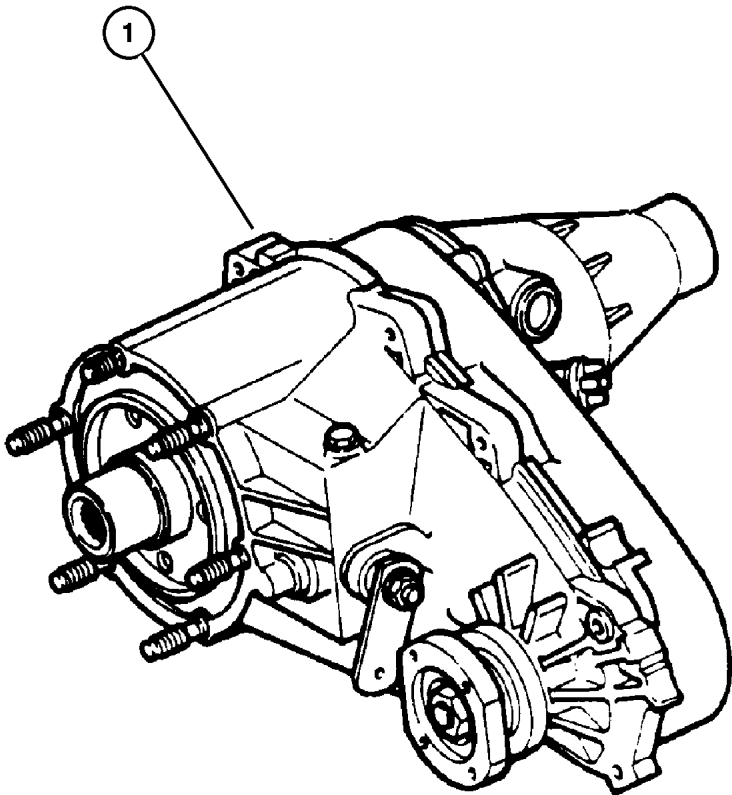
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT] .....	Fig. 233-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Related Parts 233 [DHT] .....	Fig. 233-210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train 233 [DHT] .....	Fig. 233-410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rail Shift 233 [DHT] .....	Fig. 233-910
<b>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</b>	
Skid Plate 233 [DHT] .....	Fig. 233-1210
Shiftcontrol And Motor 233 [DHT] .....	Fig. 233-1220



<div>233-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>233-200</div> <div>Case and Extension</div> <div></div>	<div>233-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>233-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>
<div>233-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</div> <div></div>			

Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT]  
Figure 233-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHT]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Part Time 233 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

1	52853 081AA	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV233
---	-------------	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

# Case and Related Parts 233 [DHT] Figure 233-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

## NOTE:

Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission

[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission

[DHT]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Part Time 233 Transfer Case

[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

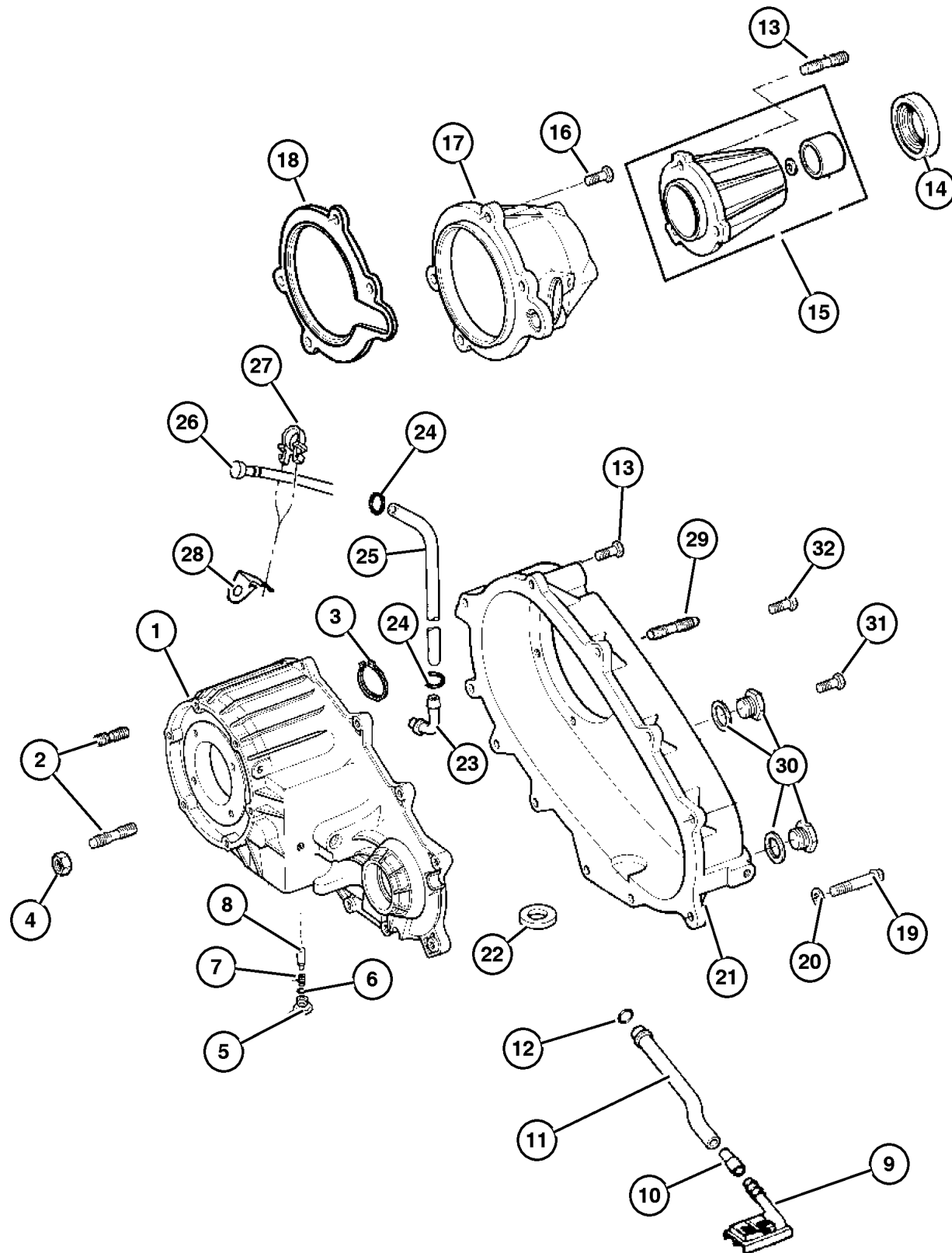
1	5159 198AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	4505 365	6	5						STUD
3	4219 065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	6033 172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
6	4338 956	1	5						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	5019 538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
8	5300 8217	1	5						PLUNGER
9	4338 943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
10	4338 944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
11	4338 941	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
12	4338 942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
13	4210 617	4	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
14	5019 026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
15	5019 025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
16	6501 371	9	5						BOLT, Retainer
17	4897 956AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
18	5086 042AA	1	5						GASKET, Transfer Case
19	4116 310	2	5						DOWEL, Transfer Case
20	4210 983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
21	5086 041AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Rear
22	3681 601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
23	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
24									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	HFV00 516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
26	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
27	5300 8550	1	5						CLIP
28	4294 036	1							CLIP
29	6501 289	2	5						STUD
30	4856 641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
31	4210 614	1	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

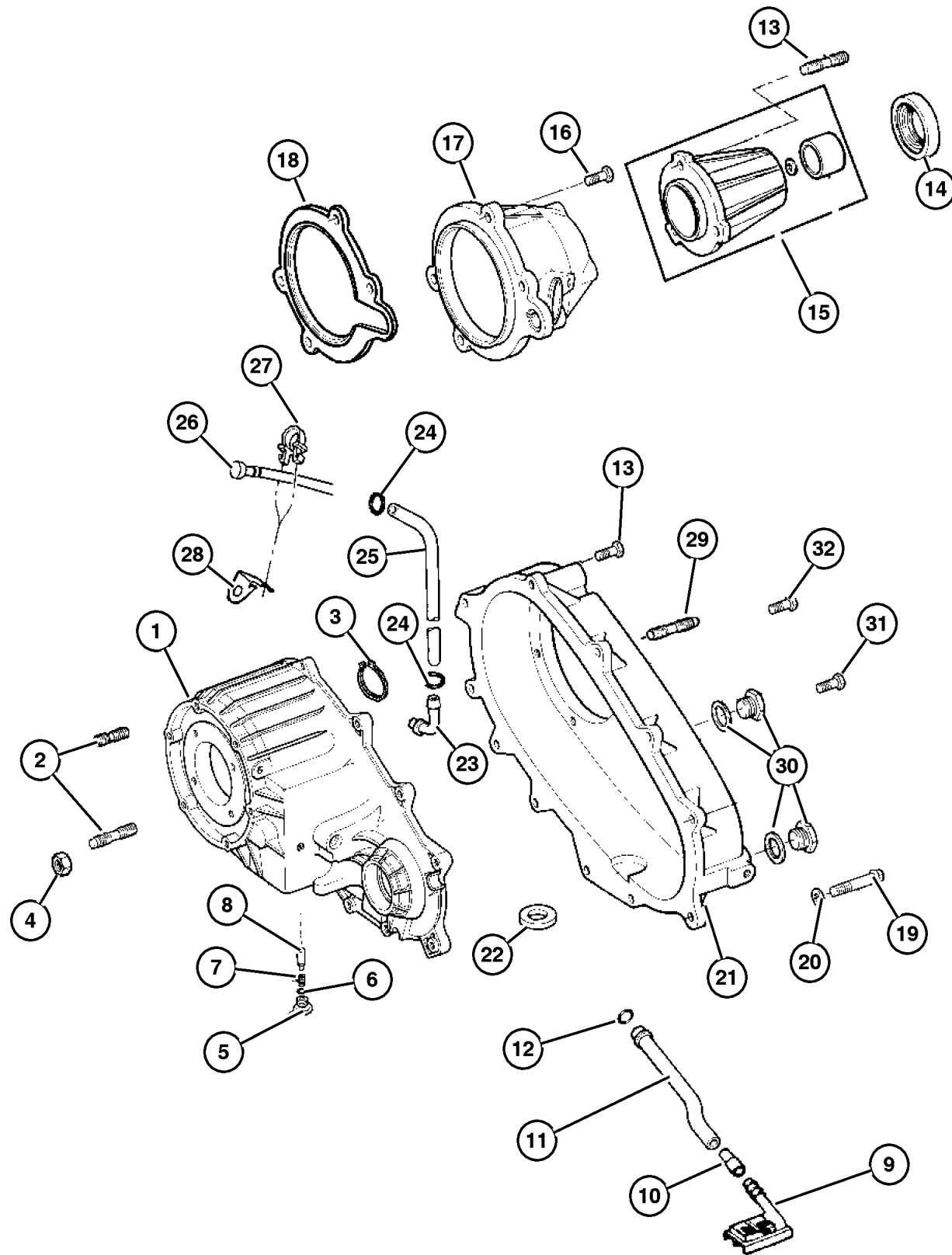
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



### Case and Related Parts 233 [DHT] Figure 233-210



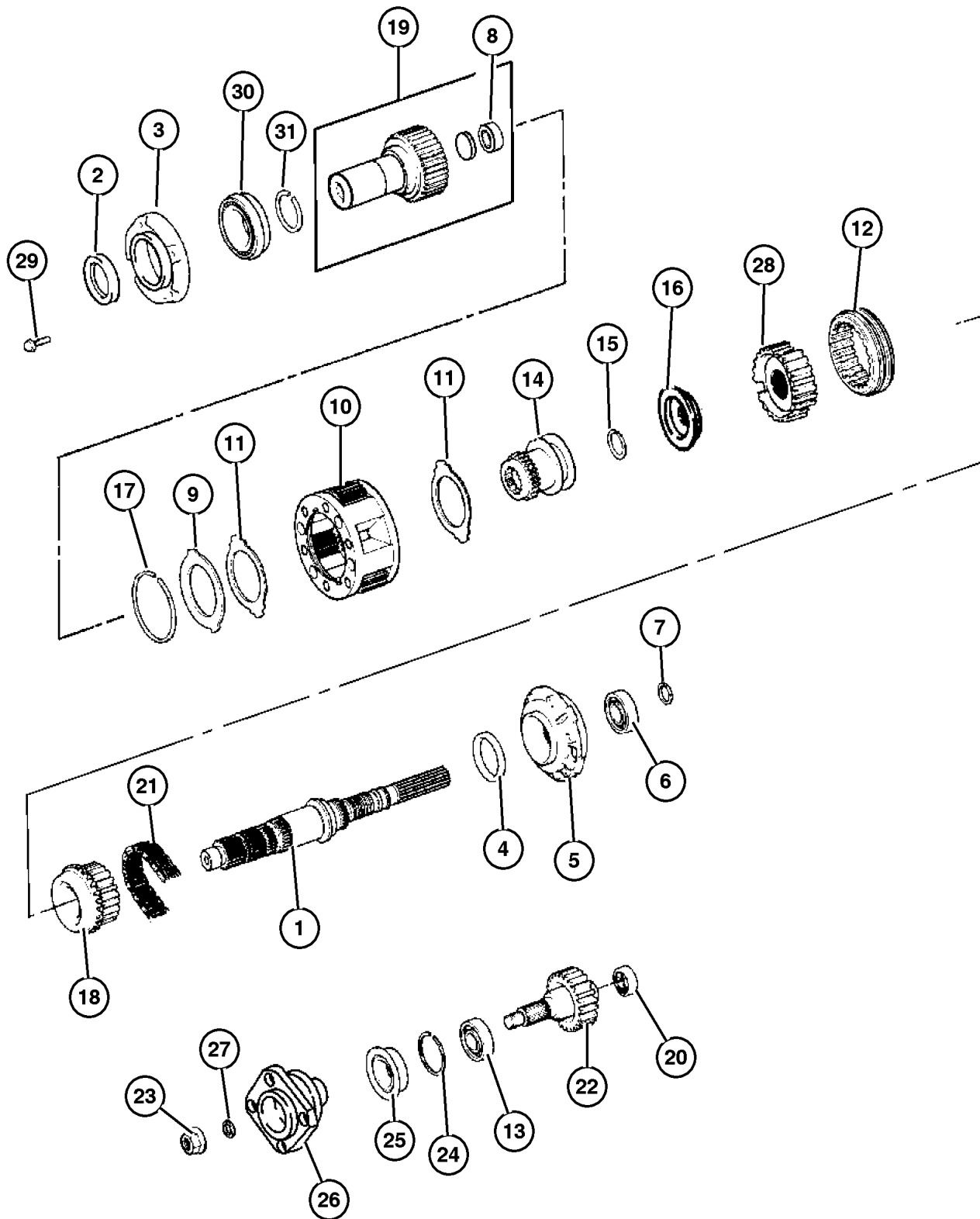
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	5016 563AA	1	5						BOLT, Transfer Case

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Gear Train 233 [DHT] Figure 233-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission									
[DHT]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Part Time 233 Transfer Case									
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates									
1	5015 849AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	5019 020AB	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	4210 603	1	5						SEAL, Main Shaft
5	4338 936	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	4897 981AA	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
7	4897 982AA	1	5						SNAP RING
8	8350 3507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	5019 579AA	1	5						PLATE
10	4796 903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	4338 908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	4796 909	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
13	4338 892	1	5						BEARING
14	5066 692AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Range Fork
15	4338 933	1	5						SNAP RING
16	5019 579AA	1	5						PLATE
17	4338 910	1	5						SNAP RING
18	4796 908	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	5015 432AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
20	4269 189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
21	4338 935	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
22	5072 324AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
23	4446 488	1	5						NUT, Hex Flange
24	4338 894	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing
25	5015 847AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
26	5019 583AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
27	4446 487	1	5						WASHER, Flat
28	5159 201AA	1	5						HUB, Synchronizer
29	6501 371	9	5						BOLT, Retainer
30	4338 891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
31	4338 933	1	5						SNAP RING

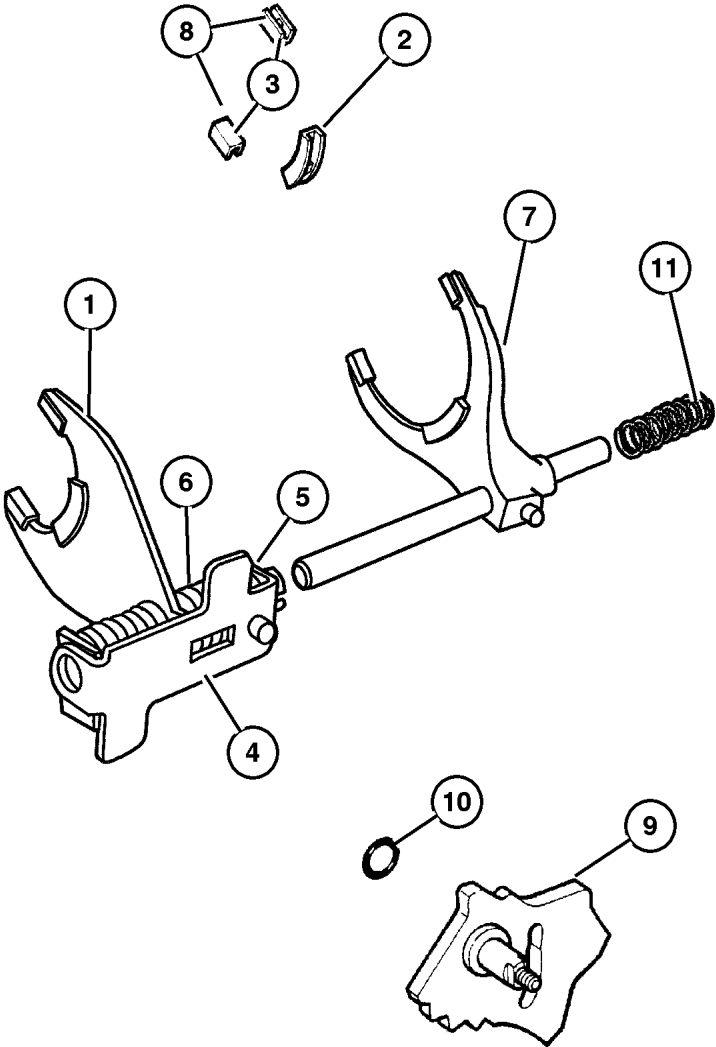
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fork and Rail Shift 233 [DHT]  
Figure 233-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

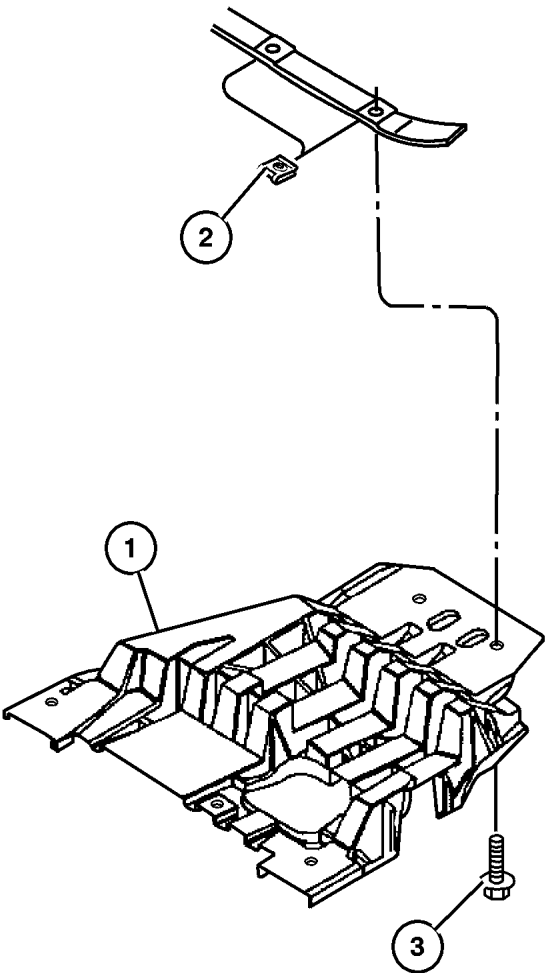
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHT]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Part Time 233 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

1	5019 577AB	1	5						FORK, Range
2	4338 376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
3	4167 969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
4	5019 582AB	1	5						BRACKET
5	5066 980AA	1	5						SHIM
6	5019 580AB	1	5						SPRING
7	5080 533AA	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
8	4167 969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
9	5159 200AA	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
10	4167 963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
11	0013 816	1	5						SPRING, Mode Fork

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.



Skid Plate 233 [DHT]  
Figure 233-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHT]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Part Time 233 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

1	52013 420AD	1	5						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
2	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	6506 318AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45

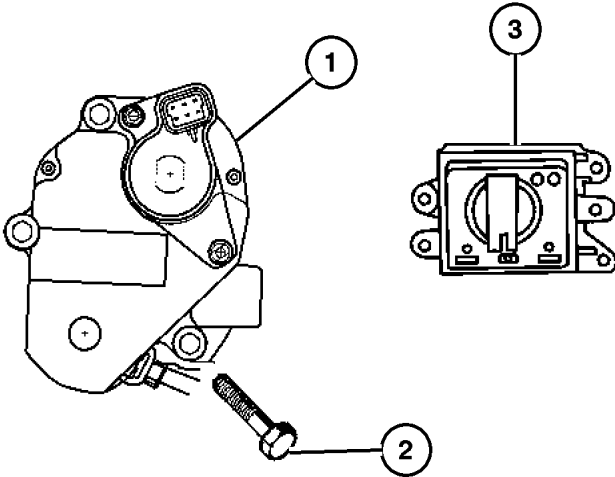
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

Shiftcontrol And Motor 233 [DHT]  
Figure 233-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DH5]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Parttime 243 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

1	5143 477AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	5019 465AA	3	5						BOLT
3	56049 674AC	1	5						SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode



2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

# Group – 243

## Transfer Case Model 243 [DH5]

### GROUP 243 - Transfer Case Model 243 [DH5]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

**Transfer Case Assembly**

Transfer Case 243 [DH5] Electric Shift on The Fly Part Time ..... Fig. 243-110

**Case and Related Parts**

Case And Related Parts 243 [DH5] ..... Fig. 243-210

**Gear Train**

Gear Train 243 Transfercase [DH5] ..... Fig. 243-410

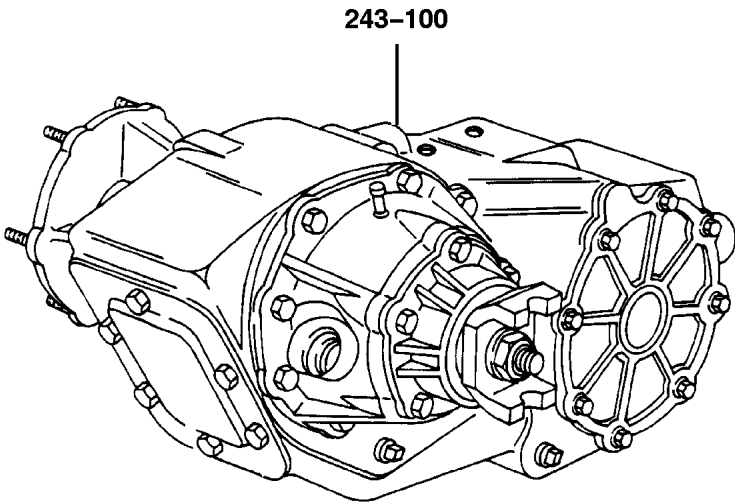
**Fork and Rails**

Shift Forks And Rails 243 [DH5] ..... Fig. 243-910

**Gearshift Controls**

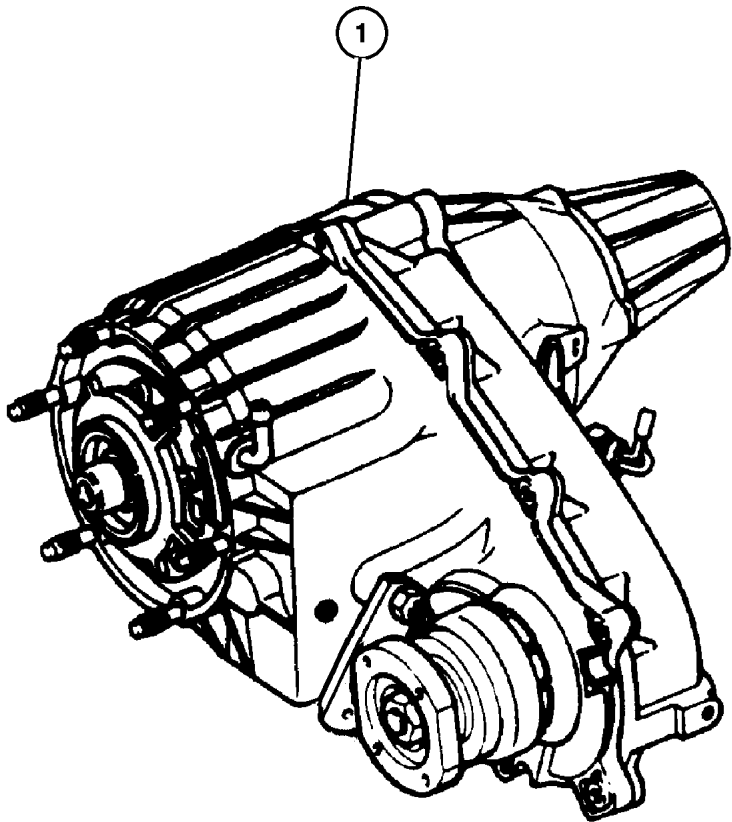
Skidplate 233 [DH5] ..... Fig. 243-1210

Shift Control And Motor 243 [DH5] ..... Fig. 243-1220



<div>243-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>243-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>243-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>243-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>
<div>243-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>			

Transfer Case 243 [DH5] Electric Shift on The Fly Part Time  
Figure 243-110



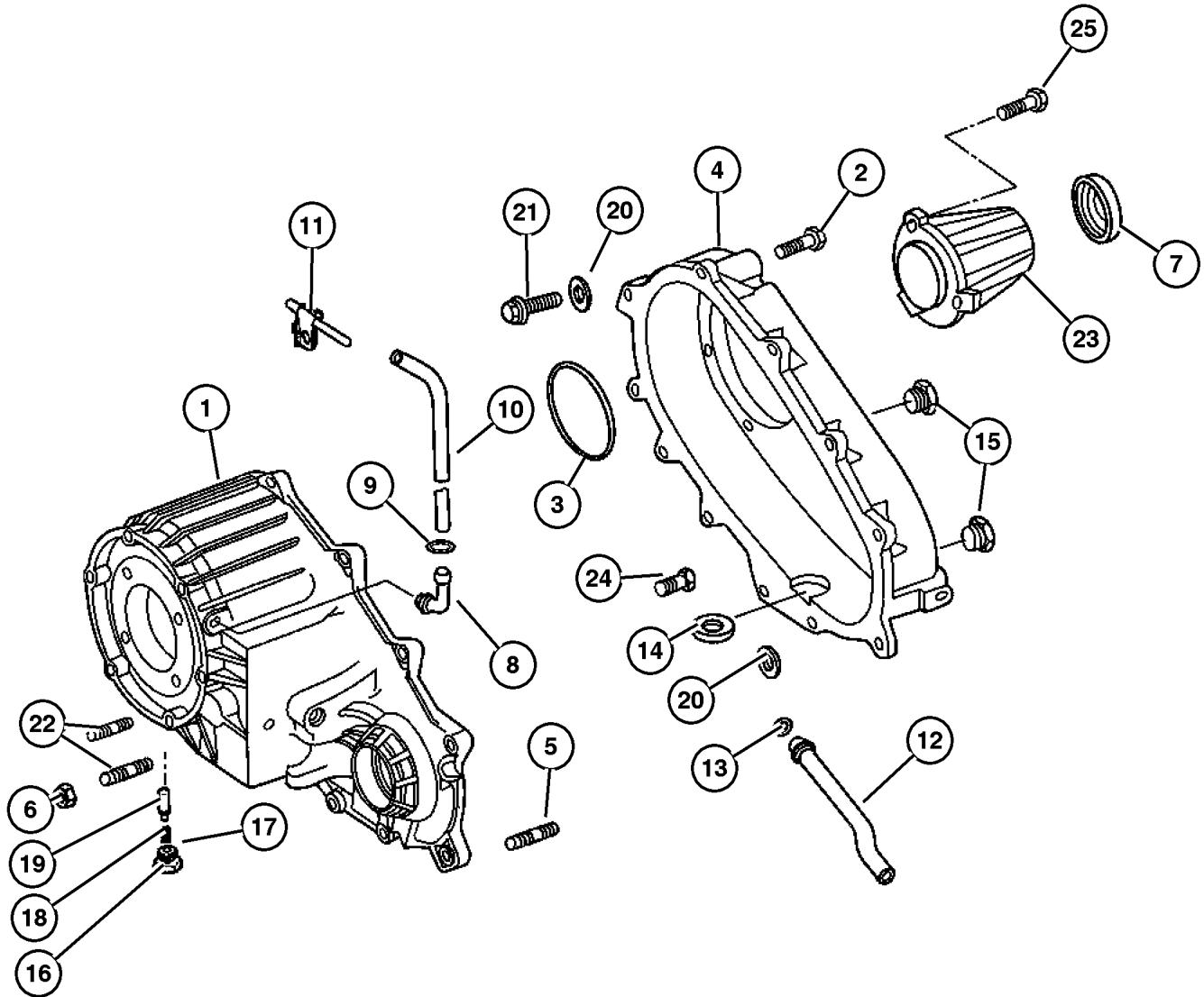
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DH5]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Parttime 243 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

1									TRANSFER CASE, NV243
	52123 016AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		
	52123 108AA	1	5			EKG	DG0		

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

Case And Related Parts 243 [DH5]  
Figure 243-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission									
[DH5]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Parttime 243 Transfer Case									
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates									
1	5179 296AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		CASE, Transfer Front
2	6101 526	17	5			EKG	DEJ		BOLT, Transfer Case
3	4219 065	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	5179 298AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		CASE, Transfer Case Rear
5	5222 757	2	5			EKG	DEJ		DOWEL
6	6033 172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
7	5019 026AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	4796 910	1	5			EKG	DEJ		VENT, Transfer Case
9	6502 081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
10	HFV00 516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
11	4213 328	1	5						VENT, Cap
12	5080 223AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		TUBE, Oil Pickup
13	5013 016AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Transfer Case
14	5080 218AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		MAGNET
15	4856 641	2	5			EKG	DEJ		PLUG, Oil Fill
16	4886 473AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SCREW
17	4338 956	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
18	5019 538AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SPRING, Poppet Plunger
19	5300 8217	1	5			EKG	DEJ		PLUNGER
20	8350 3512	1	5			EKG	DEJ		WASHER, Flat
21	6101 526	17	5			EKG	DEJ		BOLT, Transfer Case
22	4505 365	6	5			EKG	DEJ		STUD
23	5080 386AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
24	5080 859AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
25	6501 371	6	5			EKG	DEJ		BOLT, Retainer

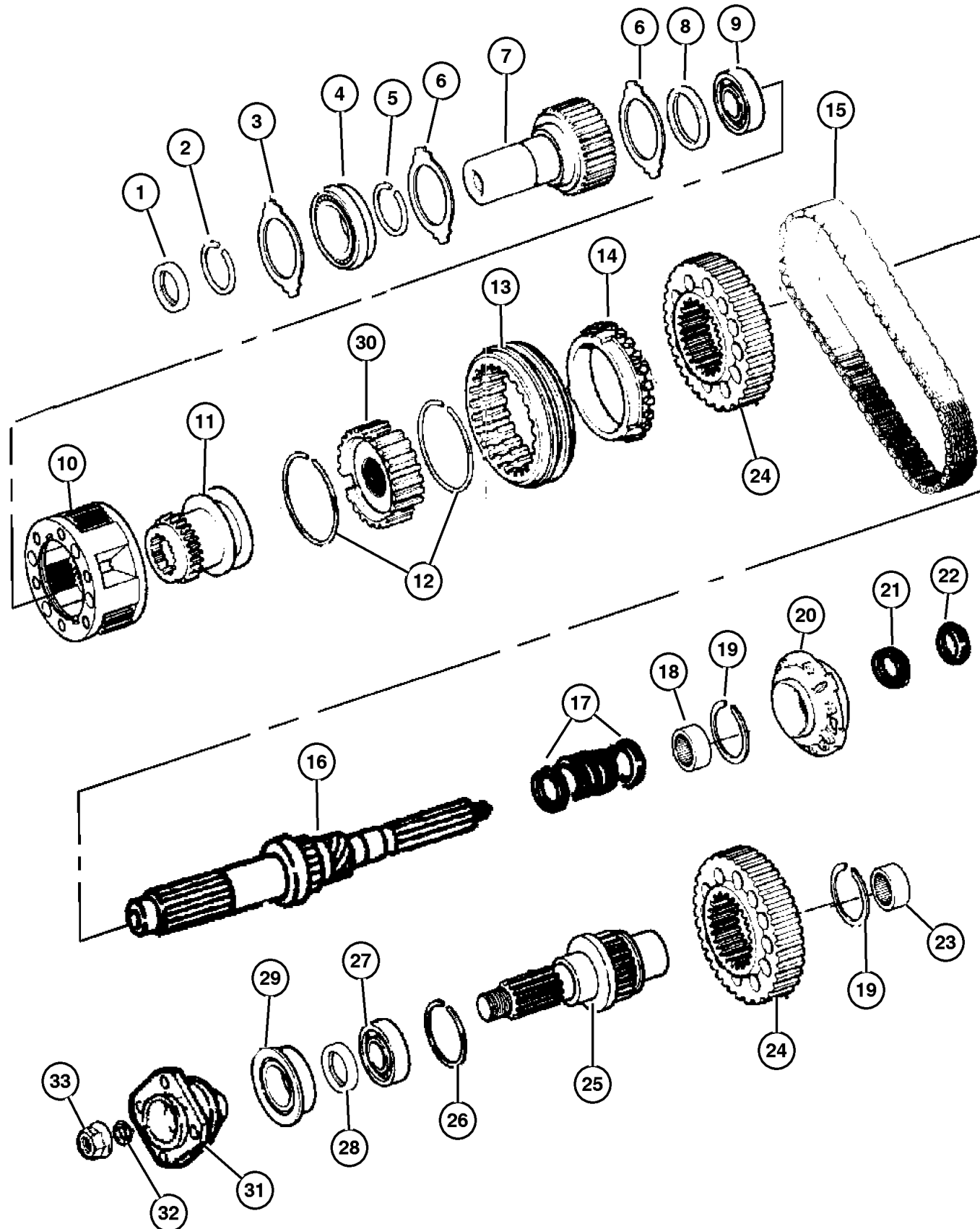
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Gear Train 243 Transercase [DH5]

Figure 243-410



## NOTE:

Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission

[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission

[DH5]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Parttime 243 Transfer Case

[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 020AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Input Gear
2	3821 558	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SNAP RING
3	5019 579AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		PLATE
4	5072 458AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BEARING, Input Gear
5	4338 910	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SNAP RING
6	4338 908	2	5			EKG	DEJ		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
7	5072 464AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		GEAR, Input
8	5066 692AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SLEEVE, Range Fork
9	5072 458AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BEARING, Input Gear
10	4796 903AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	5066 692AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SLEEVE, Range Fork
12	5170 294AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SNAP RING
13	5080 207AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
14	5159 999AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		GEAR, Clutch Drive
15	5135 692AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		CHAIN, Transfer Case
16	5080 180AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
17	5080 503AA	2	5			EKG	DEJ		SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
18	4897 981AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
19	5080 503AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
20	5101 878AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		HOUSING, Pump
21	5101 879AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		ROTOR, Inner
22	5101 880AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		ROTOR, Outer
23	4269 189	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
24	5159 998AA	2	5			EKG	DEJ		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
25	5093 602AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
26	6025 755	2	5			EKG	DEJ		SNAP RING, 1.28 ID
27	4897 981AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
28	4798 125	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Output Shaft
29	5019 026AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Output Shaft
30	5080 504AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		HUB, Synchronizer
31	5066 927AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
32	4210 973	1	5			EKG	DEJ		WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

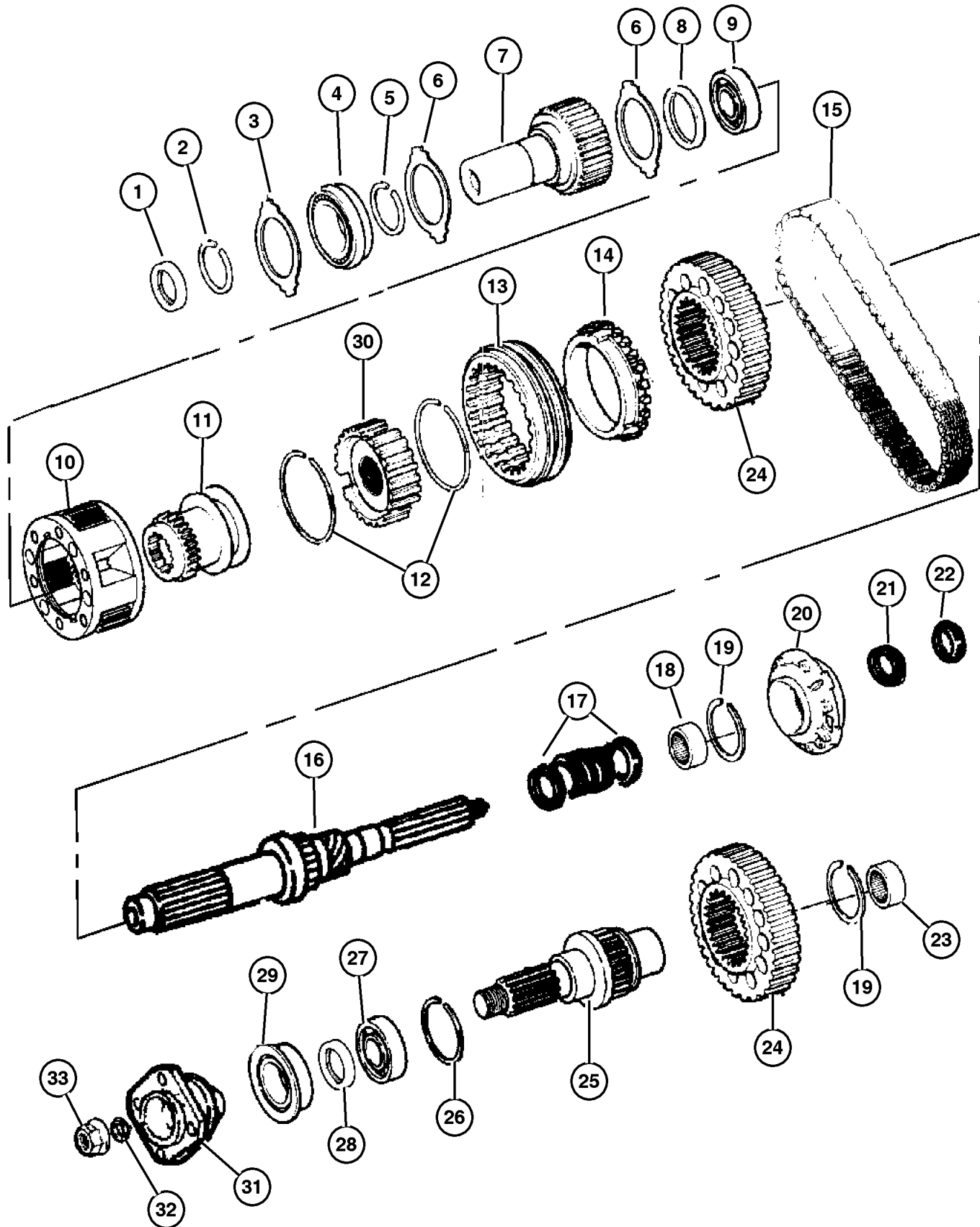
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Figure 243-410



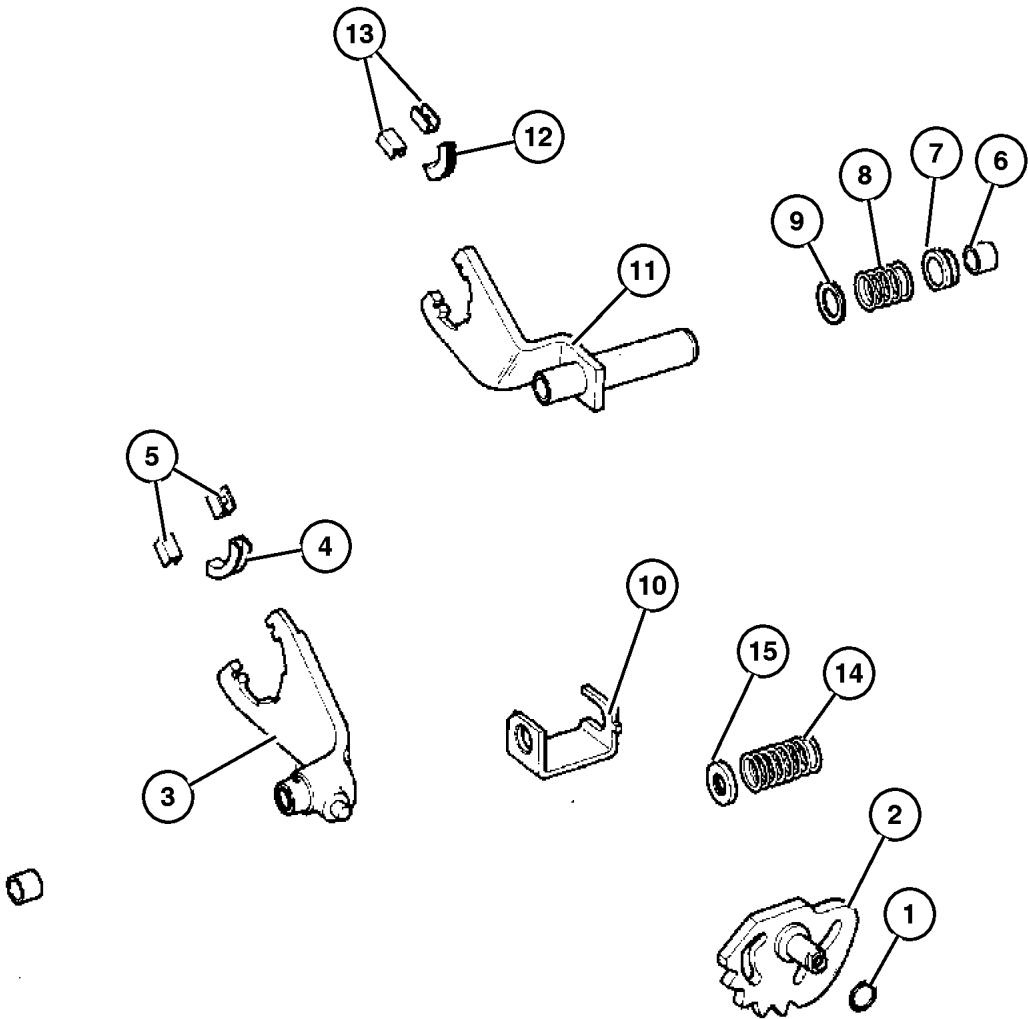
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	4167 924	1	5			EKG	DEJ		NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Shift Forks And Rails 243 [DH5]  
Figure 243-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

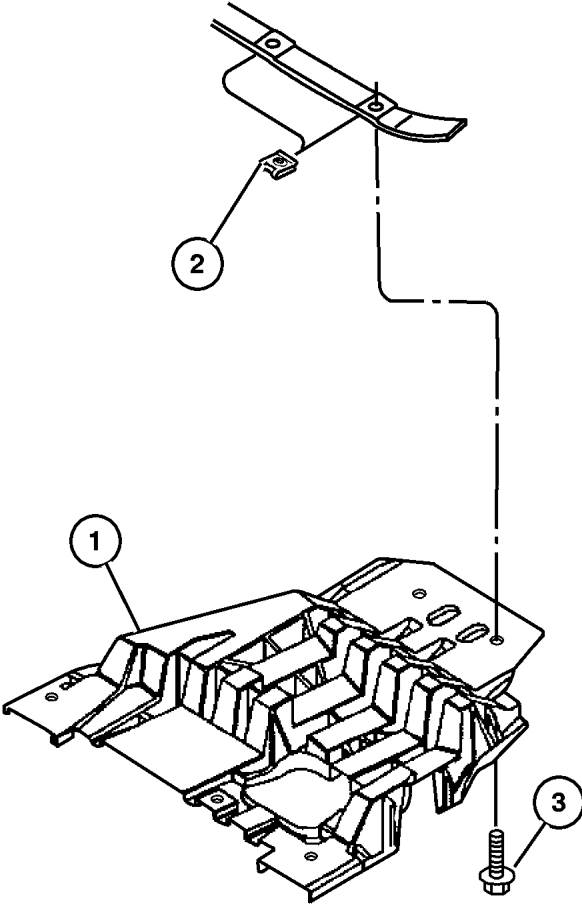
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DH5]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Parttime 243 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

1	4167 963	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, O-Ring
2	5166 809AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SECTOR, Transfer Case
3	5080 321AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		FORK, Range, Includes Items 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
4	5080 325AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		PAD, Shift Fork, Range
5	5080 327AA	2	5			EKG	DEJ		PAD, Shift Fork, Range
6	5066 980AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SHIM
7	8350 3514	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BUSHING, Shift Rail
8	5019 580AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SPRING, Range
9	8350 3512	1	5			EKG	DEJ		WASHER, Flat
10	5019 582AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BRACKET
11	5080 158AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift, Includes Items 11, 12
12	4219 073	1	5			EKG	DEJ		PAD, Shift Fork
13	4167 969	2	5			EKG	DEJ		PAD, Shift Fork
14	0013 816	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SPRING, Mode Fork
15	8350 3515	1	5			EKG	DEJ		CUP, Shift Fork Spring

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.



Skidplate 233 [DH5]  
Figure 243-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DH5]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Parttime 243 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

1	52013 420AD	1	5						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
2	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	6506 318AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45

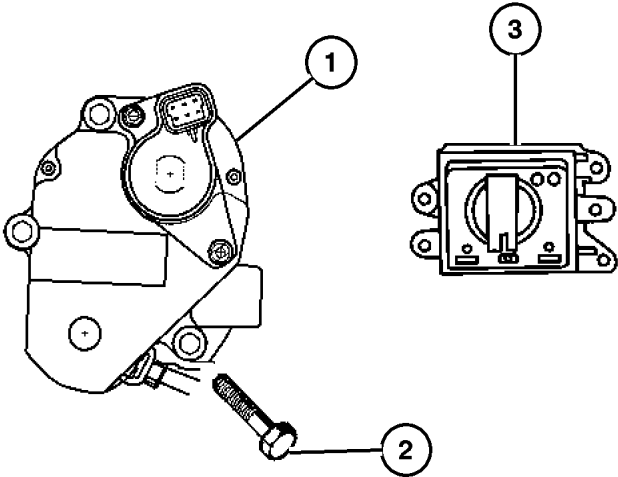
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

Shift Control And Motor 243 [DH5]  
Figure 243-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DH5]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Parttime 243 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

1	5143 477AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	5019 465AA	3	5			EKG	DEJ		BOLT
3	56049 674AC	1	5						SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode



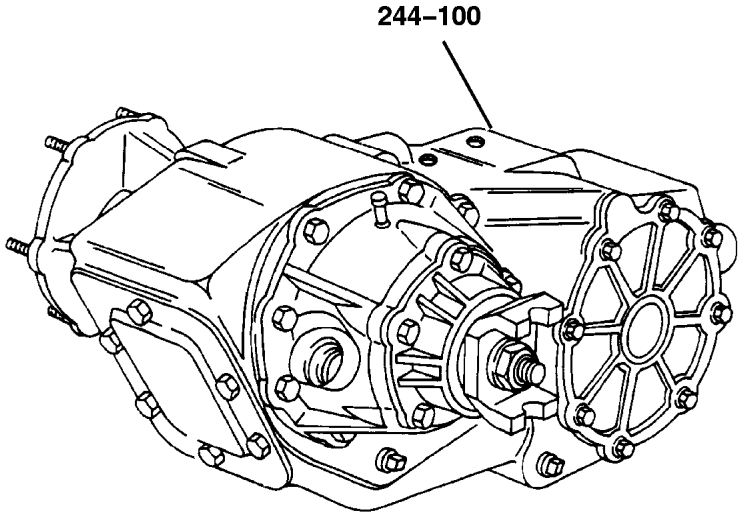
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

# Group – 244

## Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

GROUP 244 - Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

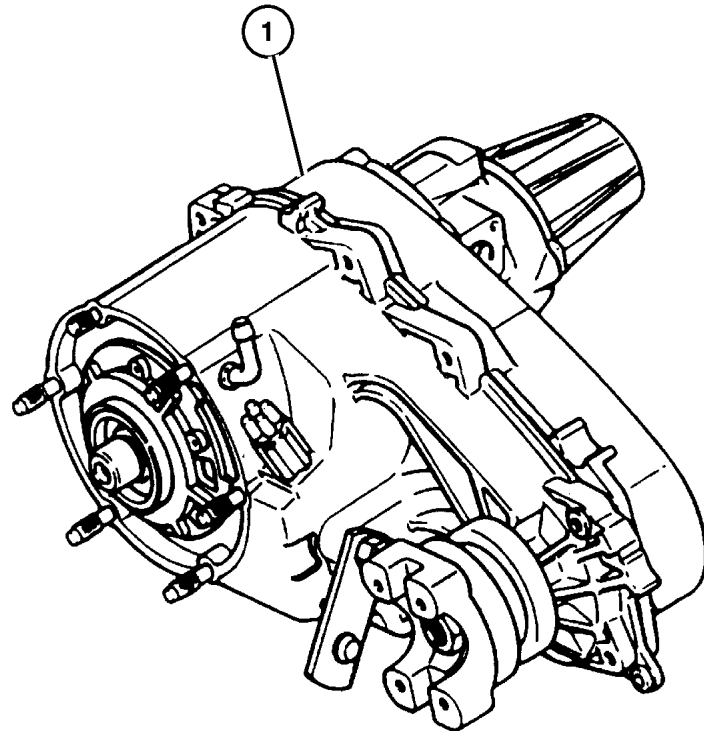
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case 244 [DHV] .....	Fig. 244-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Related Parts 244 [DHV] .....	Fig. 244-210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train Shift on the Fly 244 [DHV] .....	Fig. 244-410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly 244 [DHV] .....	Fig. 244-910
<b>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</b>	
Skid Plate 244 [DHV] .....	Fig. 244-1210
Gearmotor Control 244 [DHV] .....	Fig. 244-1220



<div><div>244-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>244-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>244-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>244-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>244-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</div><div></div></div>			

**Figure 244-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52853 082AA	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV244

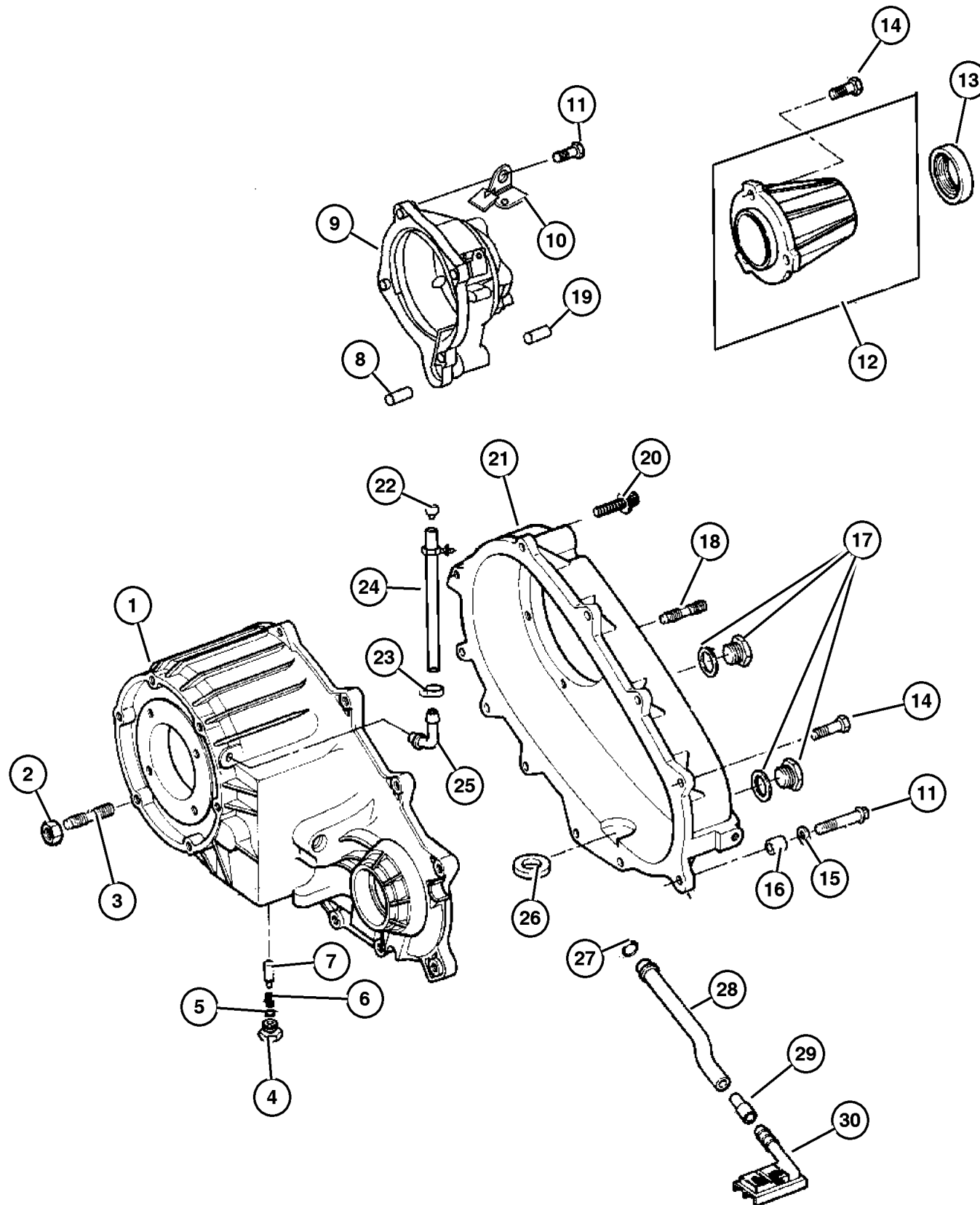


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Case and Related Parts 244 [DHV]  
Figure 244-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5159 209AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	6033 172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
3	4505 365	6	5						STUD
4	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
5	4338 956	1	5						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
6	5019 538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
7	5300 8217	1	5						PLUNGER
8	4338 945	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
9	5003 456AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
10	5300 8550	1	5						CLIP
11	4210 614	6	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
12	5019 025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
13	5019 026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
14									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	4	5						
		6	5						
15	4210 983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
16	4116 310	2	5						DOWEL, Transfer Case
17	4856 641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
18	6501 289	2	5						STUD
19	4638 953	1	5						DOWEL
20	5016 563AA	1	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
21	5013 858AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Rear
22	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
23	6502 081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24	HFV00 516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
25	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
26	3681 601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
27	4338 942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
28	5003 455AA	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
29	4338 944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
30	4338 943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil

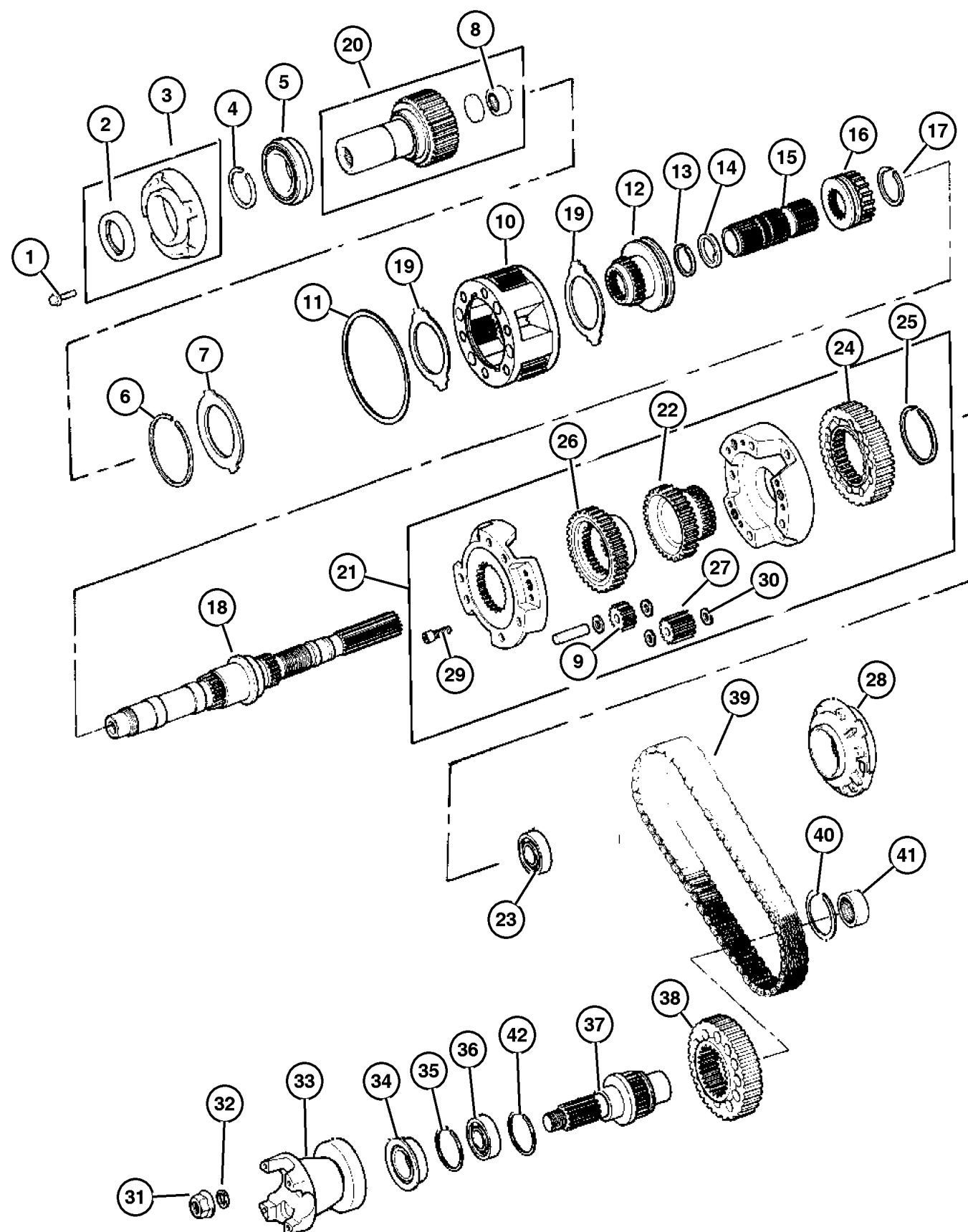
**2006 DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# **Gear Train Shift on the Fly 244 [DHV] Figure 244-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6501 371	4	5						BOLT, Retainer
2	5019 020AB	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	3821 558	1	5						SNAP RING
5	4338 891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
6	4338 910	1	5						SNAP RING
7									RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	8350 3507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	5103 213AA	3	5						GEAR, Planetary
10	4796 903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	4219 065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	5003 746AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	8350 3540	1	5						SNAP RING
14	8350 3539	1	5						WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	4798 277	1	5						SHAFT, Intermediate
16	5066 924AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	0893 31A	1	5						SNAP RING
18	5080 995AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	4338 908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	5015 491AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
21	5159 212AA	1	5						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	5003 451AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	5066 996AA	1	5						NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
24	5066 923AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Differential
25	8350 3532	1	5						SNAP RING
26	5003 450AA	1	5						GEAR, Differential Drive
27	5103 212AA	3	5						GEAR, Planetary
28	4638 896	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
29	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
30	5080 998AA	12	5						WASHER, Differential Gear
31	4167 924	1	5						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
32	4210 973	1	5						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
33	5066 927AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
34	4798 125	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
35	0893 31A	1	5						SNAP RING
36	2466 224	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
37	5012 336AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
38	5003 452AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
39	5003 453AA	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
40	4167 991	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing

## **2006 DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

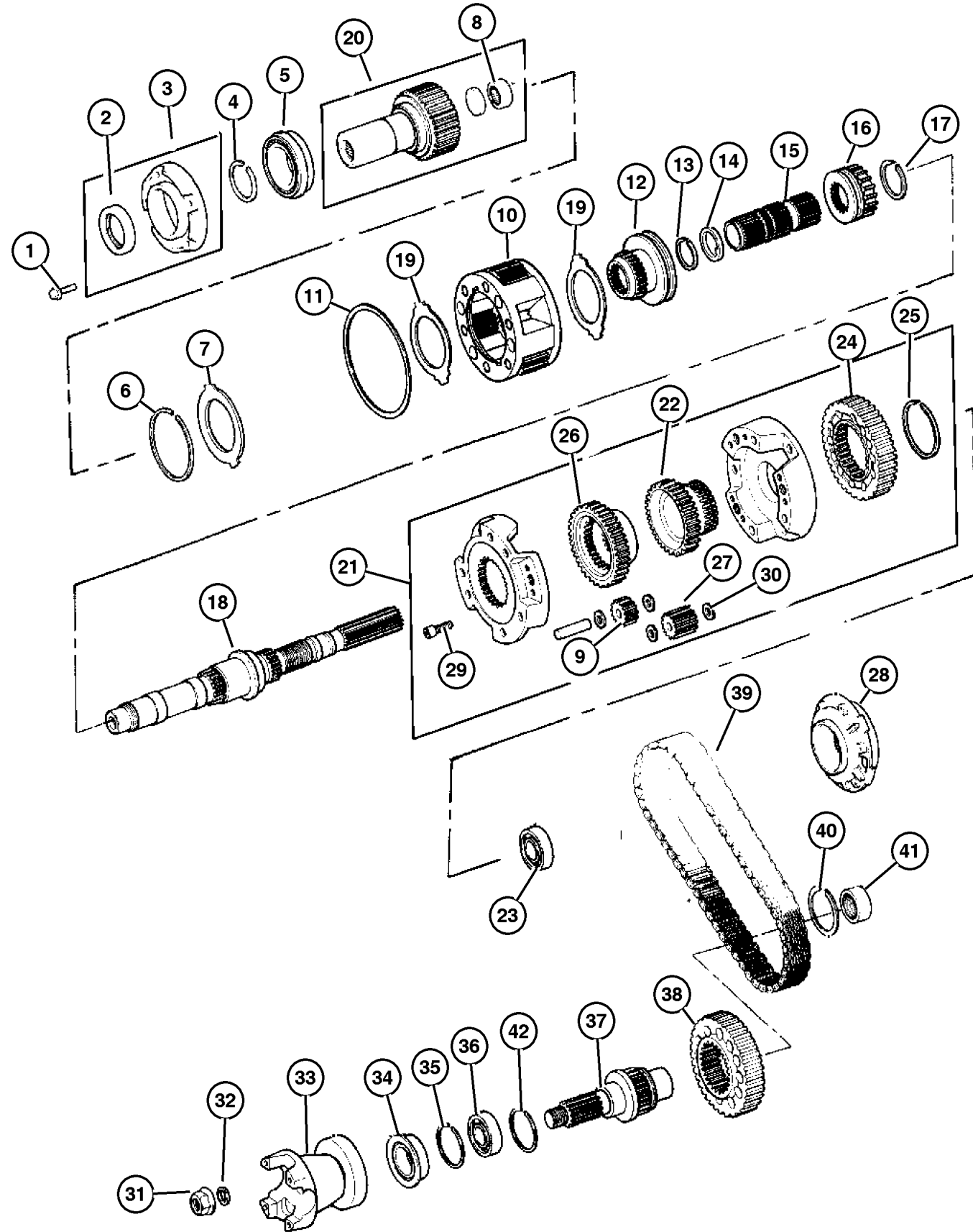
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train Shift on the Fly 244 [DHV]  
Figure 244-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

41	4269 189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
42									SNAP RING, 1.28 ID, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

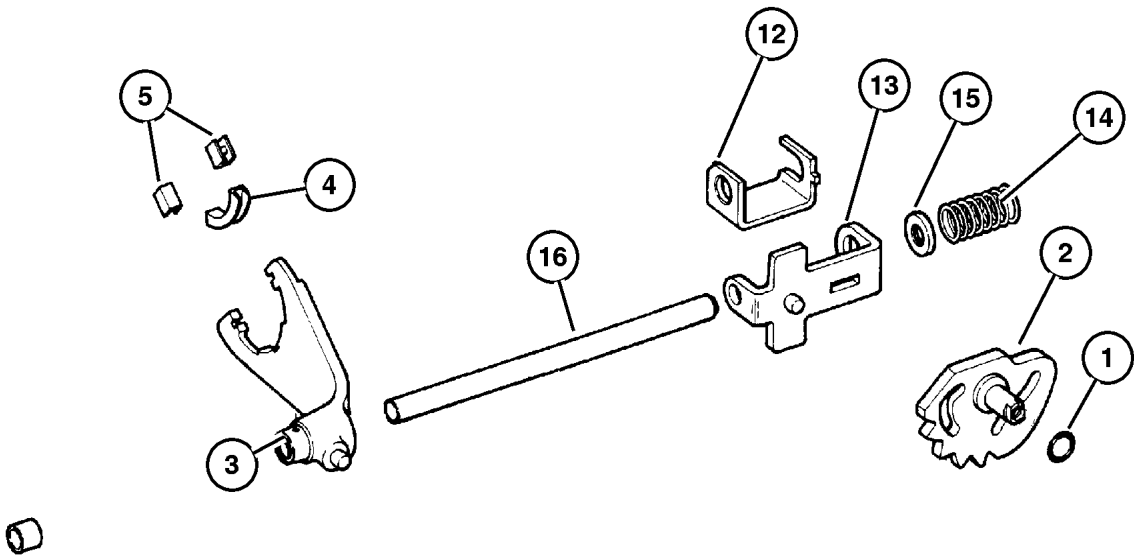
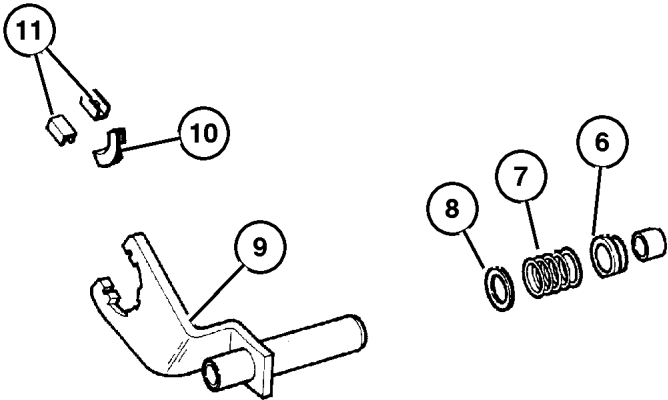
<b>2006 DAKOTA (ND)</b>									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.	
P =PREMIUM						EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.	
								DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly 244 [DHV]  
Figure 244-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4167 963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
2	5159 210AA	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
3	5080 992AA	1	5						FORK, Range
4	5015 832AA	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
5	5012 018AA	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
6	8350 3514	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
7	5080 994AA	1	5						SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
8	8350 3512	1	5						WASHER, Flat
9	4638 950AB	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
10	4338 376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
11	4167 969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
12	8350 3511	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
13	8350 3510	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	5066 992AA	1	5						SPRING
15	8350 3515	1	5						CUP, Shift Fork Spring
16	5080 993AA	1	5						RAIL, Transfer Case



2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

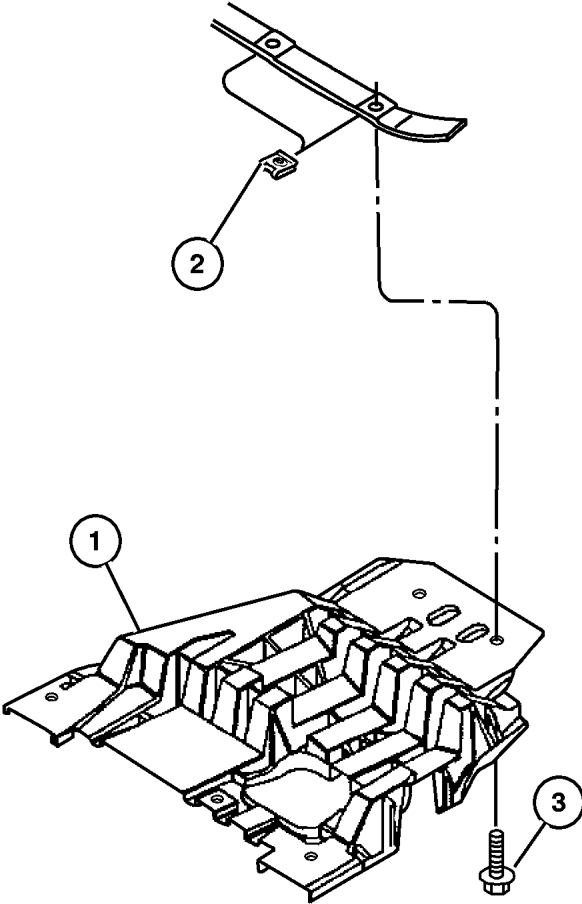
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Skid Plate 244 [DHV]  
Figure 244-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013 420AD	1	5						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
2	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	6506 318AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45



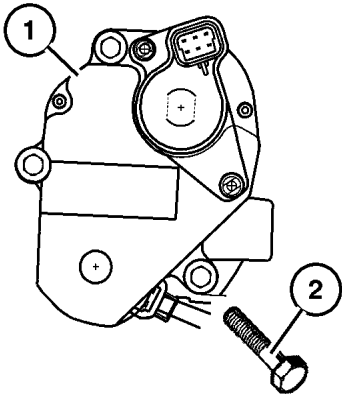
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gearmotor Control 244 [DHV]  
Figure 244-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 477AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	5019 465AA	3	5						BOLT



2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

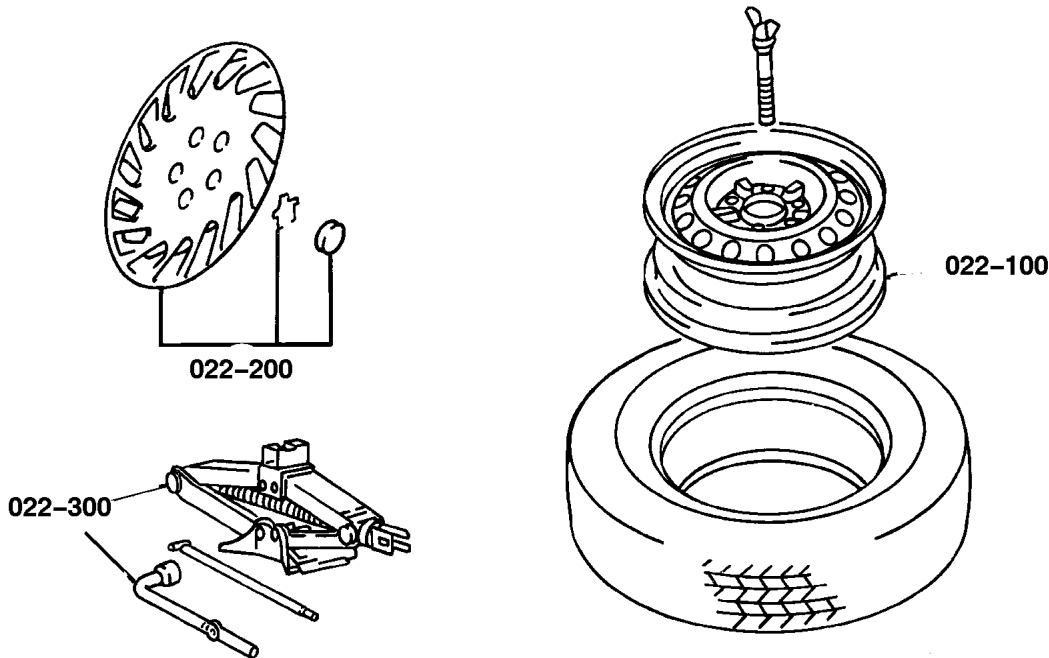
# Group – 022


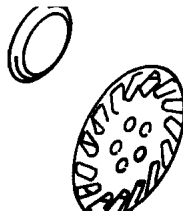
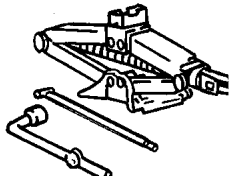
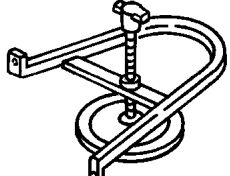
## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

### GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Wheels and Hardware</b>	
Wheels and Hardware .....	Fig. 022-110
<b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b>	
Caps and Covers .....	Fig. 022-210
<b>Jack Stowage</b>	
Jack and Storage .....	Fig. 022-310
<b>Spare Tire Stowage</b>	
Wheel, Spare .....	Fig. 022-410



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage
			

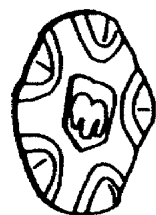


## Caps and Covers

### Figure 022-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1			CAP, Wheel Center
	XG76 S4AAA	4	[WNP]
	5290 814AA	4	[WD1]
	52110 398AA	4	[WGV,WD7]



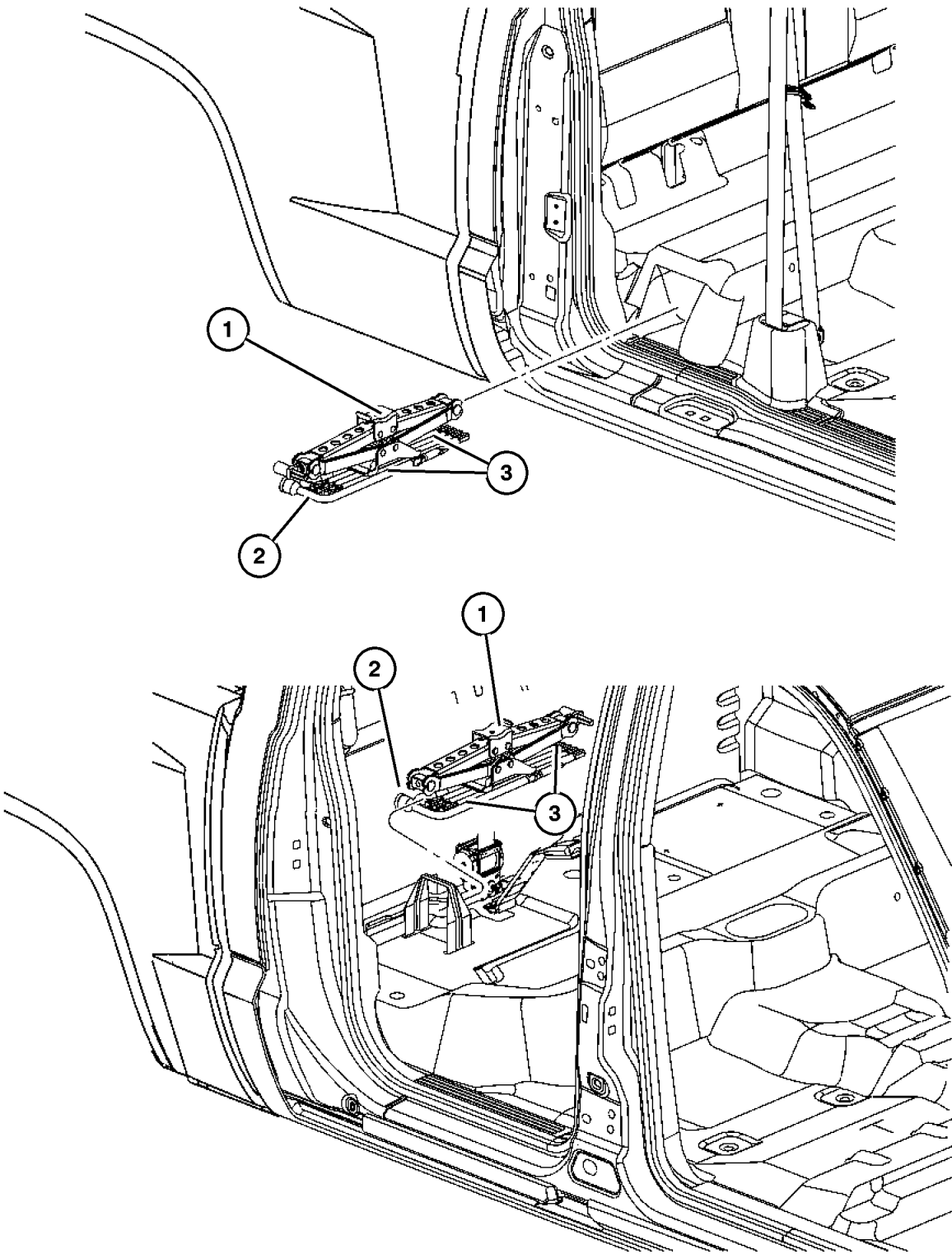
1

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Jack and Storage  
Figure 022-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									JACK
	55366 626AA	1							
	55366 972AA	1							With Warning Label
2	52855 522AA	1							TOOL, Wrench
3	55350 304AF	1							TOOL KIT, Jack

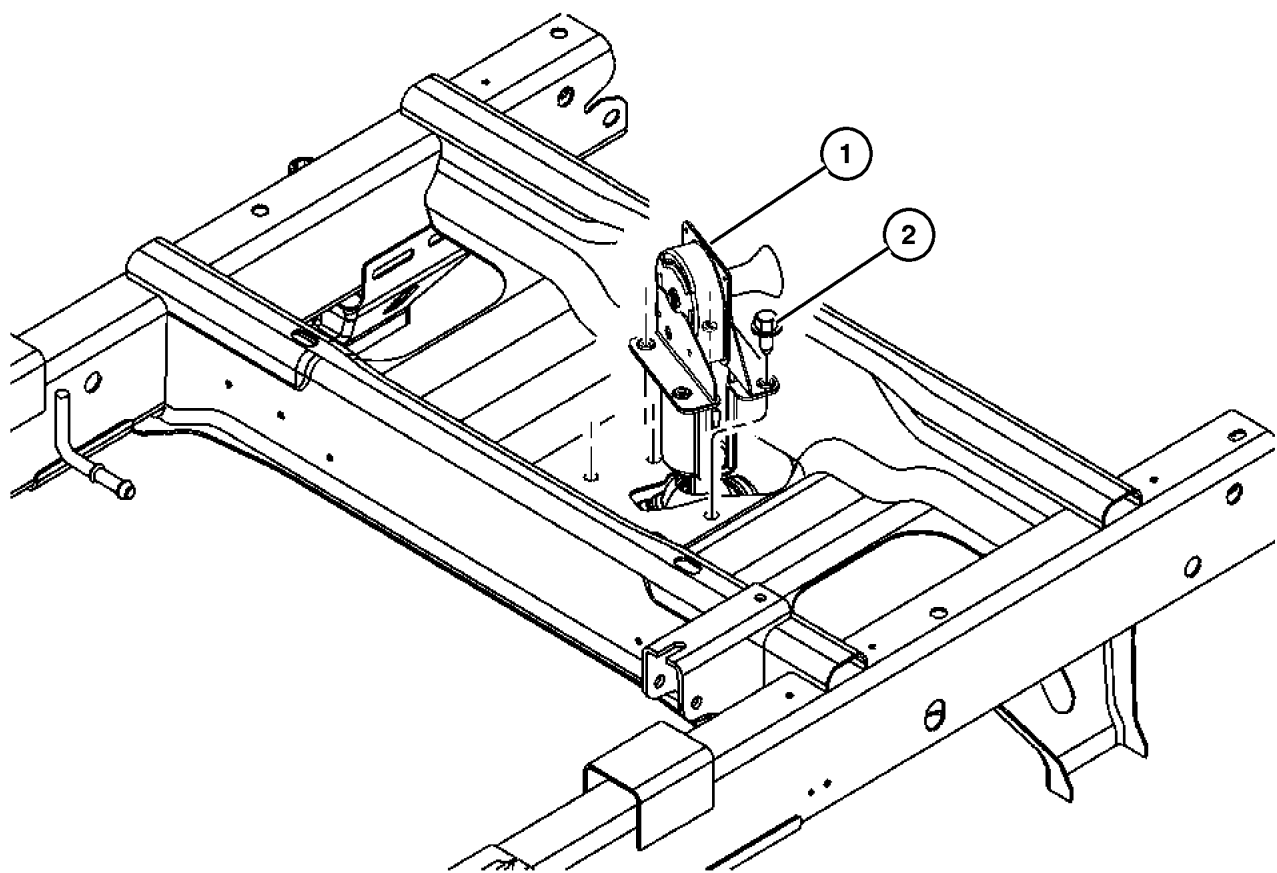
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Wheel, Spare  
Figure 022-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013 519AC	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	6102 153AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20



2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

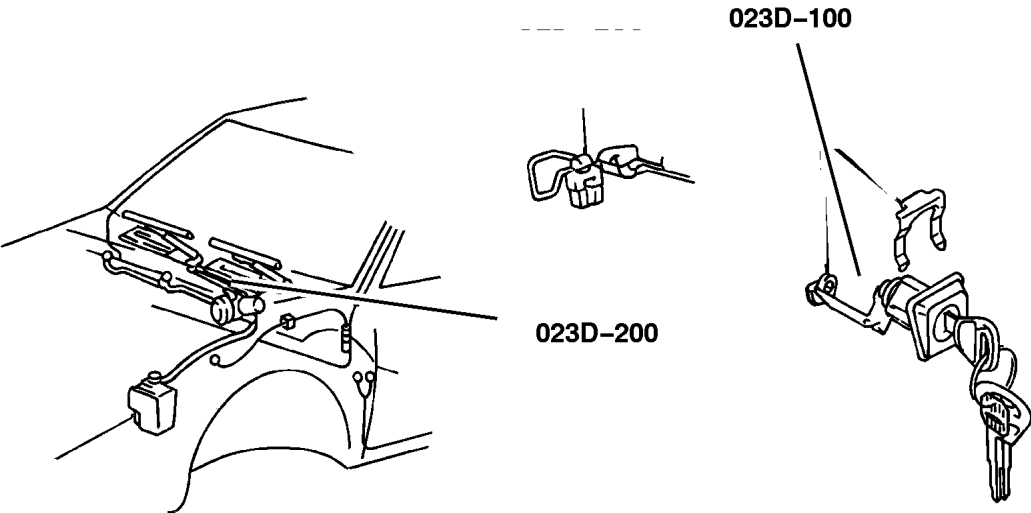
September 20, 2005

# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

### GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

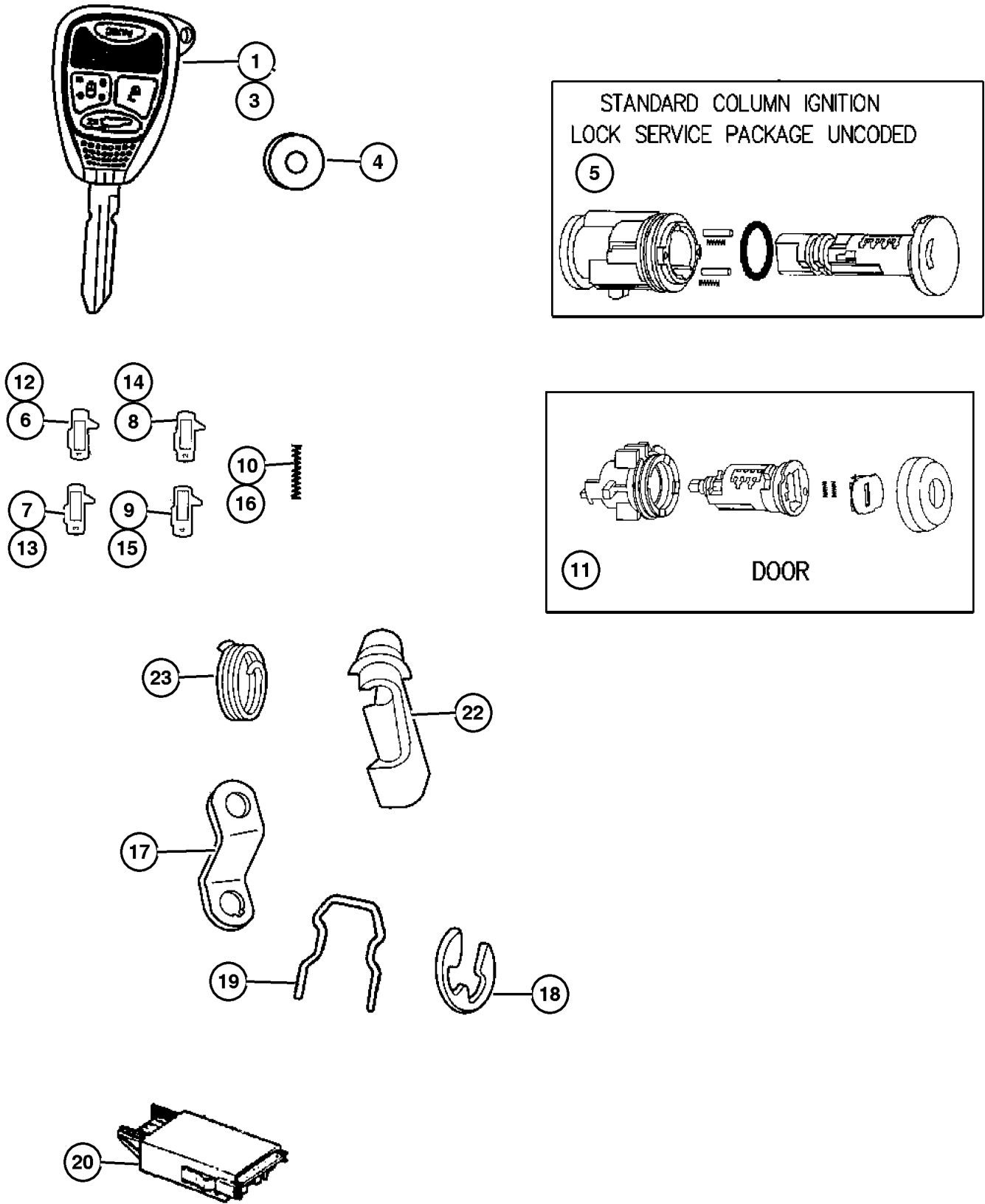
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Lock Cylinders and Components .....	Fig. 23D-105
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b>	
Windshield Wiper .....	Fig. 23D-210
Windshield Washer System .....	Fig. 23D-215



<b>23D-100</b> Lock Cylinders and Keys	<b>23D-200</b> Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems		



Lock Cylinders and Components  
 Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
YesyesNOTES: Item #1- Key contains the Transmitter with buttons for keyless entry and alarm.									
1	5135 670AA	1							KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER
-2	5135 541AA-	1							SCREW
3	5018 689AA	1							KEY, Blank, GXR-GXX
4	5066 241AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
5	5018 702AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
6	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
7	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
8	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
9	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
10	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
11	5073 357AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
12	4778 117AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
13	4778 118AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
14	4778 119AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
15	4778 120AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
16	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
17	55136 554AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
18	5071 155AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod
19	5071 155AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod
20	56038 675AT	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-21	6034 779	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50
22									CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

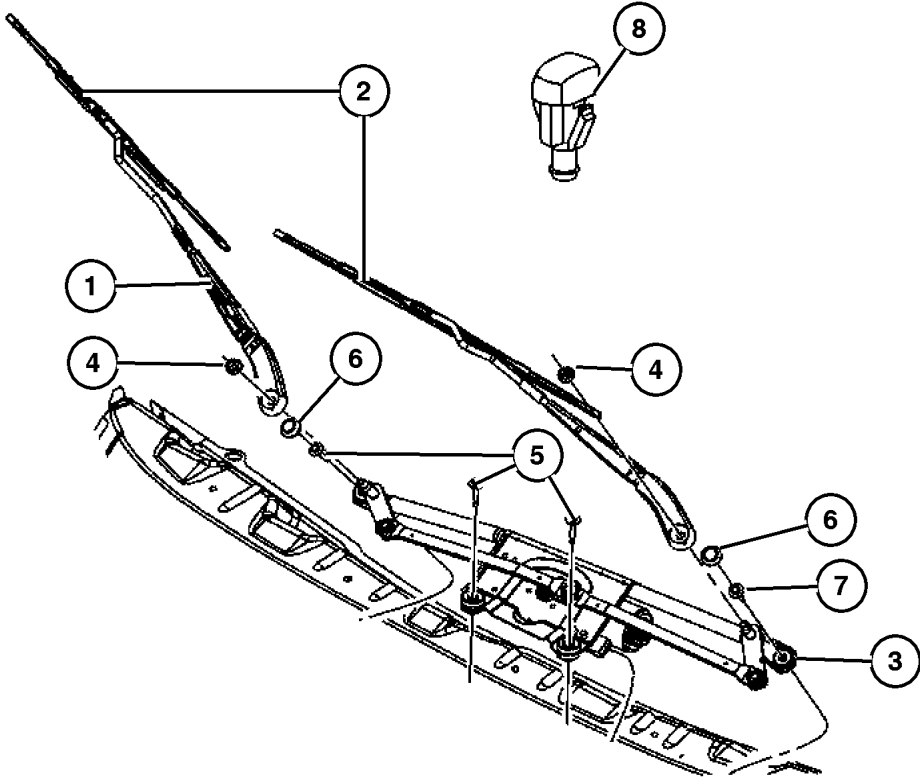
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Windshield Wiper  
Figure 23D-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55154 854AE	1							Right
	55154 897AD	1							Left
2	55077 091AC	1							BLADE, Wiper, Right & Left
3	55154 863AH	1							MOTOR AND LINKAGE, Windshield wiper
4	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
5									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	55155 765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
7									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	55077 338AA	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield

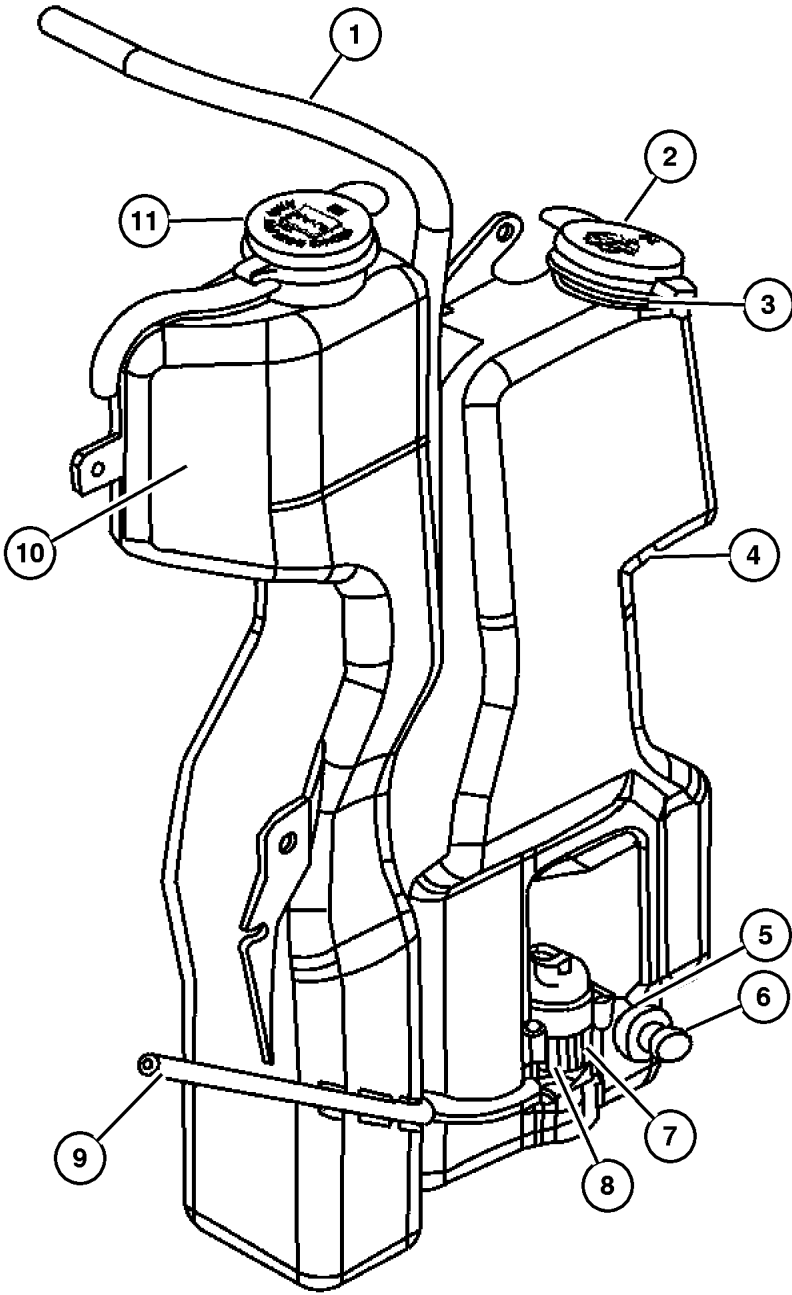


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Windshield Washer System  
Figure 23D-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056 383AA	1							HOSE, Coolant Overflow
2	55056 485AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
3	5161 367AA	1							FILTER, Windshield Washer, Under Cap
4	5161 376AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
5	5161 374AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
6	5161 379AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
7	5161 378AA	1							PUMP PACKAGE, Washer, Windshield
8	5161 373AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
9	HWV00 532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32"
10	55056 520AA	1							BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve & Washer Fluid
11	5086 226AA	1							CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

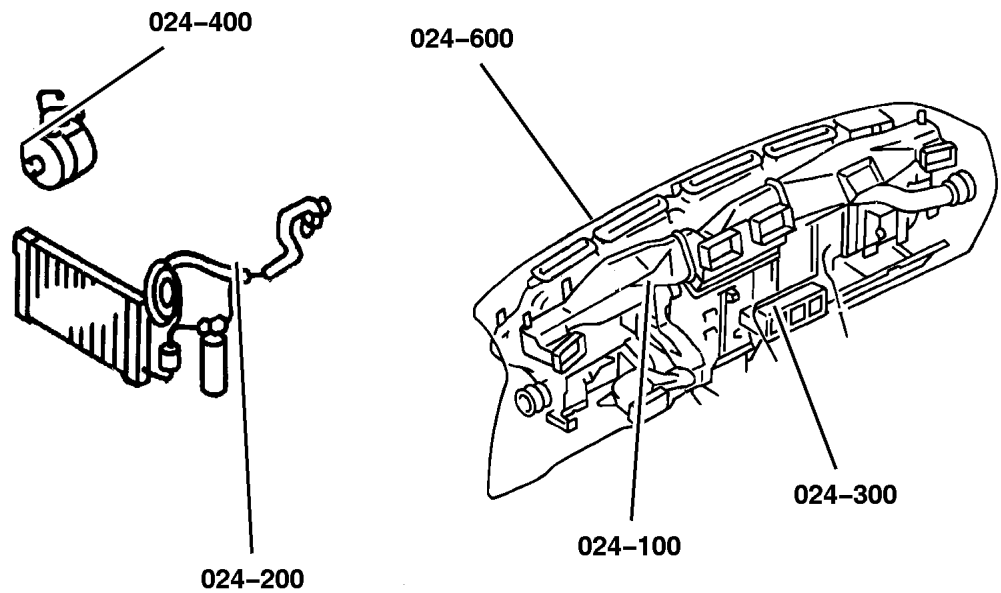
# Group – 024

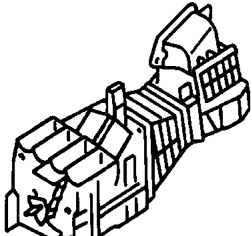
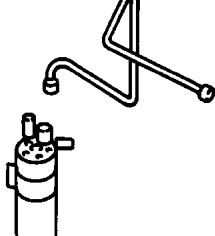
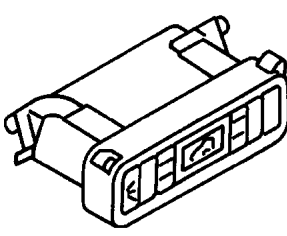
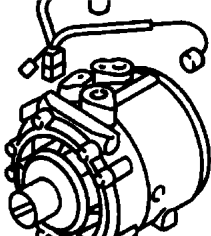
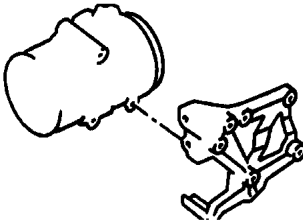
## Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

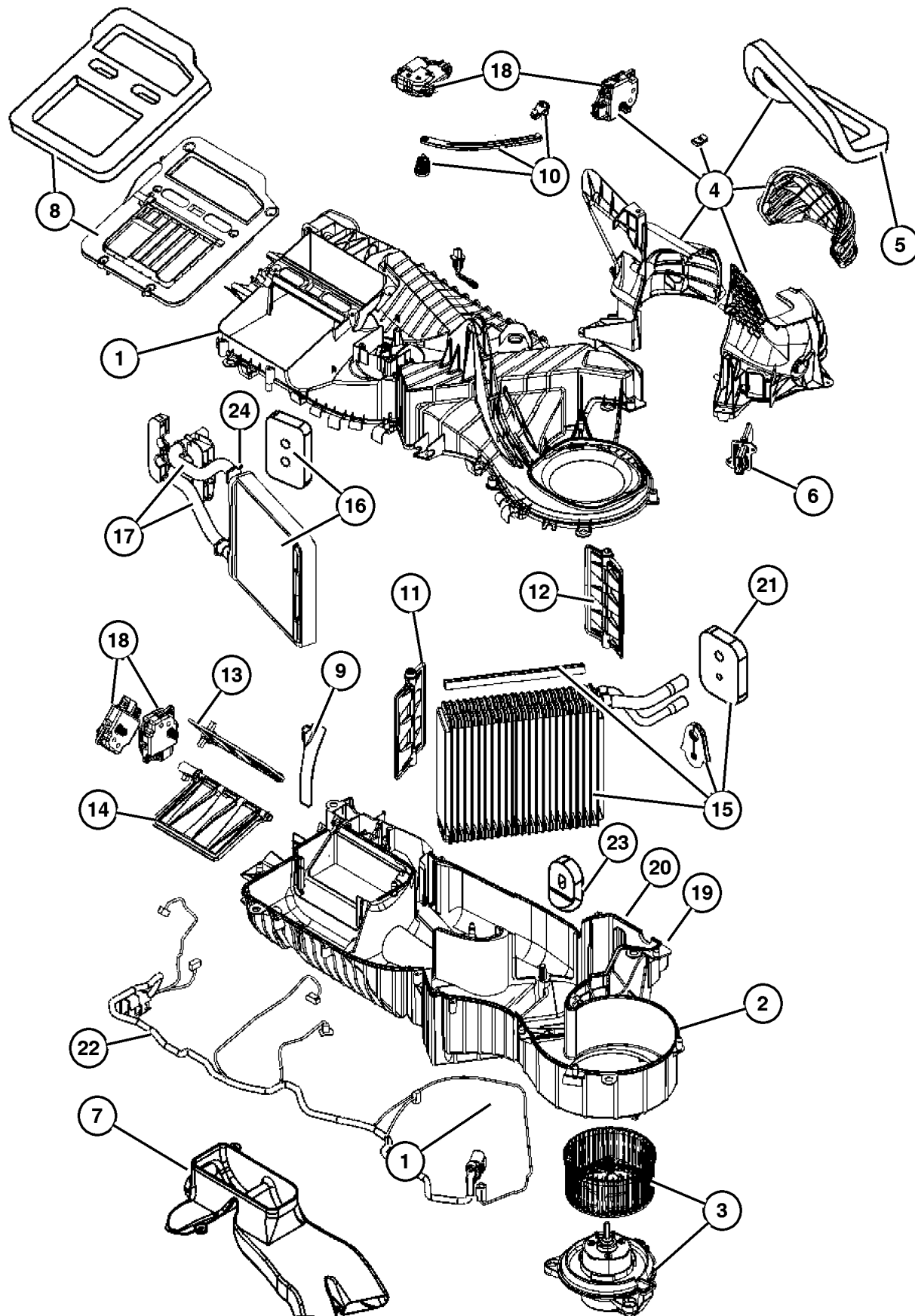
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</b>	
Heater and Air Conditioning Unit .....	Fig. 024-120
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</b>	
Plumbing, Heater .....	Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 024-230
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</b>	
Control, Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 024-310
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor</b>	
Compressor, Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 024-405
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</b>	
Compressor, Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 024-510



<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 			

# Heater and Air Conditioning Unit Figure 024-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5161 059AA	1							HOUSING, Evaporater Upper
2	5161 058AA	1							HOUSING, A/C And Heater
3	5161 007AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
4	5161 066AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
5	5174 562AA	1							SEAL, Also serviced in air inlet 5161066AA
6	5161 067AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
7	5161 070AA	1							DUCT, Floor
8	5161 074AA	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
9	5161 077AA	1							BAFFLE, Air Inlet
10	5161 078AA	1							LINK, Blend Door
11	5161 080AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
12	5161 079AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
13	5161 081AA	1							DOOR, Defroster
14	5161 082AA	1							DOOR, Panel
15	5161 083AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
16	5161 084AA	1							CORE, Heater
17	5161 085AA	1							TUBE ASSEMBLY, Heater Core
18	5061 099AA	1							ACTUATOR
19									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									BOLT, M12x1.75x40, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	5161 368AA	1							GROMMET, Evaporator Tubes
22	5161 369AA	1							HARNESS
23	5161 370AA	1							SEAL, Drain Tube
24	5061 488AA	2							CLIP, Tube Attaching

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

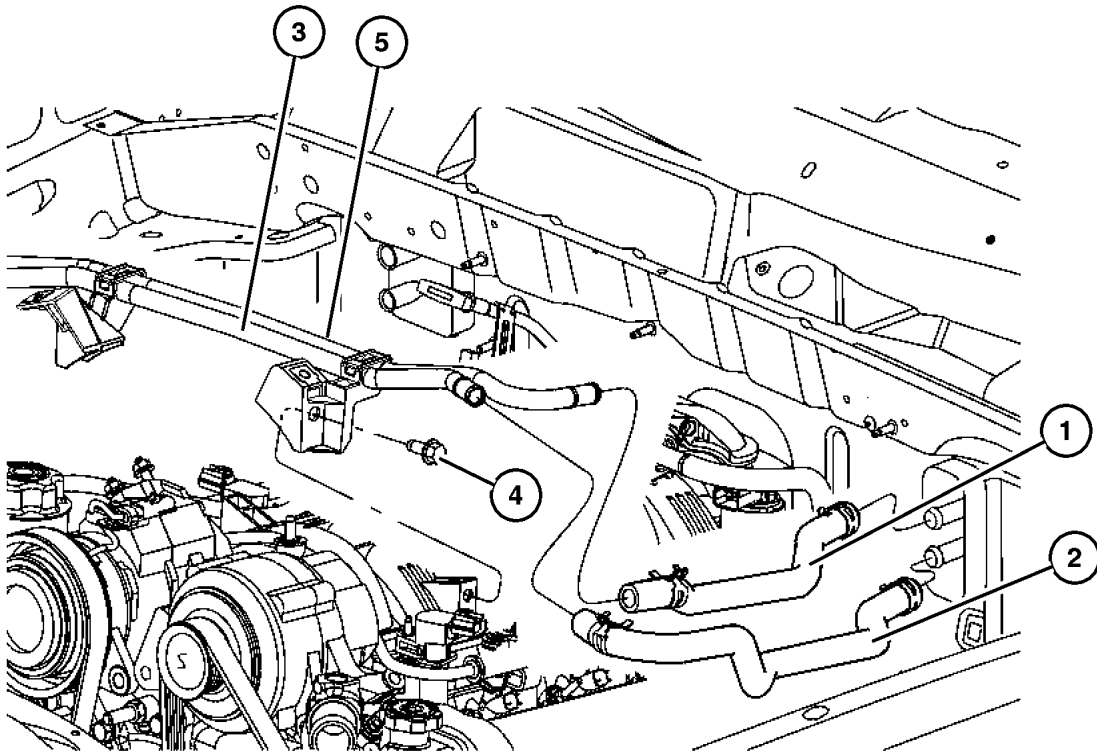
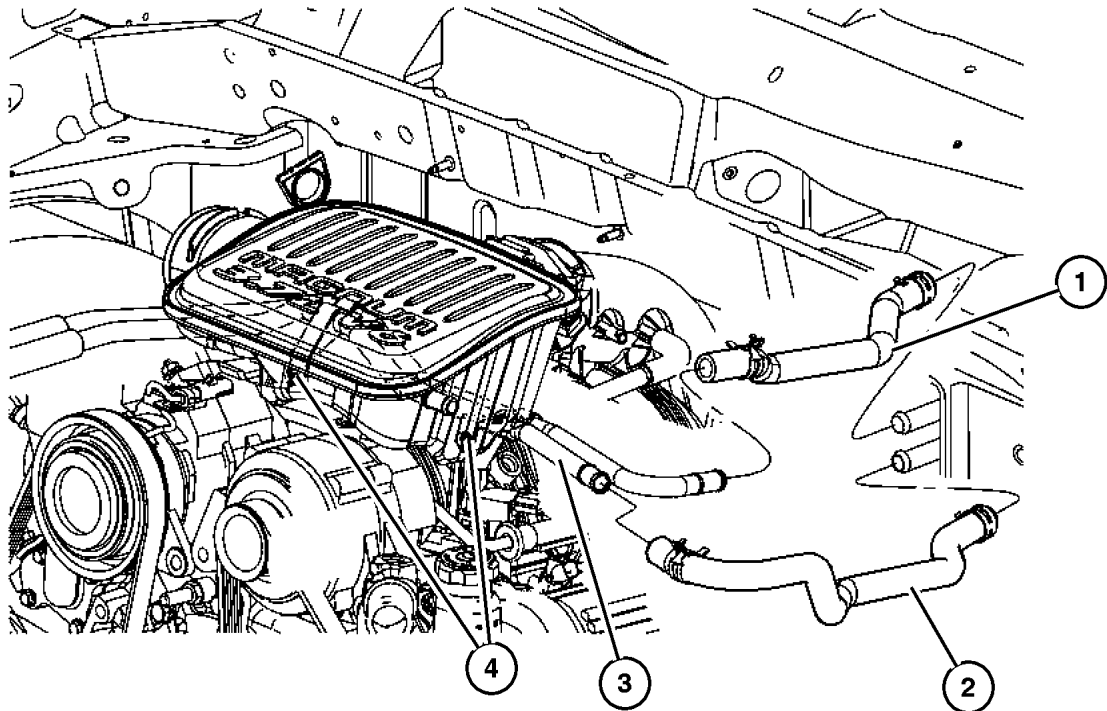
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Plumbing, Heater  
Figure 024-220



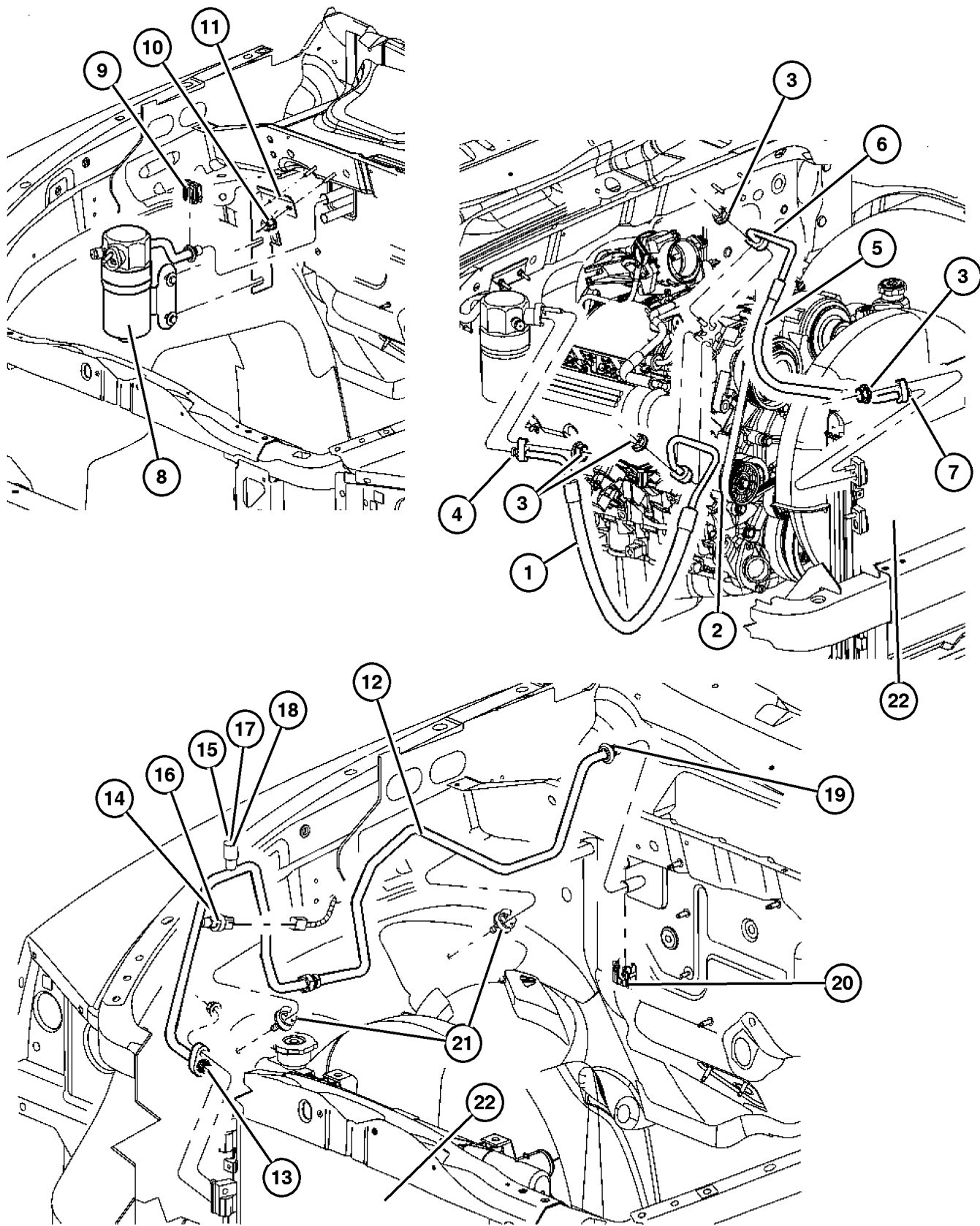
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056 458AE	1							HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55056 459AE	1							HOSE, Heater Return
3	55056 476AB	1				EK0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
4	6101 719	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
5	55056 473AC	1				EV0			HOSE, Water Pump

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning  
 Figure 024-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55056 521AF	1				EV0			
	55057 009AG	1				EK0			
2									GASKET, A/C Compressor
	5127 373AA	2				EK0			
	5127 373AB	1				EV0			
3	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
4	5093 526AB	2				EK0,			O RING
						EV0			
5	55056 376AD	1				EK0,			LINE, A/C Discharge
						EV0			
6	5093 527AB	1							O RING
7	5073 612AA	1				EK0,			SEAL
						EV0			
8	55056 596AC	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
9	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
10									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	55056 492AB	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
12	55056 371AG	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
13	5093 527AB	1							O RING
14	5174 039AA	1							VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
15	5183 358AA	1							O RING
16	4882 139	1							O RING, A/C Line
17	5179 284AA	1							VALVE, Charging
18	5179 285AA	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
19	5073 612AB	1							SEAL
20	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
21	5602 1384	1							CLIP, Wiring
22	55056 352AC	1				EK0,			CONDENSER, A/C
						EV0			
-23	5189 447AA-	1				EK0,			BOLT KIT, Radiator Mounting,
						EV0			Condenser to Radiator

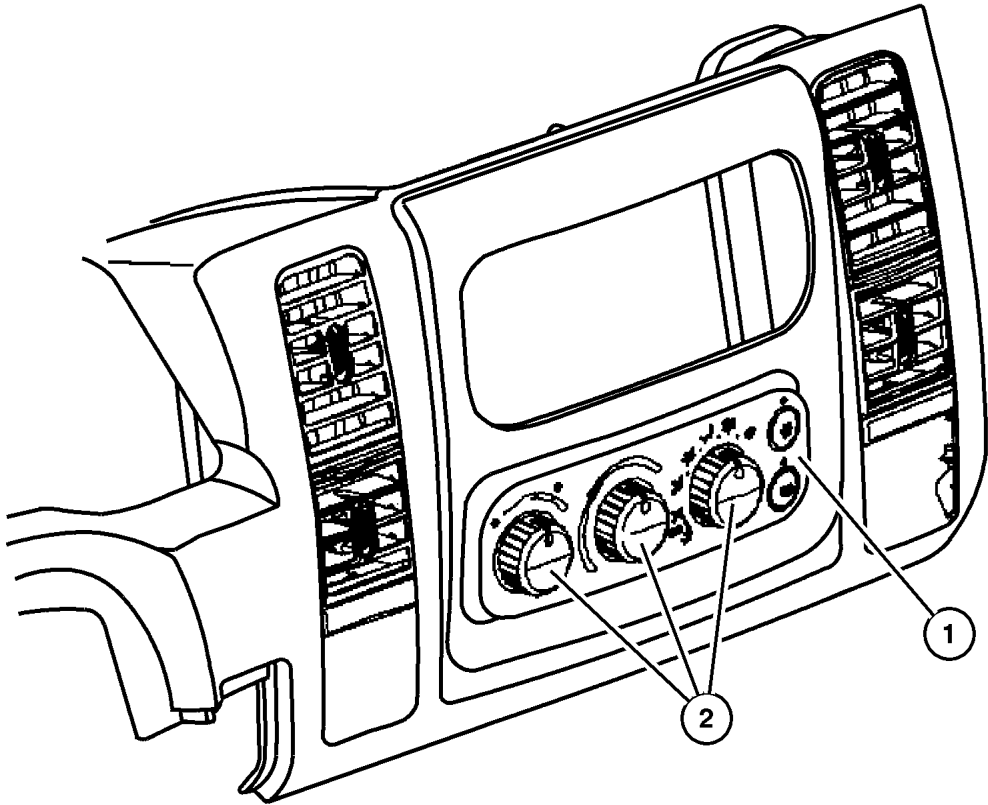
<b>2006 DAKOTA (ND)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Control, Air Conditioning  
Figure 024-310

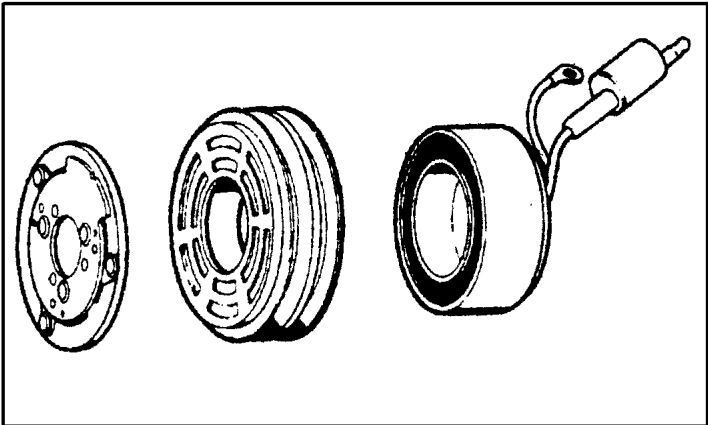
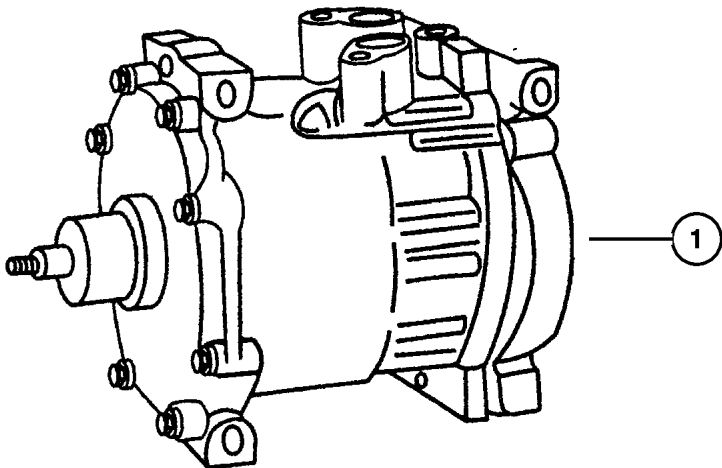
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, Air Conditioning
	55056 394AC	1							[GFA]
	55056 395AC	1							[-GFA]
2	5139 834AA	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary



2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.



Compressor, Air Conditioning  
Figure 024-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

1	55056 435AB	1							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
---	-------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------------

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

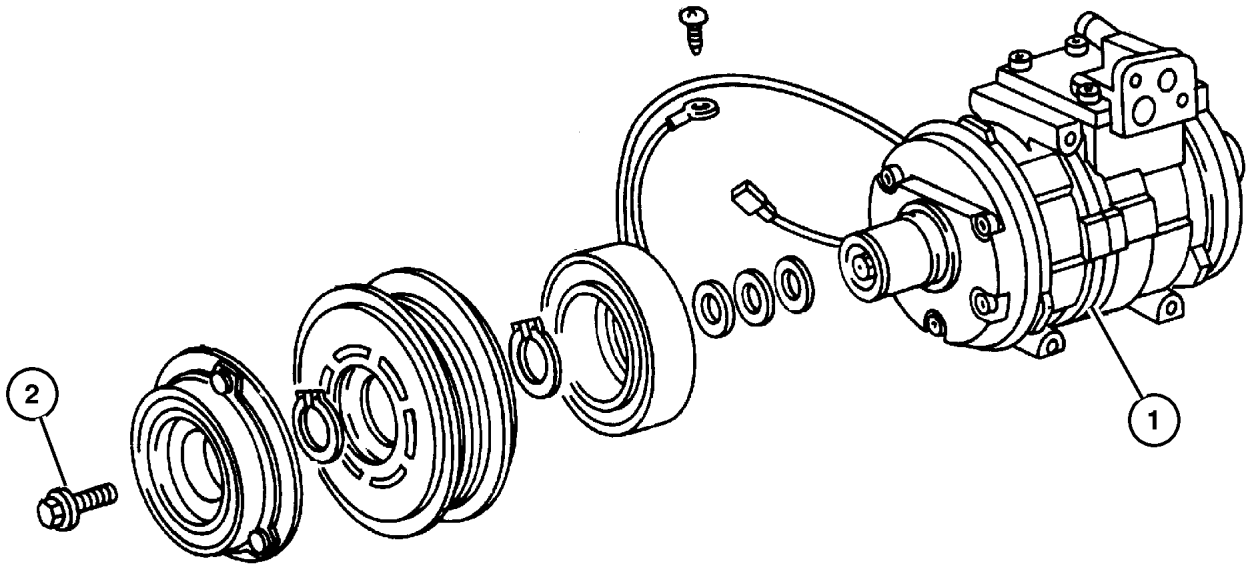
Compressor, Air Conditioning  
Figure 024-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

1	55056 435AB	1							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

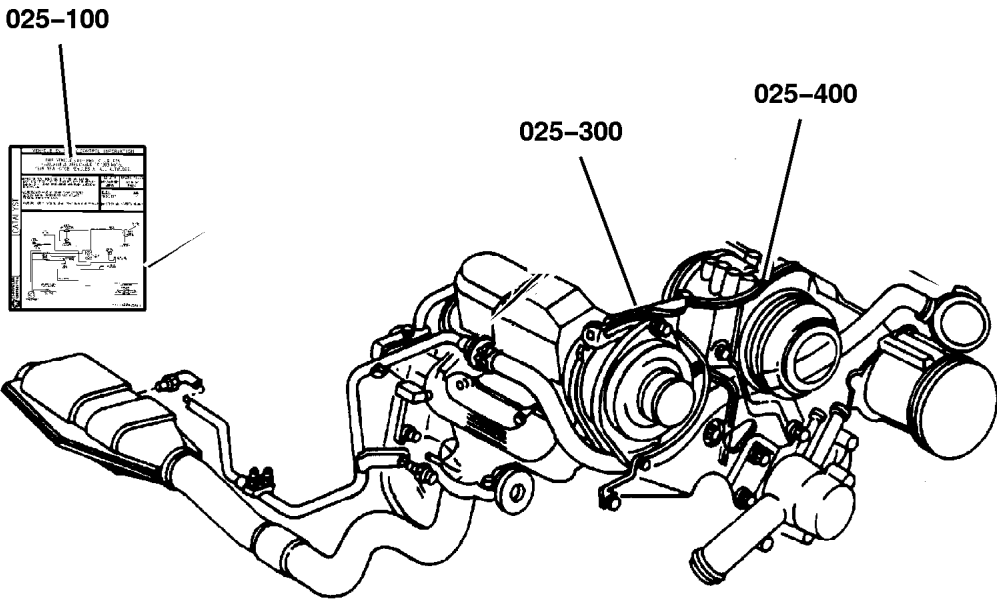
# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

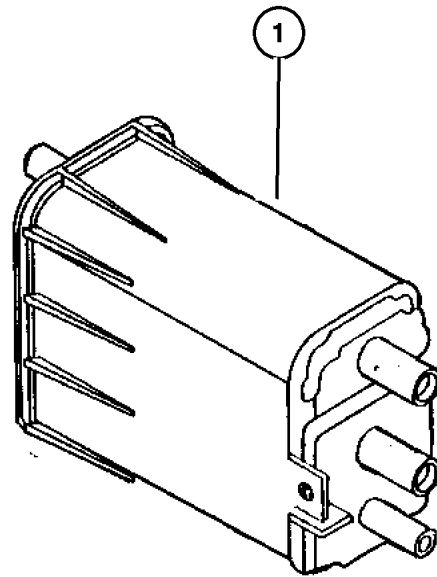
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Vacuum Canister</b>	
Vacuum Canister, .....	Fig. 025-310
<b>Emission Harness</b>	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, .....	Fig. 025-410
Leak Detection Pump, All Engines .....	Fig. 025-430



<div>025-300 Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400 Emission Harness</div> <div></div>		
--	---	--	--

### Vacuum Canister, Figure 025-310

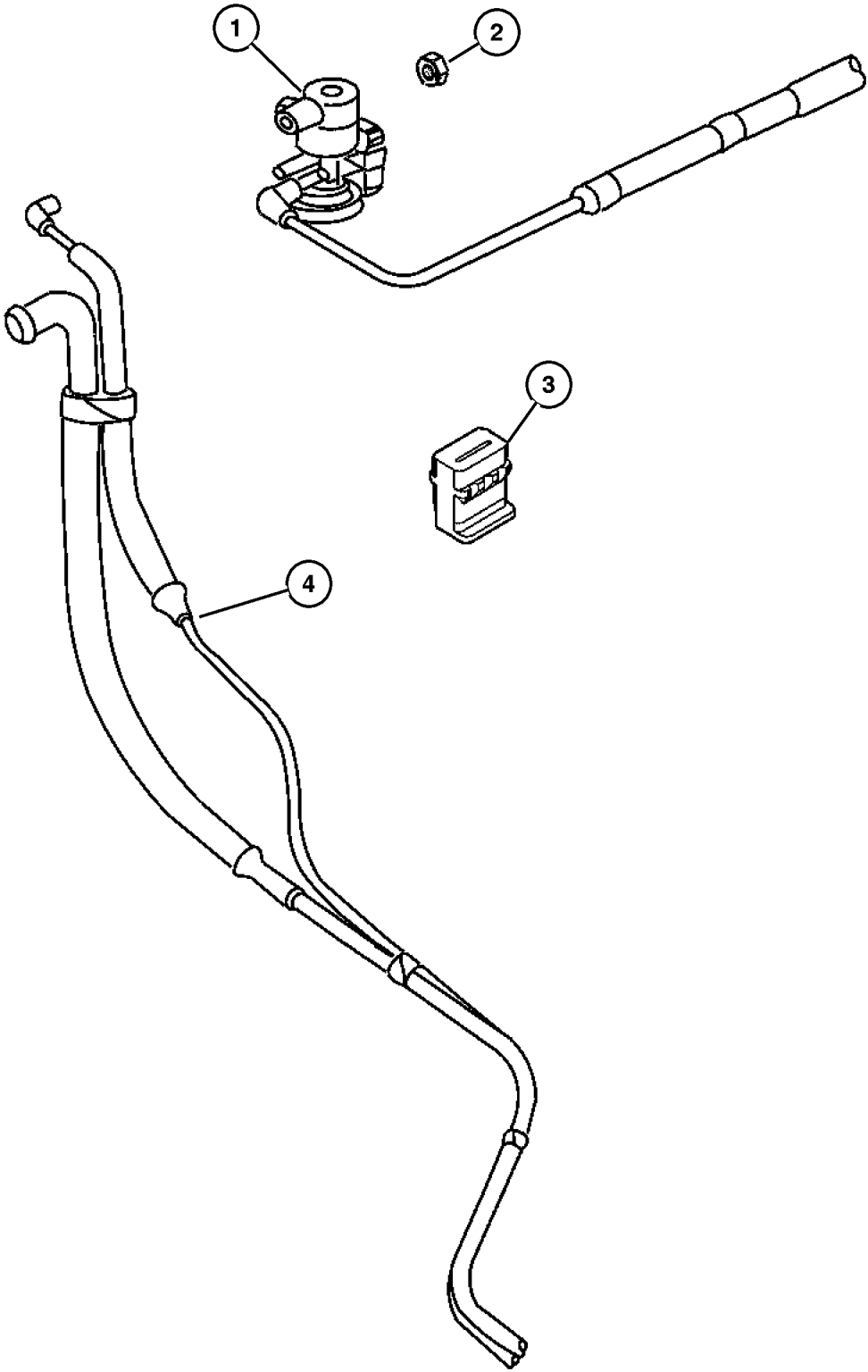


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness,  
Figure 025-410

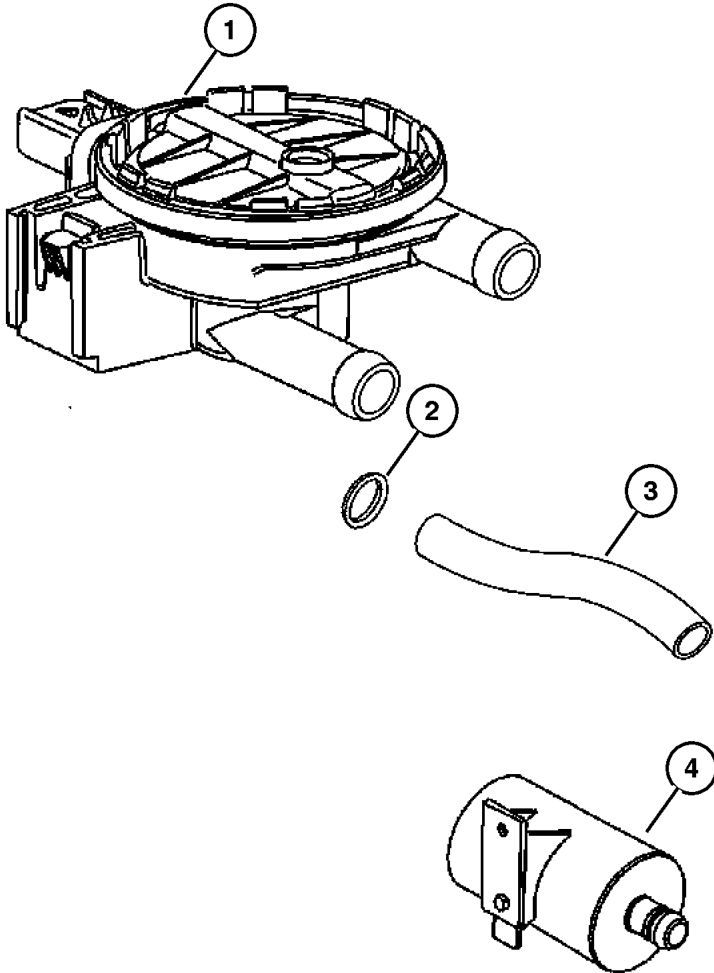


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines [EVC]=4.7L High output V8 MPI Engine									
1	4669 940AB	1				EK0, EV0			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
2									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5303 0987	1				EK0, EV0			BUSHING, Isolator
4	55055 908AD	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
-5									PORT, Emission Testing, Service In Harness Proportional Purge Solenoid, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

Leak Detection Pump, All Engines  
Figure 025-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine  
[EVA]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines [EVC]=4.7L High output V8 MPI Engine  
Note :The Filter for the NVLD is good for the life of the vehicle under normal conditions, but in areas with a lot of dirt or sand the filter will clog and therefore the whole hose Assembly will need to be repalced.

1	4891 524AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
2	4885 827AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			SEAL, Canister and NVLD Mounting
3	52013 206AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			HOSE, NVLD to Filter, Filter is serviced with hose
4	4891 561AA	1				EK0, EVA, EVC			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump

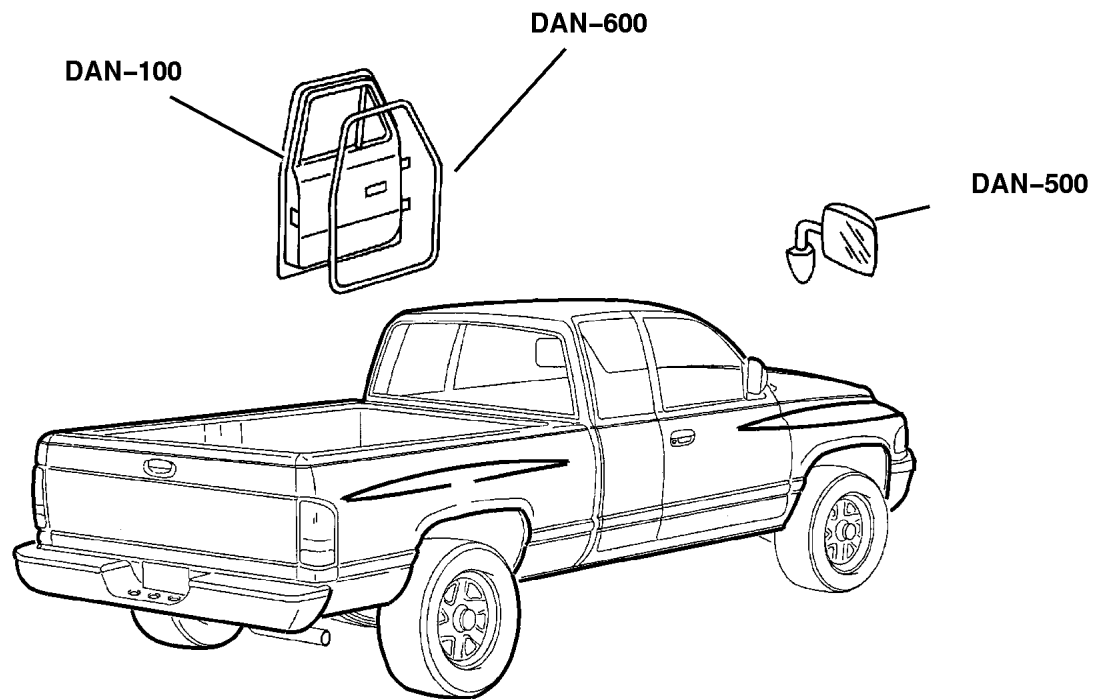
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

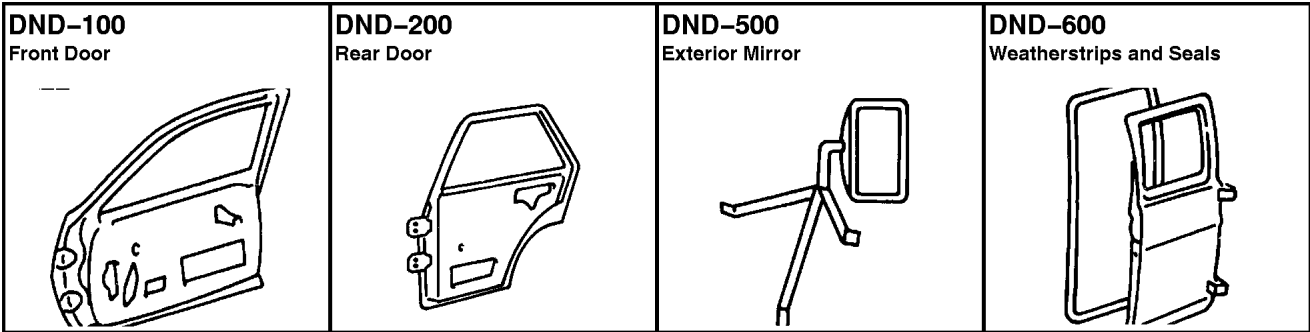
# Group – DND

## Doors and Related Parts

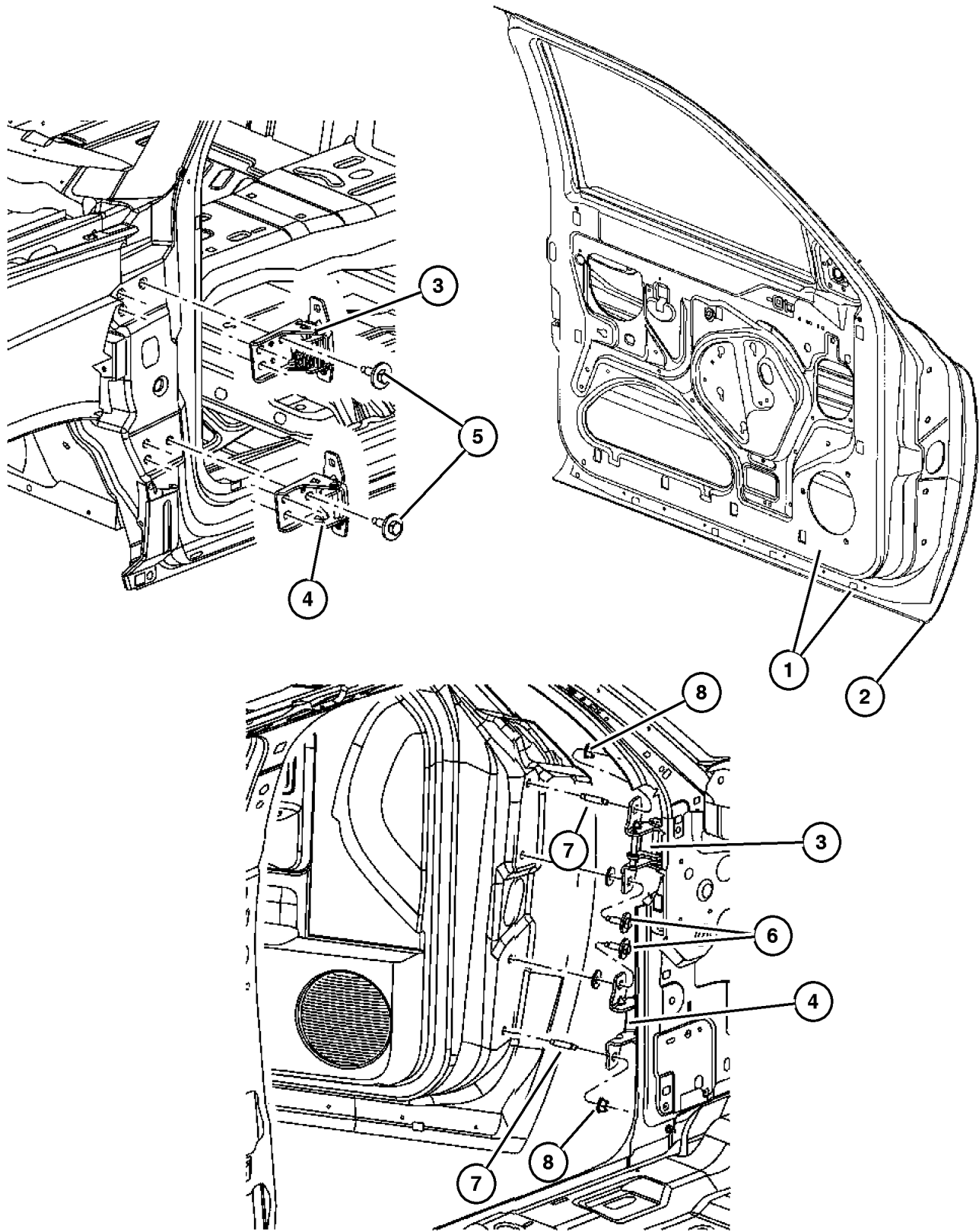


### GROUP DND - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Door</b>	
Door, Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DND-110
Door, Front Glass, Regulators .....	Fig. DND-120
Door, Front Lock And Controls .....	Fig. DND-130
<b>Rear Door</b>	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DND-210
Door, Rear Glass, Regulators .....	Fig. DND-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls .....	Fig. DND-230
Door, Rear Cargo, Latch and Controls .....	Fig. DND-240
<b>Exterior Mirror</b>	
Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DND-510
<b>Weatherstrips and Seals</b>	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DND-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DND-620



Door, Front Shell And Hinges  
Figure DND-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55359 308AC	1							Right
	55359 309AC	1							Left
2									PANEL, Front Door
	55359 310AA	1							Right
	55359 311AA	1							Left
3									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55275 630AB	1							Right
	55275 631AB	1							Left
4	55275 634AA	1							HINGE, Door, Lower, Right & Left
5	6503 538	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
6	6505 269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head
									Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
7	6504 804	4			84				STUD, M8-1.25x46
8	6101 446	1							NUT AND WASHER

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Door, Front Glass, Regulators  
Figure DND-120

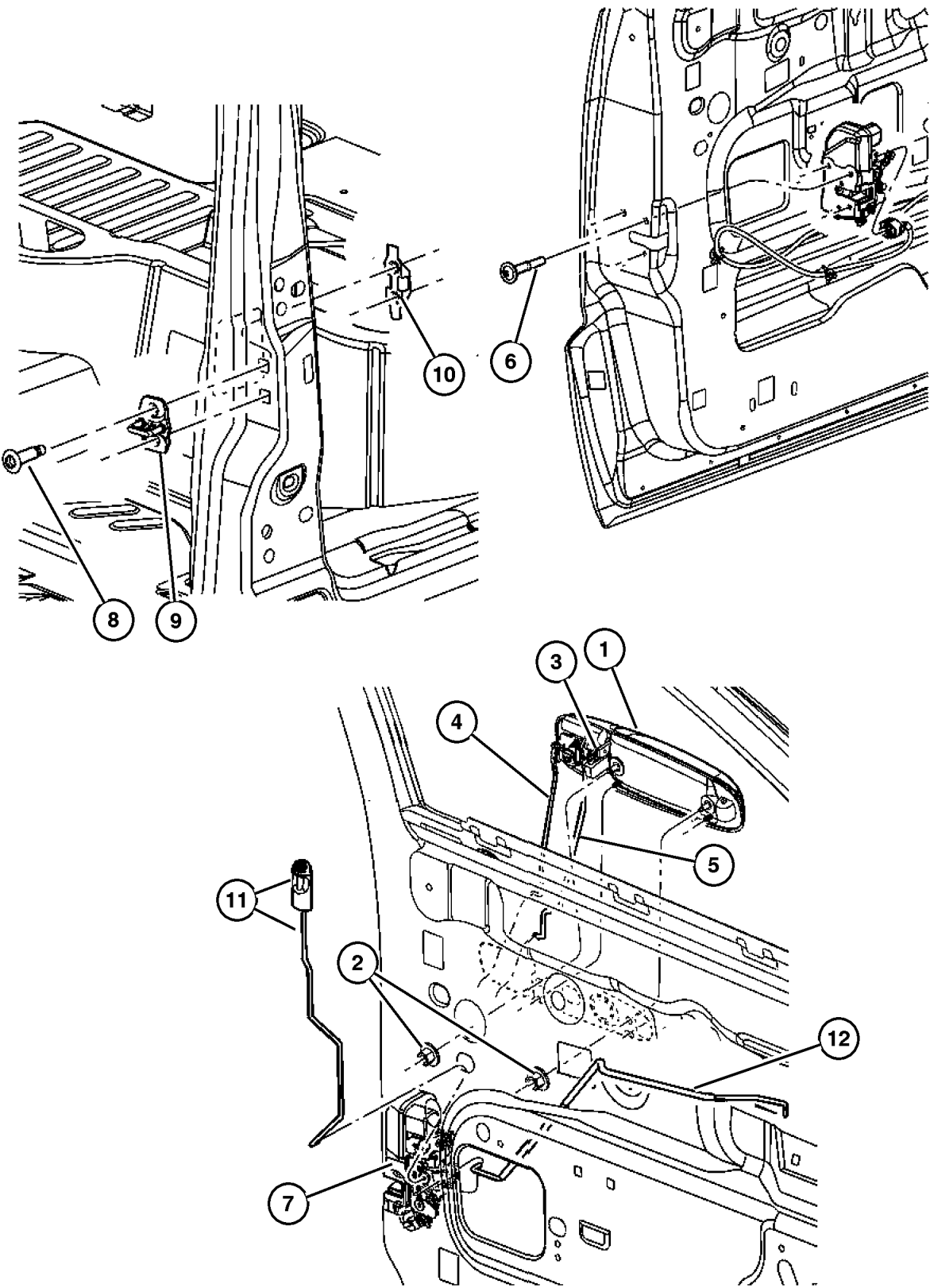
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55359 554AA	1							[-JPD], Right
	55359 555AA	1							[-JPD], Left
	55359 566AA	1							[JPD], Right
	55359 567AA	1							[JPD], Left
-2	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
-3	GY80 PX9	2							SPACER, Window Regulator
4	6504 055	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5									GLASS, Front Door
	55359 428AB	1							Right
	55359 429AB	1							Left
6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower, Front
	55359 366AC	1							Right
	55359 367AC	1							Left
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower, Rear
	55359 364AC	1							Right
	55359 365AC	1							Left
8	6504 987AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
9	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
10									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6035 807	2							NUT, Door Trim

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Door, Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DND-130



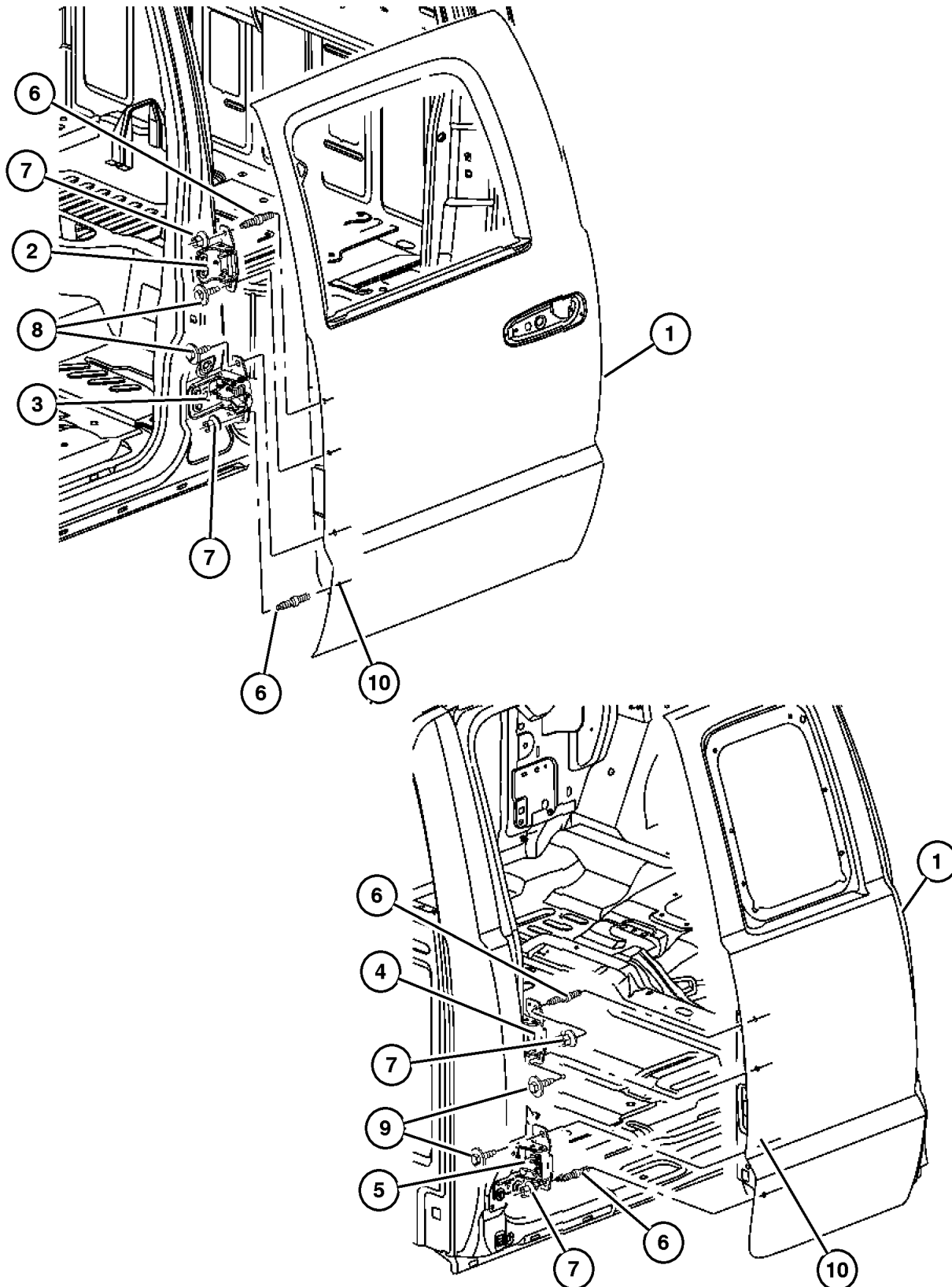
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	55275 948AC	1							Without [GXR], Right
	55276 882AB	1							With [GXR], Right
	55275 949AC	1							Left
2	6101 443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	6035 412	2							SCREW
4									LINK, Door Latch
	55359 328AA	1							Without [GXR], Right
	55359 329AA	1							Left
5									LINK, Door Latch
	55359 330AA	1							Right
	55359 331AA	1							Left
6	6507 121AA	6							SCREW
7									LATCH, Front Door
	55359 788AA	1							Without [JPB], Right
	55359 789AA	1							Without [JPB], Left
	55359 943AC	1							With [JPB], Right
	55359 791AC	1							With [JPB], Left
8	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
9	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
10									PLATE, Tapping
	55359 708AA	2				84			
		2				33			
11									LINK, Door Latch
	1AS96 XDHAA	1							[D5], Right
	1AS96 ZJ8AA	1							[J3], Right
	1AS97 XDHAA	1							[D5], Left
	1AS97 ZJ8AA	1							[J3], Left
12									LINK, Door Latch
	55359 320AB	1							Right
	55359 321AB	1							Left
-13	6507 578AA-	1							SCREW, Used for Latch Adjustment
-14	6031 043	2							PLUG, Latch Adjustment Hole

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Door, Rear Shell and Hinges Figure DND-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sale Codes:									
[GCE]= Full Swing Rear Doors									
1									DOOR, Rear
	55359 374AB	1			33				Right
	55359 375AB	1			33				Left
	55359 450AA	1			84				Right
	55359 451AA	1			84				Left
2									HINGE, Rear Door Upper
	55359 862AA	1			84				Right
	55359 863AA	1			84				Left
3									HINGE, Rear Door Lower
	55359 864AA	1			84				Right
	55359 865AA	1			84				Left
4									HINGE, Rear Door, Upper
	55359 760AA	1			33				With [GCE], Right
	55359 761AA	1			33				With [GCE], Left
	55359 814AB	1			33				Without [GCE], Right
	55359 815AB	1			33				Without [GCE], Left
5									HINGE, Rear Door, Lower
	55359 758AA	1			33				With [GCE], Right
	55359 759AA	1			33				With [GCE], Left
	55359 816AB	1			33				Without [GCE], Right
	55359 817AB	1			33				Without [GCE], Left
6									STUD, M8-1.25x52
	6505 762AA	4			33				
		4			84				
7	6505 567AA	4							NUT, Flange
8	6505 269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head
									Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
9	6503 538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x30
10									NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
	6101 916	4			84				
		4			33				
-11	55359 618AA-	1			33				DEADENER, Body Panel
-12									NUT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.
									25, For Club Cab from Hinge to
									Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x30

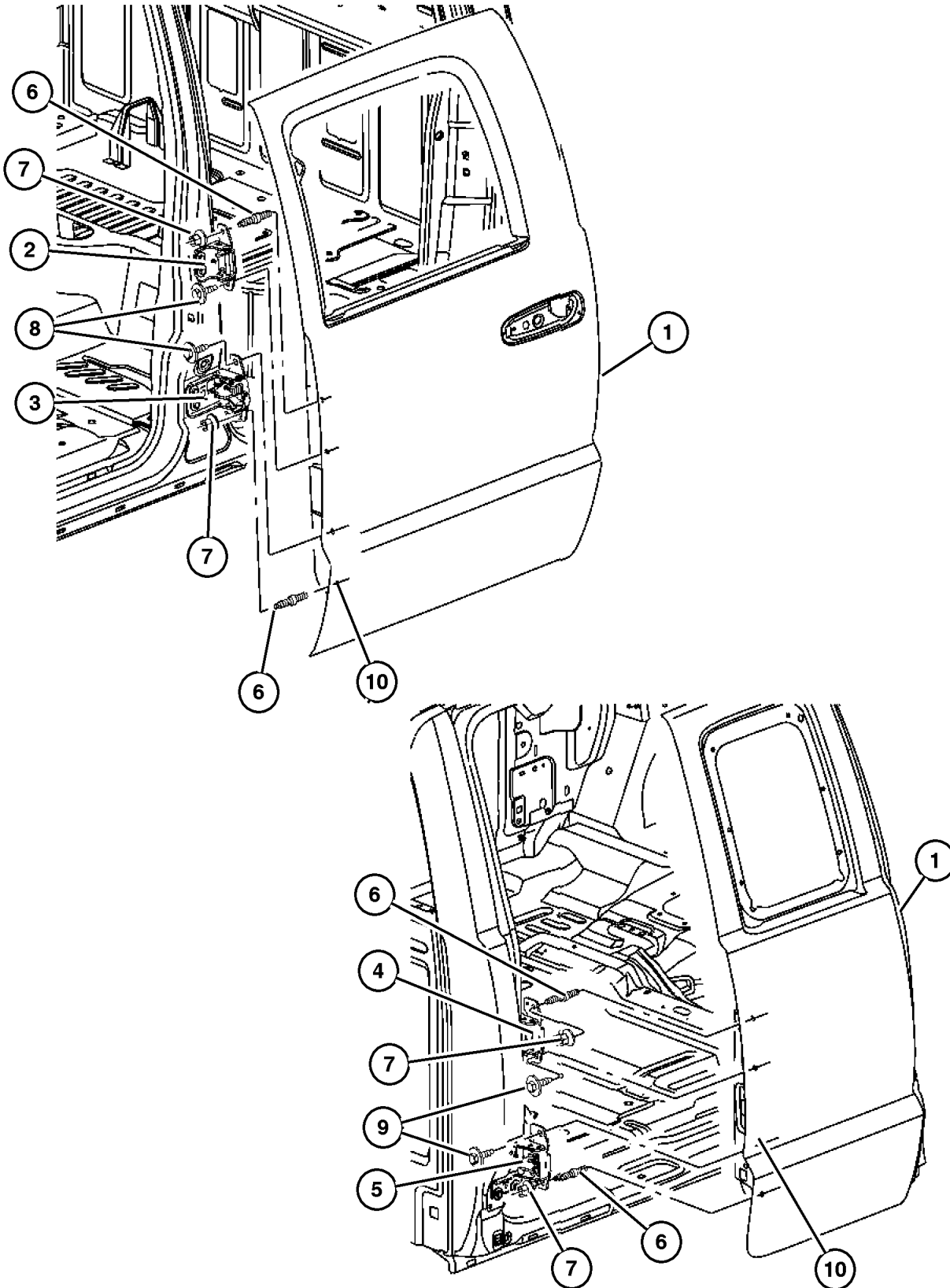
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Door, Rear Shell and Hinges Figure DND-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6503 538	6			33				
		8			84				
-14	6503 661	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Door, Rear Glass, Regulators

## Figure DND-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

Sale Codes:

[JPD]= Power Windows

1									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55359 558AA	1			84				Without [JPD], Right
	55359 559AA	1			84				Without [JPD], Left
	55359 560AA	1			84				With [JPD], Right
	55359 561AA	1			84				With [JPD], Left
2	6504 055	6			84				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
-3	FW80 PX9	2			84				HANDLE, Window Regulator,
									Without [JPD], Right & Left
-4	GY80 PX9	2			84				SPACER, Window Regulator,
									Without [JPD], Right & Left
5									GLASS, Rear Door
	55359 422AB	1			84				Right
	55359 423AB	1			84				Left
6									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55359 548AA	1			84				Right
	55359 549AA	1			84				Left
8									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55359 542AA	1			84				Right
	55359 543AA	1			84				Left
9	6504 055	2			84				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
10	6504 987AA	2			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping,
									M6-1.0x20.0

### 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

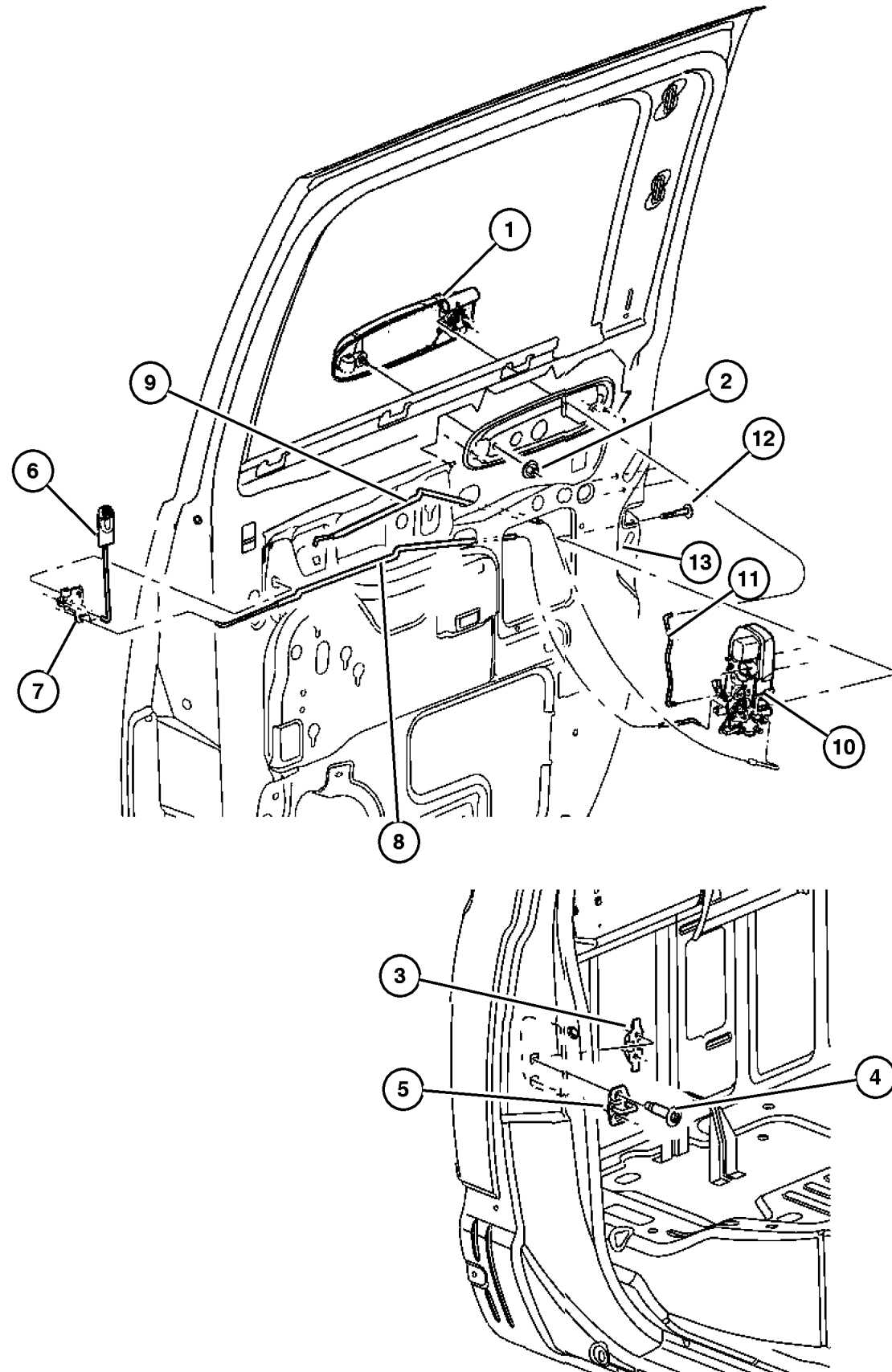
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Door, Rear Lock and Controls

### Figure DND-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sale Codes:									
[JPB]= Power Locks									
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55275 684AB	1			84				Right
	55275 685AB	1			84				Left
2	6101 443	4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	55359 708AA	2			84				PLATE, Tapping
4	6506 749AA	4			84				SCREW, 6 Lobed
5	4780 259	2			84				STRIKER, Door
6									LINK, Door Latch
	1AS98 XDHAA	1			84				[D5], Right
	1AS98 ZJ8AA	1			84				[J3], Right
	1AS99 XDHAA	1			84				[D5], Left
	1AS99 ZJ8AA	1			84				[J3], Left
7									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
	5525 6722	1			84				Right
	5525 6723	1			84				Left
8									LINK, Door Latch
	55359 470AA	1			84				Right
	55359 471AA	1			84				Left
9									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door
	55112 160AA	1			84				Inside Remote to Latch
	55112 161AA	1			84				Right
									Left
10									LATCH, Rear Door
	55359 792AA	1			84				Without [JPB], Right
	55359 793AA	1			84				Without [JPB], Left
	55359 794AC	1			84				With [JPB], Right
	55359 795AC	1			84				With [JPB], Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55359 340AA	1			84				Right
	55359 341AA	1			84				Left
12	6507 121AA	6			84				SCREW
13	55112 124AA	2			84				SEAL, Child Lock Lever

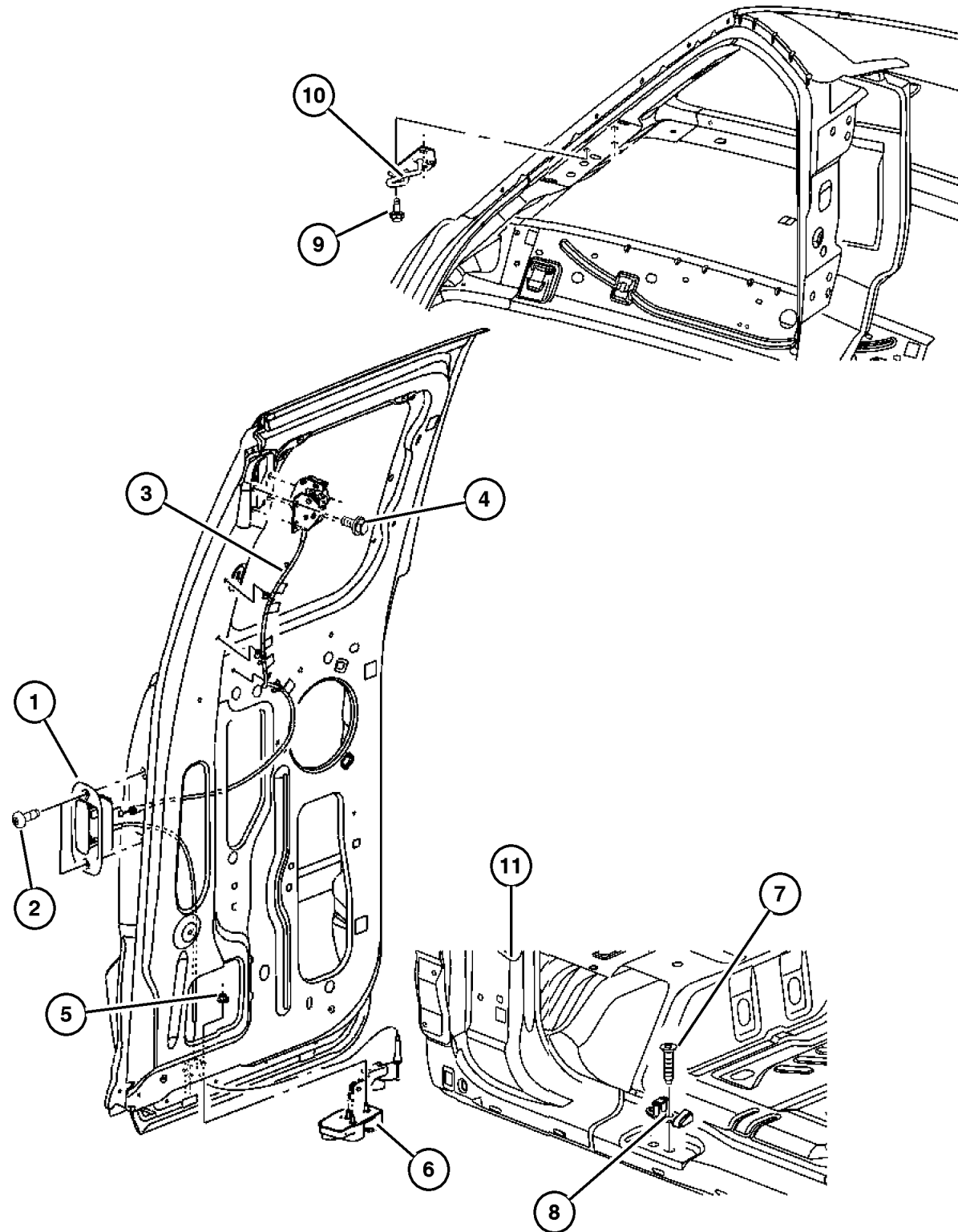
#### 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Door, Rear Cargo, Latch and Controls Figure DND-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Cargo Door Shutface
	55359 610AA	1			33				Right
	55359 611AA	1			33				Left
2	6507 024AA	4			33				SCREW
3									LATCH, Cargo Door, Upper
	55359 746AB	1			33				Right
	55359 747AB	1			33				Left
4	6102 003	8			33				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14
5	6100 048	6			33				NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6									LATCH, Cargo Door, Lower
	55359 746AB	1			33				Right
	55359 747AB	1			33				Left
7	6505 553AA	4			33				SCREW
8									STRIKER, Door
	5527 5104	1			33				Right
	5527 5105	1			33				Left
9	6100 583	6			33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10									STRIKER, Door Latch
	55359 384AC	1			33				Right
	55359 385AC	1			33				Left
11	55112 098AA	4			33				PLUG, Body

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DND-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

Sale Codes:

[ABD]= Middle East Equipment Group

[GTU]= 5X7 Mirrors

[GUN]= Power 6X9 Mirrors

[GUR]= Power Mirrors

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55077 620AC	1							[GTU], Right
	55077 621AC	1							[GTU], Left
	55077 622AC	1							[GUR], Right
	55077 623AC	1							[GUR], Left
	55077 625AD	1							[GUN], Left
	55077 624AD	1							[GUN], Right
2									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5175 542AA	1							[GUN], Right
	5175 545AA	1							[ABD], Left
	55077 904AB	1							[ABD], Right
	5179 968AA	1							[GUN], Left
3	6101 447	6							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
-4	55359 876AA-	2							SEAL, A-Pillar, Right & Left

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

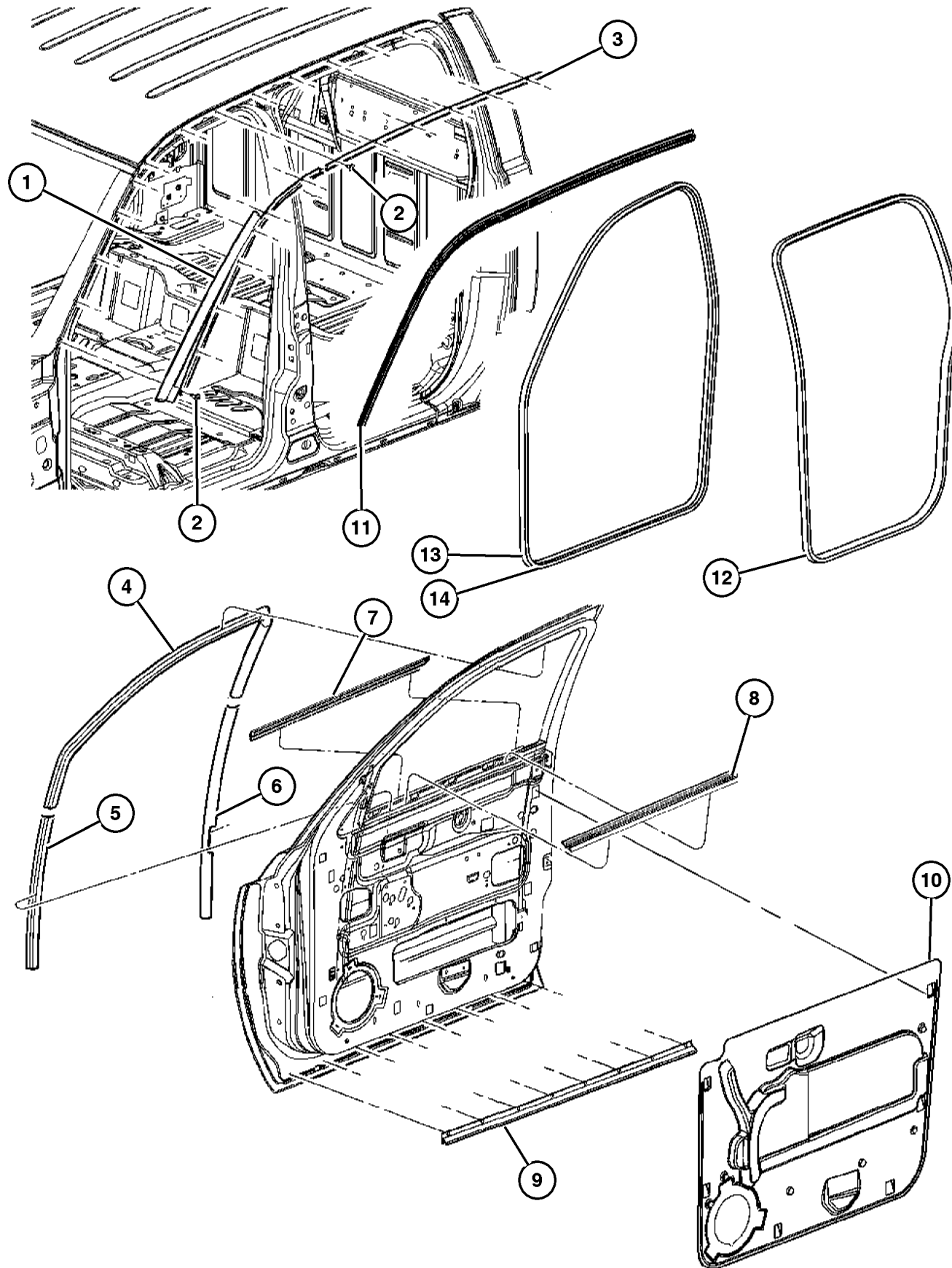
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55364 168AG	1							Right
	55364 169AG	1							Left
2									SCREW
	6507 595AA	8			33				
		12			84				
3	55359 406AD	2			33				RETAINER, Bodyside Seal, Right & Left
4									SEAL, Front Door
	55359 400AE	1							Right
	55359 401AE	1							Left
5									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower, Front
	55359 366AC	1							Right
	55359 367AC	1							Left
6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower, Rear
	55359 364AC	1							Right
	55359 365AC	1							Left
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door, Outer
	55359 404AD	1							Right
	55359 405AD	1							Left
8	55359 408AD	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door, Inner, Right & Left
9	55359 354AC	2							SEAL, Front Door, Right & Left
10									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55359 358AG	1							Right
	55359 359AG	1							Left
11									SEAL, Body Side
	55112 026AB	1			84				Right
	55112 027AB	1			84				Left
	55112 028AB	1			33				Right
	55112 029AB	1			33				Left
12	55359 712AE	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door
13	55359 711AE	2			84				SEAL, Front Door
14	55112 128AD	2			33				SEAL, Body Side, For Club Cab

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

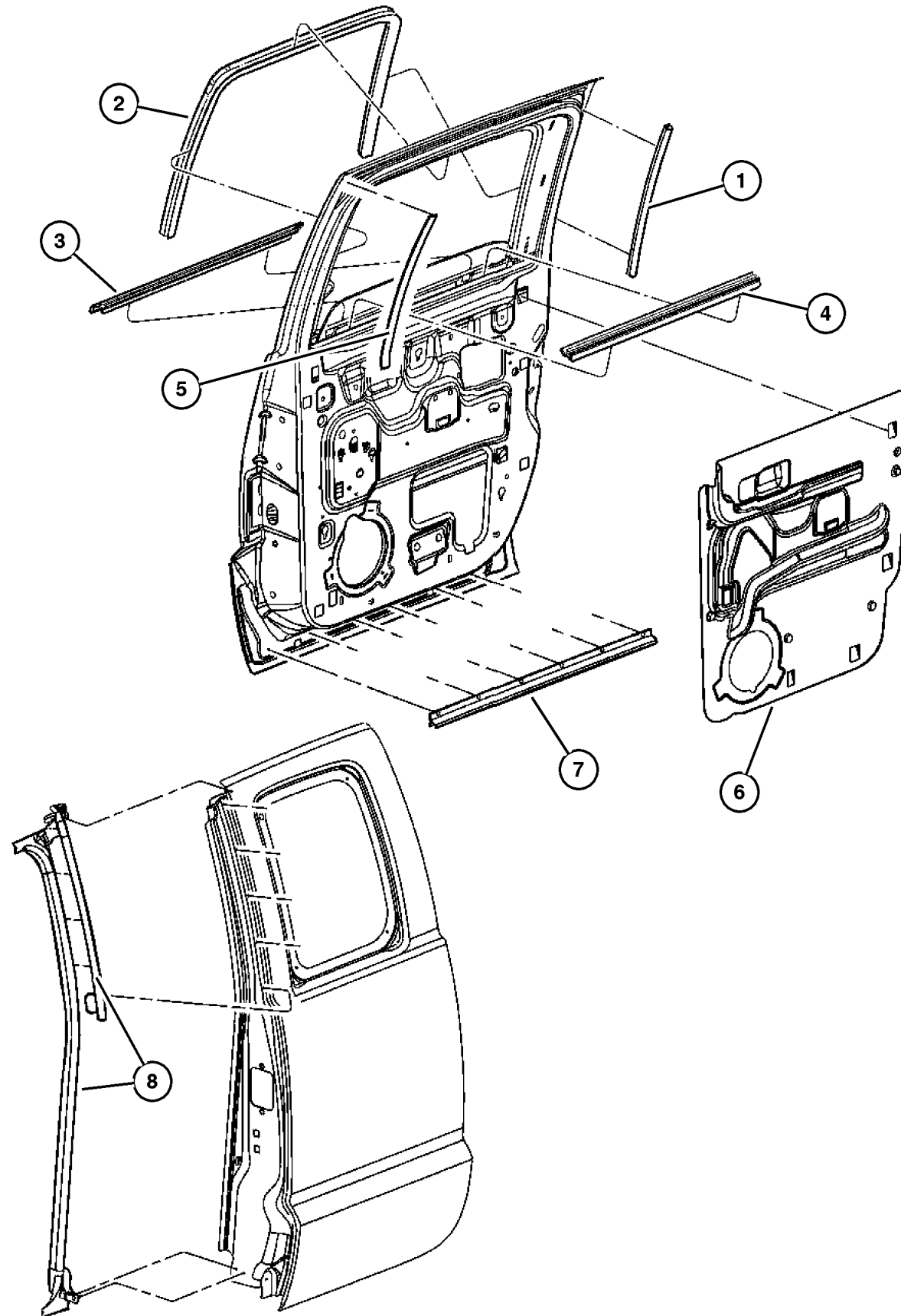
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255 667AD	2			84				SEAL, Door
2	55359 442AD	1			84				SEAL, Rear Door Glass Right
	55359 443AD	1			84				Left
3	55359 444AD	1			84				SEAL, Rear Door, Outer Right
	55359 445AD	1			84				Left
4	55359 446AD	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door, Inner
5	55257 473AF	2			84				SEAL, Door
6	55359 356AI	1			84				WATERSHIELD, Rear Door Right
	55359 357AI	1			84				Left
7	55359 350AC	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door, Right & Left
8	55359 396AF	1			33				SEAL, Rear Door Right
	55359 397AF	1			33				Left

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – END

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP END - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Nameplates

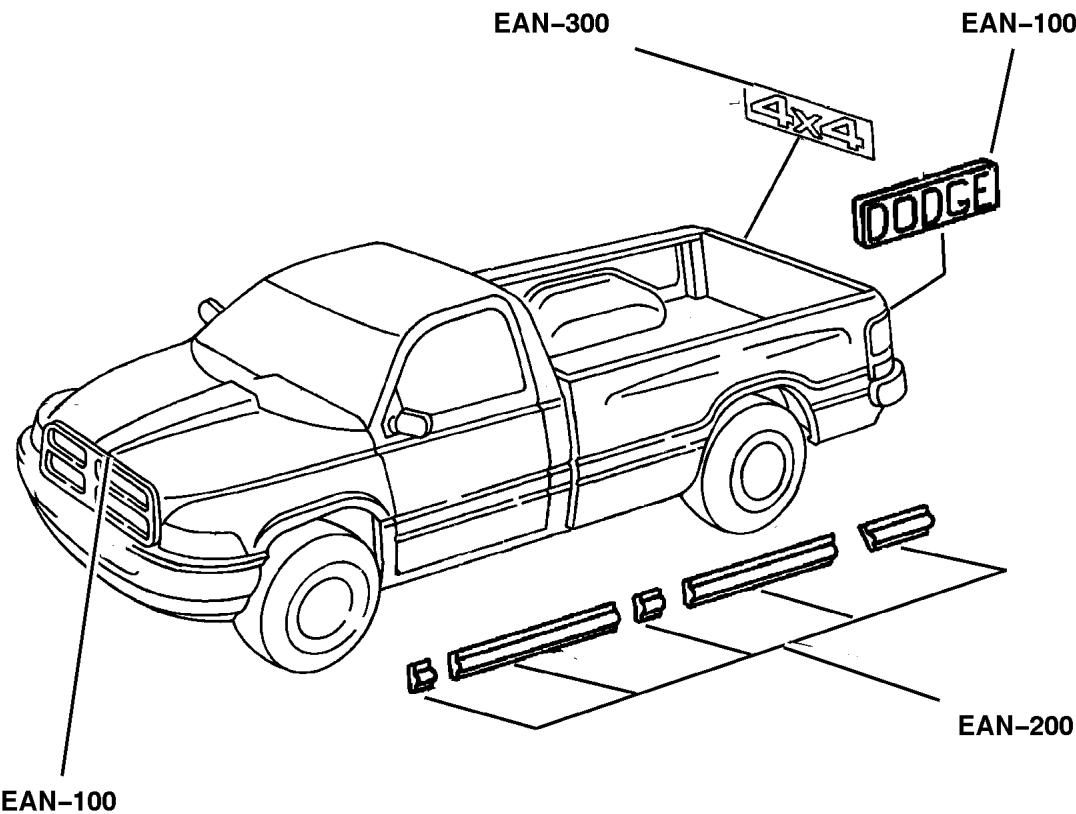
Nameplates and Decals ..... Fig. END-110



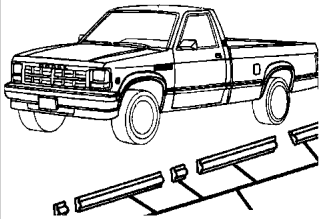
#### Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings ..... Fig. END-210

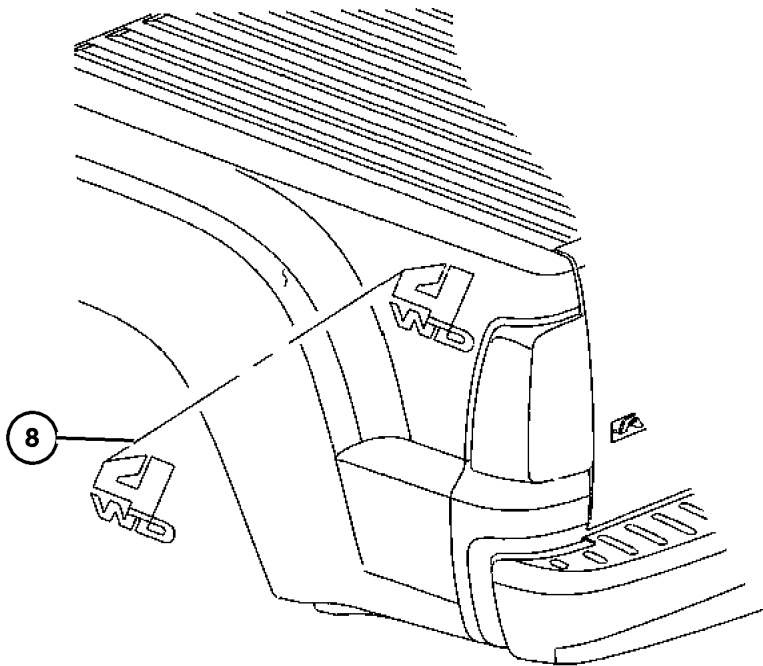
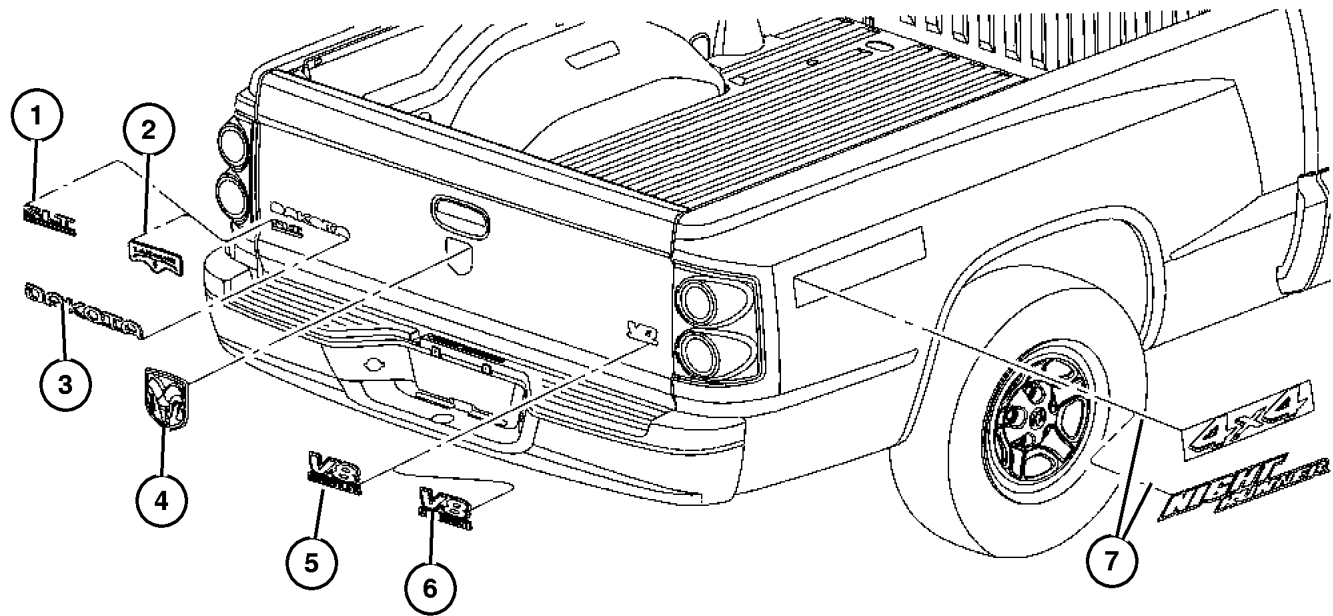
Claddings ..... Fig. END-220

Liners Assy. .... Fig. END-230



<b>END-100</b> Nameplates	<b>END-200</b> Moldings and Ornamentation		
 			

Nameplates and Decals  
Figure END-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[ANR] = Night Runner Group  
[MGA] = Ram's Head Badge  
[MTE] = Laramie Badge  
[MUM] = Dakota Badge  
[MUZ] = SLT Badge  
[MYK] = TRX Badge  
[MYM] = TRX4 Off-Road Badge

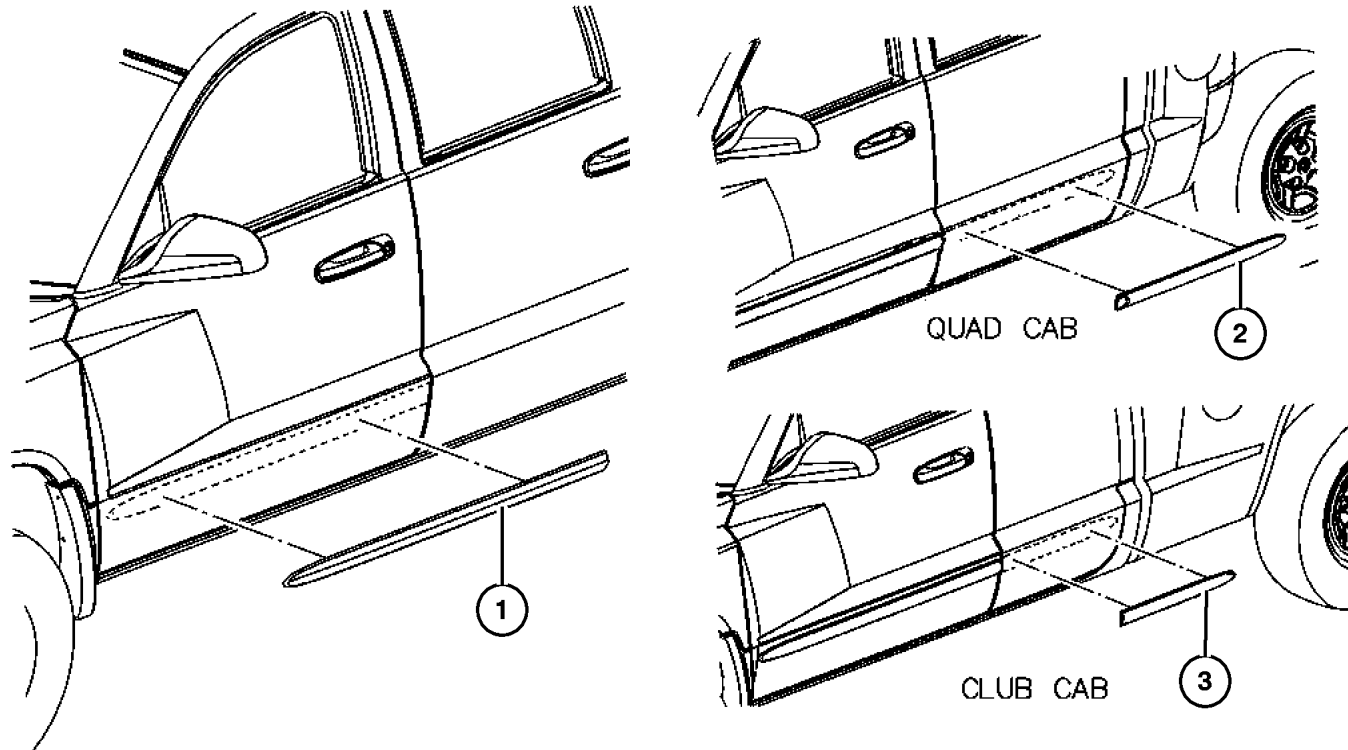
1	55077 326AB	1							NAMEPLATE, SLT, Tailgate, [MUZ]
2	55077 670AB	1							NAMEPLATE, Tailgate, [MTE]
3	55077 722AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Tailgate, [MUM]
4	55077 718AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Medallion, Ram Head, Tailgate, [MGA]
5	55078 057AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Tailgate, V8 Magnum
6	55078 088AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Tailgate, V8 High Output
7									DECAL, Box Sides
	55078 103AA	2							[ANR]
	55277 345AA	2	1						[MYK]
	55277 347AA	2	5						[MYM]
8									DECAL, 4 x 4, Box Sides
	5JN44 CA1AB	2	5						[KRS]
	5JN44 GX9AB	2	5						[KRX]

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Moldings Figure END-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:

[MJB] = Chrome Bodyside Molding

1									MOLDING, Front Door, Quad Cab
	55077 174AD	2							
	55077 728AA	2		P					
	5HC48 CDMAB	2							[K4M]
	5HC48 DX8AB	2							[K4X]
	5HC48 GW7AB	2							[K4W]
	5HC48 PR4AB	2							[K4R]
	5HC48 WSBAB	2							[K4A]
	5HC48 ZBJAB	2							[K4C]
2									MOLDING, Rear Door, Quad Cab
	55077 172AD	2			84				
	55077 729AA	2		P	84				[MJB]
	5HC44 CDMAB	2			84				[K4M]
	5HC44 DX8AB	2			84				[K4X]
	5HC44 GW7AB	2			84				[K4W]
	5HC44 PR4AB	2			84				[K4R]
	5HC44 WSBAB	2			84				[K4A]
	5HC44 ZBJAB	2			84				[K4C]
3									MOLDING, Rear Door, Body Side
	55077 979AA	2		P	33				[MJB]
	5JP67 RXFAA	2			33				[K1X]
	5JP75 CDMAA	2			33				[K4M]
	5JP75 DX8AA	2			33				[K4X]
	5JP75 GW7AA	2			33				[K4W]
	5JP75 PR4AA	2			33				[K4R]
	5JP75 WSBAA	2			33				[K4A]
	5JP75 ZBJAA	2			33				[K4C]

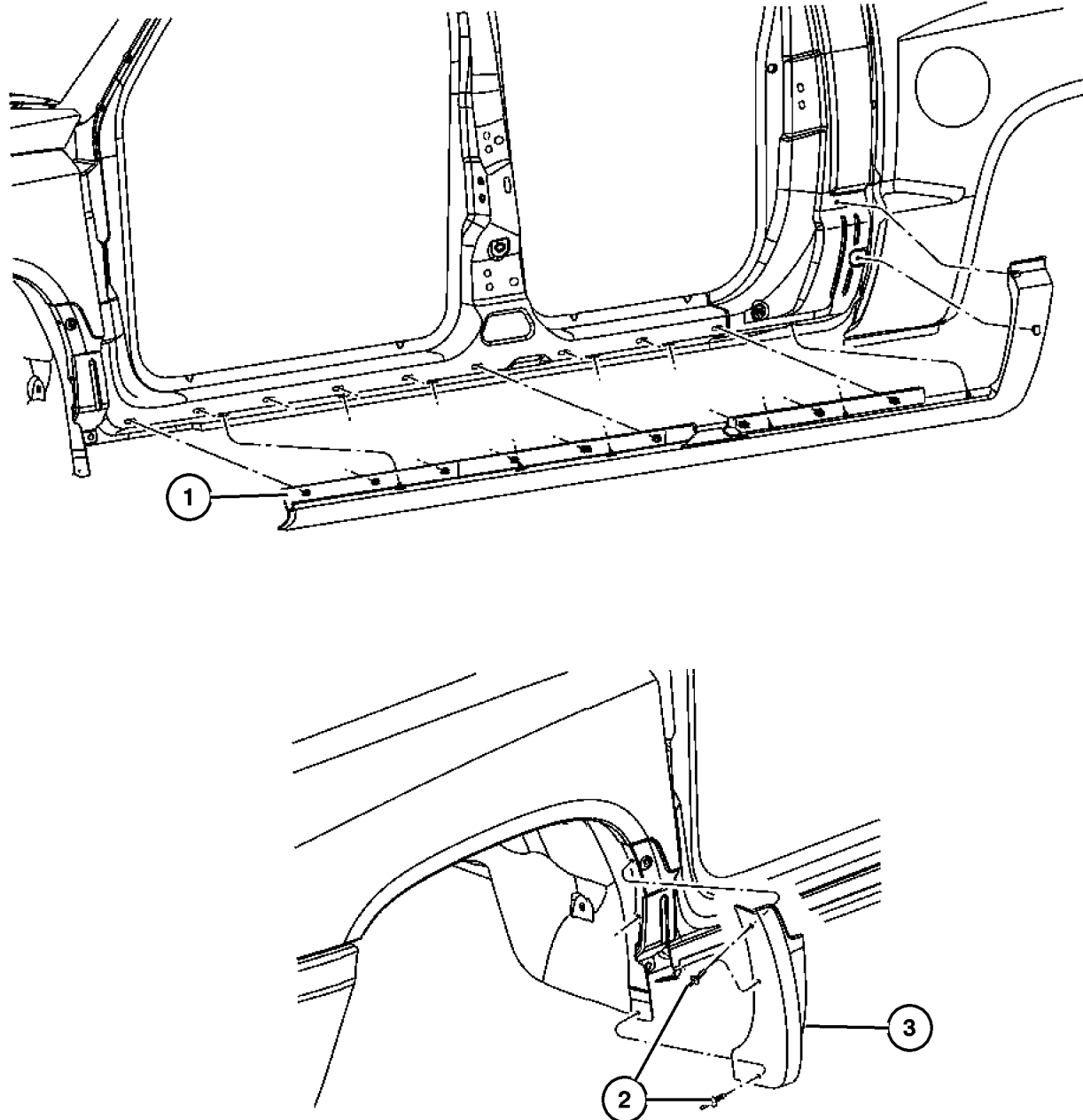
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Claddings Figure END-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	CLADDING, Sill								
	5JL50 TZZAC	1			33				[K8A], Rear Right
		1			33				[K8C], Rear Right
		1			33				[K8J], Rear Right
		1			33				[K8K]
		1			33				[K8L]
		1			33				[K8M]
		1			33				[K8R]
		1			33				[K8W]
		1			33				[K8X]
	5JL51 CDMAC	1			33				[K8M], Rear Left
	5JL51 DX8AC	1			33				[K8X], Rear Left
	5JL51 GW7AC	1			33				[K8W], Rear Left
	5JL51 PR4AC	1			33				[K8R], Rear Left
	5JL51 TZZAC	1			33				[K8J], Rear Left
		1			33				[K8L], Rear Left
	5JL51 WBTAC	1			33				[K8K], Rear Left
	5JL51 WSBAC	1			33				[K8A], Rear Left
	5JL51 ZBJAC	1			33				[K8C], Rear Left
	5JL52 CDMAC	1			84				[K8M]
	5JL52 DX8AC	1			84				[K8X]
	5JL52 GW7AC	1			84				[K8W]
	5JL52 PR4AC	1			84				[K8R]
	5JL52 TZZAC	1			84				[K8J]
		1			84				[K8L]
	5JL52 WBTAC	1			84				[K8K]
	5JL52 WSBAC	1			84				[K8A]
	5JL52 ZBJAC	1			84				[K8C]
	5JL53 CDMAC	1			84				[K8M], Rear Left
	5JL53 DX8AC	1			84				[K8X], Rear Left
	5JL53 GW7AC	1			84				[K8W], Rear Left
	5JL53 PR4AC	1			84				[K8R], Rear Left
	5JL53 TZZAC	1			84				[K8J], Rear Left
		1			84				[K8L], Rear Left
	5JL53 WBTAC	1			84				[K8K], Rear Left
	5JL53 WSBAC	1			84				[K8A], Rear Left
	5JL53 ZBJAC	1			84				[K8C], Rear Left
2	6500 911	10							RIVET, M6.25x28, Cladding to Body Rt/Lt
3	CLADDING, Sill								
	5JL48 TZZAC	1							Dealer Paint, Front Right
	5JL49 TZZAC	1							Dealer Paint, Front Left

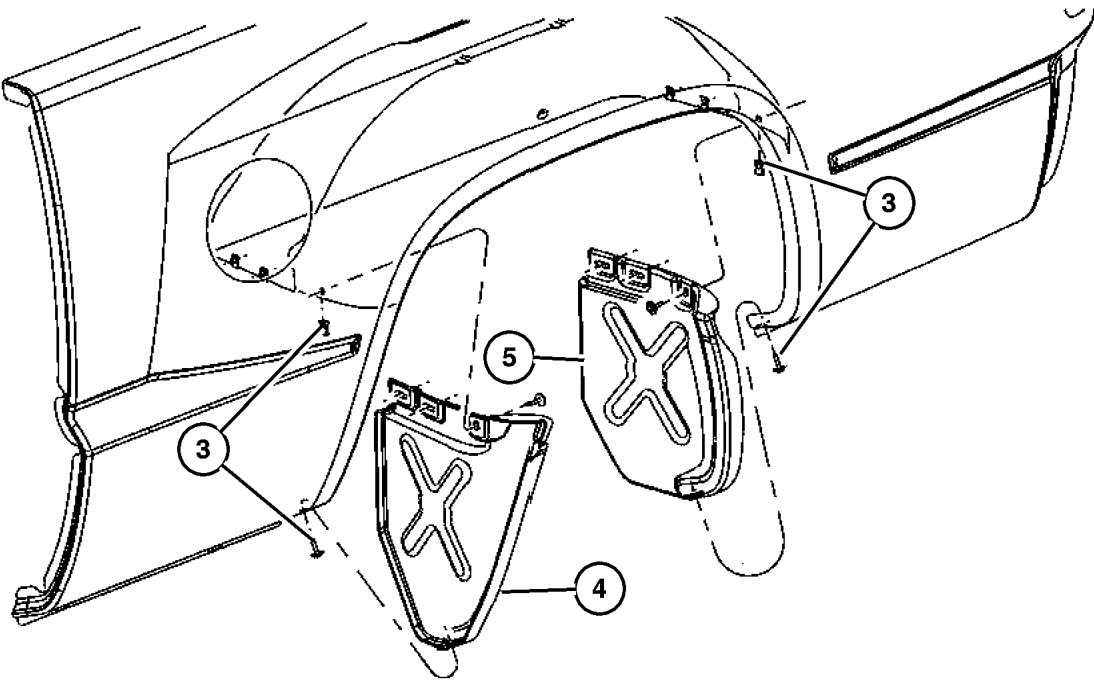
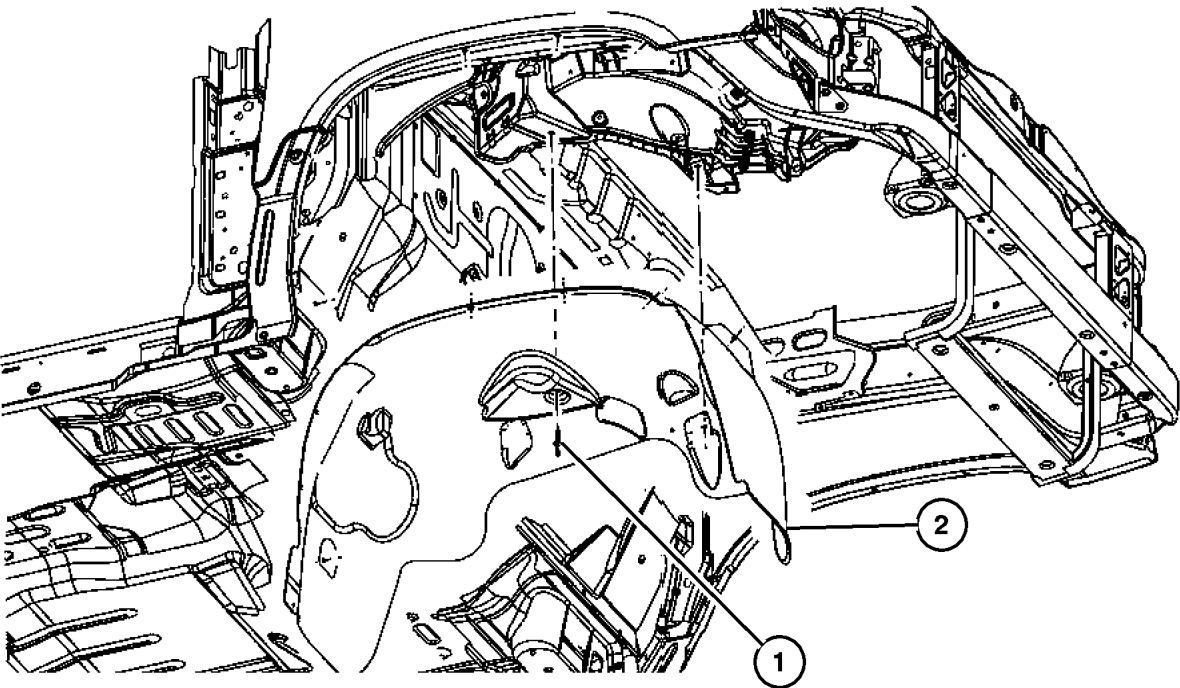
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Liners Assy.  
Figure END-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6500 911	7							RIVET, M6.25x28, Wheelhouse Liner to Fender
2	55077 712AD	1							LINER, Front Fender Right
	55077 713AD	1							Left
3	6036 009AA	12							NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24 Rear Wheel Opening to Rear Shield
		8							Rear Wheel Opening to Front Shield
4	55359 514AA	1							SHIELD, Splash Right
	55359 515AA	1							Left
5	55359 518AA	1							SHIELD, Splash Right
	55359 519AA	1							Left

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

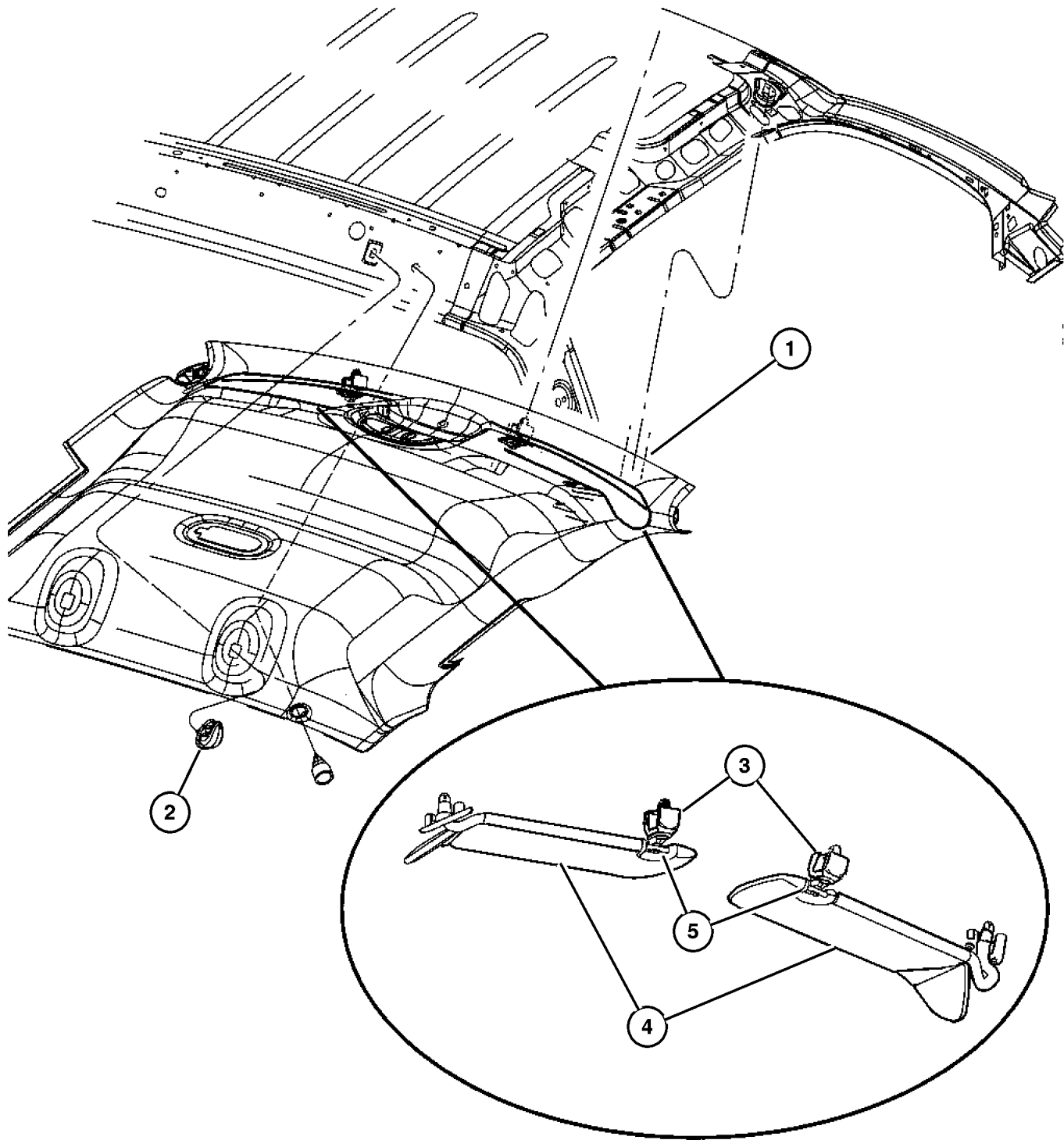
ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

GROUP IND - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>	
Headliner And Visor .....	Fig. IND-110
<b>Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>	
A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back .....	Fig. IND-210
C-Pillars, Club Cab .....	Fig. IND-220
B-Pillars and C-Pillars .....	Fig. IND-230
<b>Carpet and Silencers</b>	
Carpet .....	Fig. IND-310
Silencers .....	Fig. IND-320
<b>Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear</b>	
Front Door Trim Panels .....	Fig. IND-410
Rear Door Trim Panel, Club Cab .....	Fig. IND-420
Rear Door Trim Panel Quad Cab .....	Fig. IND-430
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [C5] .....	Fig. IND-510
Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9] .....	Fig. IND-520
Front Leather 40/20/40, Trim Code [QL] .....	Fig. IND-540
<b>Rear Seats- Folding and Quad</b>	
Rear Seat, Quad Cab .....	Fig. IND-620
<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>	
Belts, Front Seat, Club Cab .....	Fig. IND-710
Belts, Front Seat, Quad Cab .....	Fig. IND-715
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Club Cab .....	Fig. IND-720
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Quad Cab .....	Fig. IND-725
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b>	
Adjuster And Attaching Parts .....	Fig. IND-810
Handles and Attaching Parts .....	Fig. IND-820



Headliner And Visor  
Figure IND-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [CFR] = Rear 40/40 Folding Seats [CGS] = Side Airbags [CUN] = Overhead Console [LCD] = Map/Dome Lamp									
1	5JJ39 BD1AA	1			33			O0	HEADLINER With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD] Side Air Bags [CGS] and Rear 40/40 Folding Seats [CFR]
	5JJ40 BD1AA	1			33			O0	With Overhead Console [CUN] and Side Air Bags [CGS]
	5JJ41 BD1AA	1			84			O0	With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD] and Side Air Bags [CGS]
	5JJ54 BD1AA	1			84			O0	With Overhead Console [CUN] and Side Air Bags [CGS]
	5JY15 BD1AA	1			84			O0	With Sunroof [GWA]
	5KB07 BD1AA	1			33			O0	With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD] and Rear 40/40 Folding Seats [CFR] With Side Air Bags [CGS]
	5KB08 BD1AA	1			33			O0	With Overhead Console [CUN] Without Side Air Bags [CGS]
	5KB09 BD1AA	1			84			O0	With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD] Without Side Air Bags [CGS]
	5KB10 BD1AA	1			84			O0	With Overhead Console [CUN] Without Side Air Bags [CGS]
	5KK39 BD1AA	1			33			O0	With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD] Without Side Air Bags [CGS]
2	5HT25 BD1AD	2						O0	HOOK, Coat
3	5KB27 BD1AA	2			33			O0	SUPPORT, Visor
		2			84			O0	
4	5JT92 BD1AA	1			84			O0	VISOR Right
	5JT93 BD1AA	1			84			O0	Left
	5KK52 BD1AA	1			33			O0	Right
	5KK53 BD1AA	1			33			O0	Left
5	0153 754	6							SCREW, .190-16x1.00

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back  
Figure IND-210

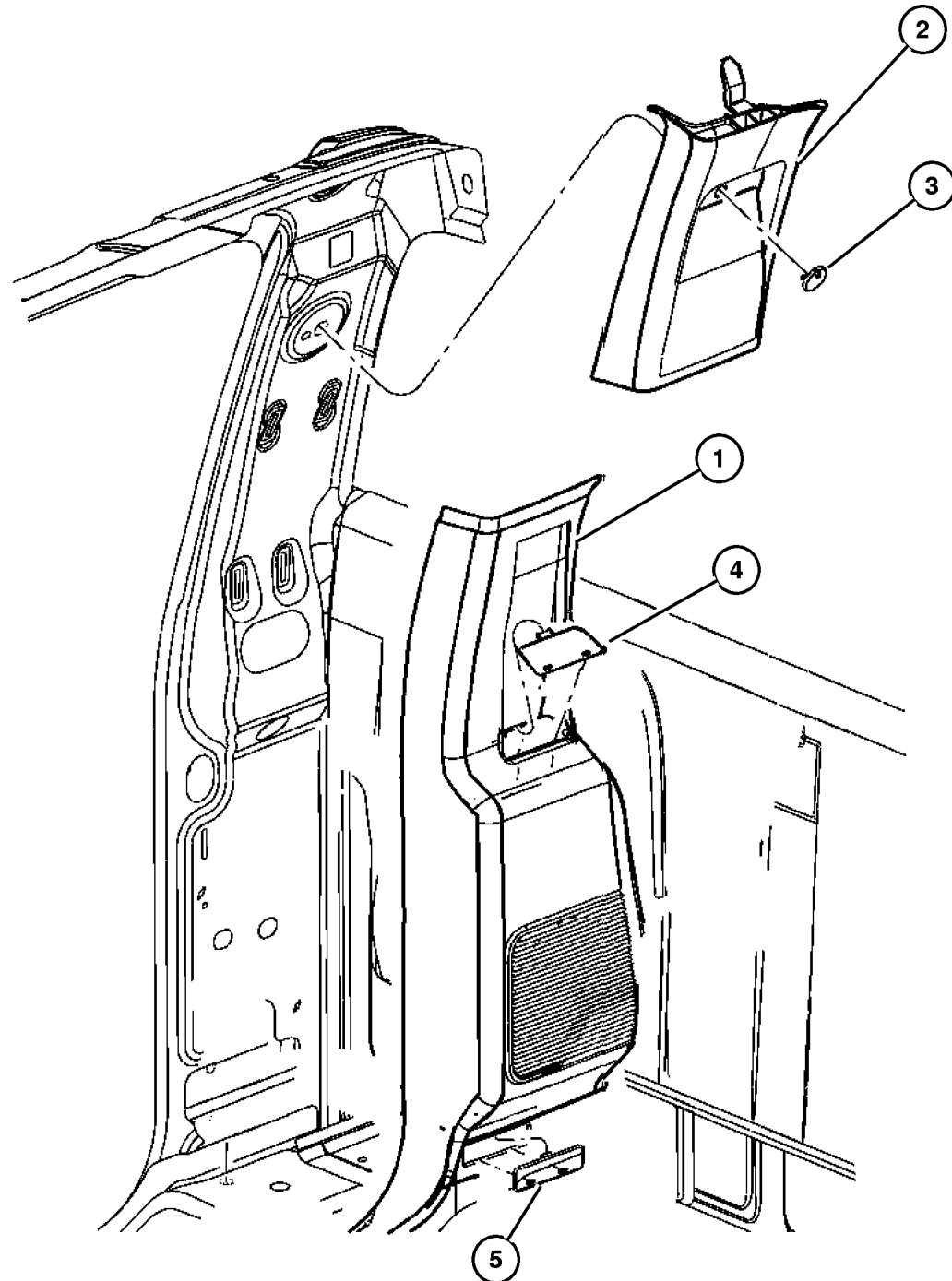
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar
	5JJ89 BD1AA	1						O0	Left
	5JJ88 BD1AB	1						O0	Right
-2	1AZ46 BD1AA-	2						O0	PLUG, A Pillar Garnish, Grab Handle
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25.80, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6507 161AA	4							NUT
5									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5HP42 XDHAA	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HP42 ZJ8AA	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HP43 XDHAA	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HP43 ZJ8AA	1						O0	[J3], Left
6									COVER, Sill Plate
	5HP40 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5], Right
	5HP40 ZJ8AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Right
	5HP41 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5], Left
	5HP41 ZJ8AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Left
7									RETAINER, Scuff Plate
	6506 540AA	6			33				
		6			84				
8									COVER, Sill Plate
	5HP35 XDHAA	1			84			O0	[D5], Left
	5HP35 ZJ8AA	1			84			O0	[J3], Left
	5JQ12 XDHAA	1			84			O0	[D5], Right
	5JQ12 ZJ8AA	1			84			O0	[J3], Right
9	5JR17 XDHAA	1			33			O0	PANEL, Cab Back, [D5], Without Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
10									CARPET, Cab Back Panel
	5JK31 XDHAA	1			84			O0	[D5]
	5JK31 ZJ8AA	1			84			O0	[J3]
11	5535 0671	3			33			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# C-Pillars, Club Cab Figure IND-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HP52 XDHAB	1			33			O0	[D5], Right
	5HP52 ZJ8AB	1			33			O0	[J3], Right
	5HP53 XDHAB	1			33			O0	[D5], Left
	5HP53 ZJ8AB	1			33			O0	[J3], Left
2									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HP48 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5], Right
	5HP48 ZJ8AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Right
	5HP49 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5], Left
	5HP49 ZJ8AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Left
3									PLUG, C Pillar
	5KB28 XDHAA	2			33			O0	[D5]
	5KB28 ZJ8AA	2			33			O0	[J3]
4									PLUG, Seat Belt Opening
	5KB64 XDHAA	2			33			O0	[D5]
	5KB64 ZJ8AA	2			33			O0	[J3]
5									PLUG, C Pillar
	5KB66 XDHAA	2			33			O0	[D5]
	5KB66 ZJ8AA	2			33			O0	[J3]

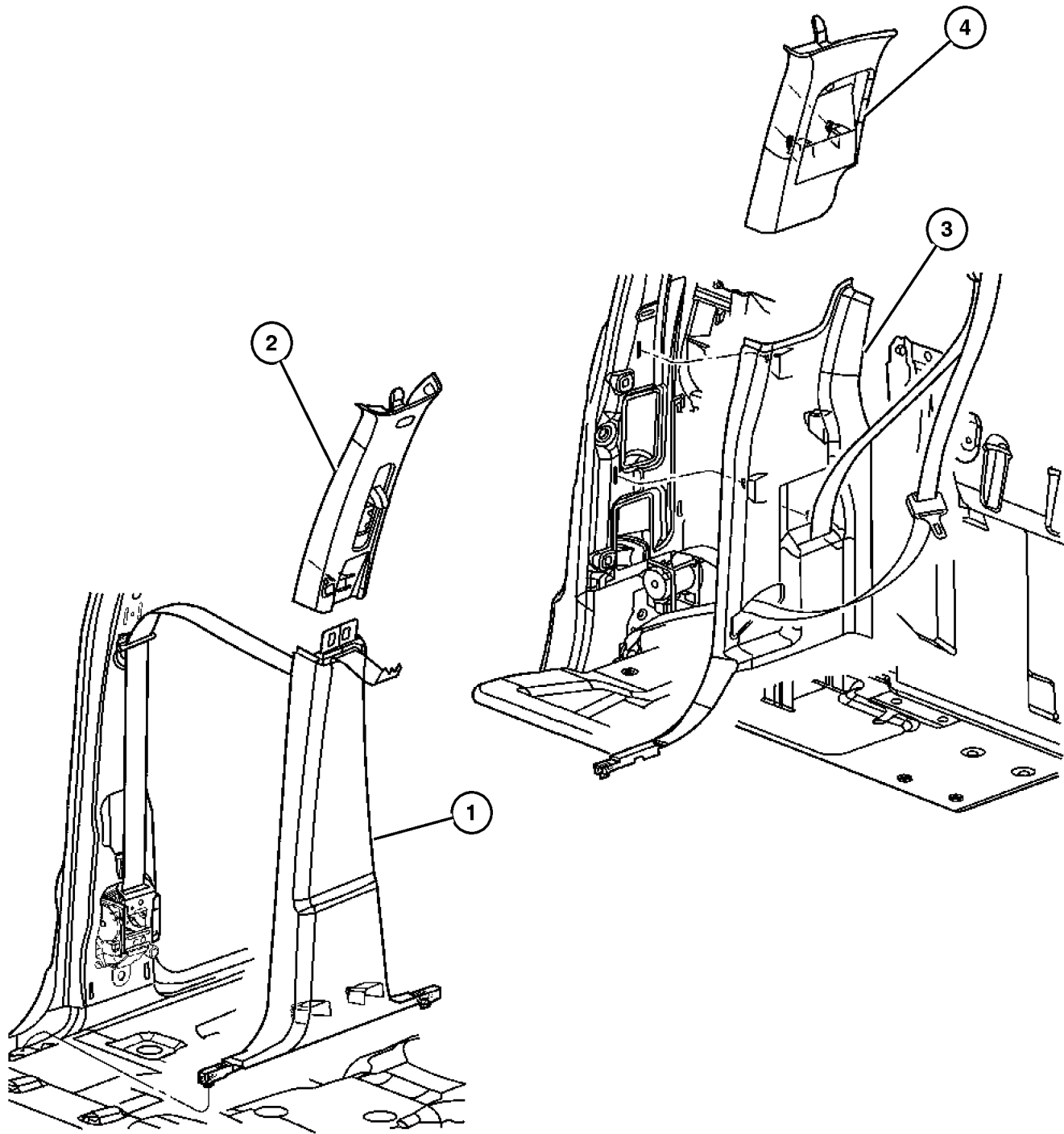
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

B-Pillars and C-Pillars  
Figure IND-230



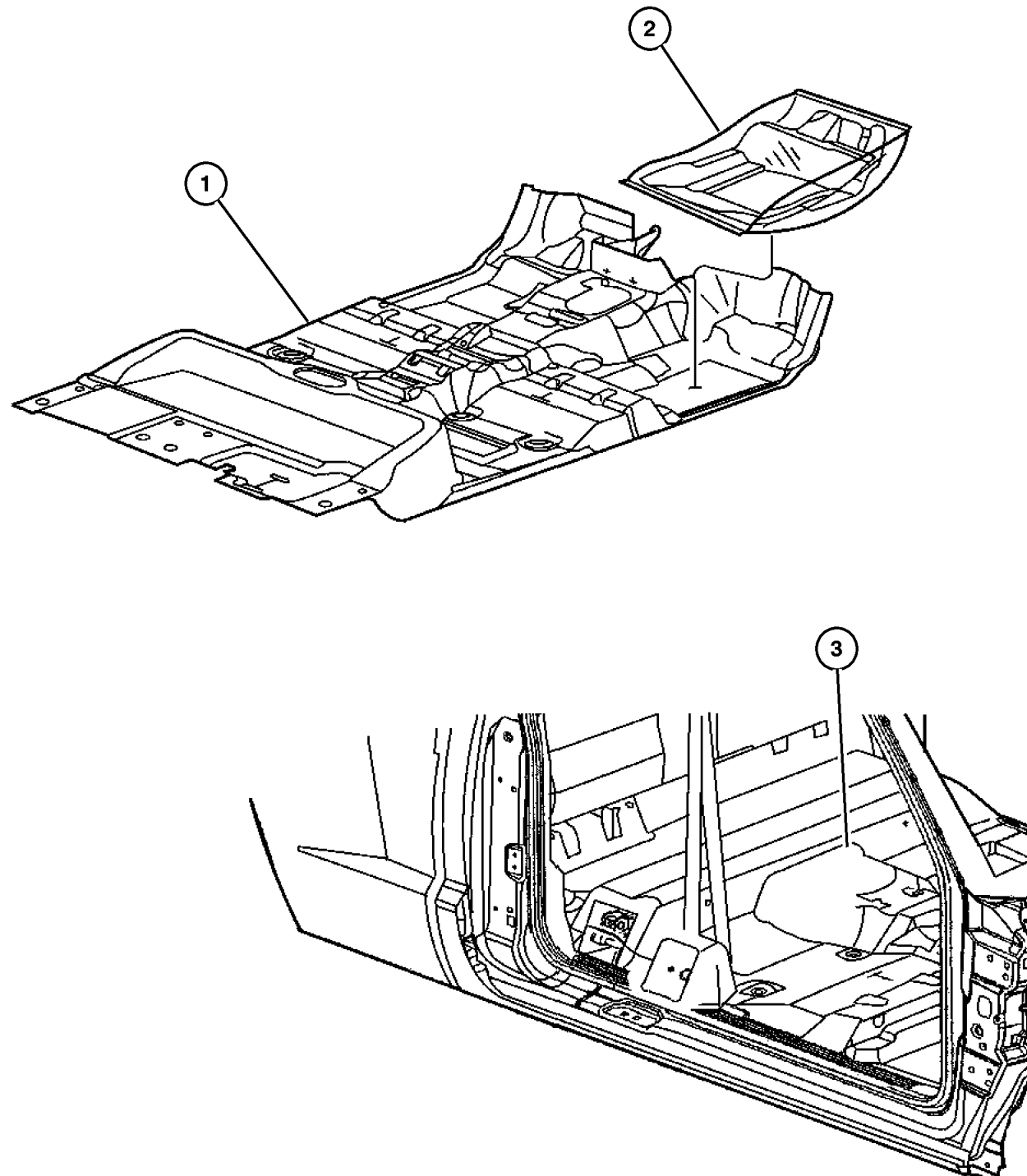
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5HP38 XDHAA	1			84			O0	[D5], Right
	5HP38 ZJ8AA	1			84			O0	[J3], Right
	5HP39 XDHAA	1			84			O0	[D5], Left
	5HP39 ZJ8AA	1			84			O0	[J3], Left
2									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5JJ32 BD1AA	1			84			O0	With Side Airbags [CJ3], Right
	5JJ33 BD1AA	1			84			O0	With Side Airbags [CJ3], Left
	5HP36 BD1AB	1			84			O0	Without Side Air Bags [CJ3], Right
	5HP37 BD1AB	1			84			O0	Without Side Air Bags [CJ3], Left
3									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HP46 XDHAA	1			84			O0	[D5], Right
	5HP46 ZJ8AA	1			84			O0	[J3], Right
	5HP47 XDHAA	1			84			O0	[D5], Left
	5HP47 ZJ8AA	1			84			O0	[J3], Left
4									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HP44 BD1AA	1			84			O0	Right
	5HP45 BD1AA	1			84			O0	Left

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Carpet Figure IND-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

## Sales Codes:

[CAB] = Bucket Seats

[CBE] = 40/20/40 Split Bench

[CFR] = Rear Folding 40/40

[CUC] = Floor Console

1									CARPET, Floor
	5JY23 XDHAE	1			33			O0	[D5] Without Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
	5JK32 ZJ8AF	1			33			O0	[J3] With Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
	5KL59 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5] With Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
	5KL57 XDHAA	1			84			O0	[D5] With Bucket Seats [CAB] and Floor Console [CUC]
	5JL97 ZJ8AF	1			84			O0	[J3] With Bucket Seats [CAB] and Floor Console [CUC]
	5KL62 XDHAA	1			84			O0	[D5] With Bucket Seats [CAB] Without Floor Console [CUC]
	5JY05 ZJ8AE	1			84			O0	[J3] With 40/20/40 Split Bench [CBE]
	5KL62 XDHAA	1			84			O0	[D5] With 40/20/40 Split Bench [CBE]
2									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5KE65 ZJ8AB	1			33			O0	[J3],, Front
	5KE65 XDHAB	1			33			O0	[D5],, Front
	5KJ79 XDHAB	1			84			O0	[D5], Front and Rear
	5KJ79 ZJ8AB	1			84			O0	[J3], Front and Rear
3									COVER, Jack
	5JY69 XDHAB	1			33			O0	[D5]
	5JY69 ZJ8AB	1			33			O0	[J3]

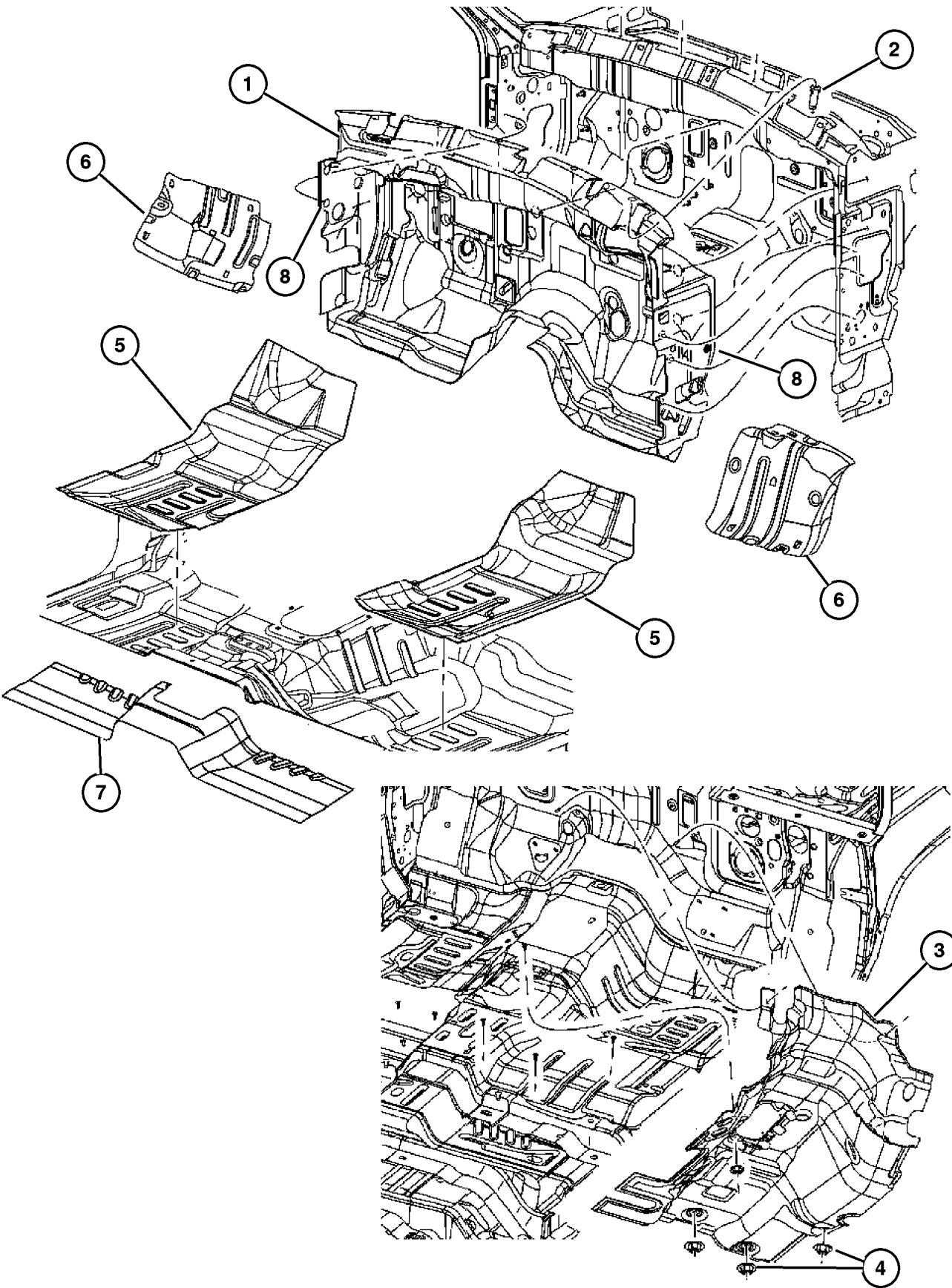
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Silencers  
Figure IND-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55365 040AD	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
2	56021 909AA	4							GROMMET, Body Wiring
3	55365 039AC	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
4									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55361 064AB	2							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
6									SILENCER, Floor Pan
	55112 064AA	1			33				Right
	55112 065AA	1			33				Left
7	55255 328AC	2			84				SILENCER, Floor Pan
8	6504 135	1							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Front Door Trim Panels Figure IND-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

## Sales Codes:

[ADX] = Special Appearance Group

[AJK] = Convenience Group

[CBF] = Premium Door Trim

[CBZ] = Premium Door Trim With Map Pocket

[RCD] = 4 Speakers

[RC1] = 6 Infinity Speakers

1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	5HR02 1D5AC	1						O0	[D5], Dakota [ST] [CTW], Right
	5HR03 1D5AC	1						O0	[D5], Dakota [ST] [CTW], Left
	5HR04 1D5AC	1						O0	[D5], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 4 Speakers [RCD], Right
	5HR04 1J3AC	1						O0	[J3], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 4 Speakers [RCD], Right
	5HR05 1D5AC	1						O0	[D5], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 4 Speakers [RCD], Left
	5HR05 1J3AC	1						O0	[J3], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 4 Speakers [RCD], Left
	5HR06 1D5AD	1						O0	[D5] Laramie Dakota [CBF], Right
	5HR06 1J3AD	1						O0	[J3] Laramie Dakota [CBF], Right
	5HR07 1D5AD	1						O0	[D5] Laramie Dakota [CBF], Left
	5HR07 1J3AD	1						O0	[J3] Laramie Dakota [CBF], Left
	5JX08 1D5AD	1						O0	[D5] Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 6 Speakers [RC1], Right
	5JX08 1J3AD	1						O0	[J3] Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 6 Speakers [RC1], Right
	5JX09 1D5AD	1						O0	[D5] Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 6 Speakers [RC1], Left
	5JX09 1J3AD	1						O0	[J3] Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 6 Speakers [RC1], Left
2	6035 556	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
3									CUP, Door Pull
	1AZ63 XDBAA	1						O0	[D5]
	1AZ63 ZJ1AA	1						O0	[J3]
-4									CAP, Handle Screw Cover
	1AA73 XDHAA-	1						O0	[D5]
	1AA73 ZJ8AA-	1						O0	[J3]
5	6035 372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23
6	55361 366AA	2							BRACKET, Door Trim Panel
7	6035 556	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

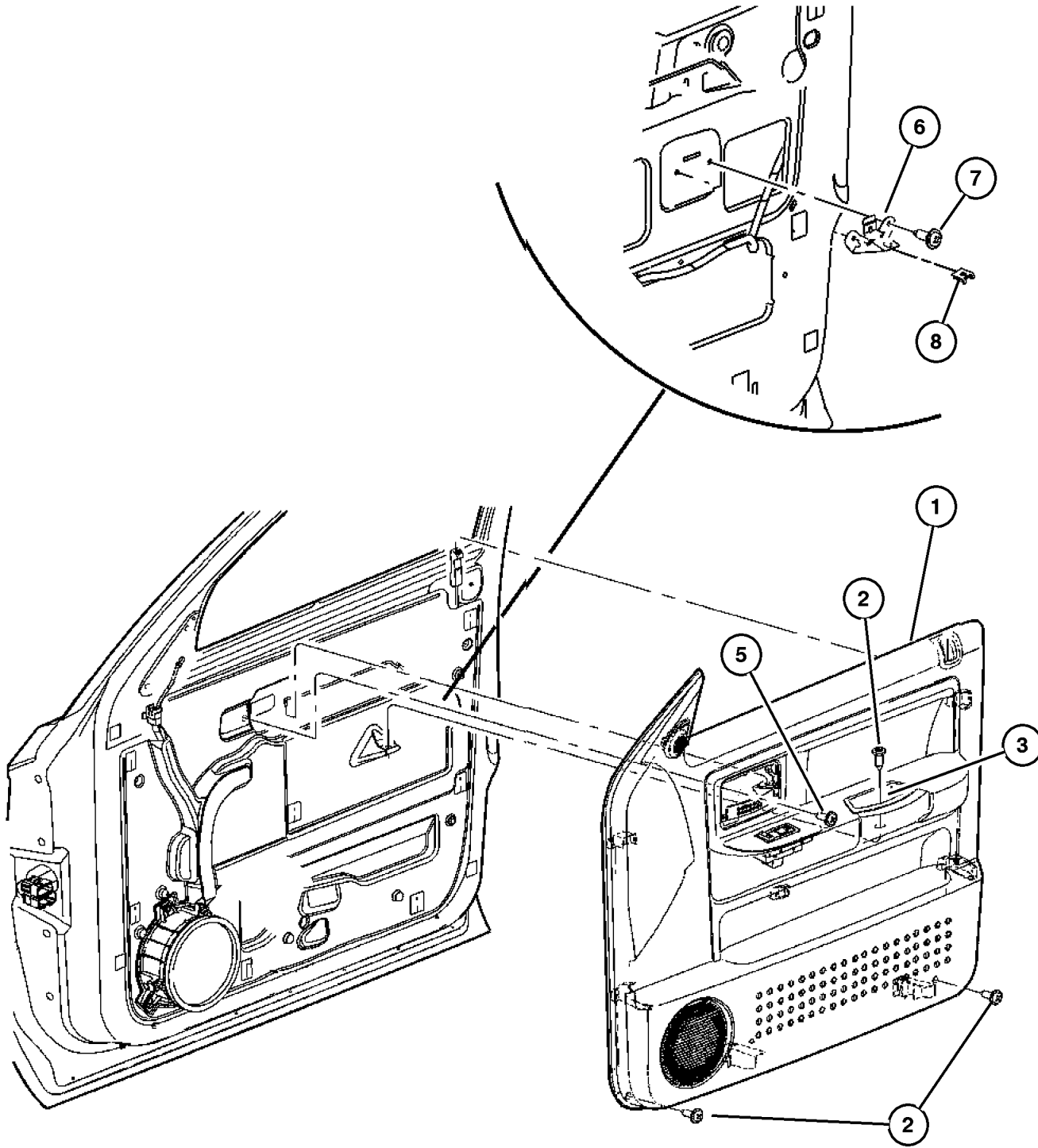
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Front Door Trim Panels Figure IND-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	6035 638	4			84				NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw



2006 DAKOTA (ND)-

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE

1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

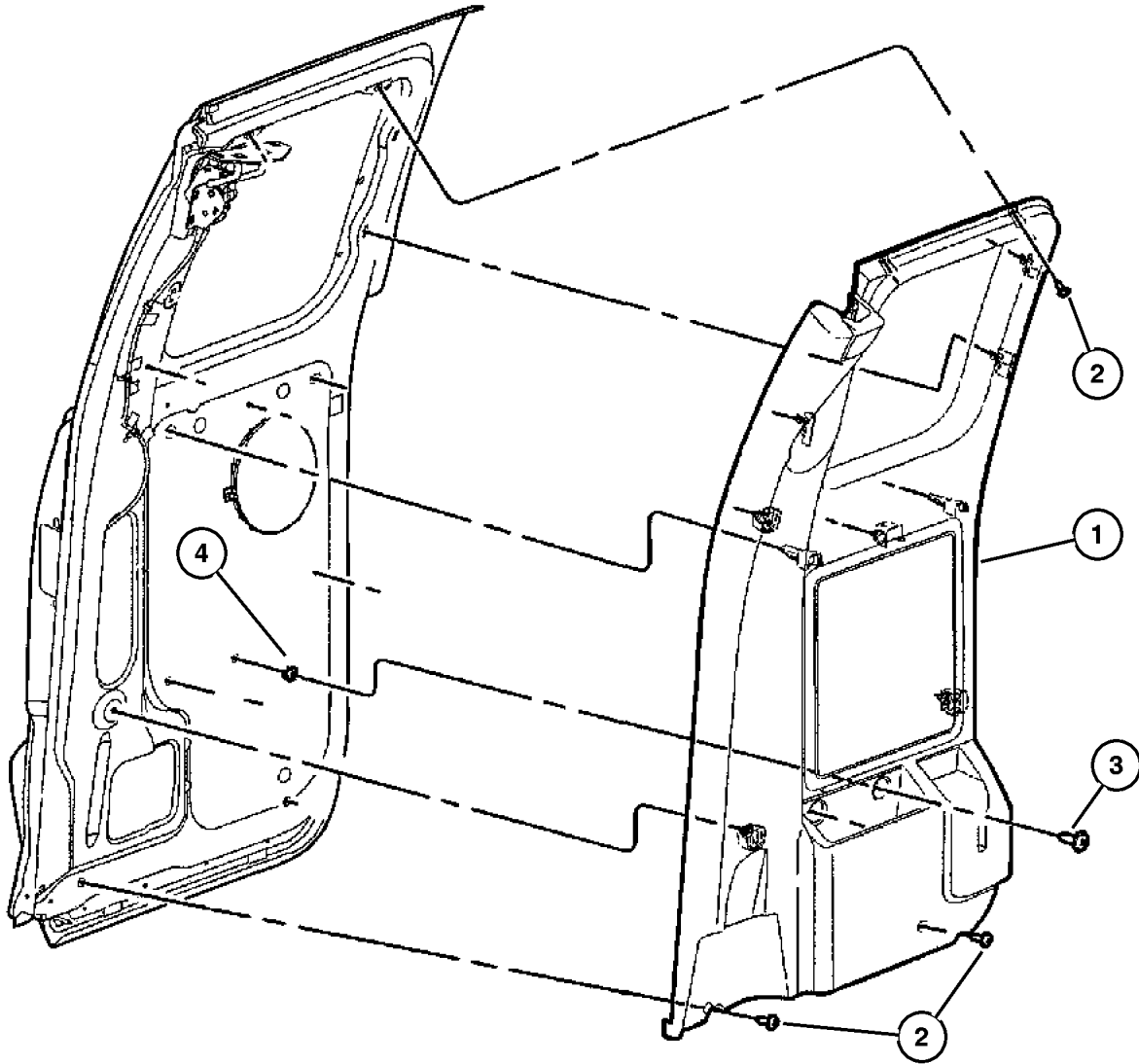
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Rear Door Trim Panel, Club Cab  
Figure IND-420



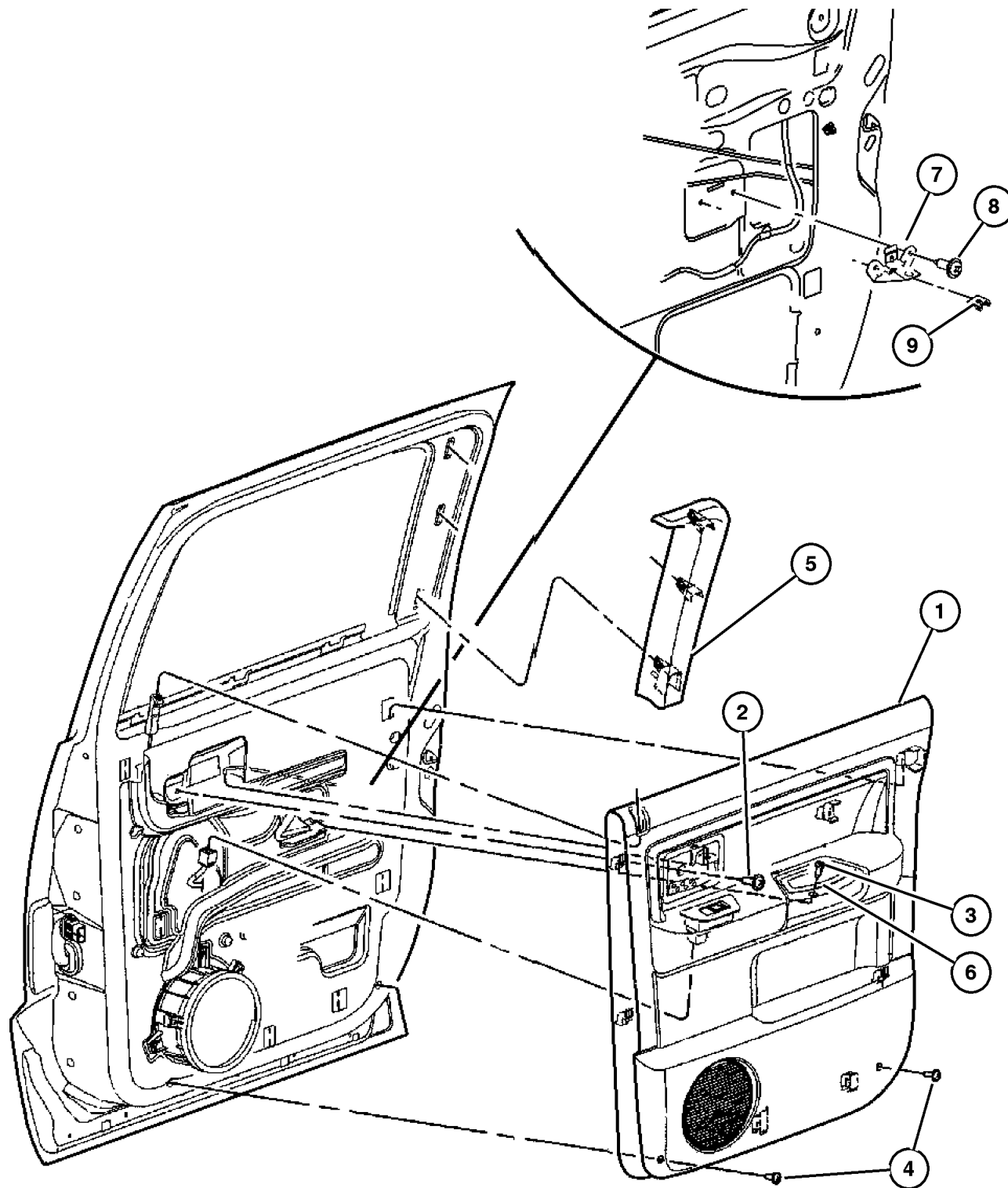
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5JJ30 XDHAD	1			33			O0	[D5], Right
	5JJ30 ZJ8AD	1			33			O0	[J3], Right
	5JJ31 XDHAD	1			33			O0	[D5], Left
	5JJ31 ZJ8AD	1			33			O0	[J3], Left
2	6035 556	8							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
3									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6501 773	4			33				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-5									COVER, Door Latch
	1AZ60 XDHAA-	1			33			O0	[D5], Right
	1AZ61 XDHAA-	1			33			O0	[D5], Left
	1AZ60 ZJ8AA-	1			33			O0	[J3], Right
	1AZ61 ZJ8AA-	1			33			O0	[J3], Left

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Rear Door Trim Panel Quad Cab Figure IND-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[CBF] = Premium Door Trim									
[CBZ] = Premium Door Trim With Map Pocket									
[CTW] = Vinyl Door Trim Panel With Map Pocket									
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5HS16 1D5AD	1			84			O0	[D5] Dakota [ST] [CTW], Right
	5HS17 1D5AD	1			84			O0	[D5] Dakota [ST] [CTW], Left
	5HS18 1D5AD	1			84			O0	[D5] Dakota [SLT] [CBZ], Right
	5HS18 1J3AD	1			84			O0	[J3] Dakota [SLT] [CBZ], Right
	5HS19 1D5AD	1			84			O0	[D5] Dakota [SLT] [CBZ], Left
	5HS19 1J3AD	1			84			O0	[J3] Dakota [SLT] [CBZ], Left
	5HS20 1D5AD	1			84			O0	[D5] Dakota Laramie [CBF], Right
	5HS20 1J3AD	1			84			O0	[J3] Dakota Laramie [CBF], Right
	5HS21 1D5AD	1			84			O0	[D5] Dakota Laramie [CBF], Left
	5HS21 1J3AD	1			84			O0	[J3] Dakota Laramie [CBF], Left
2									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6035 556	2			84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
4	6035 556	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
5									COVER, Rear Door Fixed Glass
	5HS22 BD1AC	1			84			O0	Right
	5HS23 BD1AC	1			84			O0	Left
6									CUP, Door Pull
	1AZ63 XDBAA	1						O0	[D5]
	1AZ63 ZJ1AA	1						O0	[J3]
7	55361 366AA	2							BRACKET, Door Trim Panel
8	6035 556	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
9	6035 638	4			84				NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

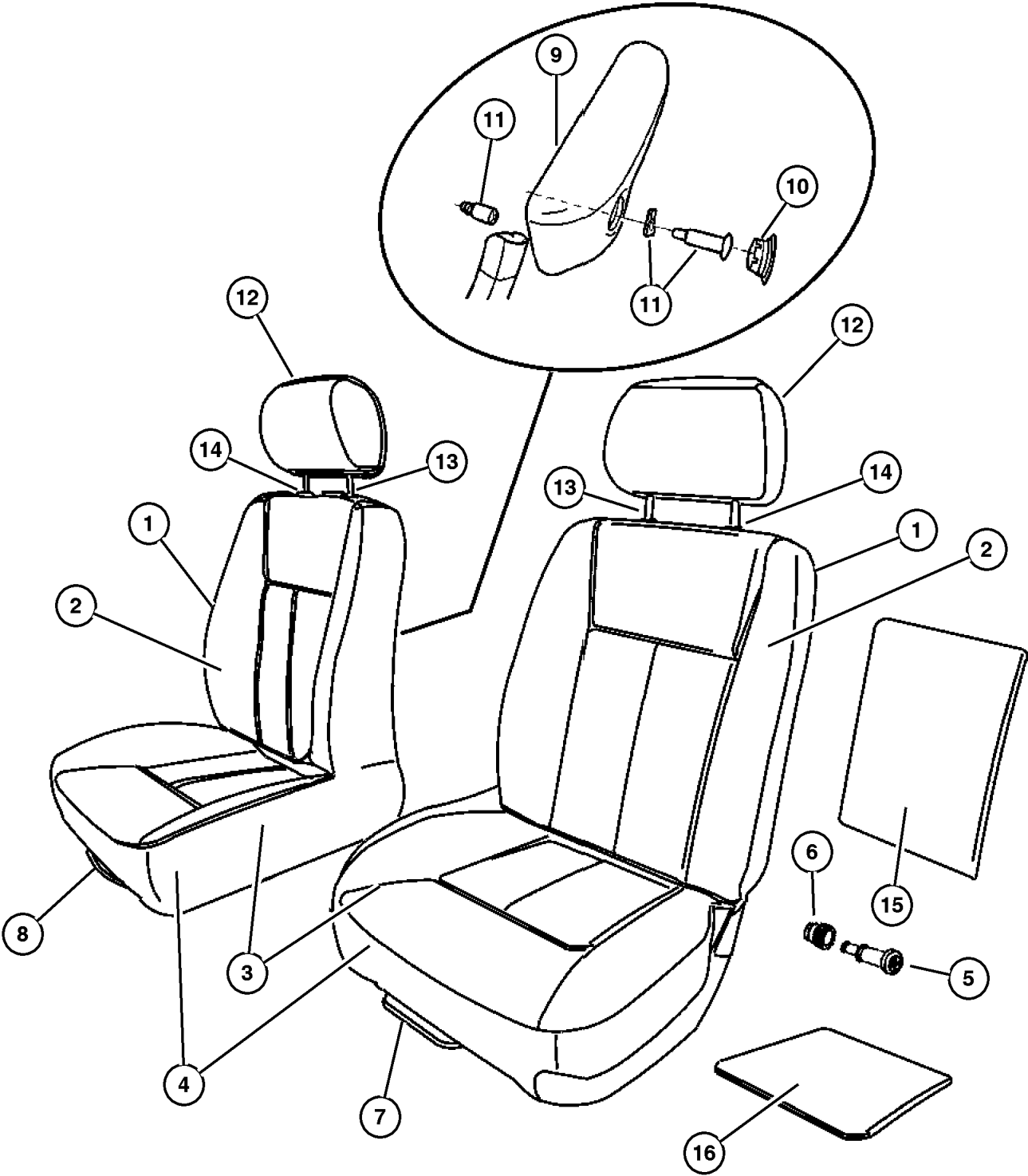
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [C5]  
Figure IND-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1BJ56 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5] With an Armrest, Right
	1BJ57 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5] Without Lumbar, With an Armrest, Left
	1BJ62 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5] With Lumbar, Without an Armrest, Right
	1BJ62 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3] With Lumbar, Without an Armrest, Right
	1BJ63 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5] With Lumbar, Without an Armrest, Left
	1BJ63 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3] With Lumbar, Without an Armrest, Left
2									COVER, Seat Back
	1BU26 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5], Right & Left
	1BU26 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3], Right & Left
	1BJ53 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5] With Power, Left
	1BJ53 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3] With Power, Left
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5143 783AA	1			33			C5	Left
	5143 784AA	1			33			C5	Right
	5143 783AA	1			84			C5	With Power, Left
	5143 785AA	1			84			C5	Without Power, Left
	5161 574AA	1			84			C5	Right
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BJ76 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5], Right
	1BJ76 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3], Right
	1BJ77 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5], With Power, Left
	1BJ77 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3], With Power, Left
5									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	5086 165AA	1			84			C5	
		1			33			C5	
6									BUSHING, Pivot
	4886 477AA	1			84			C5	
		1			33			C5	
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	5143 815AA	1			84			C5	
	5159 155AA	1			84			C5	Power
		1			33			C5	Power
8									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot



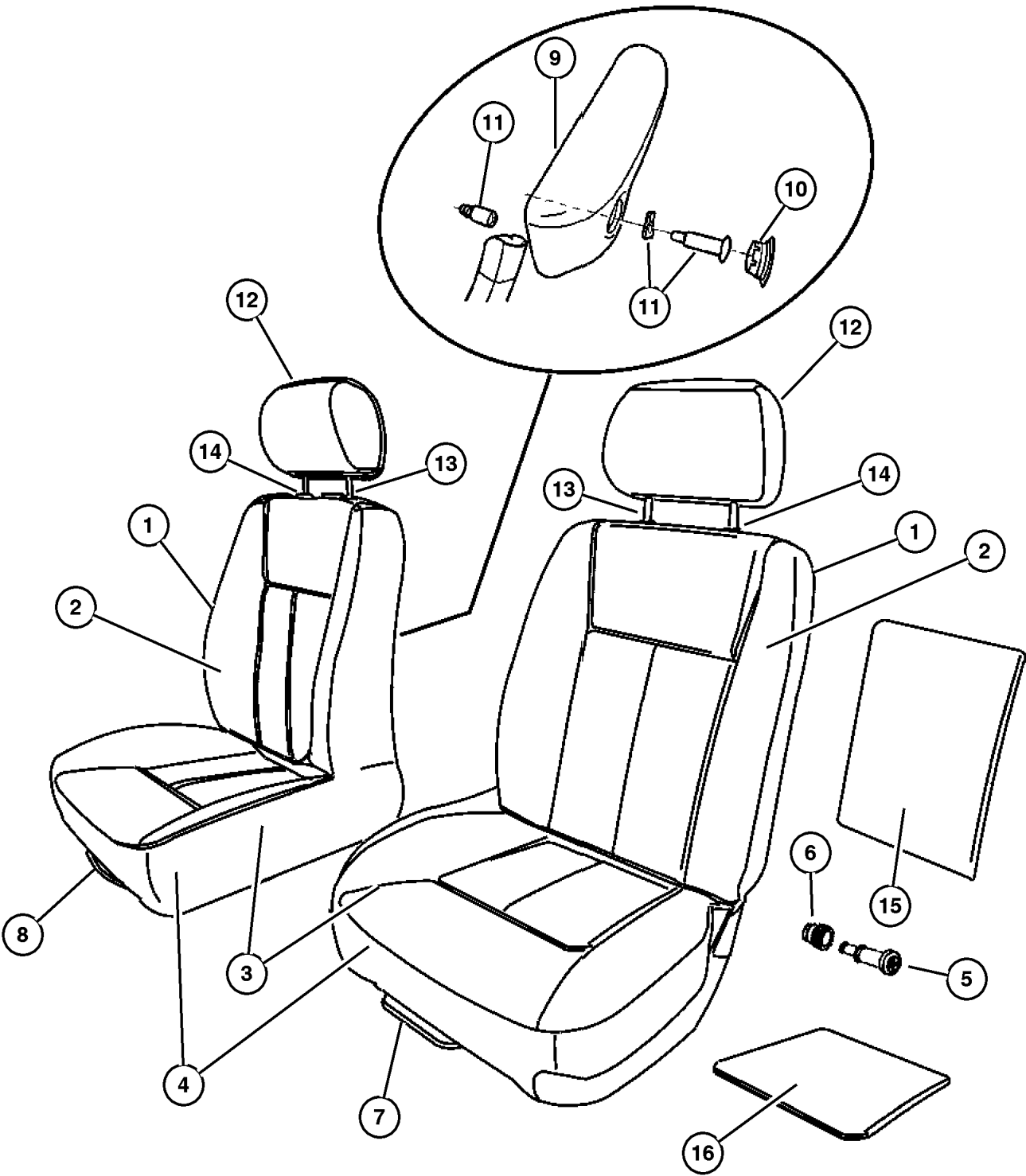
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [C5]  
Figure IND-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 814AA	1			84			C5	
	5143 816AA	1			33			C5	
9	MW08 1D5	1			84			C5	ARMREST, Seat [D5], Right
	MW09 1D5	1			84			C5	[D5], Left
10	WU50 1D5	1			84			C5	PLUG, Armrest, [D5]
11	5080 035AA	2			84			C5	HARDWARE KIT
12	1BJ49 1D5AA	1			84			C5	HEADREST, Front [D5]
	1BJ49 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
13	5159 055AA	1			84			C5	SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden
		1			33			C5	
14	5161 065AA	1			33			C5	SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
		1			84			C5	
15	5000 024AA	2			84			C5	PAD, Heater, Seat Back
		2			33			C5	
16	5000 023AA	1			84			C5	PAD, Heater, Seat Cushion Driver
	5000 048AA	1			33			C5	Driver
		1			84			C5	Passenger
		1			33			C5	Passenger

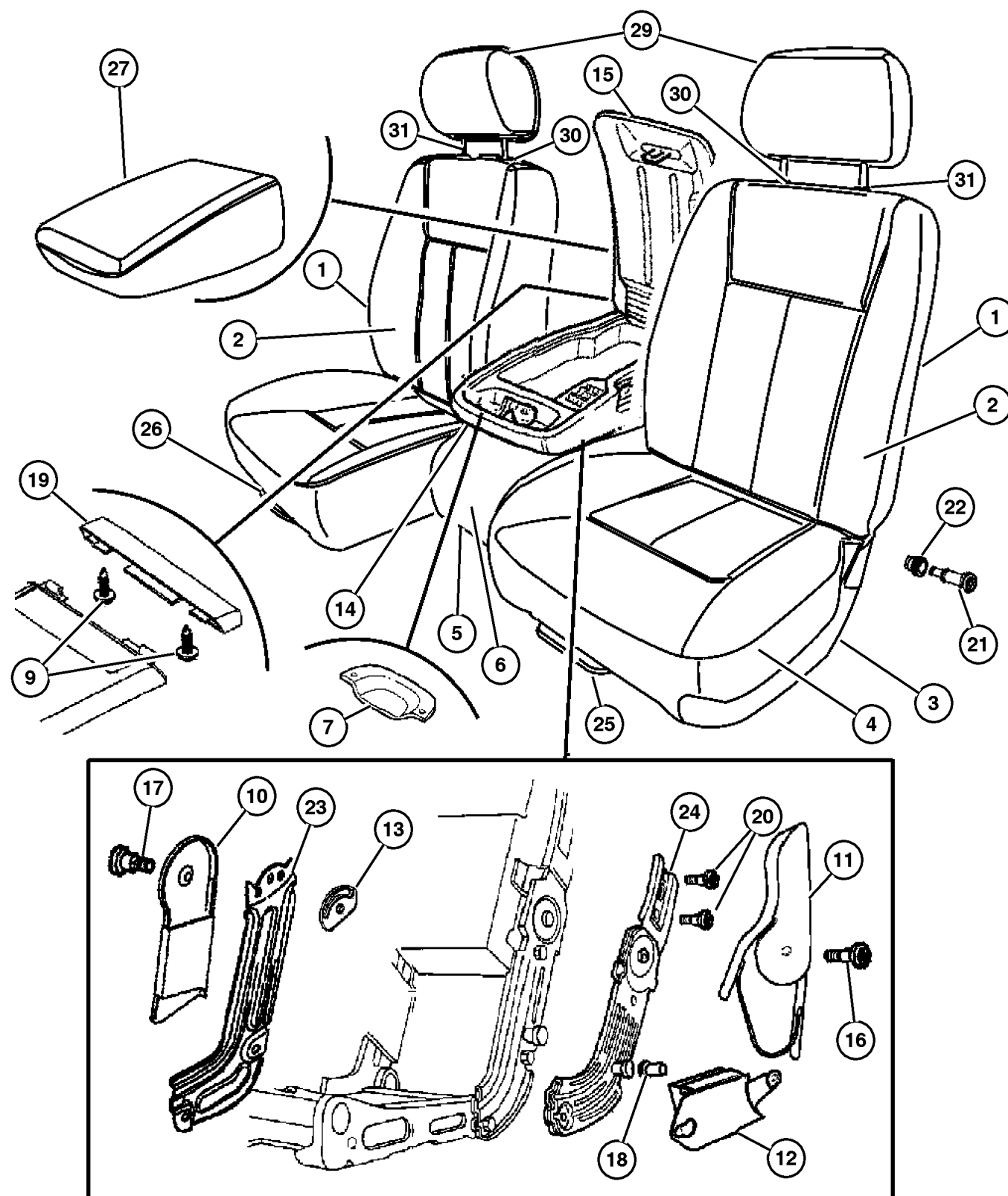


2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IND-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1BJ63 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5], Left
	1BJ63 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3], Left
	1BJ62 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5], Right
	1BJ62 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3], Right
	1BJ63 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5], Left
	1BJ63 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Left
	1BJ62 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5], Right
	1BJ62 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Right
2									COVER, Seat Back
	1BJ53 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5] With Power, Left
	1BJ53 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3] With Power, Left
	1BJ53 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5] With Power, Left
	1BJ53 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3] With Power, Left
	1BU26 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5], Right
	1BU26 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3], Right
	1BU26 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5], Right
	1BU26 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Right
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BJ83 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5], Driver
	1BJ83 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Driver
	1BJ84 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5], Passenger
	1BJ84 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Passenger
	1BJ85 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5],With Power, Driver
	1BJ85 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3],With Power, Driver
	1BJ85 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5], Driver
	1BJ85 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3], Driver
	1BJ86 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5], Passenger
	1BJ86 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3], Passenger
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5143 787AA	1			33			P9	With Power, Driver
		1			84			P9	With Power, Driver
	5143 788AA	1			33			P9	Passenger
	5143 789AA	1			33			P9	Without Power, Driver
	5161 576AA	1			84			P9	With Power, Passenger
5									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%
	1BJ68 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1BJ68 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
	1BJ68 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5]
	1BJ68 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3]
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20%
	1BJ74 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

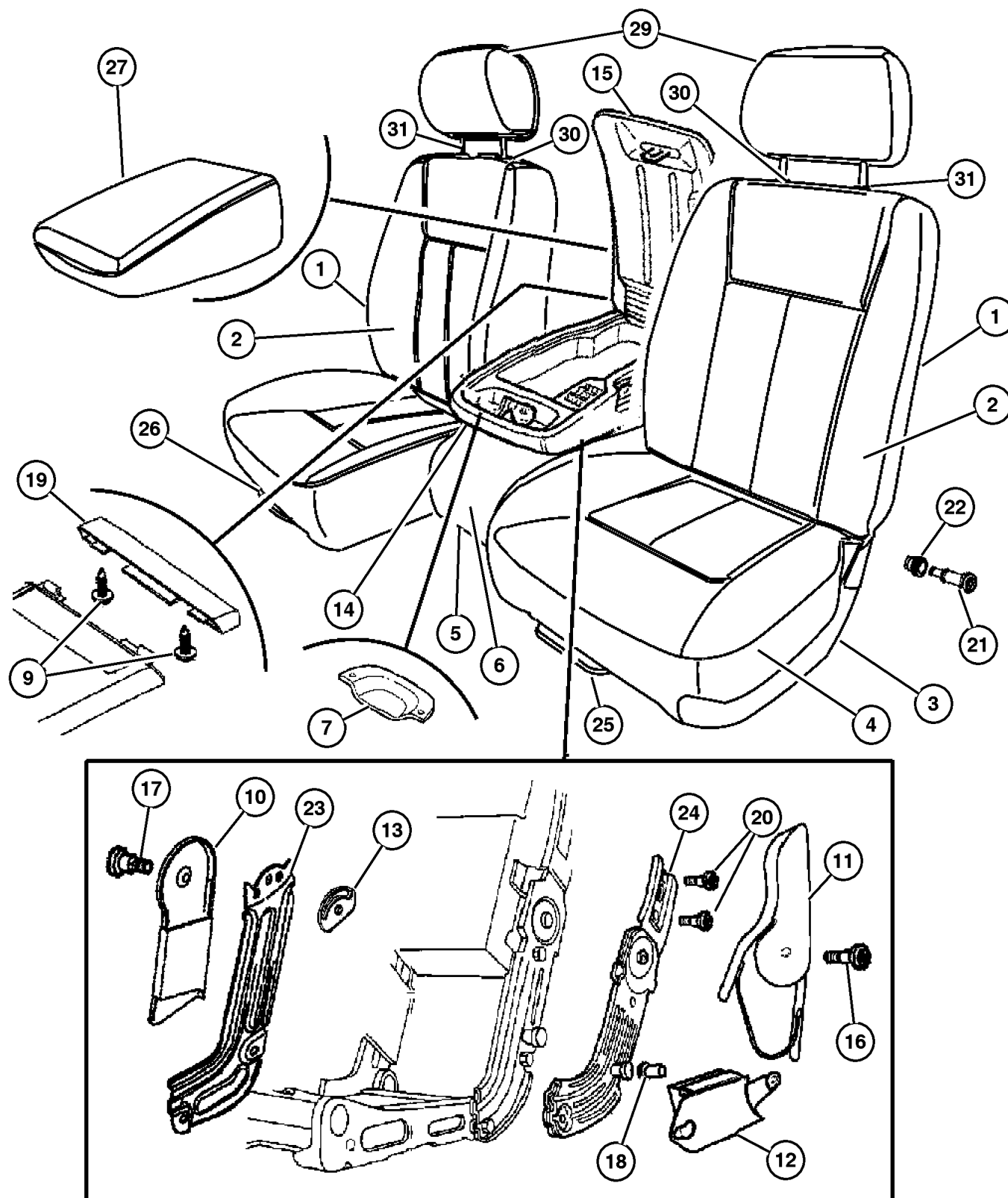
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IND-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BJ74 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
	1BJ74 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5]
7	1BJ74 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3]
	5015 008AA	1			84			P9	BEZEL, Armrest
-8		1			33			P9	REPAIR KIT, armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechinism
	5015 638AA-	1			84			P9	
9		1			33			P9	SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									COVER, Bracket
	4773 418	1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
11									COVER, Seat latch
	5017 734AA	1			84			P9	Upper
		1			33			P9	Upper
12									COVER, Seat latch
	5016 165AB	1			84			P9	Lower
		1			33			P9	Lower
13									BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
	4886 420AA	1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
14									BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert
	1BL65 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1BL65 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
	1BL65 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5]
	1BL65 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3]
15									LID, Armrest Bin
	UR38 1D5AB	1			84			P9	[D5]
	UR38 1J3AB	1			84			P9	[J3]
	UR38 1D5AB	1			33			P9	[D5]
	UR38 1J3AB	1			33			P9	[J3]
16									SCREW
	5015 749AA	1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
17									BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									WASHER, Upper Pivot
	4883 562AA	1			84			P9	

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

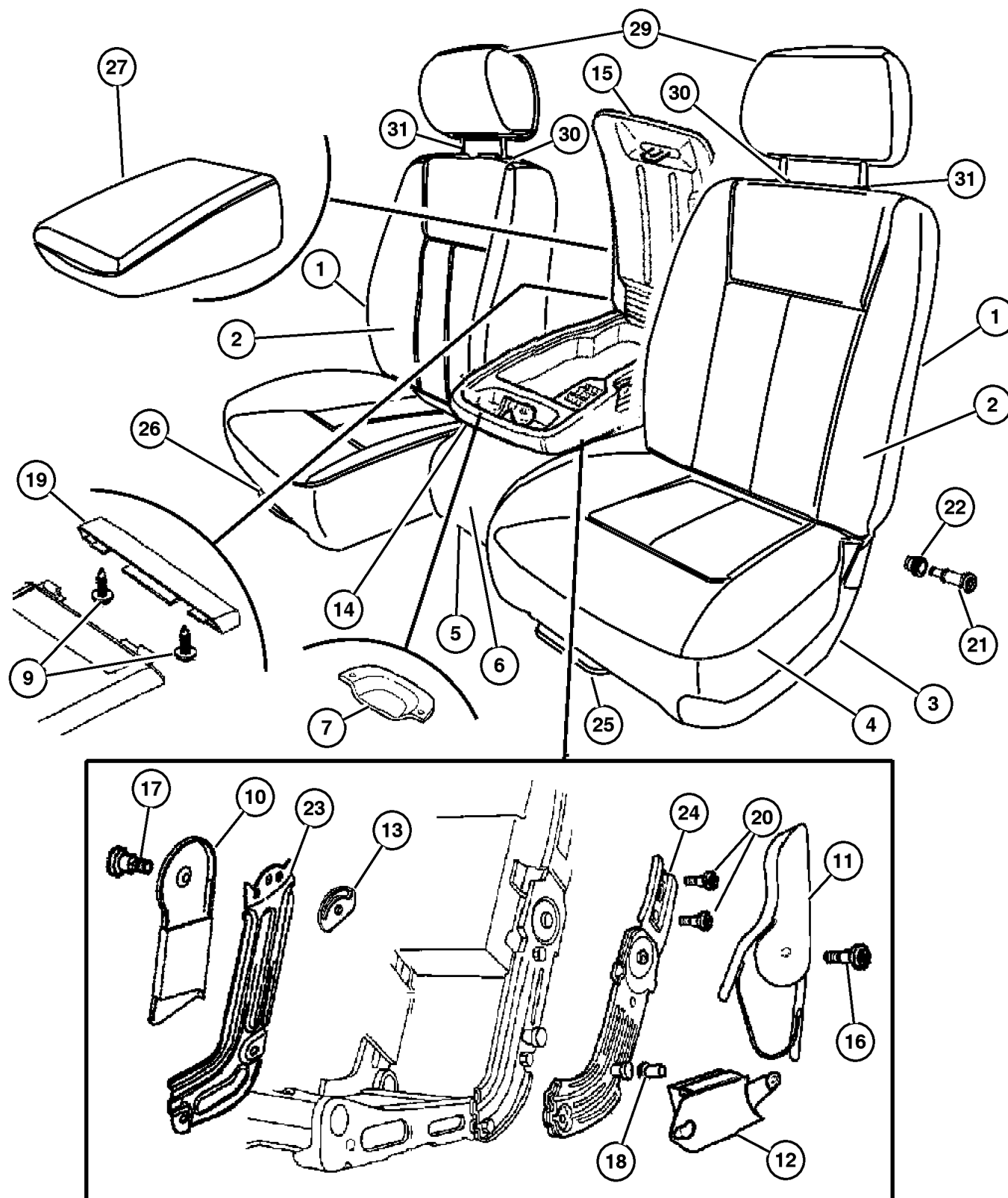
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGV=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IND-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			33			P9	
19	SD74 1D5AB	1			84			P9	COVER, Hinge
	SD74 1J3AB	1			84			P9	[D5]
	SD74 1D5AB	1			33			P9	[J3]
	SD74 1J3AB	1			33			P9	[D5]
20	5072 385AA	1			84			P9	BOLT, Seat
		1			33			P9	
21									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	4886 477AA	1			84			P9	BUSHING, Pivot
		1			33			P9	
23	5086 976AA	1			84			P9	BRACKET, Pivot
		1			33			P9	
24	5086 977AA	1			84			P9	LATCH
		1			33			P9	
25									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	5143 815AA	1			33			P9	
	5159 155AA	1			84			P9	With Power
		1			33			P9	With Power
26									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	5143 814AA	1			84			P9	
	5143 816AA	1			33			P9	
27	1BL64 1D5AA	1			33			P9	ARMREST, Seat, Non-Storage
-28									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
	5134 381AA-	1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
29									HEADREST, Front
	1BJ49 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1BJ49 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
	1BJ49 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5]
	1BJ49 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3]
30									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden Button

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

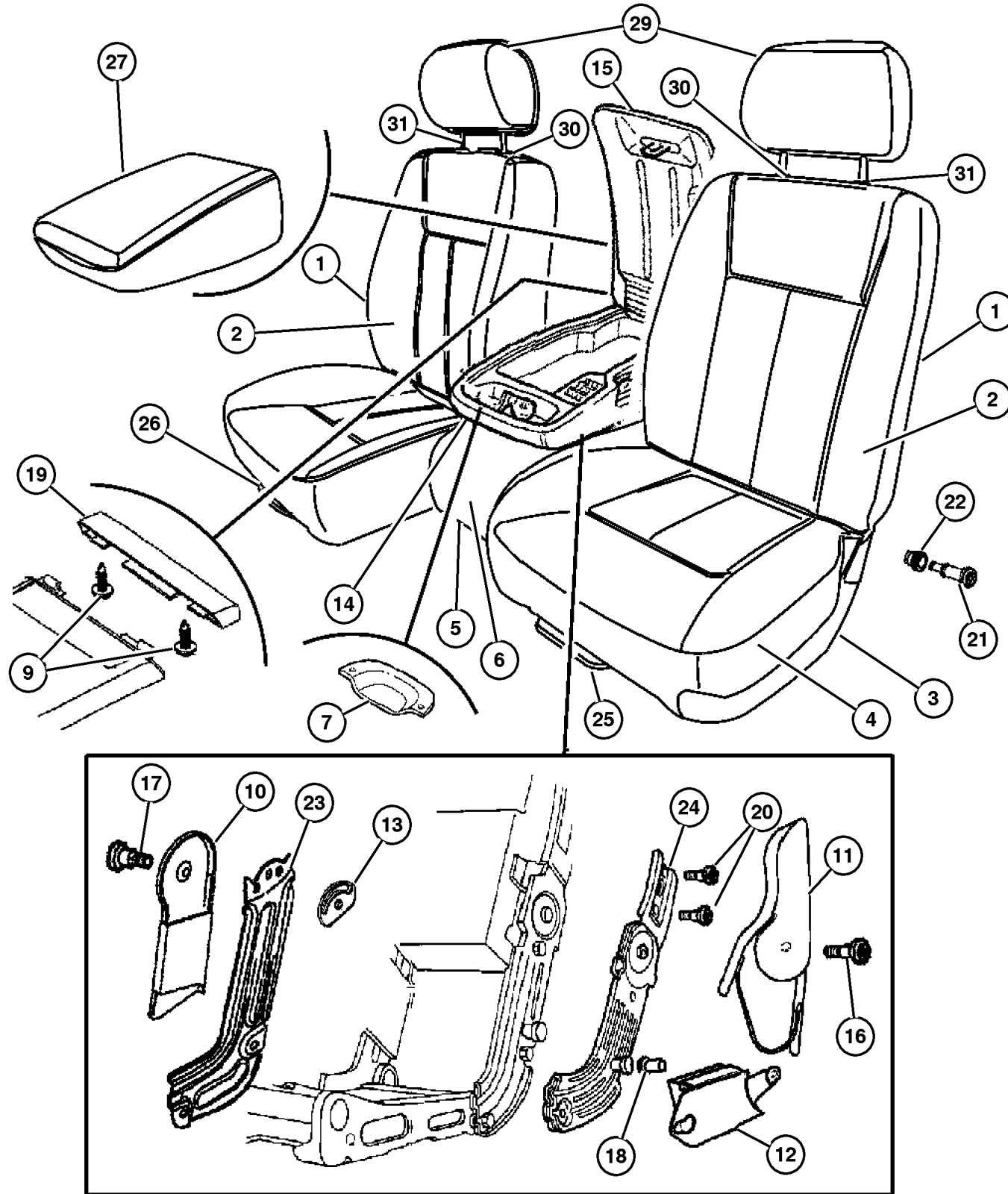
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IND-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5159 055AA	1			84			P9	
		2			33			P9	
31	5161 065AA	1			84			P9	SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
		1			33			P9	

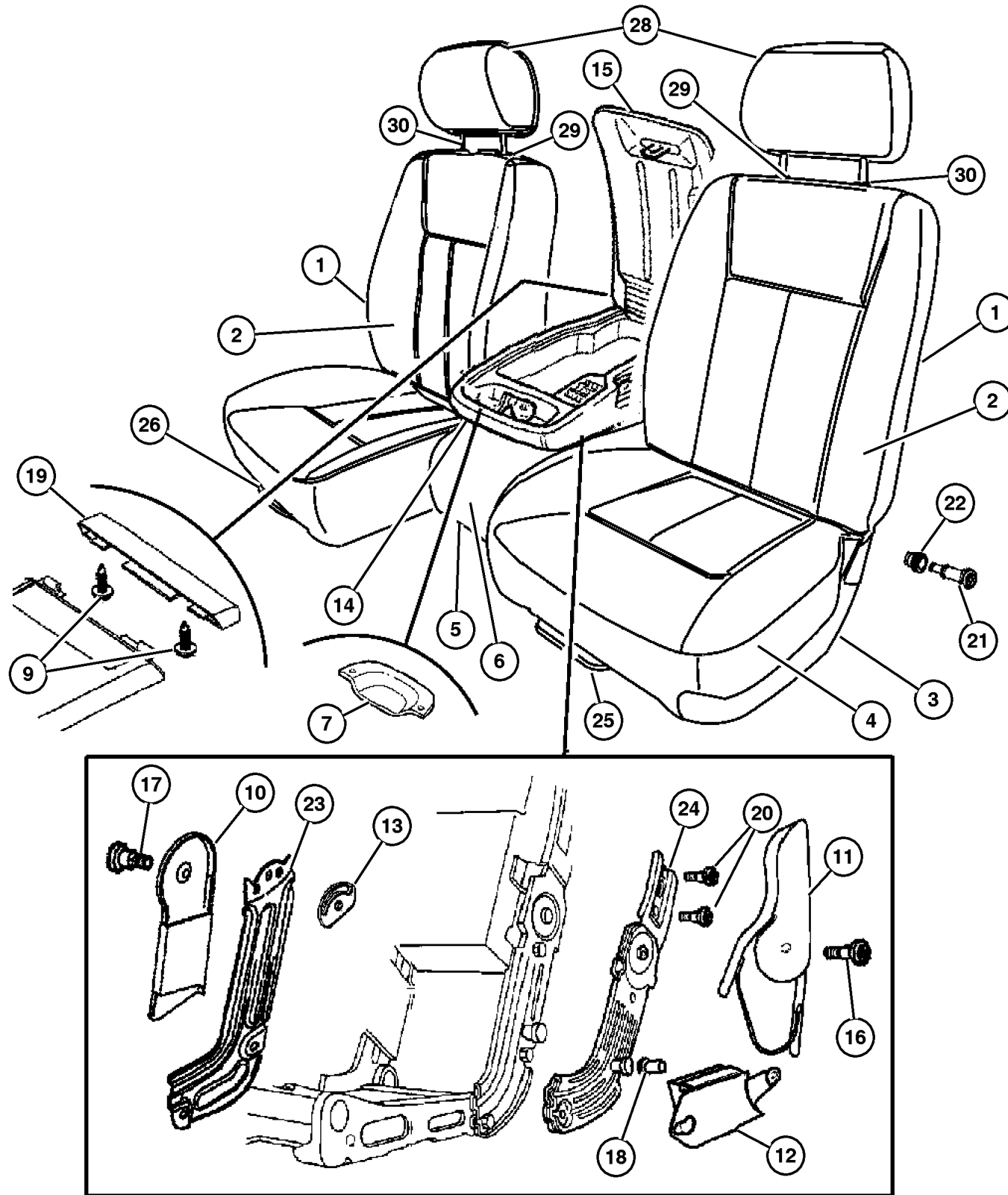
<b>2006 DAKOTA (ND)</b>									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.			
						DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Front Leather 40/20/40, Trim Code [QL]  
Figure IND-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1BJ64 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5], Right
	1BJ64 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3], Right
	1BJ64 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5], Right
	1BJ64 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3], Right
	1BJ65 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5], Left
	1BJ65 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3], Left
	1BJ69 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5], Left
	1BJ69 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3], Left
2									COVER, Seat Back
	1BJ72 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5], Right
	1BJ72 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3], Right
	1BJ73 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5], Left
	1BJ73 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3], Left
	1BU27 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5], Right & Left
	1BU27 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3], Right & Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BJ81 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5], Left
	1BJ81 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3], Left
	1BJ90 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5], Right
	1BJ90 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3], Right
	1BJ80 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5], Right
	1BJ80 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3], Right
	1BJ81 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5], Left
	1BJ81 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5143 787AA	1			33			QL	Left
		1			84			QL	Left
	5143 788AA	1			33			QL	Right
	5161 576AA	1			84			QL	Right
5									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%
	1BJ70 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
		1			33			QL	[D5]
	1BJ70 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
		1			33			QL	[J3]
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20%
	1BJ75 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5]
	1BJ75 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3]
	1BJ75 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
	1BJ75 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
7									BEZEL, Armrest
	5015 008AA	1			84			QL	

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

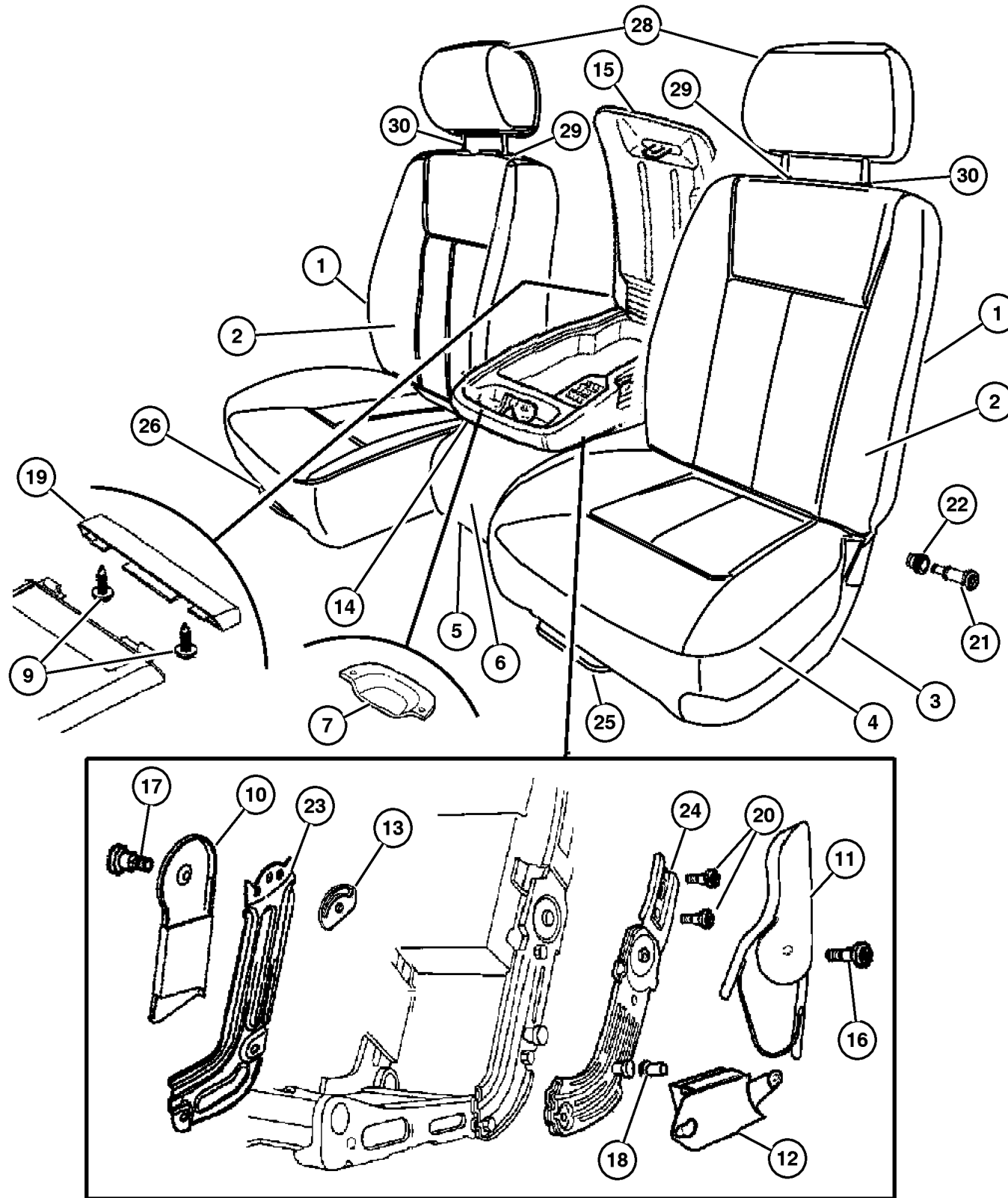
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Leather 40/20/40, Trim Code [QL]  
Figure IND-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8	5015 638AA-	1			33			QL	REPAIR KIT, armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism
9		1			33			QL	SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4773 418	1			33			QL	COVER, Bracket
11	5017 734AA	1			84			QL	COVER, Seat latch Upper
12	5016 165AB	1			33			QL	COVER, Seat latch Lower
13	4886 420AA	1			84			QL	BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
14	1BL66 1D5AA	1			33			QL	BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert [D5]
	1BL66 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
		1			33			QL	[J3]
		1			84			QL	[J3]
15	UR38 1D5AB	1			84			QL	LID, Armrest Bin [D5]
		1			33			QL	[D5]
	UR38 1J3AB	1			84			QL	[J3]
		1			33			QL	[J3]
16	5015 749AA	1			84			QL	SCREW
		1			33			QL	
17									BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	4883 562AA	1			33			QL	WASHER, Upper Pivot
		1			84			QL	
19	SD74 1D5AB	1			33			QL	COVER, Hinge [D5]
		1			84			QL	[D5]
	SD74 1J3AB	1			33			QL	[J3]

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

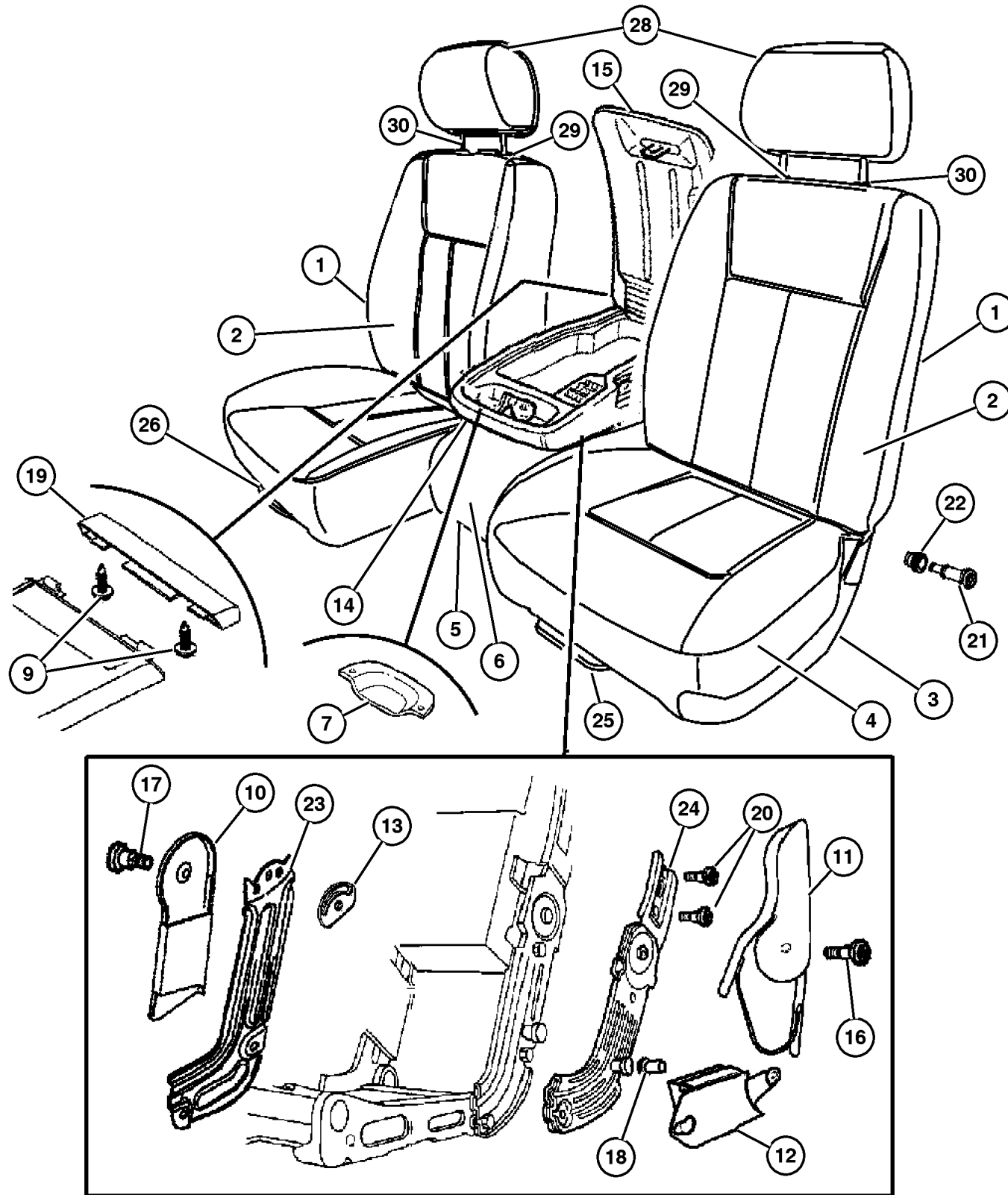
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Leather 40/20/40, Trim Code [QL]  
Figure IND-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			84			QL	[J3]
20	5072 385AA	1			84			QL	BOLT, Seat
		1			33			QL	
21									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	4886 477AA	1			84			QL	BUSHING, Pivot
		1			33			QL	
23	5086 976AA	1			33			QL	BRACKET, Pivot
		1			84			QL	
24	5086 977AA	1			33			QL	LATCH
		1			84			QL	
25	5159 155AA	1			33			QL	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver Left
		1			84			QL	Left
26									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	5143 814AA	1			84			QL	
	5143 816AA	1			33			QL	
-27									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
	5134 381AA-	1			33			QL	
		1			84			QL	
28	1BJ50 1D5AA	1			84			QL	HEADREST, Front [D5]
	1BJ50 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
	1BJ50 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5]
	1BJ50 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3]
29	5159 055AA	1			33			QL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden Button
		1			84			QL	Hidden Button
30	5161 065AA	1			84			QL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
		1			33			QL	

2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

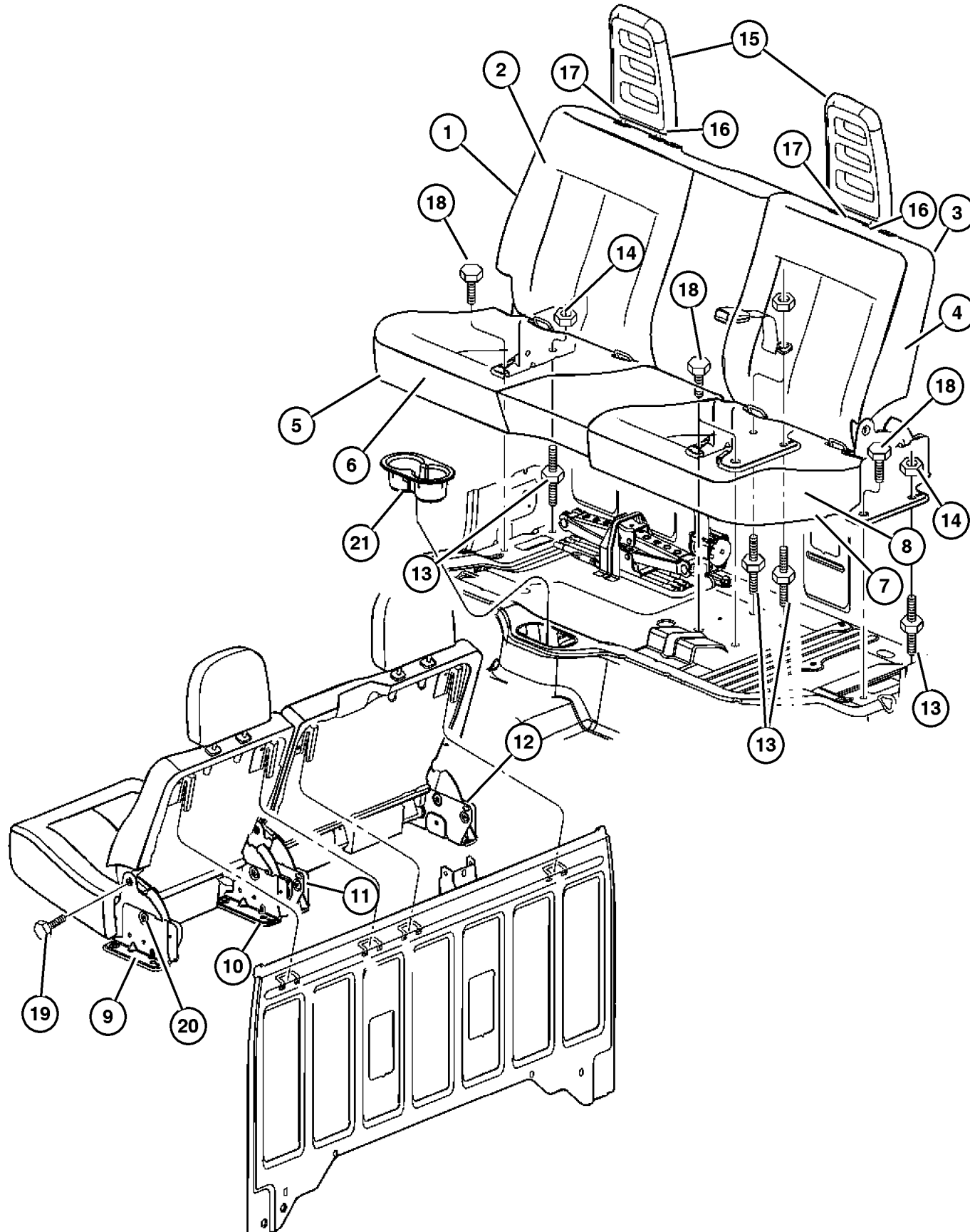
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Rear Seat, Quad Cab Figure IND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1BB18 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
	1BB18 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
		1			84			P9	[J3]
	1BB18 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1AY62 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
	1AY62 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1BB20 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
	1BB20 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
	1BB20 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1BB20 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
	1AY72 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
	1AY72 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
3									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1BB19 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
	1BB19 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
	1BB19 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1BB19 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
	1AY63 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
	1AY63 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1AY73 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
	1AY73 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
	1BB21 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1BB21 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
	1BB21 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
	1BB21 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	1AY64 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
	1AY64 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
	1BB44 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
	1BB44 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
	1BB44 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1BB44 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	1BB46 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
	1BB46 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
		1			84			P9	[J3]
	1BB46 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1AY74 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
	1AY74 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
7									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

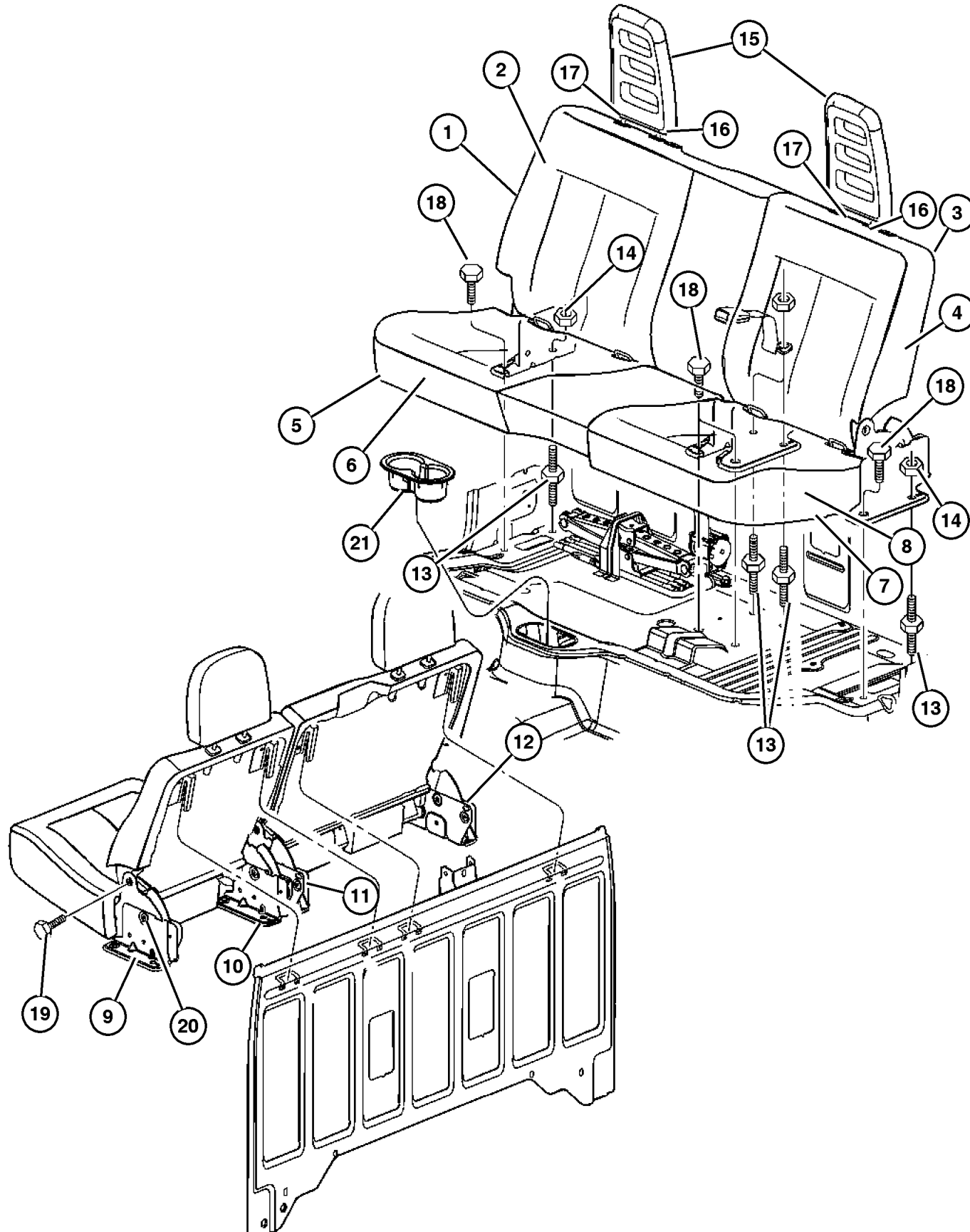
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Rear Seat, Quad Cab Figure IND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BB45 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
	1BB45 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
	1AY65 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
	1AY65 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
	1BB45 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1BB45 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	1BB47 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1BB47 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
	1BB47 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
	1BB47 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
	1AY75 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
	1AY75 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
9									LATCH, Seat, 40% Outboard
	5143 797AA	1			84			P9	
		1			84			QL	
		1			84			C5	
		1			84			LJ	
10									LATCH, Seat, 40% Inboard
	5143 796AA	1			84			P9	
		1			84			QL	
		1			84			C5	
		1			84			LJ	
11									LATCH, Seat, 60% Inboard
	5143 795AA	1			84			P9	
		1			84			QL	
		1			84			C5	
		1			84			LJ	
12									LATCH, Seat, 60% Outboard
	5143 794AA	1			84			P9	
		1			84			QL	
		1			84			C5	
		1			84			LJ	
13	6508 203AA	4			84				STUD
14	6100 055	4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
15									HEADREST, Rear
	1BJ51 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
	1BJ51 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
		1			84			LJ	[D5]
		1			84			P9	[D5]
	1BJ51 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]

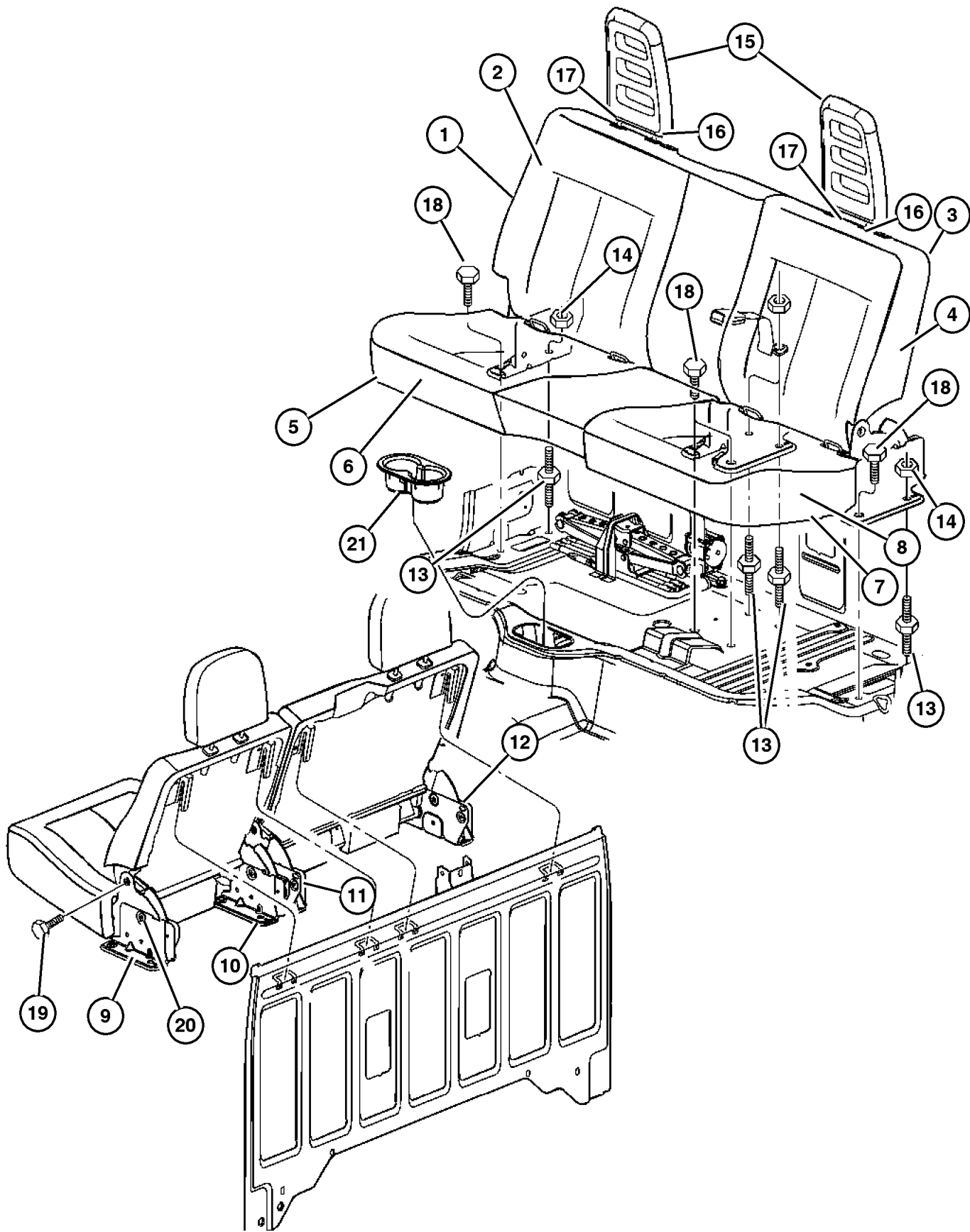
## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-620



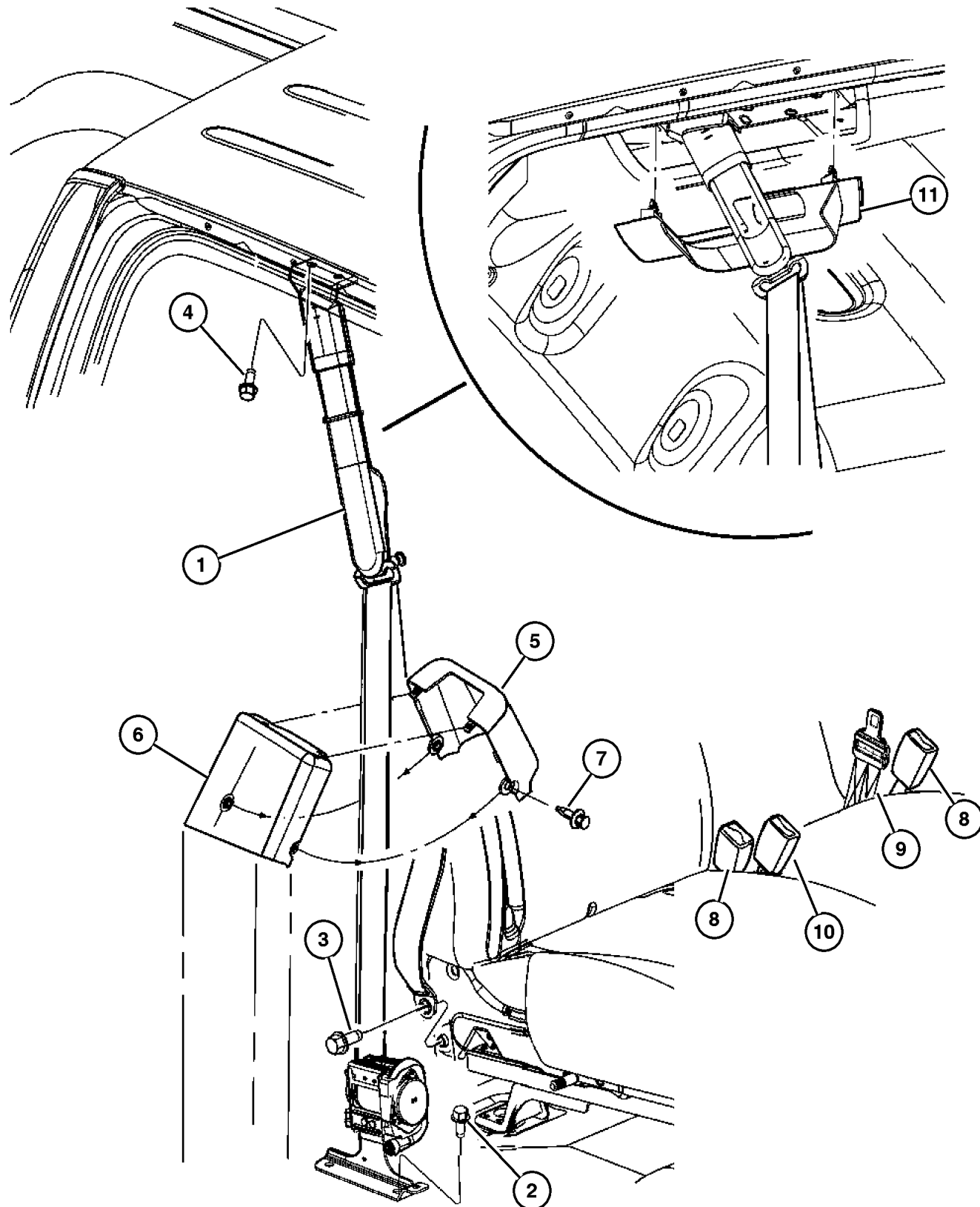
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			84			QL	[J3]
16	1BJ51 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
	5161 064AA	1			84			LJ	SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
		1			84			C5	
17		1			84			P9	SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden
	5159 055AA	1			84			P9	
		1			84			QL	
18		1			84			C5	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
		1			84			LJ	
	6507 241AA	4			84				
19									BOLT, Shoulder, Latch to Back Attach
	5015 817AA	1			84			P9	
		1			84			QL	
20		1			84			C5	SCREW, Tapping, Latch to Cushion
		1			84			LJ	
	5015 818AA	1			84			P9	
21		1			84			QL	CUP HOLDER, Rear Seat
		1			84			C5	
	5HD65 DX9AC	1			84			LJ	
								O0	

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Belts, Front Seat, Club Cab Figure IND-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5JJ80 1D5AC	1			33			O0	[D5], Right
	5JJ80 1J3AC	1			33			O0	[J3], Right
	5JJ81 1D5AB	1			33			O0	[D5], Left
	5JJ81 1J3AB	1			33			O0	[J3], Left
2	6506 600AA	4			33				BOLT, Seat Belt, Retractor to Floor
3	6036 605AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt, Outboard Anchor to Seat
4	6036 187AA	2			33			O0	SCREW, Pan Head
5									COVER, Seat Belt Retractor, Inner
	5JX86 XDHAB	1			33			O0	[D5], Right
	5JX86 ZJ8AB	1			33			O0	[J3], Right
	5JX87 XDHAB	1			33			O0	[D5], Left
	5JX87 ZJ8AB	1			33			O0	[J3], Left
6									COVER, Seat Belt Retractor, Outer
	5KF20 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5], Right
	5KF20 ZJ8AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Right
	5KF21 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5], Left
	5KF21 ZJ8AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Left
7	6030 441	2			33				PIN, Retainer
8									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HQ29 1D5AB	1			33			C5	[D5], Left
	5HQ29 1J3AB	1			33			C5	[J3], Left
	5HQ28 1D5AB	1			33			C5	[D5], Right
	5HQ28 1J3AB	1			33			C5	[J3], Right
	5HQ29 1D5AB	1			33			LJ	[D5], Left
	5HQ29 1J3AB	1			33			LJ	[J3], Left
	5HQ28 1D5AB	1			33			LJ	[D5], Right
	5HQ28 1J3AB	1			33			LJ	[J3], Right
	5HQ28 1D5AB	1			33			P9	[D5], Right
	5HQ28 1J3AB	1			33			P9	[J3], Right
	5HQ29 1D5AB	1			33			P9	[D5], Left
	5HQ29 1J3AB	1			33			P9	[J3], Left
	5HQ29 1D5AB	1			33			QL	[D5], Left
	5HQ29 1J3AB	1			33			QL	[J3], Left
	5HQ28 1D5AB	1			33			QL	[D5], Right
	5HQ28 1J3AB	1			33			QL	[J3], Right
	5HQ29 1D5AB	1			33			Y5	[D5], Left
	5HQ28 1D5AB	1			33			Y5	[D5], Right
9									SEAT BELT, Front Center
	5KJ82 BD5AA	1			33			QL	[D5]
	5KJ82 ZJ3AA	1			33			QL	[J3]

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

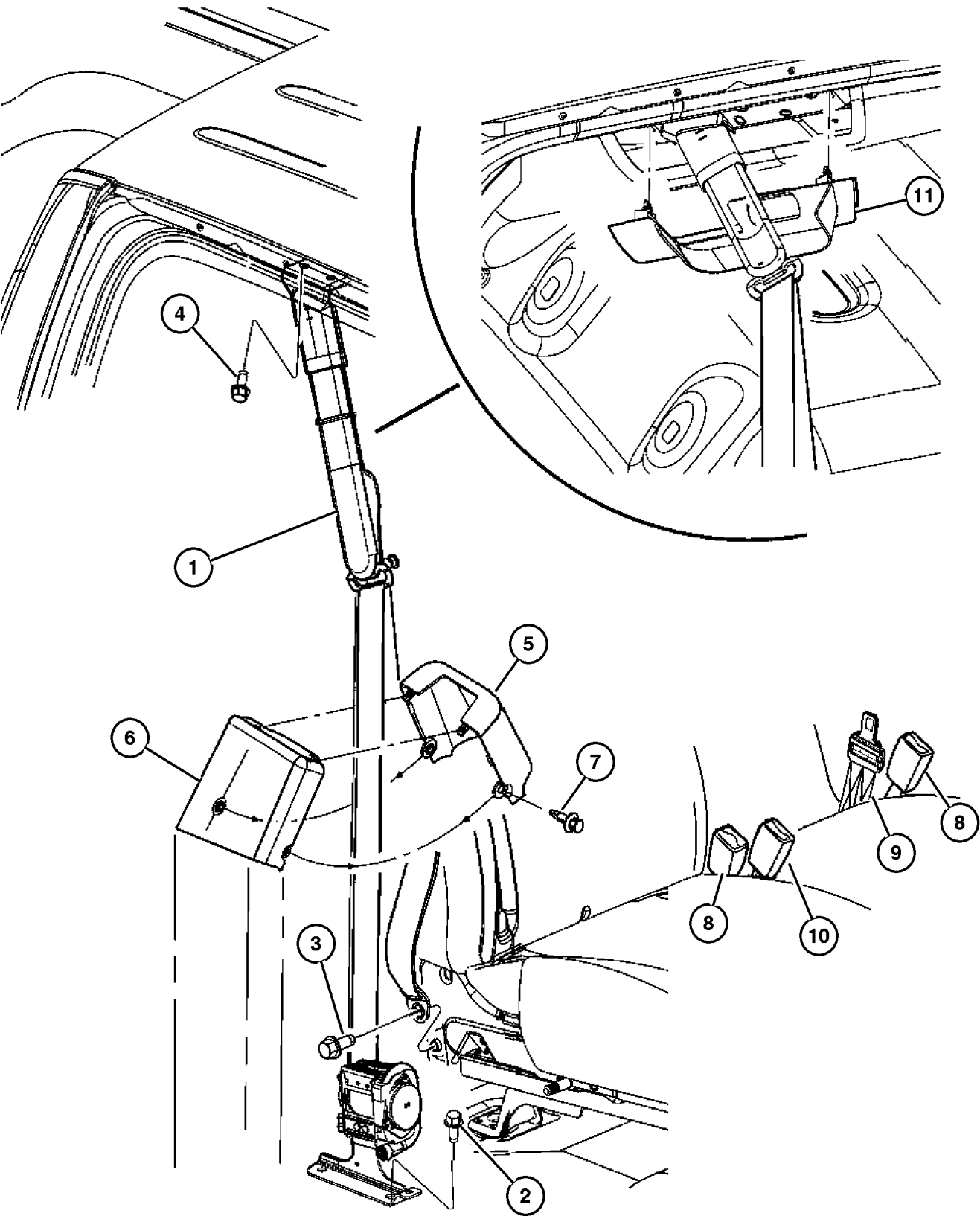
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Belts, Front Seat, Club Cab  
Figure IND-710

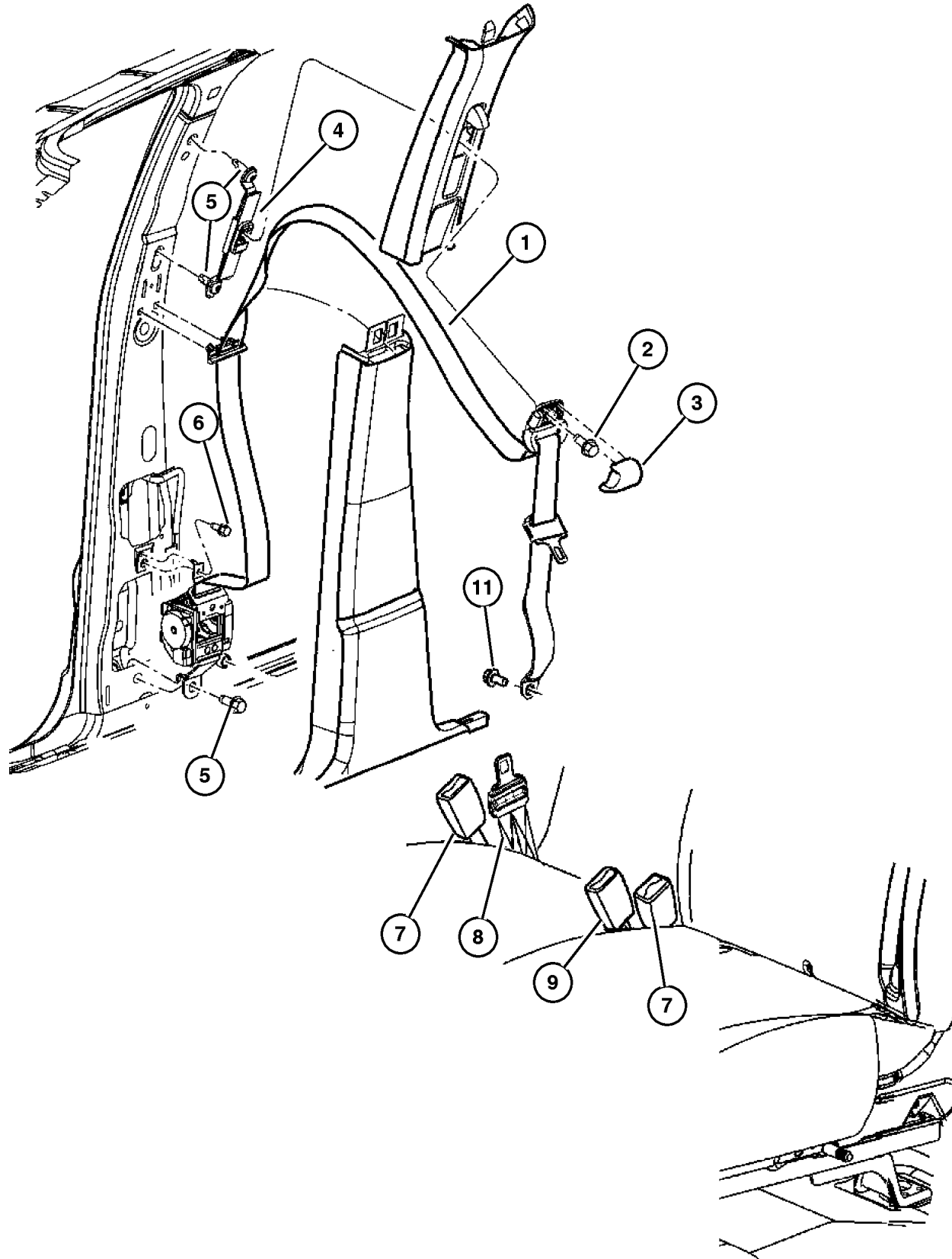


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	5KJ82 BD5AA	1			33			P9	[D5]
	5KJ82 ZJ3AA	1			33			P9	[J3]
	5KJ84 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5]
	5KJ84 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3]
11	5KJ84 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5]
	5KJ84 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3]
	5JJ34 BD1AA	1			33			O0	COVER, Striker Without Side Airbag Curtain, Right
	5JJ35 BD1AA	1			33			O0	Without Side Airbag Curtain, Left
-12	5JJ36 BD1AA	1			33			O0	With Side Airbag Curtain, Right
	5JJ37 BD1AA	1			33			O0	With Side Airbag Curtain, Left
	5135 197AA-	1			33			O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	5080 637AA-	1			33			LJ	BOLT, Seat Belt, Buckle Attach
-13		1			33			QL	
		1			33			P9	
		1			33			C5	
		1			33				

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		



# Belts, Front Seat, Quad Cab Figure IND-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HQ27 1D5AA	1			84			O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ27 1J3AA	1			84			O0	[J3], Left
	5HQ26 1D5AB	1			84			O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ26 1J3AB	1			84			O0	[J3], Right
2	6036 591AA	2			84				BOLT, Seat Belt
3	5HF07 BD1AC	2			84			O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
4	52029 315AB	2			84				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5	6036 187AA	4			84				SCREW, Pan Head
6	6035 556	2			84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HQ28 1D5AB	1			84			C5	[D5], Right
	5HQ28 1J3AB	1			84			C5	[J3], Right
	5HQ29 1D5AB	1			84			C5	[D5], Left
	5HQ29 1J3AB	1			84			C5	[J3], Left
	5HQ28 1D5AB	1			84			LJ	[D5], Right
	5HQ28 1J3AB	1			84			LJ	[J3], Right
	5HQ29 1D5AB	1			84			LJ	[D5], Left
	5HQ29 1J3AB	1			84			LJ	[J3], Left
	5HQ28 1D5AB	1			84			P9	[D5], Right
	5HQ28 1J3AB	1			84			P9	[J3], Right
	5HQ29 1D5AB	1			84			P9	[D5], Left
	5HQ29 1J3AB	1			84			P9	[J3], Left
	5HQ28 1D5AB	1			84			QL	[D5], Right
	5HQ28 1J3AB	1			84			QL	[J3], Right
	5HQ29 1D5AB	1			84			QL	[D5], Left
	5HQ29 1J3AB	1			84			QL	[J3], Left
	5HQ29 1D5AB	1			84			Y5	[D5], Left
	5HQ28 1D5AB	1			84			Y5	[D5], Right
8									SEAT BELT, Front Center
	5KJ82 BD5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
		1			84			P9	[D5]
	5KJ82 ZJ3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
		1			84			P9	[J3]
9									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5KJ84 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
		1			84			P9	[D5]
	5KJ84 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
		1			84			P9	[J3]
-10	5135 197AA-	1			84			O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11	6036 605AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
-12									BOLT, Seat Belt, Buckle Attach

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

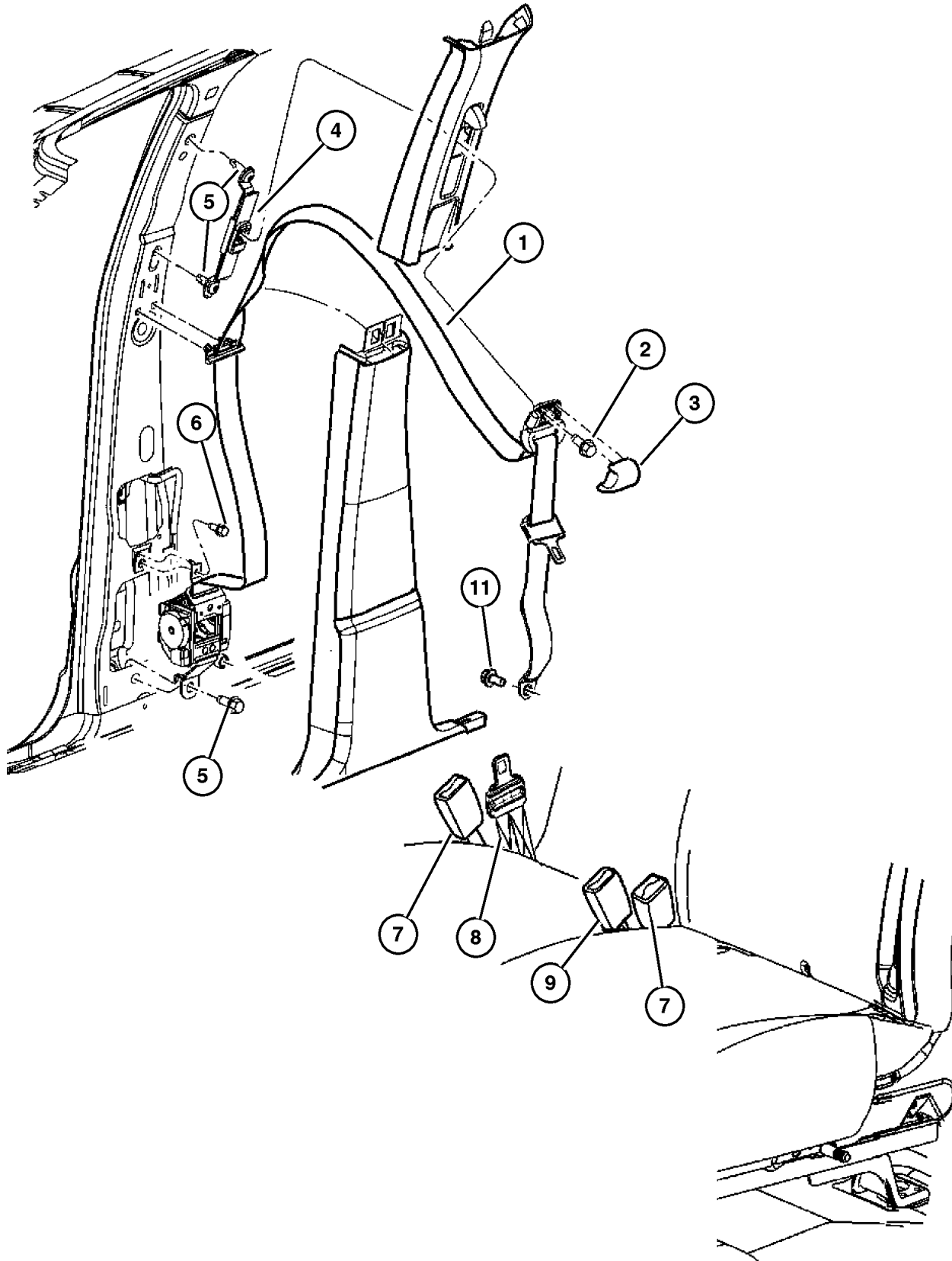
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Belts, Front Seat, Quad Cab Figure IND-715

[illegible]

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)-

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

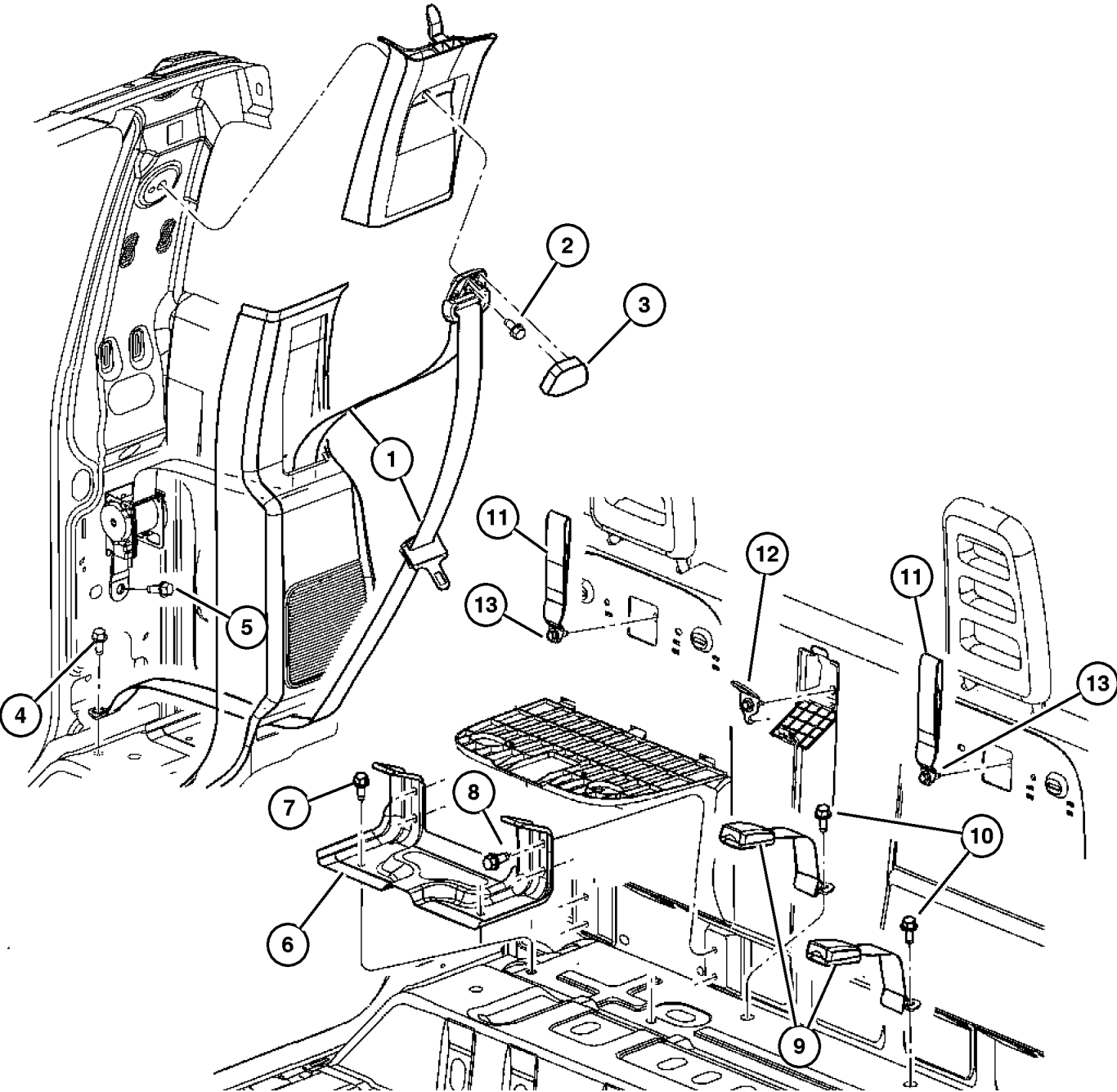
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

**TRANSMISSION**  
 DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
 DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
 DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
 DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Club Cab  
Figure IND-720



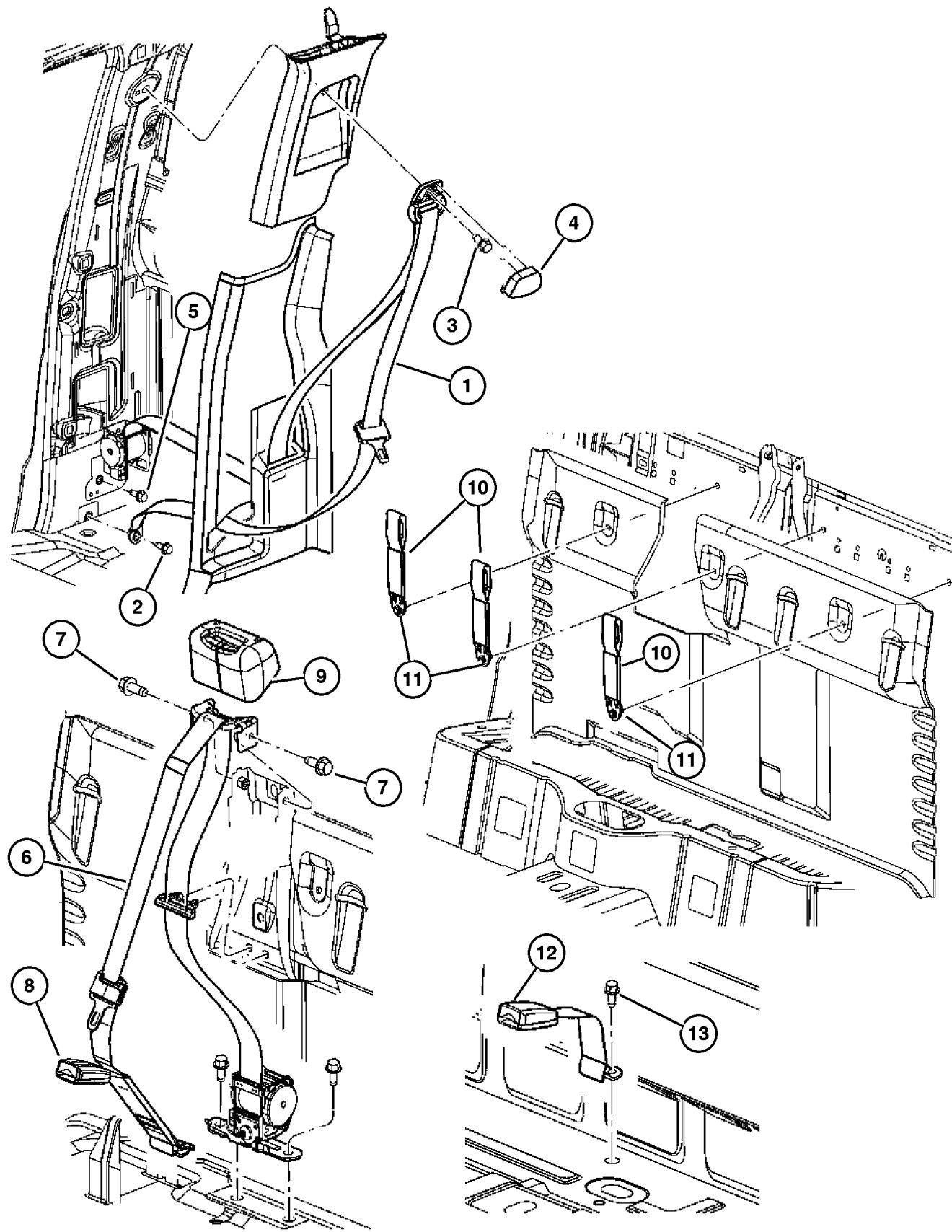
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5JU42 1D5AA	2			33			O0	[D5]
	5JU42 1J3AA	2			33			O0	[J3]
2	6034 395	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.79
3	5HU37 BD1AC	2						O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	6036 109AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
5	6036 187AA	2			33			O0	SCREW, Pan Head
6	55361 198AB	1			33				BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
7									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6100 583	2			33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5JJ82 1D5AA	2			33			O0	[D5]
	5JJ82 1J3AA	2			33			O0	[J3]
10	6506 600AA	2			33				BOLT, Seat Belt
11	52029 320AA	2			33				TETHER, Child Seat
12	55361 135AA	1			33				ANCHOR, Tether
13	6506 961AA	2			33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-14	5083 695AA-	2			33			O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5HQ30 1D5AA	2			84			O0	[D5]
	5HQ30 1J3AA	2			84			O0	[J3]
2	6036 109AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
3	6034 395	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.79
4	5HU37 BD1AC	2						O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5	6036 187AA	4			84				SCREW, Pan Head
6									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5HQ39 1D5AB	1			84			O0	[D5]
	5HQ39 1J3AB	1			84			O0	[J3]
7	6507 057AA	2			84				BOLT, Seat Belt
8									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5KL04 1D5AA	1			84			O0	[D5]
	5KL04 1J3AA	1			84			O0	[J3]
9									COVER, Seat Belt Retractor
	5HQ49 BD5AA	1			84			O0	[D5]
	5HQ49 ZJ3AA	1			84			O0	[J3]
10	55350 981AB	3			84				TETHER, Child Seat
11	6506 961AA	3			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
12									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5HQ58 1D5AA	2			84			O0	[D5]
	5HQ58 1J3AA	2			84			O0	[J3]
13	6506 600AA	2			84				BOLT, Seat Belt

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IND-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6507 241AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6508 117AA	4							BOLT, Seat
3	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
4									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Power Seat
	TF85 1J3AB	1			84			C5	[J3]
	TF85 1D5AB	1			84			C5	[D5]
		1			33			LJ	[D5]
	TF85 1J3AB	1			33			LJ	[J3]
	TF85 1D5AB	1			84			LJ	[D5]
	TF85 1J3AB	1			84			LJ	[J3]
	TF85 1D5AB	1			33			P9	[D5]
	TF85 1J3AB	1			33			P9	[J3]
	TF85 1D5AB	1			84			P9	[D5]
	TF85 1J3AB	1			84			P9	[J3]
		1			84			QL	[J3]
	TF85 1D5AB	1			84			QL	[D5]
	TF85 1J3AB	1			33			QL	[J3]
	TF85 1D5AB	1			33			QL	[D5]
5									SCREW, Seat
	5159 158AA	1			84			C5	
		1			33			C5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			33			LJ	
		1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
		1			84			QL	
		1			33			QL	
6									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5159 040AA	1			33			P9	Passenger Outboard
	5159 038AA	1			84			P9	Passenger Outboard
	5159 040AA	1			33			QL	Passenger Outboard
	5159 038AA	1			84			QL	Passenger Outboard
7									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5159 043AA	1			33			P9	Passenger Inboard
		1			33			QL	Passenger Inboard
	5159 045AA	1			84			P9	Passenger Inboard
		1			84			QL	Passenger Inboard
8	5159 044AA	1			33			P9	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat, Driver, Inboard
9	5159 047AA	1			33			P9	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat, Driver Outboard

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

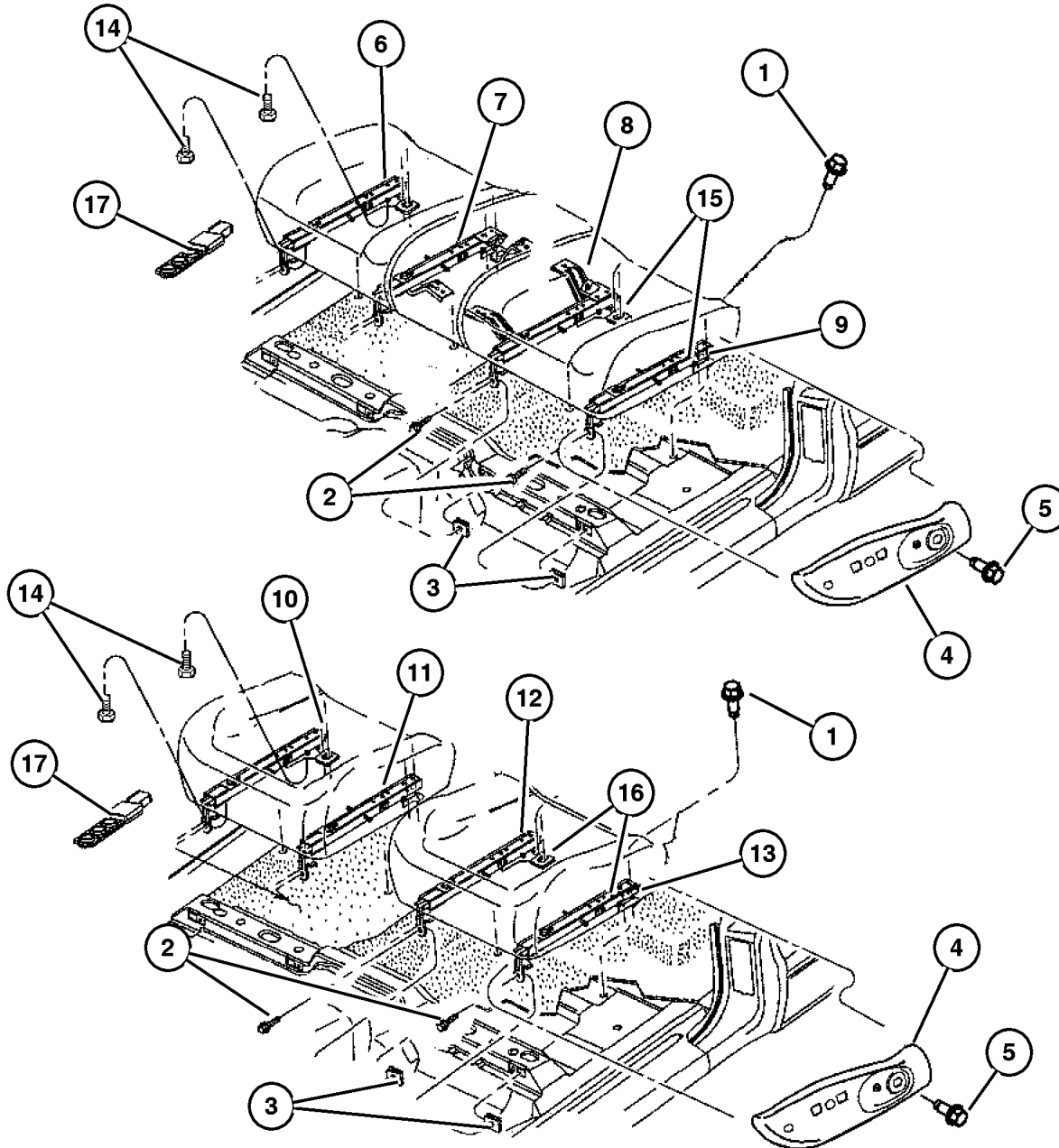
BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IND-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	5159 038AA	1			84			C5	
		1			84			LJ	
	5159 040AA	1			33			LJ	[C5] And [LJ] Trim
11									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	5159 039AA	1			84			C5	Passenger Inboard
		1			84			LJ	Passenger Inboard
	5159 041AA	1			33			LJ	Passenger Inboard
12	5159 046AA	1			84			C5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats, Driver Inboard
13	5159 047AA	1			84			C5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats, Driver Outboard
14									BOLT, Seat
	5072 385AA	1			84			C5	
		1			33			C5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			33			LJ	
		6			33			P9	
		6			84			P9	
		1			33			QL	
		1			84			QL	
15									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5159 051AA	1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
		1			84			QL	
		1			33			QL	
16									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Bucket Seats
	5159 049AA	1			33			C5	
		1			84			C5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			33			LJ	
17									SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
	5143 793AA	4			84			C5	
		1			33			C5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			33			LJ	
		1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IND-810

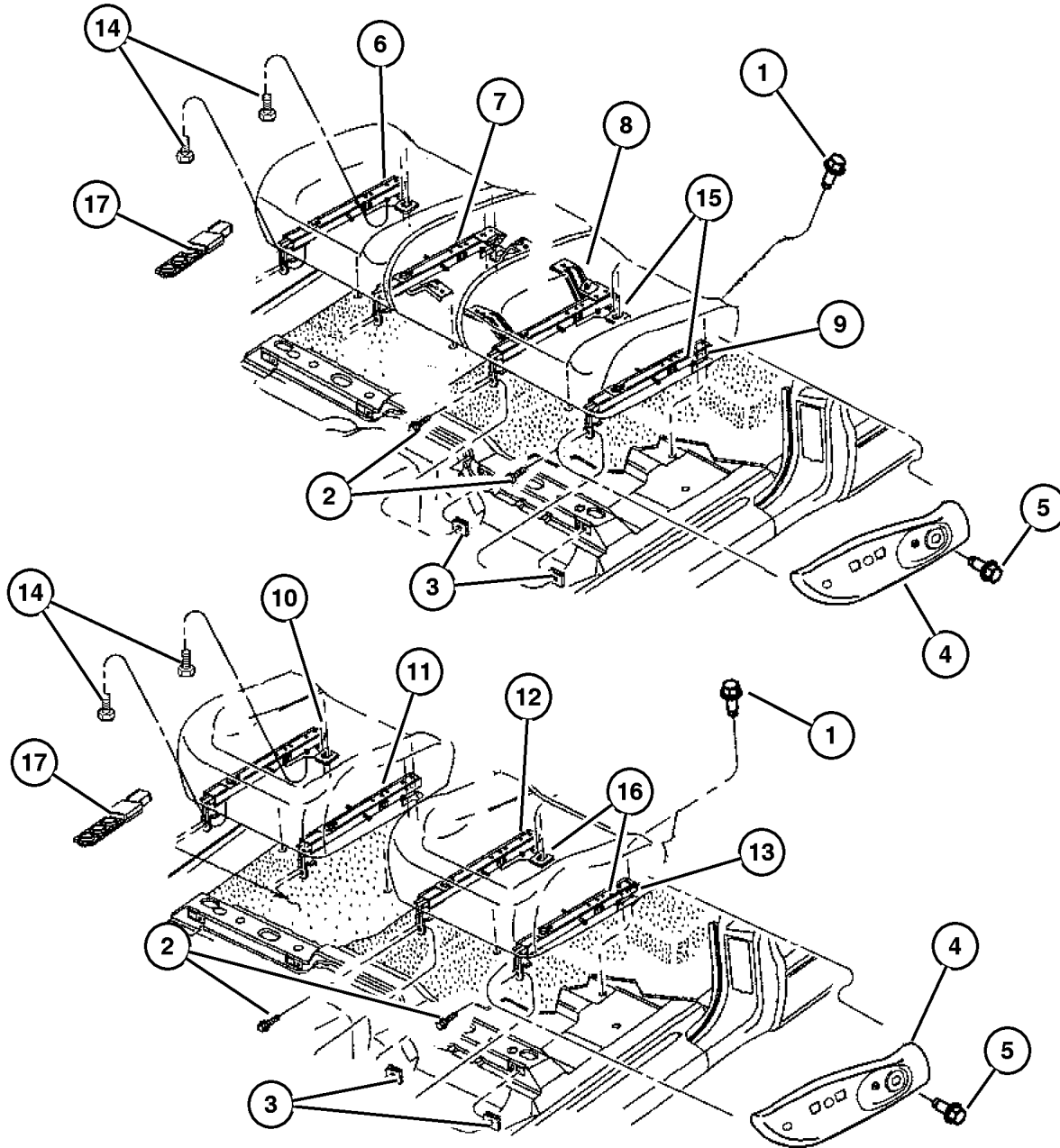
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18	5159 054AA-	1			33			QL	BRACKET, Module
		1			33			C5	
		1			84			C5	
		1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			33			LJ	
		1			33			QL	
		1			33				
		1			33				
-19	5159 158AA-	1			33			C5	SCREW, Seat, Occupant Classification Module Bracket to Frame
		1			84			C5	
		1			33			LJ	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			33			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			33			QL	
		1			84			QL	
		1			33				
		1			84				
-20	5135 303AA-	2			33			C5	SCREW, Seat, Module to Bracket
		1			84			C5	
		1			33			LJ	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			33			P9	
		2			84			P9	
		2			33			QL	
		2			33			QL	
		2			33				
		2			33				
-21	5159 048AA-	8			33			C5	BOLT, Seat, Strain Gage to Cushion
		8			84			C5	
		8			33			LJ	
		8			84			LJ	
		1			33			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		8			33			QL	
		1			84			QL	
		4			33			C5	
		4			84			C5	
-22	5170 729AA-	4			33			C5	SPACER, Between Strain Gauge and Adjuster
		4			84			C5	
		4			33			LJ	

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

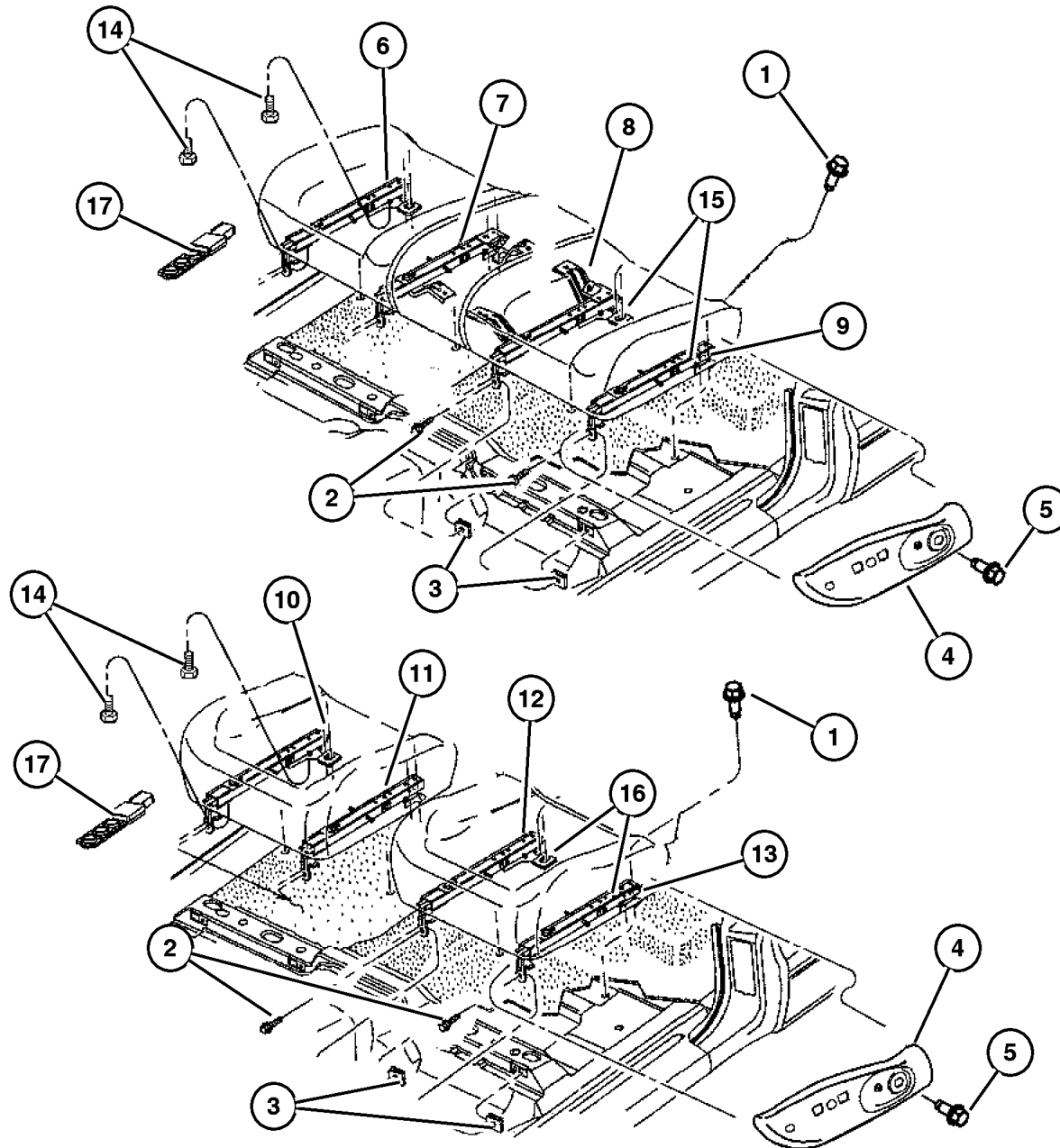
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



### Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IND-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4			84			LJ	
		4			33			P9	
		4			84			P9	
		4			33			QL	



2006 DAKOTA (ND)-

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE

1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

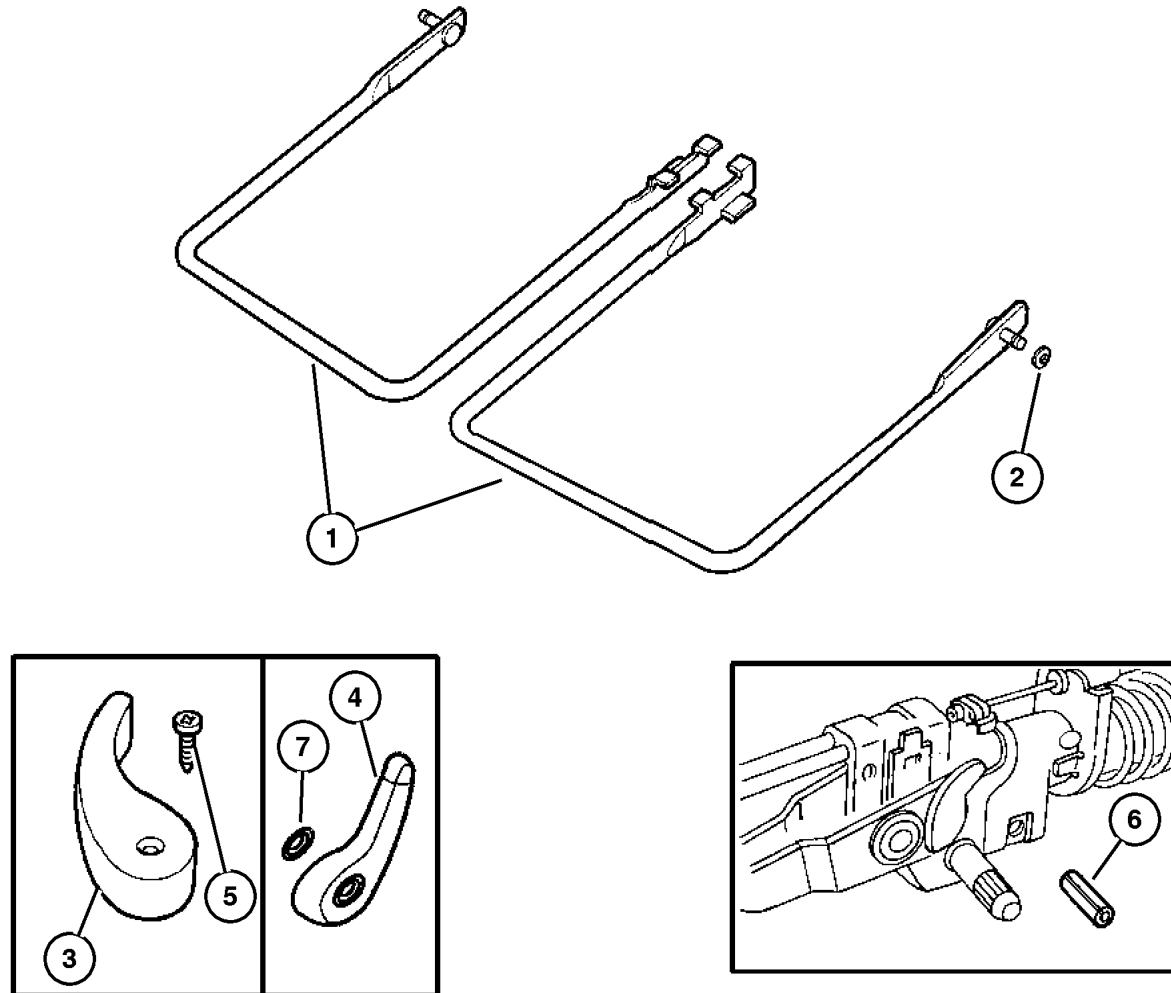
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



## Handles and Attaching Parts Figure IND-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Recliner for Split Bench and Bucket seats are serviced in seat cushions..									
1									HANDLE, Seat Release, Driver & Passenger
	5159 042AA	1			84			C5	
		1			33			LJ	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
		1			33			QL	
		1			84			QL	
2									NUT, Push On, M6
	4883 539AA	1			84			C5	
		1			33			C5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			33			LJ	
		1			33			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			84			QL	
		1			33			QL	
3									HANDLE, Seat Recliner
	5012 305AA	1			84			C5	Left
	5012 304AA	1			84			C5	Right
		1			33			LJ	Right
	5012 305AA	1			33			LJ	Left
		1			84			LJ	Left
	5012 304AA	1			84			LJ	Right
		1			33			P9	Right
	5012 305AA	1			33			P9	Left
		1			84			P9	Left
	5012 304AA	1			84			P9	Right
	5012 305AA	1			84			QL	Left
	5012 304AA	1			33			QL	Right
	5012 305AA	1			33			QL	Left
	5012 304AA	1			84			QL	Right
4									HANDLE, Lumbar
	ZN27 XXXAA	1			84			C5	[J3]
		1			84			C5	[D5]
		1			33			C5	[J3]
		1			33			C5	[D5]
		1			84			LJ	[J3]
		1			84			LJ	[D5]
		1			33			LJ	[J3]

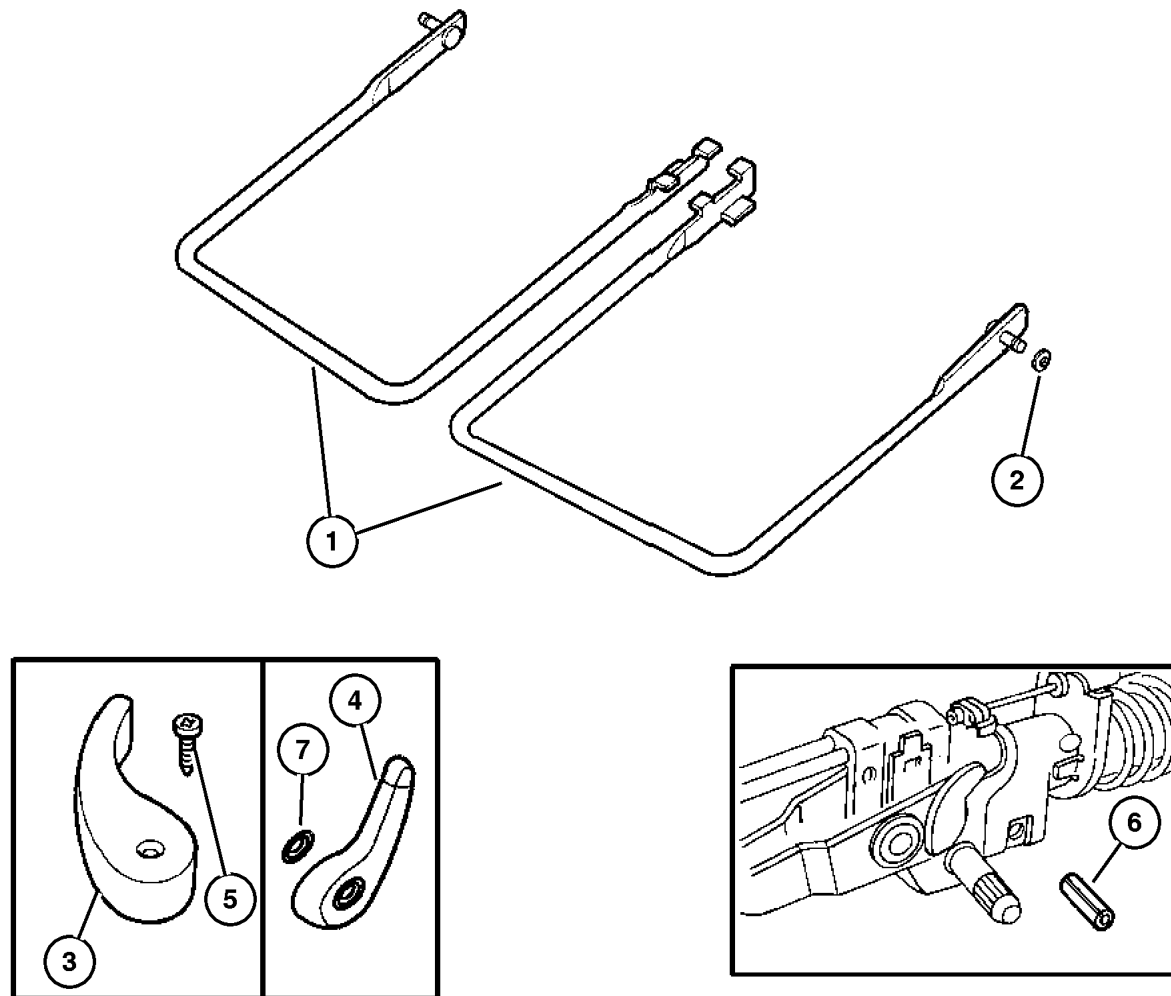
### 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Handles and Attaching Parts Figure IND-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			33			LJ	[D5]
		1			33			P9	[D5]
		1			33			P9	[J3]
		1			84			P9	[D5]
		1			84			P9	[J3]
		1			33			QL	[J3]
		1			33			QL	[D5]
		1			84			QL	[D5]
		1			84			QL	[J3]
5	5011 634AA	1			84			C5	SCREW, Recliner Handle
		1			33			C5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			33			LJ	
		1			33			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			84			QL	
		1			33			QL	
6	5083 371AA	1			84			C5	PIN, Roll, Recliner to Back
		1			33			C5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			33			LJ	
		1			33			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			84			QL	
		1			33			QL	
7	5142 481AA	1			33			LJ	BEZEL, Lumbar
		1			84			LJ	Inner
		1			33			P9	Inner
		1			84			P9	Inner
		1			33			QL	Inner
		1			84			QL	Inner
		1			33			C5	Inner
		1			84			C5	Inner
	ZN28 XXXAA	1			84			P9	[D5], Outer
		1			84			P9	[J3], Outer
		1			33			P9	[D5], Outer
		1			33			P9	[J3], Outer
		1			84			QL	[D5], Outer
		1			84			QL	[J3], Outer

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

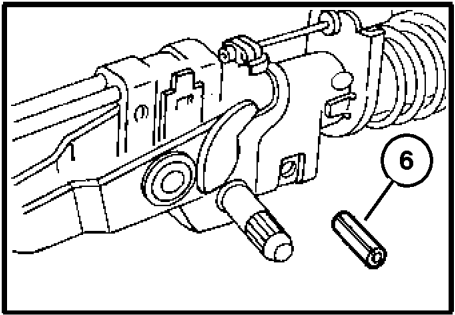
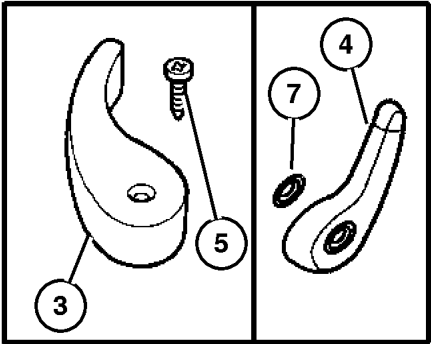
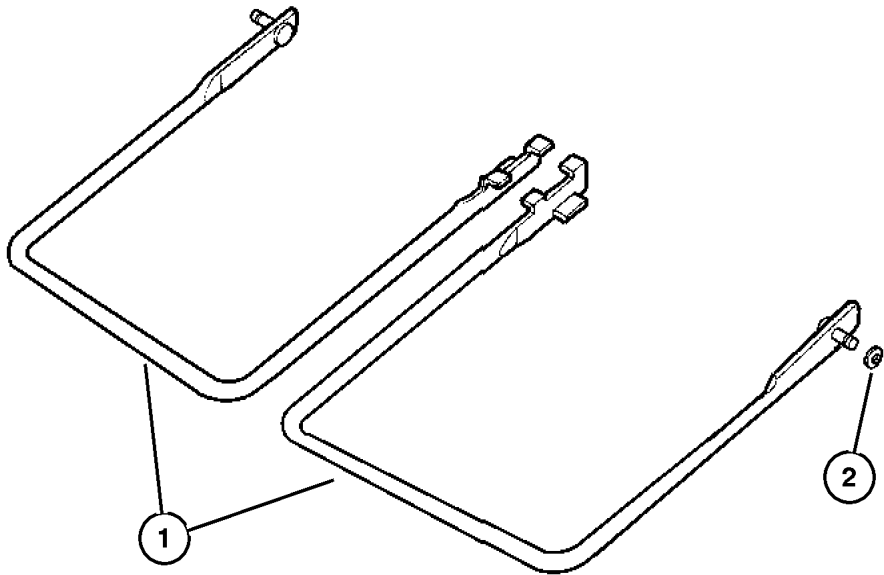
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Handles and Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			33			QL	[D5], Outer
		1			33			QL	[J3], Outer
		1			84			C5	[D5], Outer
		1			84			C5	[J3], Outer
		1			33			C5	[D5], Outer
		1			33			C5	[J3], Outer
		1			84			LJ	[D5], Outer
		1			84			LJ	[J3], Outer
		1			33			LJ	[D5], Outer
		1			33			LJ	[J3], Outer



2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

---

ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

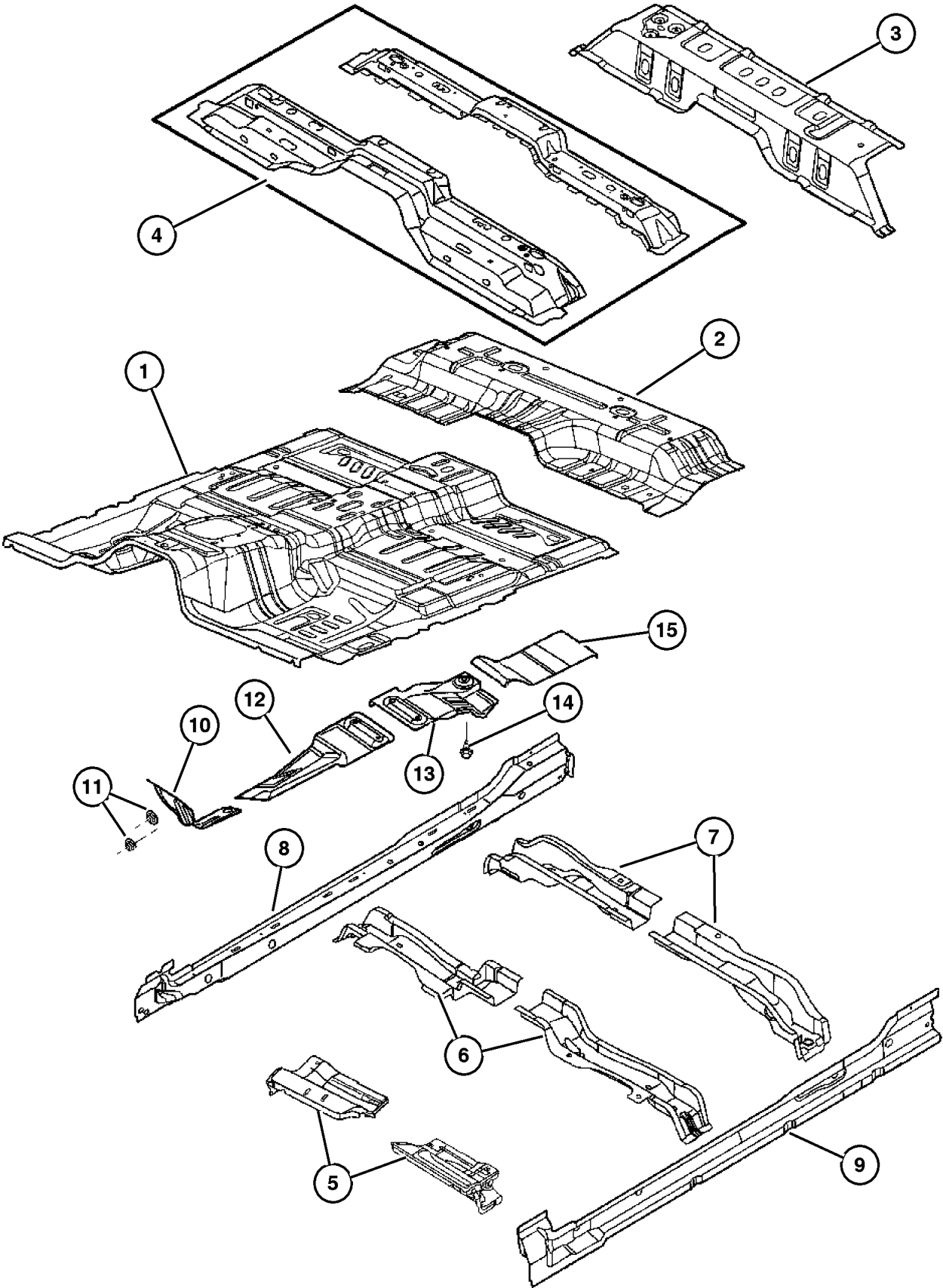
ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

GROUP SND - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Floor Pan, Club Cab .....	Fig. SND-210
Floor Pan, Quad Cab .....	Fig. SND-225
Floor Box And Panel, Club Cab .....	Fig. SND-230
Floor Box And Panel, Quad Cab .....	Fig. SND-240
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs, Cab & Body .....	Fig. SND-310
Plugs, Box .....	Fig. SND-320
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Fender Front .....	Fig. SND-410
Inner Fender Shield and Trays .....	Fig. SND-420
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>	
Hood and Release .....	Fig. SND-510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Cowl Screen And Shield .....	Fig. SND-610
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window .....	Fig. SND-710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab .....	Fig. SND-810
Aperture Panel Bodyside, Quad Cab .....	Fig. SND-830
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillar</b>	
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door .....	Fig. SND-910
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Roof Panels .....	Fig. SND-1110
<b>Tailgate</b>	
Tailgate .....	Fig. SND-1310



Floor Pan, Club Cab  
Figure SND-210



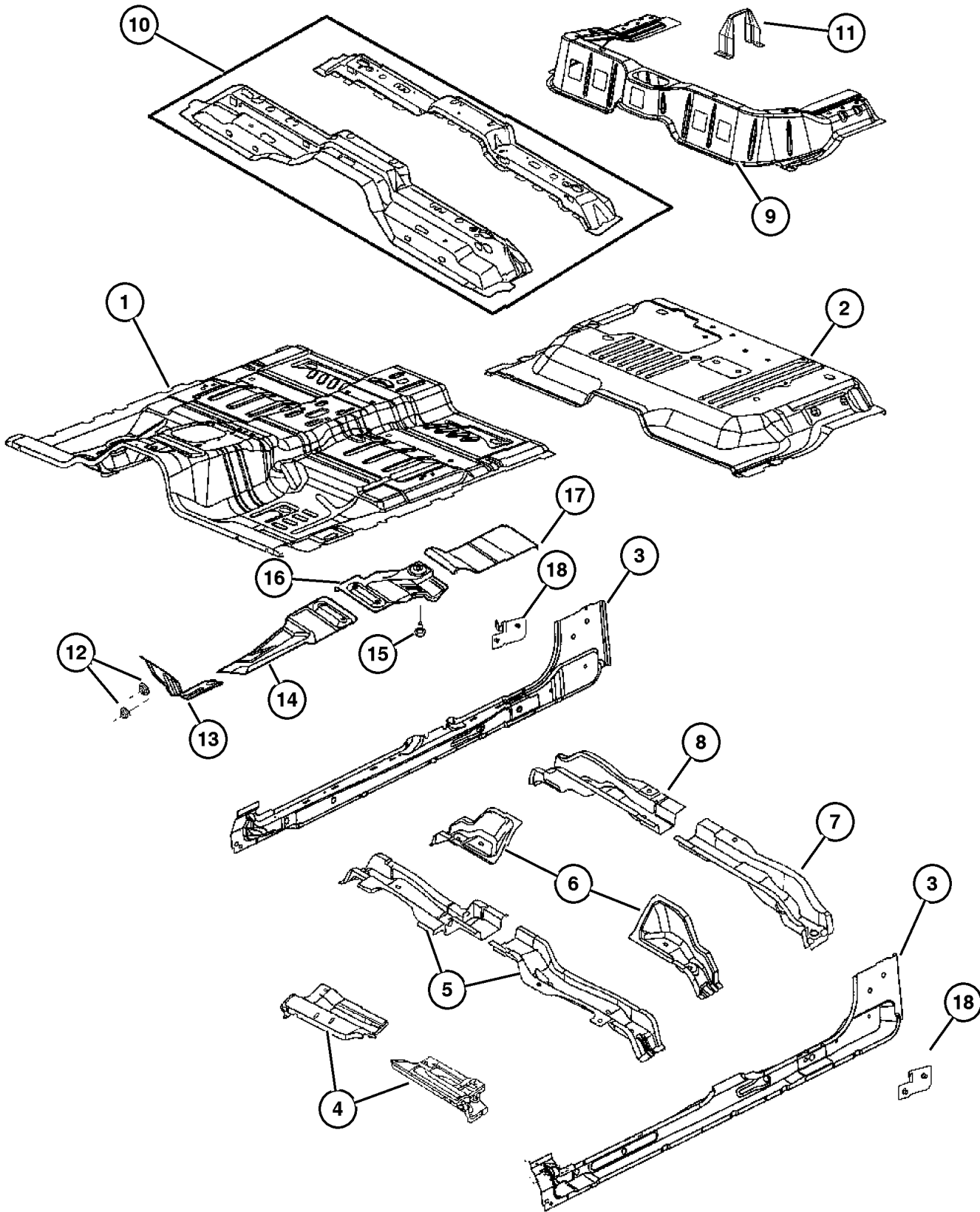
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359 932AA	1			33				PAN, Front Floor
2	55359 575AA	1			33				PAN, Rear Floor
3	55359 622AA	1			33				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
4	55359 786AA	1			33				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
5									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55256 778AD	1			33				Right
	55256 779AC	1			33				Left
6									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359 946AA	1			33				Right
	55359 947AA	1			33				Left
7									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359 732AA	1			33				Right
	55359 733AA	1			33				Left
8	55359 624AA	1			33				PANEL, Sill, Right
9	55359 625AA	1			33				PANEL, Sill, Left
10									SHIELD, Heat
	55255 819AD	1							Left
	55257 336AE	1							Right
11	6034 402	5							NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
12	55364 166AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
13	55364 165AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Catalytic Converter,
									Rear
14	6036 237AA	1							SCREW
15	55359 745AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Catalytic Converter,
									Lower

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Floor Pan, Quad Cab  
Figure SND-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359 603AA	1			84				PAN, Floor, Front
2	55359 730AA	1			84				PAN, Floor, Rear
3	55359 582AA	1			84				PANEL, Sill Right
	55359 583AA	1			84				Left
4	55256 778AD	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55256 779AC	1			84				Left
5									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359 576AB	1			84				Right
	55359 577AB	1			84				Left
6	55359 930AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan Right
	55359 931AA	1			84				Left
7	55359 949AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
8	55359 740AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
9	55112 003AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
10	55359 786AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
11	55257 124AD	1			84				BRACKET, Jack Mounting
12	6034 402	5							NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
13									SHIELD, Heat
	55255 819AD	1							Left
	55257 336AE	1							Right
14	55364 166AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
15	6036 237AA	1							SCREW
16	55364 165AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Catalytic Converter, Rear
17	55359 745AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Catalytic Converter, Lower
18									EXTENSION, Side Sill
	5161 976AA	1			84				Right
	5161 977AA	1			84				Left

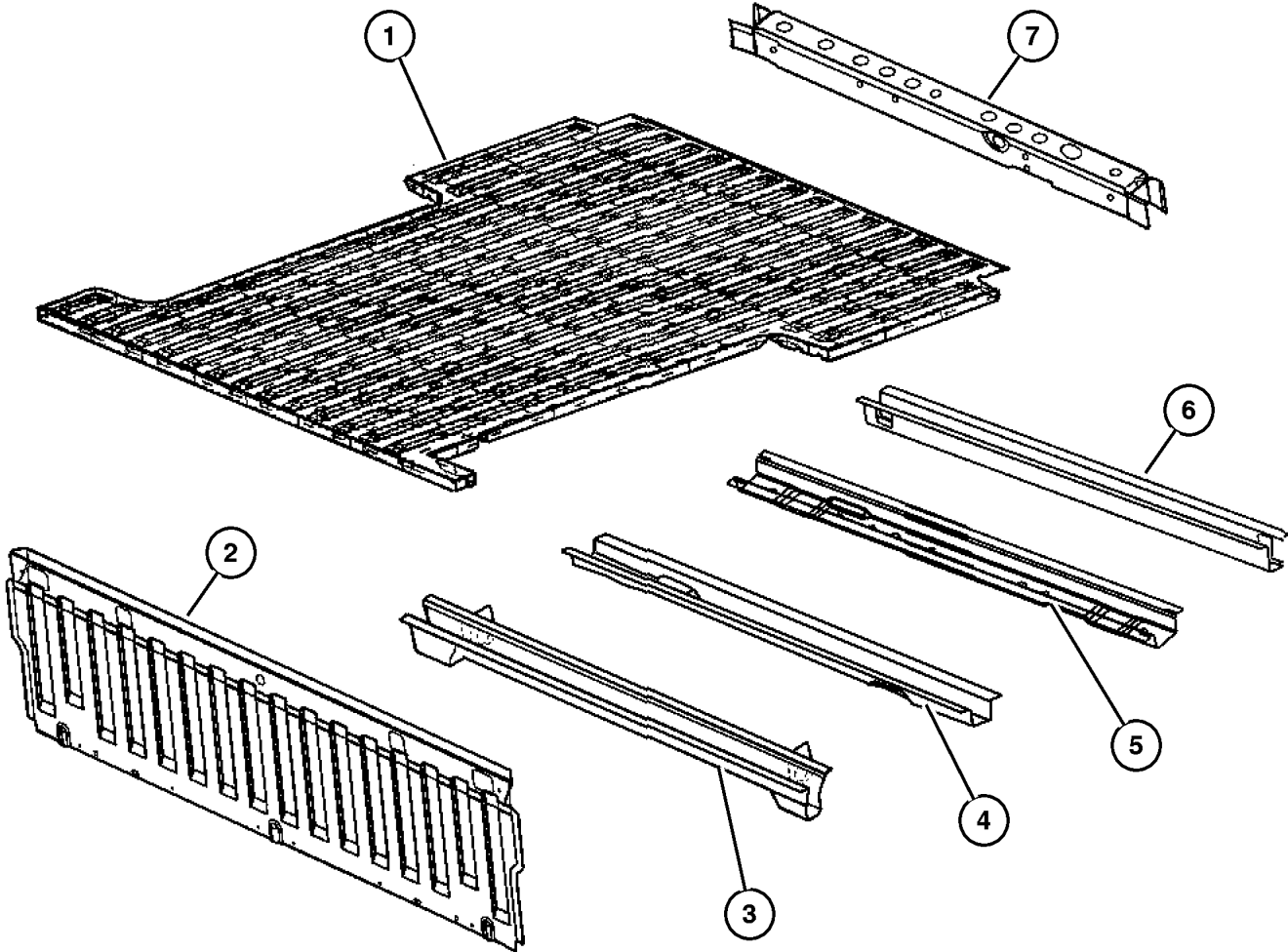
2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Floor Box And Panel, Club Cab  
Figure SND-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257 379AC	1			33				PANEL, Box Floor
2	55256 966AD	1							PANEL, Front Box
3	55112 120AA	1			33				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
4	55256 562AD	1			33				SILL, Box
5	55256 567AB	1			33				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
6	55256 563AE	1			33				SILL, Box
7	55257 386AB	1							SILL, Rear Cross



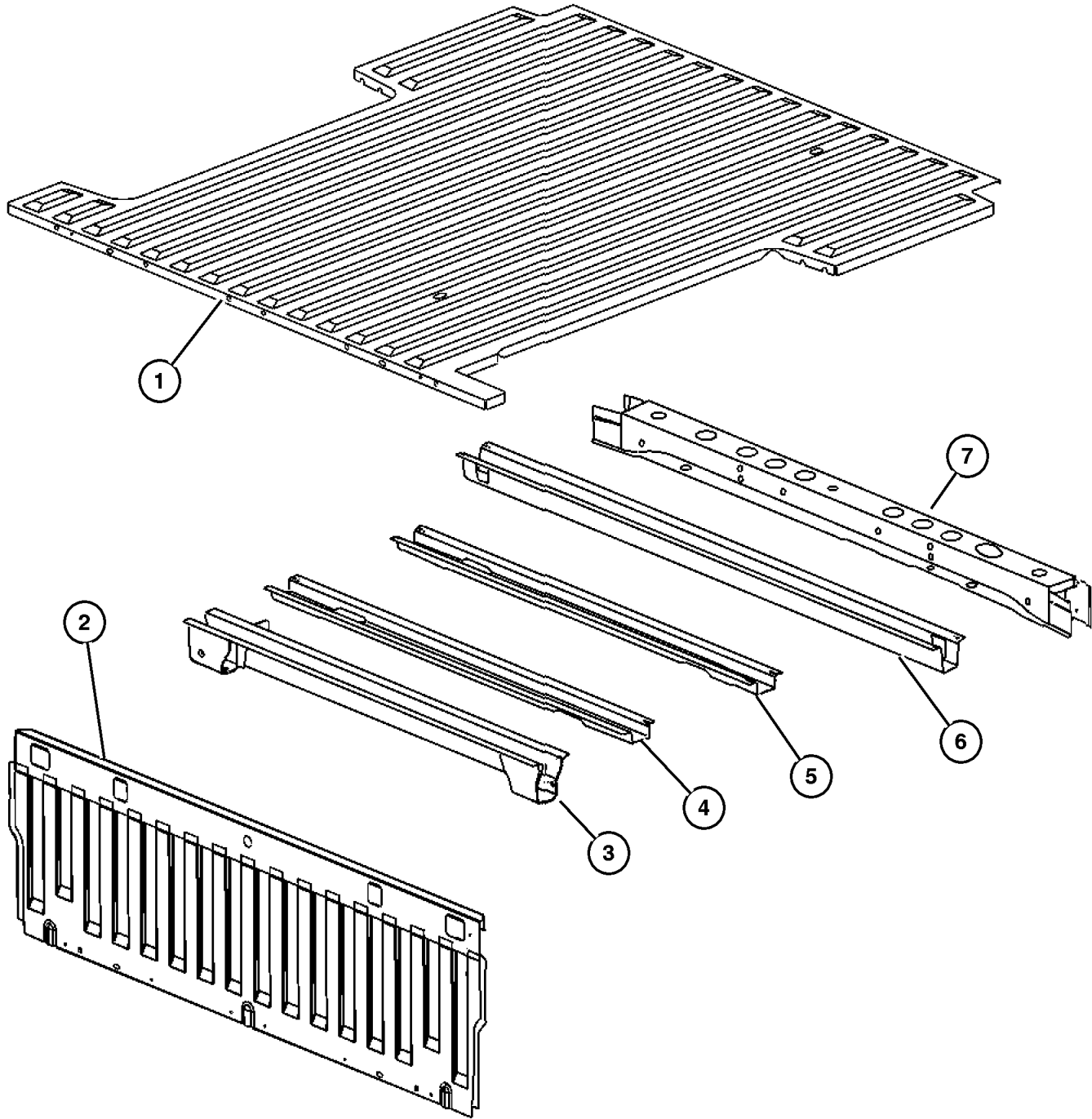
2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Floor Box And Panel, Quad Cab  
Figure SND-240



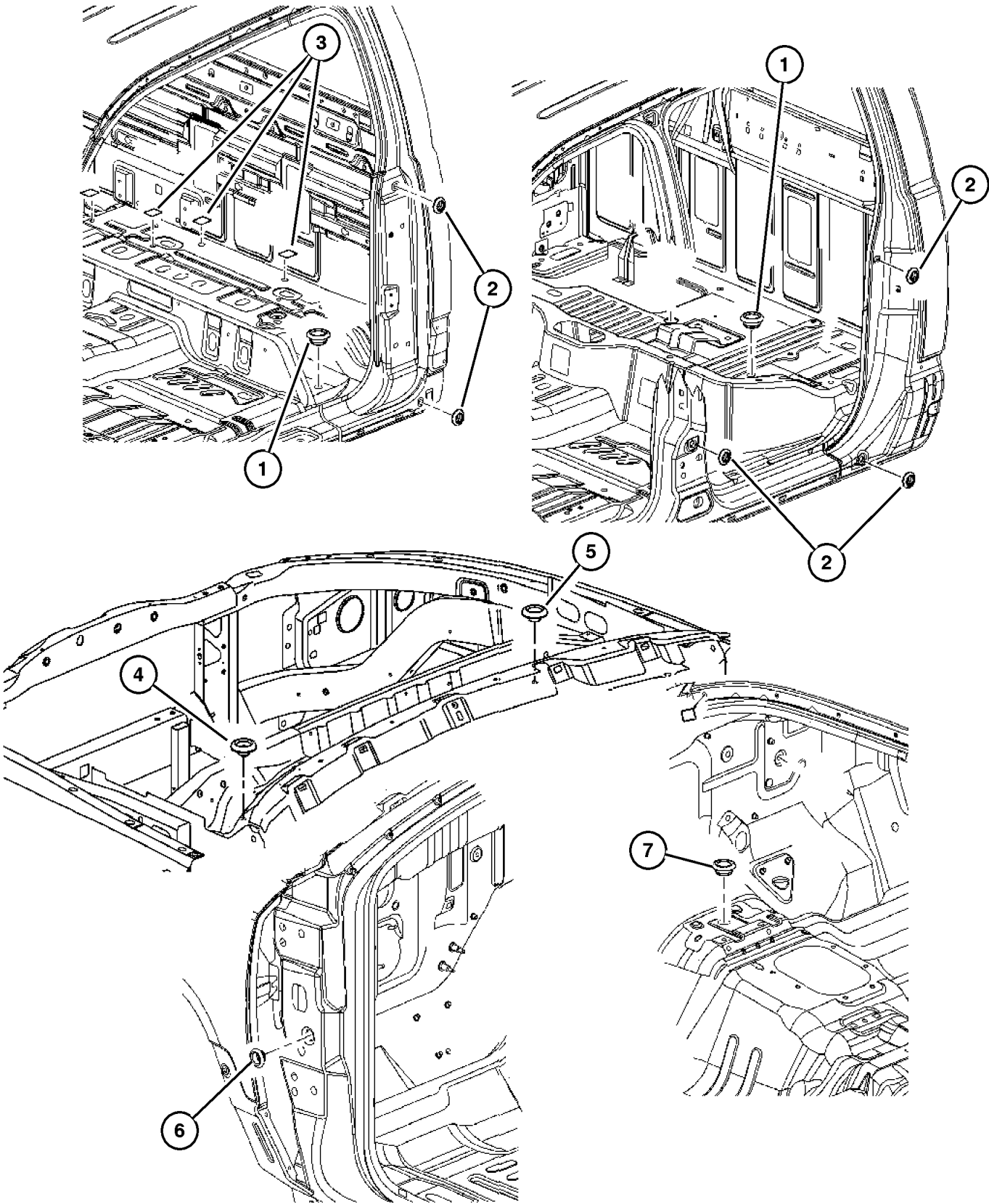
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359 951AB	1			84				PANEL, Box Floor
2	55256 966AD	1							PANEL, Front Box
3	55359 997AB	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
4	55359 998AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
5	55362 011AB	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
6	55256 563AE	1			84				SILL, Box
7	55257 386AB	1							SILL, Rear Cross

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Plugs, Cab & Body  
Figure SND-310



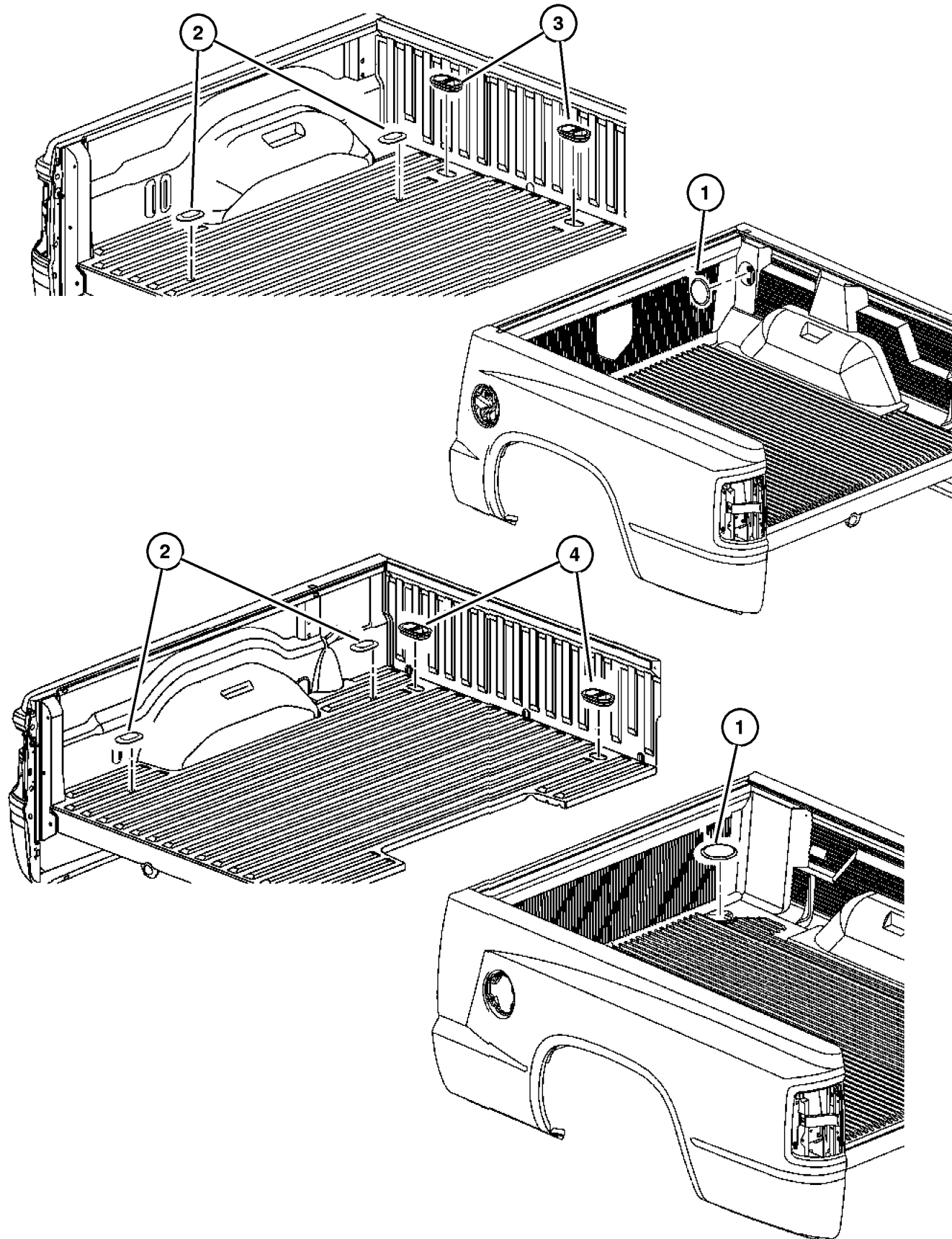
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLUG, Rear Floor Pan
	55257 380AD	1			33				
		1			84				
2	1774 076	1							PLUG, Body Side Aperture, Rear
3	55364 097AA	4			33				TAPE, Without Rear Seat
4	4373 728	1							PLUG, Lower Plenum, Left
5	1774 076	1							PLUG, Lower Plenum, Right
6	55257 380AD	2							PLUG, Body Side Aperture, Front
7	55257 380AD	1							PLUG, Center Floor Pan

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Plugs, Box Figure SND-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55362 785AA	2							PLUG, Body, Bedliner, Plastic
2	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm
3	55257 378AA	2			84				PLUG
4	55276 319AA	2			33				PLUG, Floor

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fender Front  
Figure SND-410

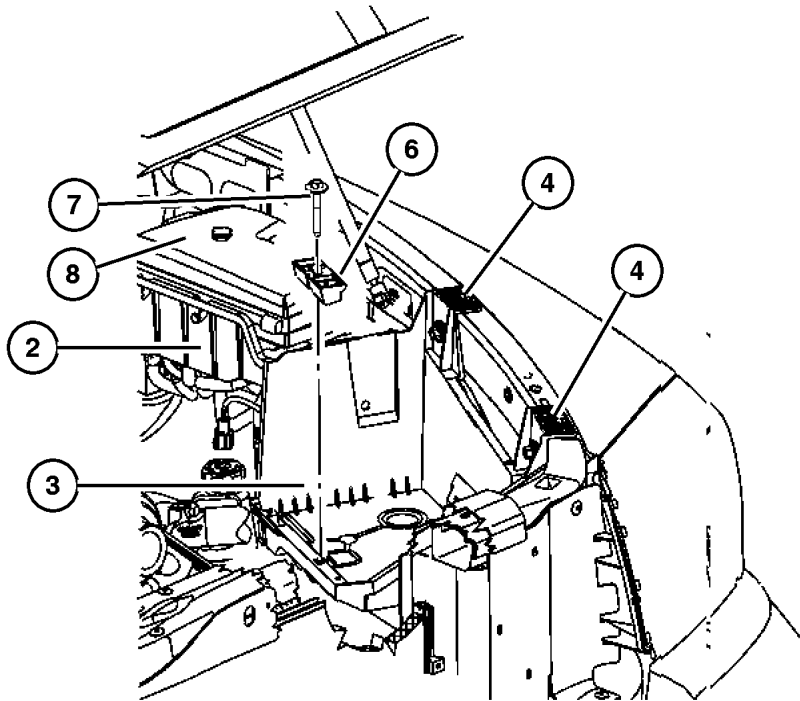
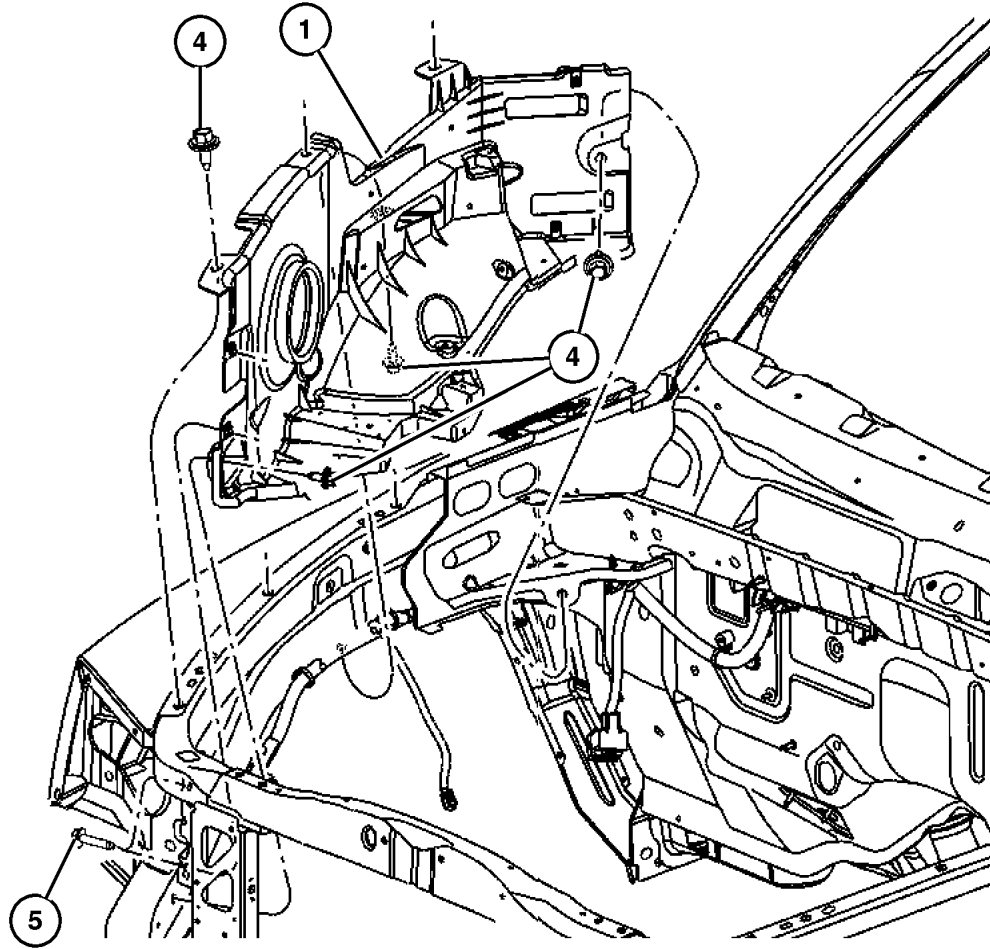
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER
	55359 248AC	1							Right
	55359 249AC	1							Left
-2	6505 903AA-	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Fender to Body
3									REINFORCEMENT, Body Side
									Aperture
	55359 682AA	1							Right
	55359 683AA	1							Left
4									CLOSURE, Radiator
	55359 644AB	1							Right
	55359 645AB	1							Left
-5	6506 570AA-	AR							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M7 x 1.25 x 20.00, Repair Fender to Body
6									LINER, Front Fender
	55077 712AD	1							Right
	55077 713AD	1							Left
7	6500 911	6							RIVET, M6.25x28
8	5503 5931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
9	55359 449AC	2							SEAL, Fender To Cowl


2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Figure SND-420**



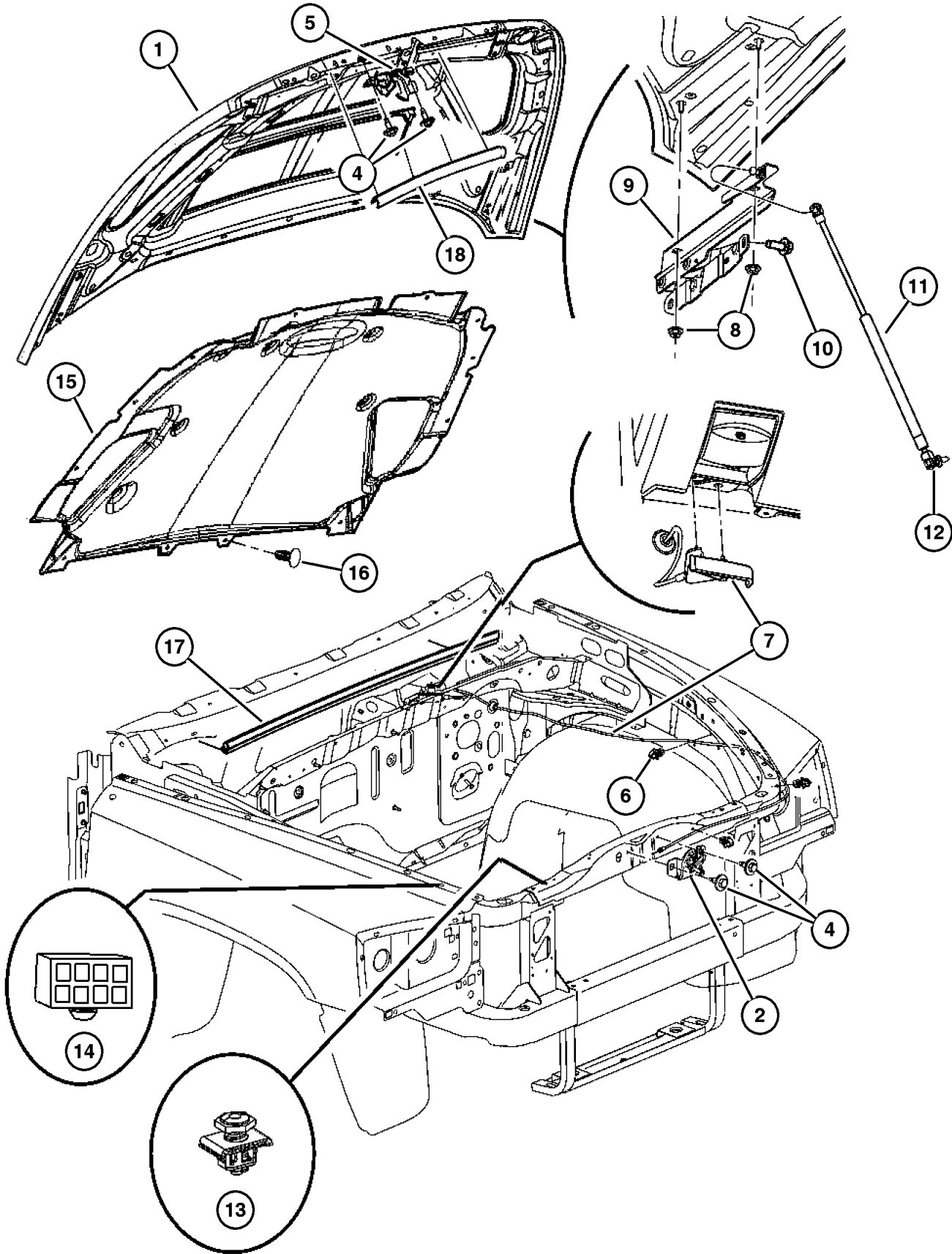
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359 710AD	1							TRAY, Component
2	55359 978AB	1							TRAY, Intergrated Power Module
3	55359 973AC	1							TRAY, Battery
4	6508 146AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5									SCREW, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5112 059AB	1							BRACKET, Battery
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1X45.5 Battery Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Refer to Group 8, Not Included in Item #2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Hood and Release  
Figure SND-510



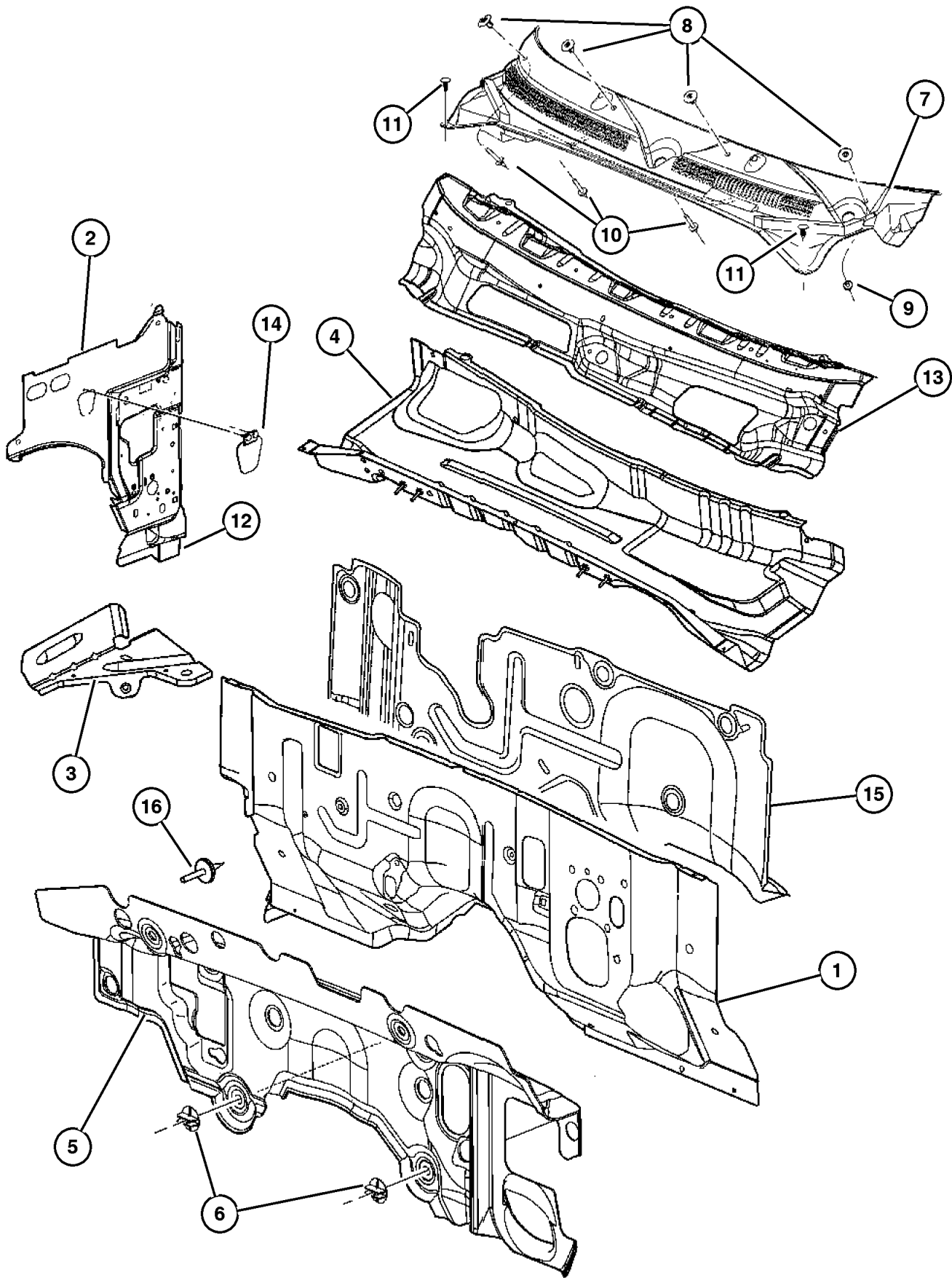
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359 276AD	1							HOOD
2	55255 451AC	1							LATCH, Hood
-3	4215 966	1							LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
4	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5	55359 293AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
6	6503 794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
7	55359 715AC	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
8	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
9									HINGE, Hood Right
	55176 928AE	1							Left
	55176 929AC	1							
10	6503 661	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
11	55359 726AC	2							PROP, Hood
12	55364 498AA	2							BALL STUD
13	55276 482AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
14	55276 578AA	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
15	55365 058AC	1							SILENCER, Hood
16	6003 351	17							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
17	55364 157AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
18	55359 303AD	1							SEAL, Hood

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cowl Screen And Shield  
Figure SND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359 738AB	1							PANEL, Dash
2	55359 656AA	1							PANEL, Plenum Right
	55359 657AA	1							Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	55359 654AA	1							Right
	55359 655AA	1							Left
4	55359 739AB	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower
5	55365 038AC	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
6	6506 099AA	3							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
7	55077 934AA	1							PANEL, Cowl
8	6508 365AA	4							NUT, Plastic
9									STUD, [M6x1.00xM6.3x1.81x32.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									STUD, [.250-14/.250-20X2.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
12	55359 872AA	1							PANEL, Cowl Side Right
	55359 873AA	1							Left
13	55359 870AA	1							PANEL, Cowl
14	5503 5931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
15	55112 059AA	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
16	6035 952AA	3							STUD, Collar, .190-24/.190-16x1.70

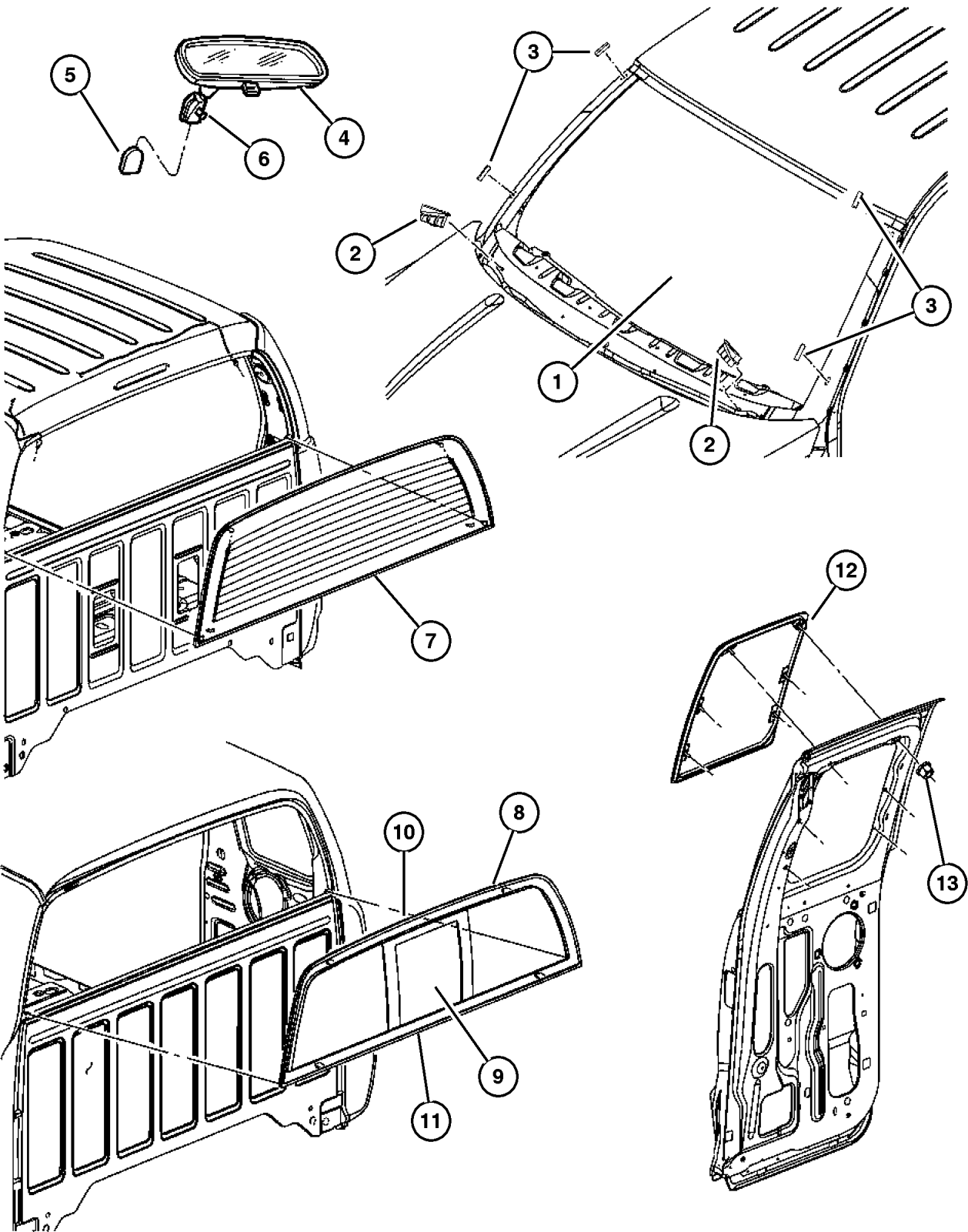
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window  
Figure SND-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5139 096AA	1							WINDSHIELD
2	55276 549AA	2							SPACER, Windshield
3	55276 862AA	4							SPACER, Windshield
4									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	5064 017AD	1							Telematics Communication [RSP]
	4696 545AB	1							Prismatic [GNA]
	4805 572AB	1							Electrochromic [GNT]
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	6036 548AA	1							SCREW
7									BACKLITE
	5140 412AA	1							Tinted
	5140 413AA	1							Privacy, Heated
8	55255 676AC	1							BACKLITE, Sliding Privacy
9	4883 392AB	1							GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
10	4883 393AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper Run With Center Stop
11	4883 394AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower Run
12									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55359 474AB	1			33				Right
	55359 475AB	1			33				Left
13	6101 447	12			33				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00



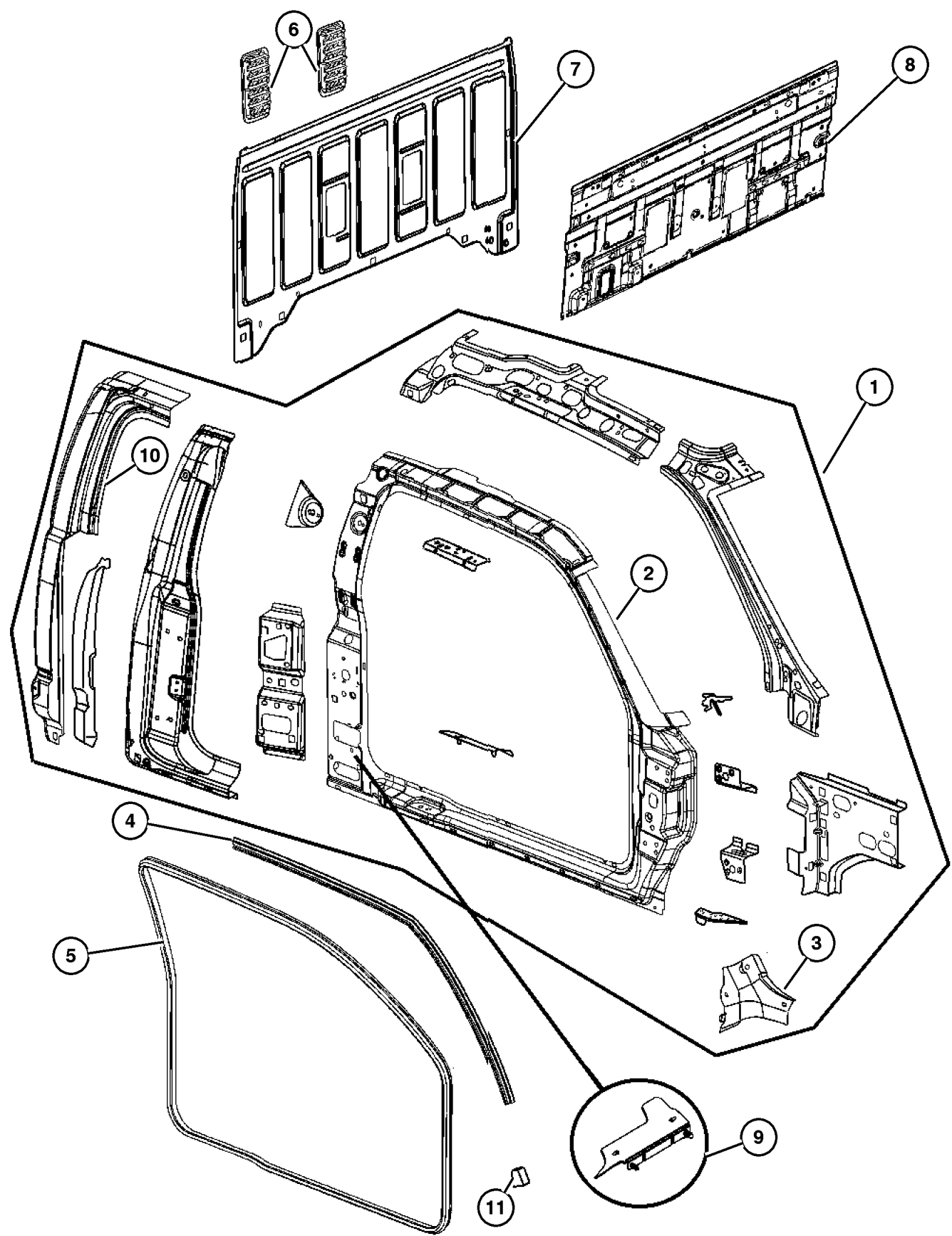
2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab  
Figure SND-810



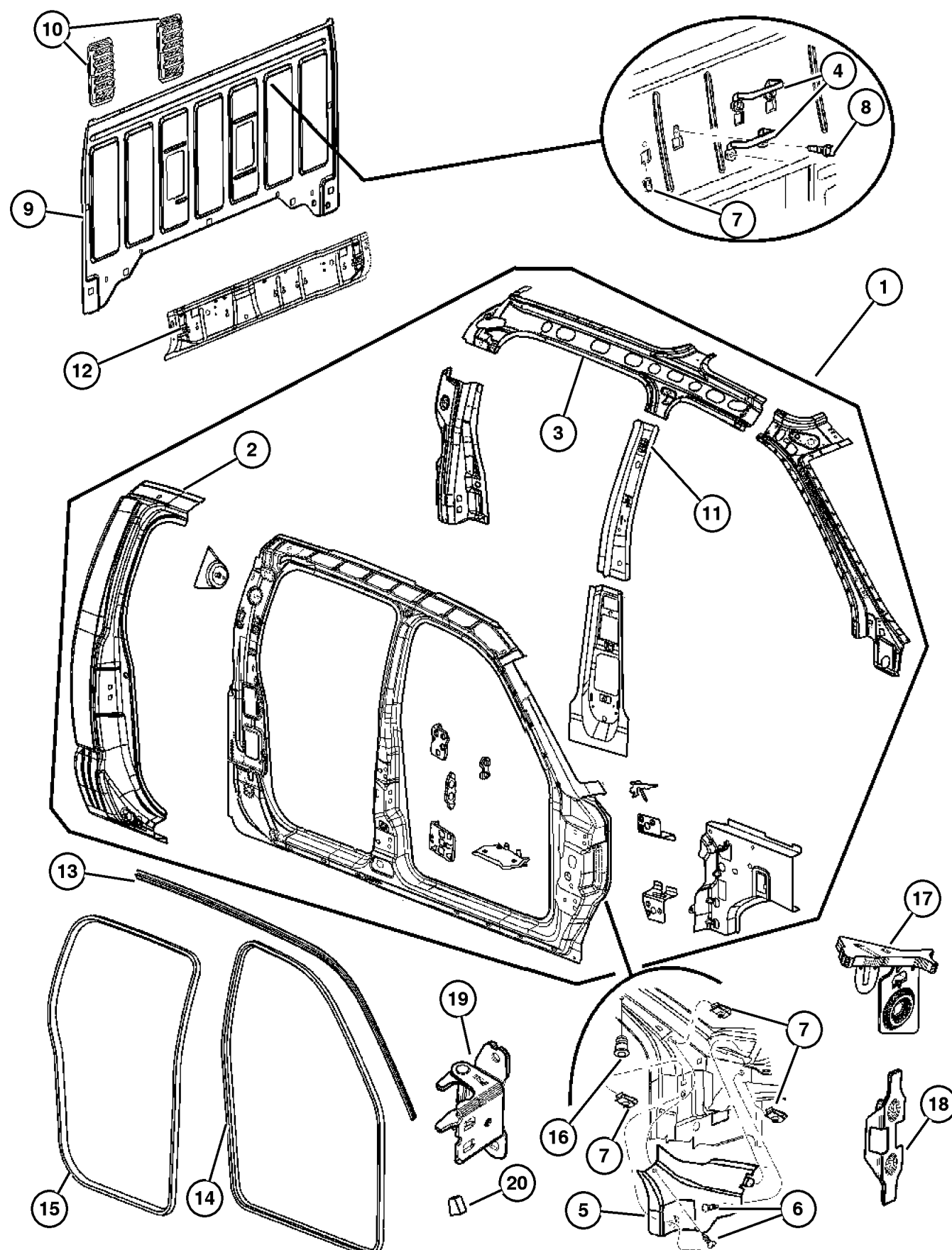
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5142 312AB	1			33				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Right
	5142 313AB	1			33				Left
2	55364 186AC	1			33				PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer Right
	55364 187AC	1			33				Left
3	55362 022AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right
	55362 023AA	1							Left
4	55112 028AB	1			33				SEAL, Body Side Right
	55112 029AB	1			33				Left
5	55359 395AC	2			33				SEAL, Rear Door
6	55056 245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Cab
7	55359 693AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
8	55112 094AA	1			33				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
9	55359 600AC	1			33				BAFFLE, C Pillar Right
	55359 601AC	1			33				Left
10	55359 506AC	1			33				PANEL, Quarter Right
	55359 507AC	1			33				Left
11	55359 876AA	2							SEAL, A-Pillar

2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Aperture Panel Bodyside, Quad Cab Figure SND-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	5142 316AA	1			84				Right
	5142 317AA	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer
	55359 480AA	1			84				Right
	55359 481AA	1			84				Left
3									RAIL, Roof
	55359 478AA	1			84				Right
	55359 479AA	1			84				Left
4	55257 382AA	4			84				FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
5									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362 022AA	1							Right
	55362 023AA	1							Left
6	6100 567	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
7	6504 118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
8	6101 331	8			84				BOLT, M6x1.00x20
9	55359 693AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
10	55056 245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Cab
11	6033 150	3			84				NUT PLATE, .25-20, Seat Belt Mounting
12	55359 490AA	1			84				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
13									SEAL, Body Side
	55112 026AB	1			84				Right
	55112 027AB	1			84				Left
14	55359 711AE	2			84				SEAL, Front Door
15	55359 712AE	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door
16	6507 161AA	4							NUT
17									BAFFLE, A Pillar
	55112 006AB	1							Lower Right
	55112 007AB	1							Lower Left
18	55359 708AA	2			84				PLATE, Tapping
19									REINFORCEMENT, Body Side
									Aperture, Extension
	55359 682AA	1							Right
	55359 683AA	1							Left
20	55359 876AA	2							SEAL, A-Pillar

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

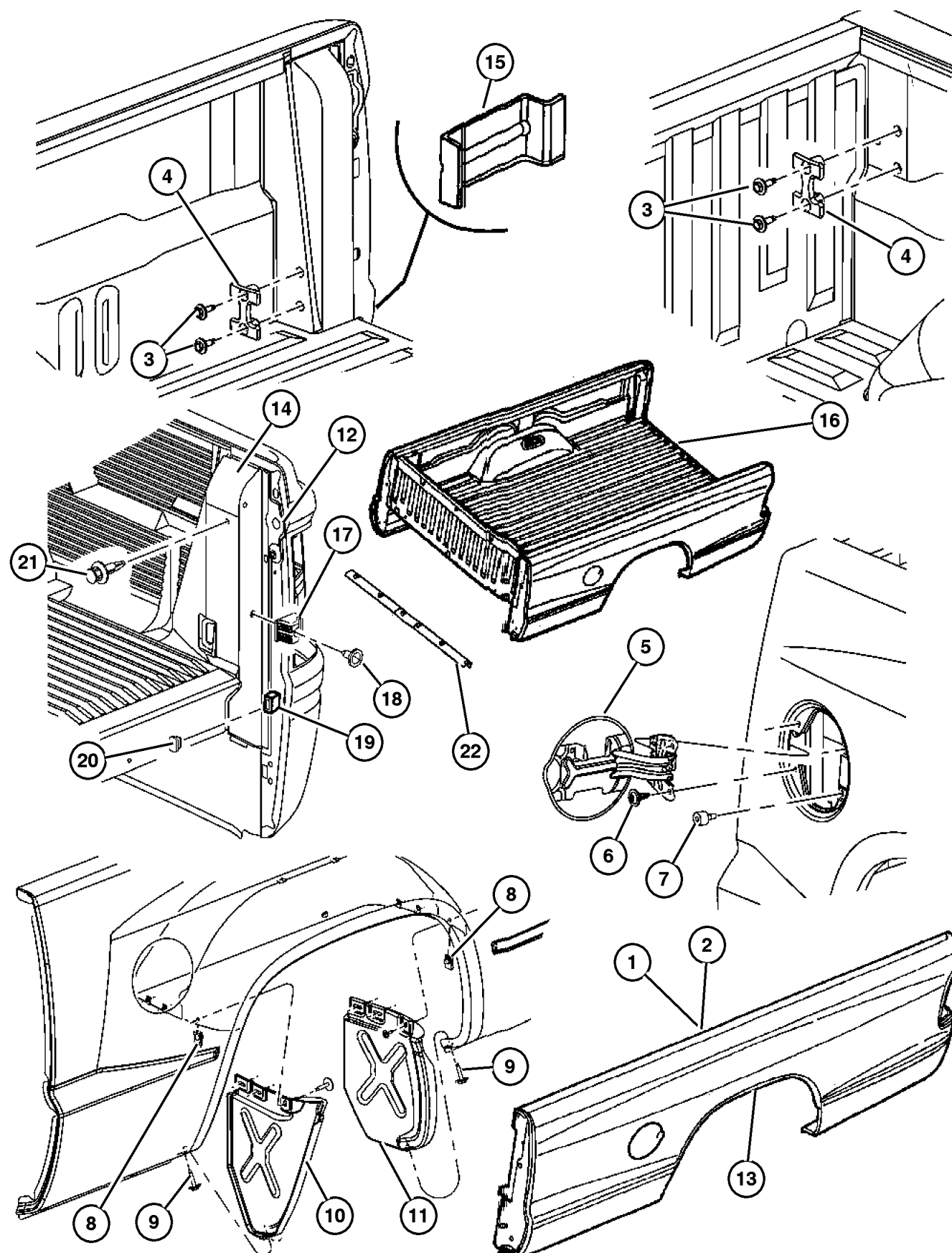
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door**  
**Figure SND-910**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	55359 238AA	1			84				Right
	55359 239AA	1			84				Left
	55362 816AA	1			33				Right
	55362 817AA	1			33				Left
2									PANEL, Box Side, Complete
	5142 334AB	1			84				Right
	5142 335AB	1			84				Left
	5142 582AA	1			33				Right
	5142 583AA	1			33				Left
3									SCREW, M8-1.25
	6506 356AA	8			84				
		4			33				
4									BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down
	55112 057AA	2			33				
		4			84				
5	55254 864AD	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
6	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	5507 6327	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
8	6036 009AA	12							NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55359 514AA	1							Right
	55359 515AA	1							Left
11									SHIELD, Splash
	55359 518AA	1							Right
	55359 519AA	1							Left
12									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55359 510AA	1							Right
	55359 511AA	1							Left
13	55256 034AD	2							WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
14									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55359 934AA	1							Right
	55359 935AA	1							Left
15	4335 034	1							REINFORCEMENT, Box
									Crossmember, Also Serviced in REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
16									BOX, Pickup
	5161 396AB	1			33				
	5161 399AA	1			84				
17	55257 415AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber

**2006 DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

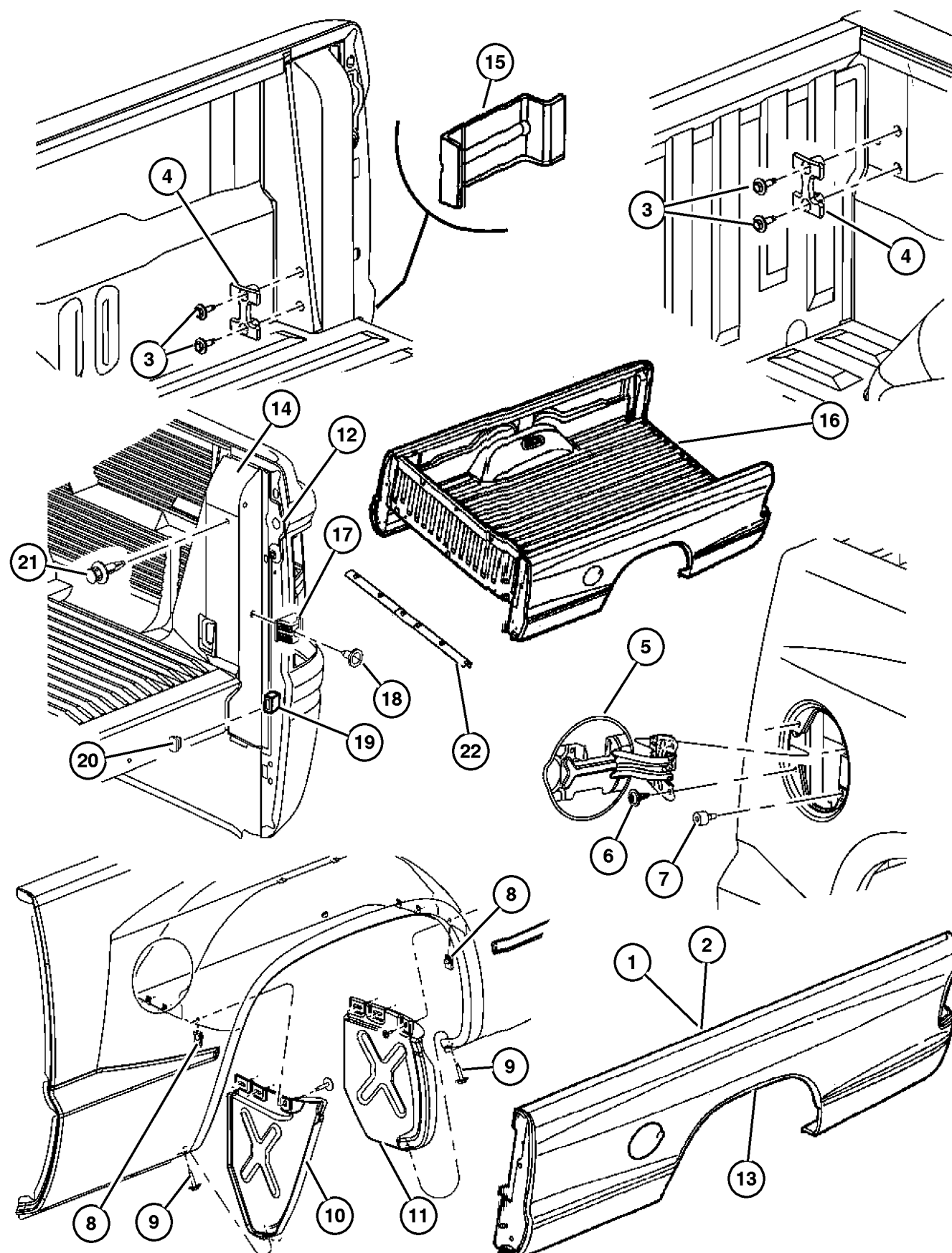
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door Figure SND-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	0153 644	2							SCREW, .190-16x.500
19	4206 597	1							PIVOT, Tailgate
20	55257 096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
21	6502 871	10							RETAINER
22	55112 076AA	1			33				SEAL, Body Side

## 2006 DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
L =LOWLINE  
P =PREMIUM

LINE  
1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4

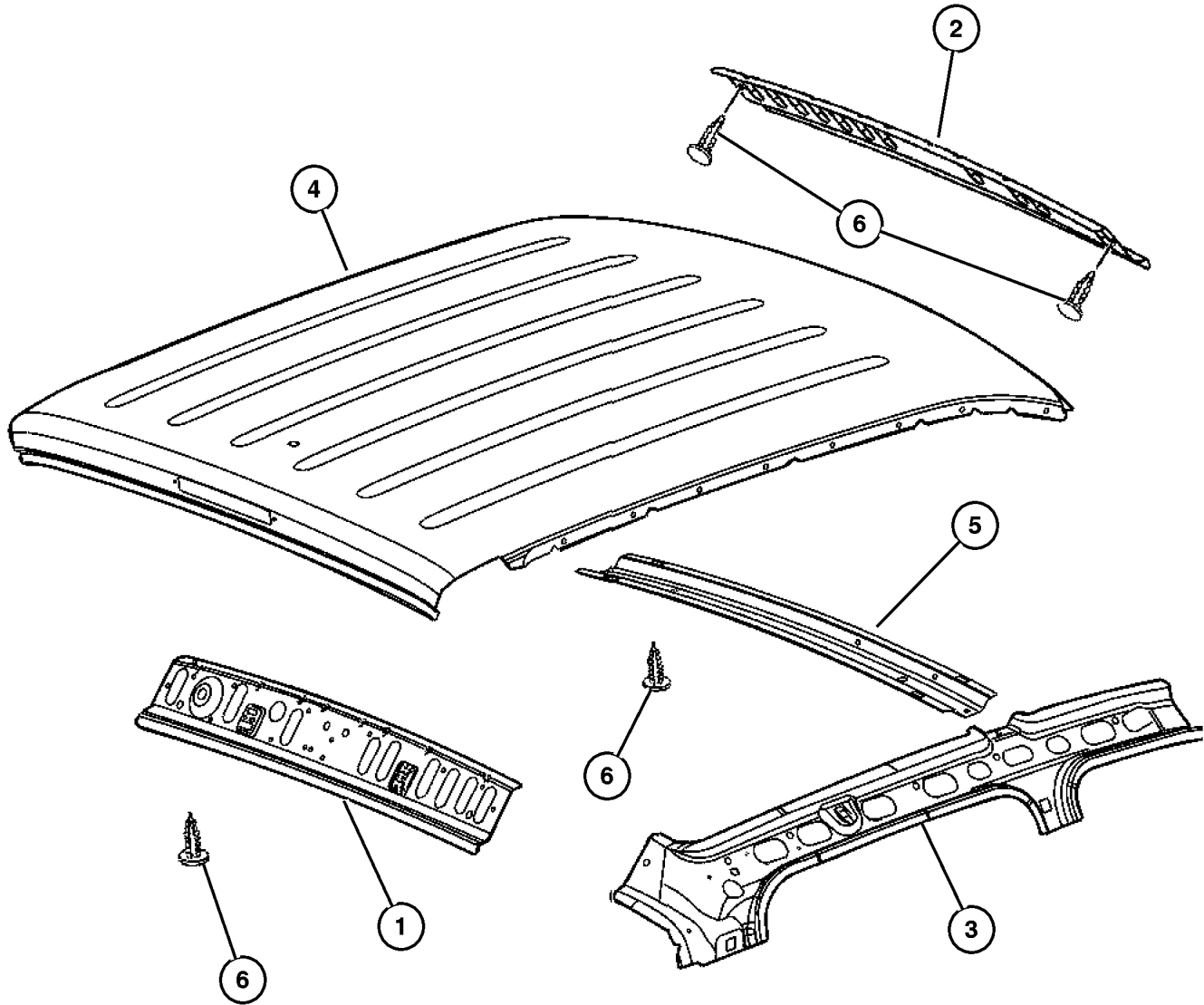
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Engine  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine  
EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission  
DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.  
DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.  
DQG=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Roof Panels  
Figure SND-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADER, Roof Rear
	55257 147AC	1			84				
	55359 591AB	1			33				
2	55359 958AA	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3									RAIL, Roof
	55359 478AA	1			84				Right
	55359 479AA	1			84				Left
	55359 592AB	1			33				Right
	55359 593AB	1			33				Left
4									PANEL, Roof
	55359 494AA	1			33				
	55359 692AA	1			84				
5									BOW, Roof
	55364 228AA	1			33				
	55359 727AA	1			84				
6	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Tailgate  
Figure SND-1310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55362 737AA	1							TAILGATE
2	55256 215AB	1							HANDLE, Tailgate
3	6503 734	3							SCREW AND WASHER
4	55256 216AB	1							BEZEL, Tailgate Handle
5	5503 4246	2							SILENCER, Anti-Rattle Disc
6	55255 700AC	2							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
7	55275 484AB	1							LATCH, Tailgate Right
	55275 485AB	1							Left
-8	4658 675	1							CLIP, Latch Link
9	6036 019AA	2							SCREW
10	55174 826AC	1							CABLE, Tailgate Right
	55174 827AC	1							Left
11	6036 018AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
12	6036 626AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Shoulder, .375-16x1.575
13	55362 794AA	2							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
14	5525 7016	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Pivot Right
	5525 7017	1							Left
15	55257 096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
16	55257 415AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
17	0153 644	2							SCREW, .190-16x.500

2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

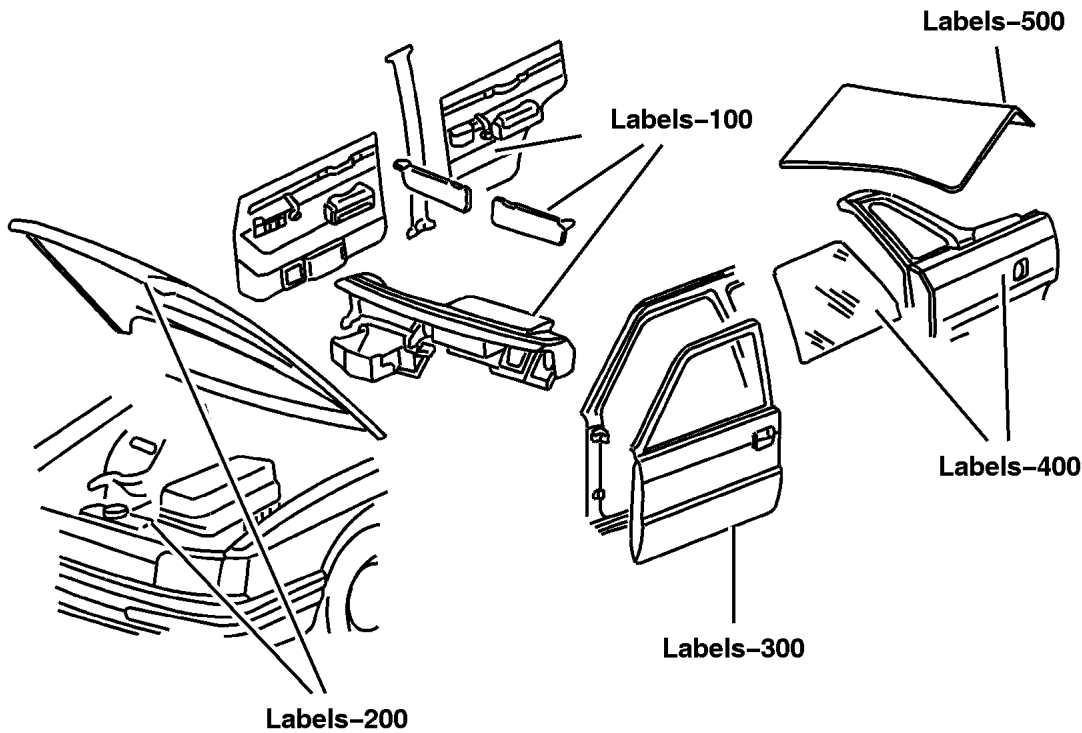
# Group – LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations

### GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

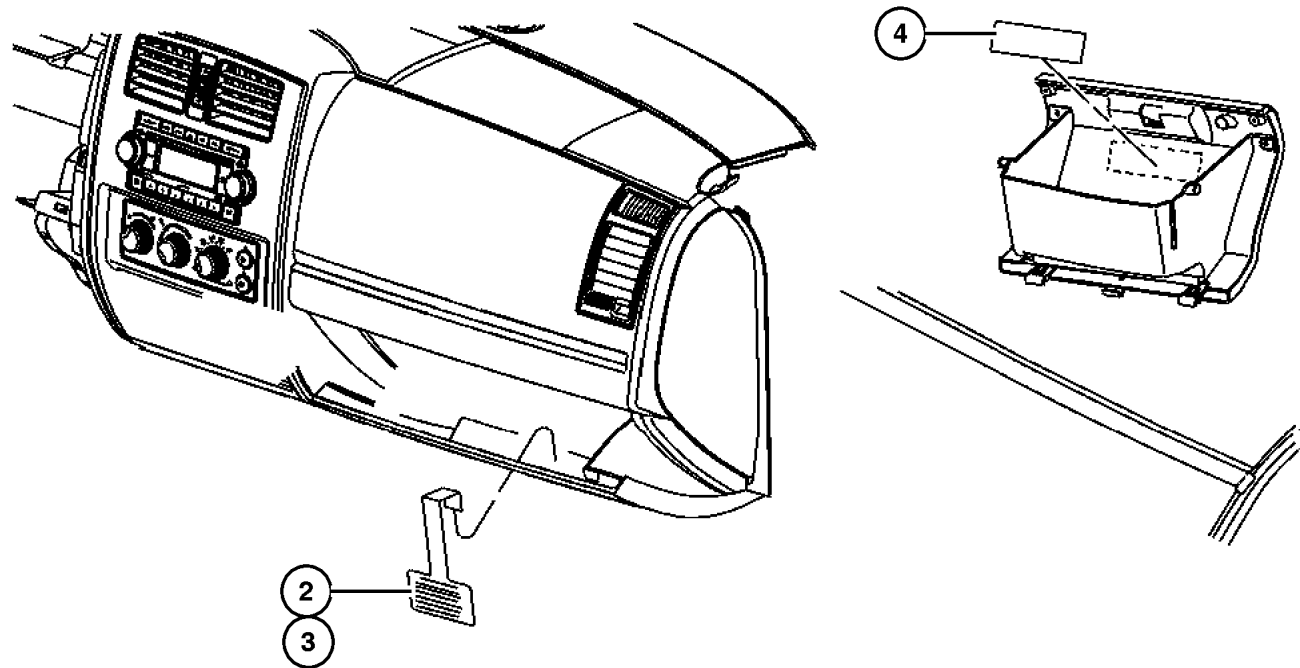
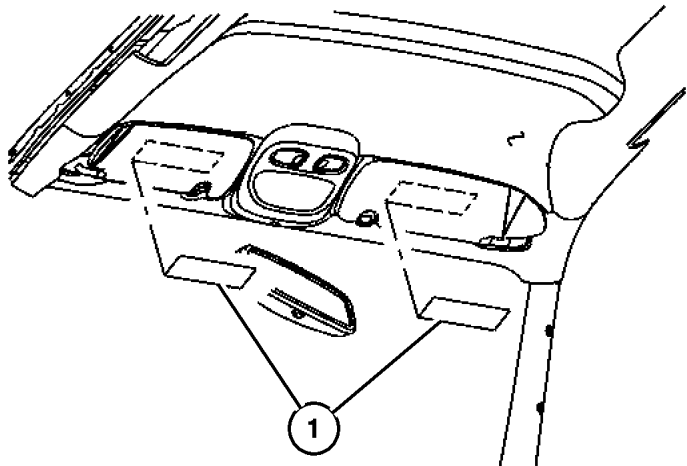
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Interior</b>	
Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim .....	Fig. LBLS-110
<b>Under Hood</b>	
Engine Compartment .....	Fig. LBLS-210
<b>Doors</b>	
Doors and Pillars .....	Fig. LBLS-310



<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors	

Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim  
Figure LBL5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5108 000AA	2			84				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English- French-Stick-on
2	5108 001AB	1			84				LABEL, Air Bag Deactivation, Passenger
	5108 002AB	1			84				Deactivation -French, Passenger
3	55117 012AA	1			33				LABEL, Air Bag Warning Deactivation, Passenger
	55117 013AA	1			33				Deactivation-French, Passenger
4	4215 966	1							LABEL, Equipment Identification, Pre-Printed Form, Glove Box

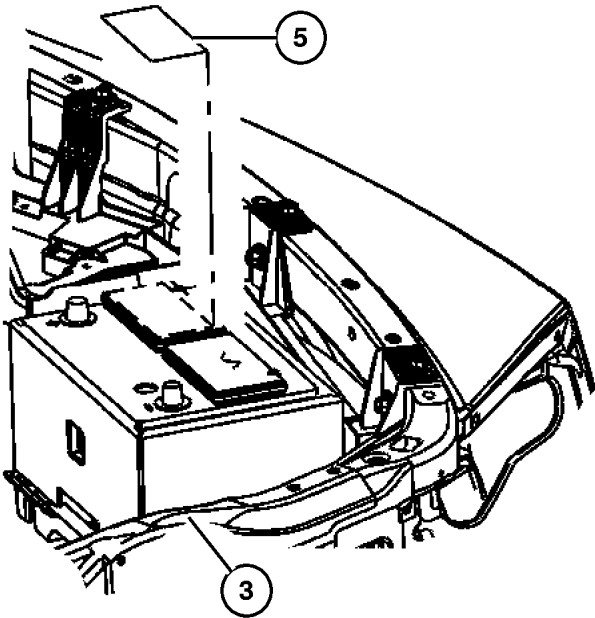
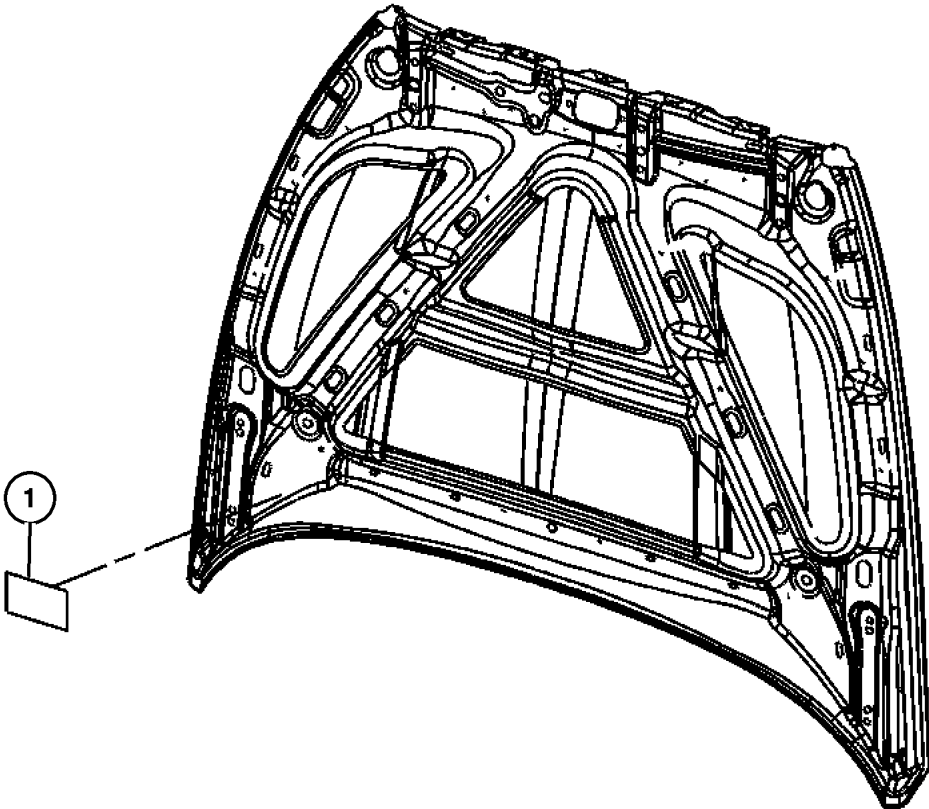
2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission					
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.					
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:Sales Codes:									
[ABD] = Middle East Equipment Group									
[XLR] = French/Canadian Language									
1									LABEL, Emission, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2	55056 347AA-	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
3	52128 784AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Fan
-4	52128 784AA-	1							LABEL, Warning, Radiator Pressure Cap
5	4606 818AA	1							LABEL, Battery

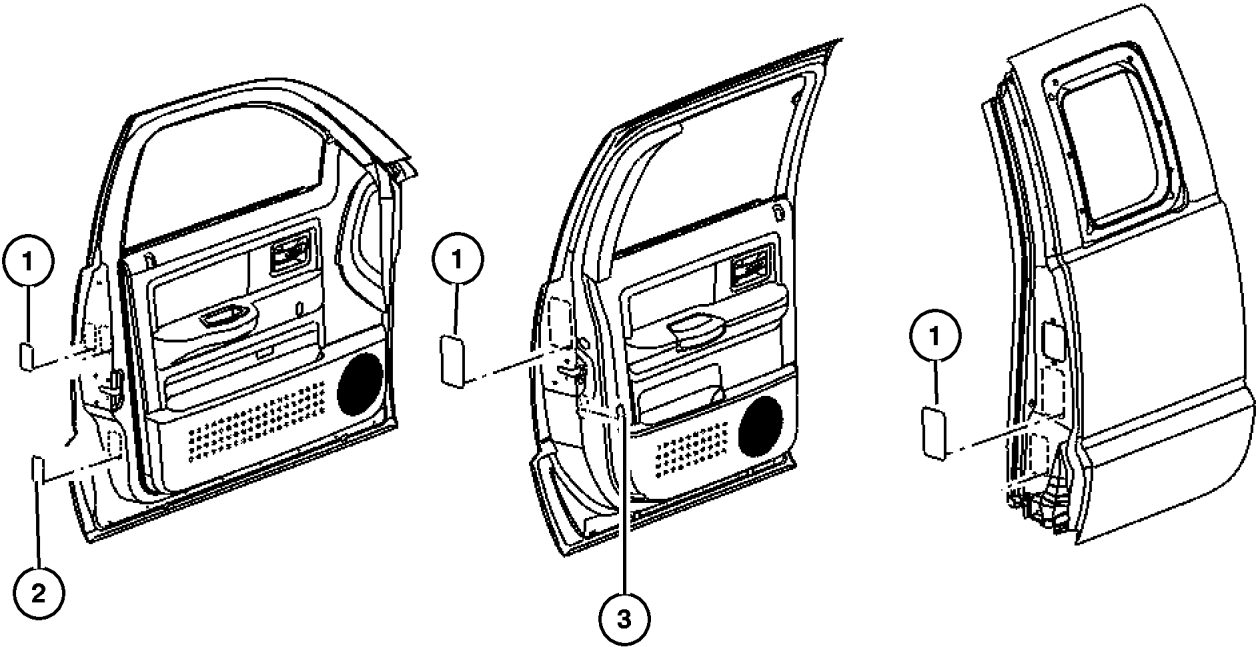
2006 DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG=3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM					EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.		
							DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Doors and Pillars  
Figure LBL5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4664 279AD	4							English-French
	4664 280AD	4							English Only
2	5056 246AA	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure, Large Certificate and 1 Tire
3	5056 072AA	2			84				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English, 23MMx38MM, Door



2006 DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	1 =Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 =QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG=3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ=6-Speed Manual Transmission
L =LOWLINE	5 =Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 =QUAD CAB W.B.4	EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DG6=4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Trans.
P =PREMIUM			EVC=4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV=4-Spd. Automatic VLP Trans.
				DGQ=5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005